MacWEEK

01.08.96 *The Newsweekly for Macintosh Managers* VOLUME 10 NUMBER 1

ATI readies low-cost, multipurpose board

$300 card does video, graphics

By Carolyn Said

Having champagne tastes on a beer budget hasn't been an option for would-be multimedia producers. But a new multifunction PCI card from ATI Technologies Inc. may make multimedia affordable even for entry-level users.

The XClaim MM, which ATI will debut at Macworld Expo in San Francisco this week, will put a price tag of only $300 on a raft of multimedia features, including video digitizing, QuickTime and graphics acceleration, and enhanced colors and resolution. In addition, ATI will offer a $150 MPEG daughtercard and an external TV tuner box that plugs into the XClaim MM, each priced at about $150. All three pieces are due by June.

"For $600 total, it's a pretty good poor man's multimedia studio," said Rick Doherty, director of The Envisioneering Group

See ATI, Page 140

Big Island to spin out YoYo: Telephony tool uses Caller ID

By Joanna Pearlstein

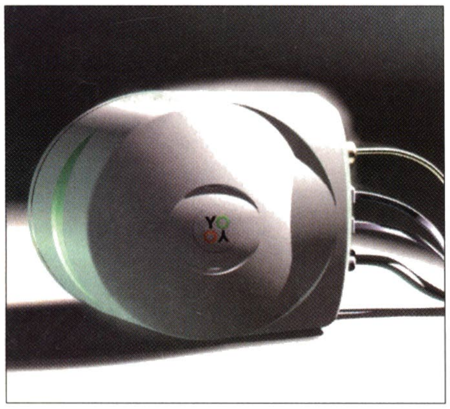
A new company wants to make dealing with your phone calls child's play. At Macworld Expo this week Big Island Communications Inc. will show YoYo, a telephony product that screens and routes calls and integrates with personal information managers.

Geared toward the small-office, home-office market, YoYo is a $149 hardware-software combination that attaches to a computer's ADB port and to a phone; it is expected to ship this March. YoYo uses Caller ID to identify incoming calls and trigger designated actions associated with that call. The device works with Centrex but not PBX systems.

YoYo can look up the number of an incoming call in a contact manager and display the caller's information. Or, it can send Caller ID information to a pager so the user can respond to the call immediately.

The software works

See YoYo, Page 140



YoYo uses Caller ID to trigger contact lookups and indicate a caller's identity.

NEWSPAPER SECOND CLASS

Apple to raise low-end tower

By Joanna Pearlstein

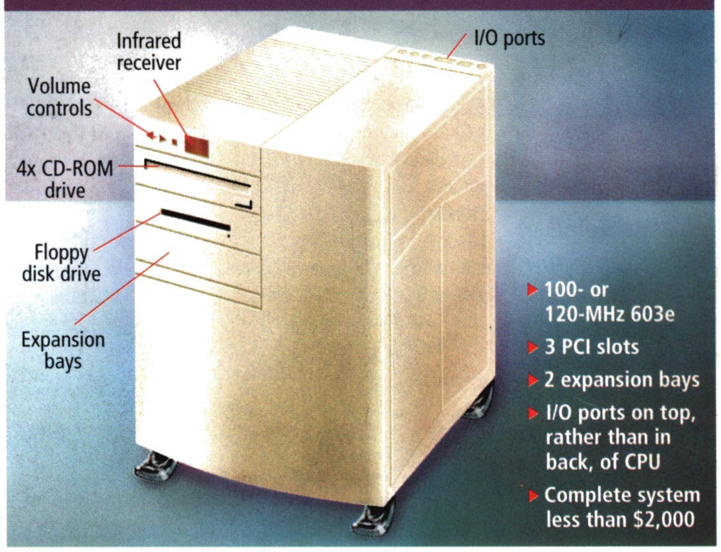
In an effort to prove that vertically oriented computing isn't just for the rich and power-hungry, Apple will release this summer a PowerPC Performa in a new tower design, sources said.

Instatower, the code name of Apple's first tower-style computer for the entry-level consumer, will reportedly use either a 100- or 120-MHz PowerPC 603e processor and will have three 7-inch PCI slots. An Instatower with 8 Mbytes of RAM, a 1.2-Gbyte Enhanced IDE (Integrated Drive Electronics) hard drive, quadruple-speed CD-ROM drive and a 15-inch monitor is expected to cost less than $2,000, sources said.

The CPU's enclosure reportedly places connectors on top,

See Instatower, Page 140

Instatower: Apple's first consumer tower



- 100- or 120-MHz 603e
- 3 PCI slots
- 2 expansion bays
- I/O ports on top, rather than in back, of CPU
- Complete system less than $2,000

Office makes a bundle

Power will offer Microsoft's suite

By Mark Hall and David Morgenstern

Power Computing Corp. hopes to link its name with Microsoft Corp.'s in a deal that would marry Microsoft Office to selected PowerWave and PowerCurve clones. Despite a Microsoft denial, sources said an agreement will be announced this week at Macworld Expo San Francisco.

To begin this quarter, Power will sell PowerWave and the new PowerCurve machines on an a la carte basis, with Office preloaded on the hard drive. The company will continue to include ClarisWorks and Intuit Inc.'s Quicken.

However, Dave Meltzer, Microsoft group product manager for Macintosh applications, said, "The official news is that there is no agreement."

Despite the denial, sources insist that the deal is signed and will be the first bundle of Office on the Mac. A source familiar with the contract said Microsoft "got a

See Power, Page 142

INSIDE

Show Picks

Going to expo? Here's the stuff you won't want to miss **See Page 6**

1995: Year of the Clown

MacWEEK roasts 1995, a year that kept an entire industry in stitches **See Page 68**

The State of Mac Management 1995

Web sites and Windows and clones, oh my! Mac managers review their 1995 experiences **See Page 46**

In Reviews

- After Effects 3 glows
- MiniCad 6 overflows
- PageMill needs to grow

See Page 79

Expo news flash

Check out late-breaking expo product announcements **See Page 139**

Kodak and Fuji focus efforts on digital cameras

By Kelly Ryer

Two big names in photography are looking to make low-cost digital cameras a focal point of Macworld Expo in San Francisco. Eastman Kodak Co. and Fuji Photo Film U.S.A. Inc. will bring their latest offerings to the masses this week.

Kodak's Digital Science DC-50 succeeds the company's first handheld camera, the DC-40. The new model, which will cost about $979, adds a zoom lens and a slot for Type I or II PC Cards; Kodak also said it has significantly enhanced the camera's image quality.

The DC-50's image sensor, op-

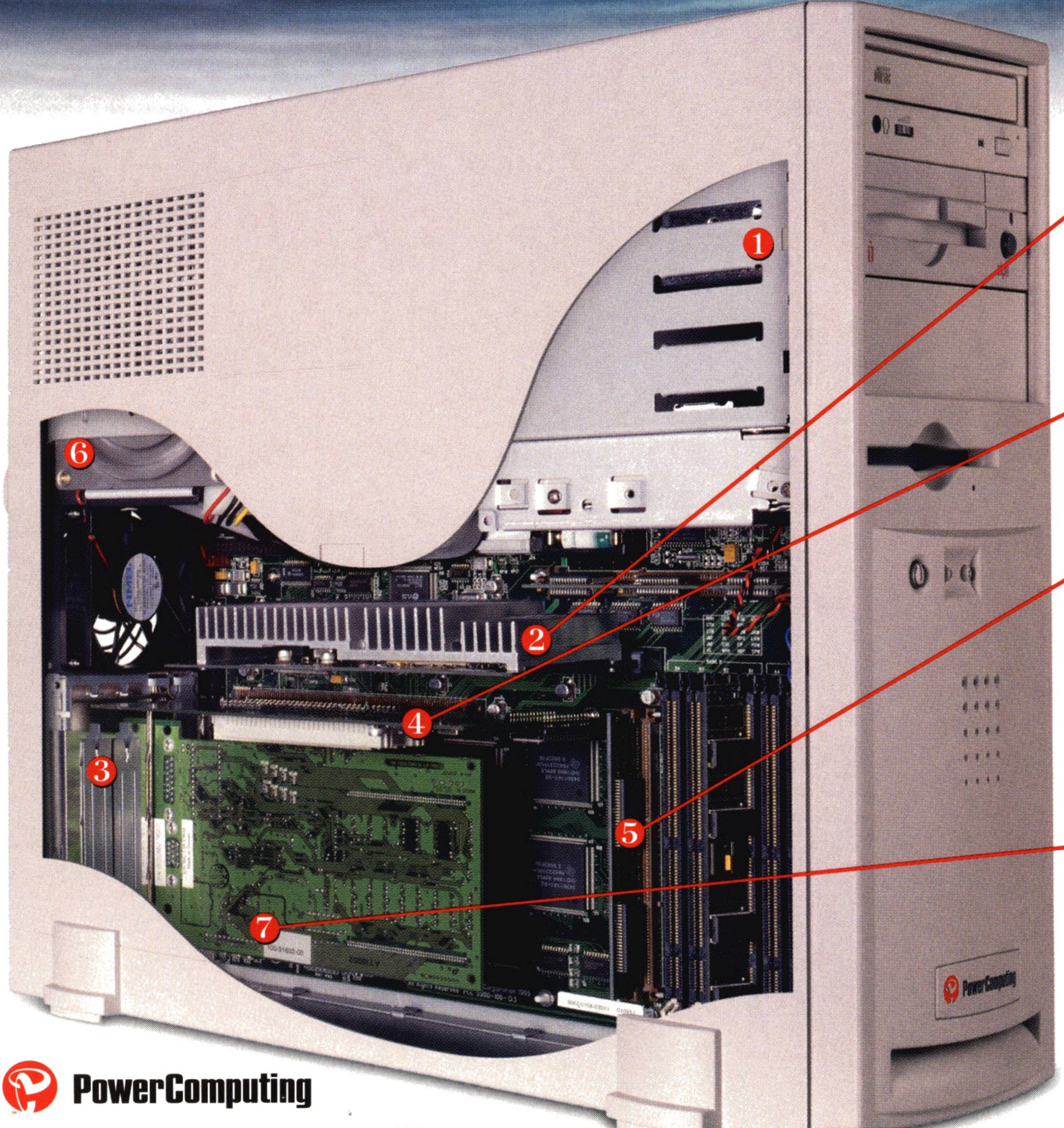
See Cameras, Page 142

Power Computing Introduces Fastest MacOS System Ever

150MHz PowerPC 604

Fast PCI and NuBus Expansion

Accelerated 64-bit PCI Video and Fast SCSI



① 3 Front Accessible Drives for optional Quad-Spin (4X) CD-ROM, Iomega Zip, Iomega Jaz, or SyQuest EZ-135

② Easily upgradeable Plug & Play CPU daughtercards featuring the PowerPC 604 at 120, 132 and 150MHz

③ Fast PCI 3-slot expansion

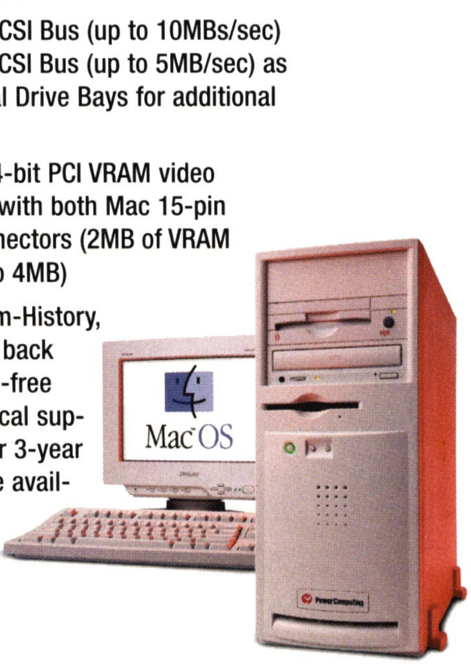
④ Need NuBus? Get both PCI and NuBus with Power Computing's STARGATE Choose either 3 PCI slots or 2 PCI and 2 NuBus slots - allows you to reconfigure at any time from NuBus to PCI

⑤ Eight DIMM slots for up to 512MB of RAM using 64-bit DIMMS with fast interleave memory; Socketable High Performance L2 DIMM Cache Slot allows for either 256K, 512K or 1MB

⑥ Internal Fast SCSI Bus (up to 10MBs/sec) and external SCSI Bus (up to 5MB/sec) as well as Internal Drive Bays for additional storage

⑦ Accelerated 64-bit PCI VRAM video graphics card with both Mac 15-pin and SVGA connectors (2MB of VRAM upgradeable to 4MB)

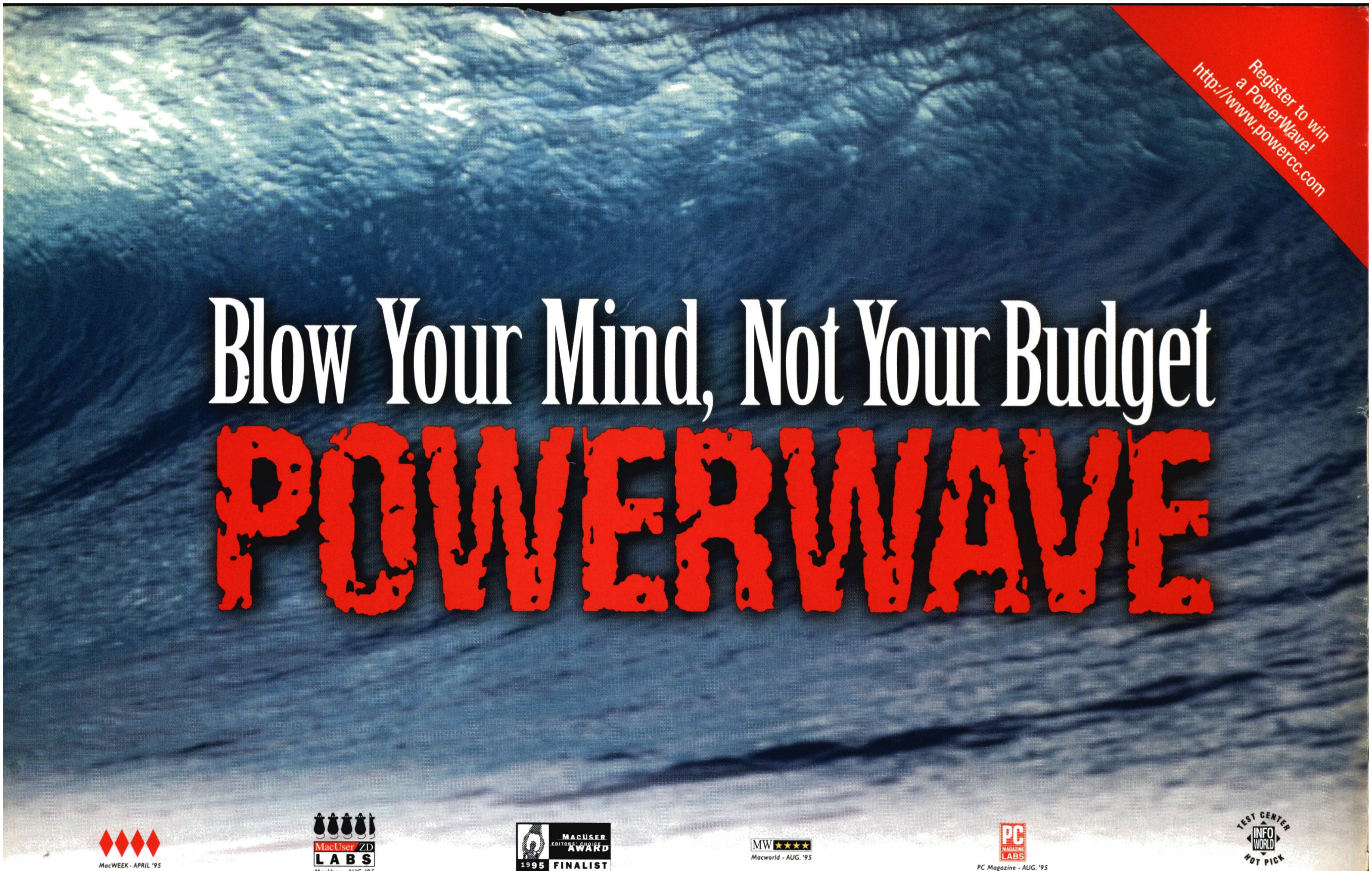
⑧ Love-Me-Or-I'm-History, 30 day money back guarantee. Toll-free lifetime technical sup-support. 1, 2, or 3-year on-site service available, starting at only $49.



PowerComputing

12337 Technology Blvd., Austin, TX 78727-6104
tel. 512/258-1350 fax. 512/250-3390.
Check out our Web site: **http://www.powercc.com**
Internet: info@powercc.com

Apple, Macintosh and Mac are registered trademarks, and the Mac OS logo is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. PowerWave is a trademark of Power Computing Corporation. All other brand or product names are the property of their respective holders. Prices and specifications are valid in the US only and subject to change without notice.



Register to win a PowerWave!
http://www.powercc.com

Blow Your Mind, Not Your Budget

POWERWAVE

MacWEEK - APRIL '95

MacUser - AUG. '95

MACUSER EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD 1995 FINALIST

Macworld - AUG. '95

PC Magazine - AUG. '95

TEST CENTER INFOWORLD HOT PICK
Infoworld - JUNE '95

Editor's Rave!

"Considering the purchase of a PowerMac?...We strongly recommend that you take a serious look at what Power Computing has to offer."
MacUser- Aug 95

"A machine we love even more than the PowerMac 7500 - the PowerWave 604"
Macworld- Feb 96

MW EDITORS' CHOICE
MW ★★★★

"They might as well have come from Apple - the performance and compatibility are that good."
Macworld- Aug 95

"The Power Computing PowerWave 604 is a very impressive Macintosh"
New York Times, November 7, 1995

"...an excellent Mac alternative, whether or not you are pinching your pennies."
PC Magazine- Aug 95

"Power Computing's systems match their PowerMac counterparts for speed and compatibility and are every bit as good as a dyed-in-the-wool Macintosh."
Infoworld- June 95

PowerCurve 601/120 Starter
120 MHz PowerPC™ 601+
8MB RAM (256MB Max RAM)
Upgradeable CPU daughtercard
Optional Level 2 Cache (1MB Max)
850MB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive
3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI)
Built-in Graphics w/1MB VRAM upgradeable to 4MB VRAM
Extended Keyboard & Mouse
Bundled Software
NEW! **$1899**

PowerWave 604/120 Starter
120MHz PowerPC™ 604
16MB RAM (512MB Max RAM)
Optional 256K, 512K, or 1MB Cache
1.0GB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive
Quad-Speed (4X) CD-ROM Drive
3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI)
64-bit PCI Graphics w/2MB VRAM
Desktop Computer Case
Extended Keyboard & Mouse
$3199

PowerWave 604/120 Home Office
120MHz PowerPC™ 604
16MB RAM (512MB Max RAM)
Optional 256K, 512K, or 1MB Cache
1.0GB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive
14 inch .28 DP Monitor
Quad-Speed (4X) CD-ROM Drive
Internal Iomega Zip™ Drive
3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI)
64-bit PCI Graphics w/2MB VRAM
Extended Keyboard & Mouse
$3599

OVER $1200 OF FREE SOFTWARE
***BUNDLED WITH EVERY SYSTEM**
Mac OS 7.5.2
Insignia Soft Windows 2.0 60 day trial, Grolier's Multimedia Encyclopedia, Now Utilities, Now Up-to-Date, Now Contact, Intuit's Quicken, FWB HardDisk Toolkit PE, CD-ROM Toolkit, ClarisWorks, America Online, 250 Bitstream Fonts, Launch CD, US CD Atlas, World CD Atlas, The Animals CD-ROM, Nisus Writer
FREE

PowerWave 604/132 Hot Pick
132 MHz PowerPC™ 604
16MB RAM (512MB Max RAM)
256K Level 2 Cache (1MB Max)
1.0GB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive
Quad-Speed (4X) CD-ROM Drive
3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI)
64-bit PCI Graphics w/2MB VRAM
Extended Keyboard & Mouse
$3699

PowerWave 604/132 MultiMedia
132 MHz PowerPC™ 604
24MB RAM (512MB Max RAM)
256K Level 2 Cache (1MB Max)
1.0GB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive
14 inch .28 DP Monitor
Quad-Speed (4X) CD-ROM Drive
3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI)
64-bit PCI Graphics w/2MB VRAM
Tower Configuration
Extended Keyboard & Mouse
$4299

PowerWave 604/150 Hot Pick
150 MHz PowerPC™ 604
16MB RAM (512MB Max RAM)
512K Level 2 Cache (1MB Max)
1.0GB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive
14 inch .28 DP Monitor
Quad-Speed (4X) CD-ROM Drive
3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI)
64-bit PCI Graphics w/2MB VRAM
Tower Configuration
Extended Keyboard & Mouse
$4799

PowerWave 604/150 XL
150MHz PowerPC™ 604
32MB RAM (512MB Max RAM)
512K Level 2 Cache (1MB Max)
1.0GB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive
15 inch Sony Monitor
Quad-Speed (4X) CD-ROM Drive
Internal Iomega Zip™ Drive
3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI)
64-bit PCI Graphics w/4MB VRAM
Extended Keyboard & Mouse
$5899

Service & Support
30 day money back, Love-Me-Or-I'm-History guarantee.
Toll-free lifetime technical support.
1, 2, or 3-year on-site service available, starting at $49.

Go Configure!
Since Power Computing is the manufacturer, you can customize your RAM, hard drive, video and monitor options – just call.

ORDER DIRECT AND SAVE
1-800-404-7693

PowerComputing™
MORE POWER TO YOU.™

GET YOUR OWN FREE SUBSCRIPTION TO MacWEEK!

COMPLETE AND RETURN FORM.

A complimentary one-year subscription will be sent to applicants who qualify.
We can't process this form unless you:
1) answer all the questions completely
2) sign and date your form
3) use specific numbers when answering questions requesting quantities. Free subscriptions available in U.S. and Canada only.

Required: Full company name and company address must be written below or application cannot be processed. *Please print.* Military: please specify branch of service and name of base (if applicable).

First Name | Last Name
Title | Business Telephone
Company Name
Division | Mail Stop Delivery
Street Address (Where you work) P.O. Boxes not accepted on this line.
City | State | Zip
Business Fax Number

Optional: DELIVERY ADDRESS (Home or P.O. Box). Enter address below only if your company WILL NOT accept delivery to the company address already listed. Address below is:
☐ A. Home ☐ B. Alternate Company Address

Post Office Box or Street Address
City | State | Zip

- **Please start/continue my FREE subscription to MacWEEK.**

☐ 01. Yes ☐ 02. No

1 What is your organization's primary business activity at this *entire* location?

(Select one only) Write Answer Here ➡ ☐

Non-Computer Related
01. Graphic Arts
02. Publishing
03. Advertising, Public Relations, Promotion
04. Digital Media Development
05. Entertainment/ Broadcast
06. Commercial Printer
07. Service Bureau/ Pre-Press
08. Aerospace
09. Architecture, Engineering
10. Telecommunications
11. Government
12. Manufacturing
13. Education: College/ University/Trade
14. Education: High School/Elementary
15. Finance: Banking, Accounting, Insurance, Real Estate, Legal
16. Health, Medical
17. Non-Computer Retailer, Wholesaler, Distributor
18. Research and Development
19. Agriculture, Mining, Construction, Oil
20. Transportation, Utilities

Computer Related
22. Manufacturer (Computers, Software, Peripherals)
23. VAR, VAD, Systems/ Network Integrator
24. Retailer/Distributor
25. Systems House/Data Processing Service
26. Computer Consultant
27. Other Businesses and Services
99. Other__________ (please specify)

2 What is your job function?

(Select one only) Write Answer Here ➡ ☐

A. Networking/Data Communications
B. MIS/DP/Information Systems
C. Systems Engineering
D. Telecommunications
E. Graphic Arts/Design
F. Production/Pre-Press
G. Video Production
H. Audio Production
I. Communications/ Publishing/Public Relations/Advertising
J. Engineering/Architecture
K. Science/Research & Development
L. Education/Training/ Development
M. Manufacturing/ Operations/Production/ Quality Control
N. Administration/ Management/Personnel
O. Accounting/Finance/ Legal
P. Sales/Marketing
Q. Purchasing
R. Consulting
Z. Other__________ (please specify)

3 Which of the following brands of systems and/or applications software do you have installed at this *entire* location? (Check all that apply)

Operating Systems
☐ 01. System 7
☐ 02. System 6, 5 or earlier
☐ 03. Unix/Xenix/AUX/AIX
☐ 04. PowerOpen
☐ 05. Windows 3.X
☐ 06. Windows NT
☐ 07. Windows 95
☐ 08. NeXTStep
☐ 09. Solaris
☐ 10. OSF/Motif
☐ 11. Other__________ (please specify)

Network Operating Systems
☐ 13. Novell NetWare
☐ 14. Unix/NFS
☐ 15. LAN Manager
☐ 16. Banyan VINES
☐ 17. AppleShare
☐ 18. DEC PathWorks
☐ 19. Other__________ (please specify)

Groupware
☐ 21. Lotus Notes
☐ 22. Windows for Workgroups
☐ 23. FirstClass
☐ 24. Novell GroupWise
☐ 25. Apple Open Collaboration Environment (AOCE)
☐ 26. Other__________ (please specify)

Database Engines
☐ 28. Oracle
☐ 29. Sybase SQL Server
☐ 30. Ingres
☐ 31. Informix
☐ 32. 4D Server
☐ 33. DB2
☐ 34. Other__________ (please specify)

On-Line Services
☐ 36. America Online
☐ 37. CompuServe
☐ 38. e-World
☐ 39. Prodigy
☐ 40. Internet
☐ 41. Delphi
☐ 42. Genie
☐ 43. Other__________ (please specify)

4 Please indicate the quantities of the computers currently installed and indicate the computers planned for purchase in one year at this *entire* location.

(Write in accurate quantities for all that apply.)

	Currently Installed (Quantity)	PLAN TO PURCHASE
Macintosh/Compatible		
Apple Power Mac 8100	1.	1.☐
Apple Power Mac 7100	2.	2.☐
Apple Power Mac 6100	3.	3.☐
Radius Power Mac Compatible	4.	4.☐
Power Computing Power Mac Compatible	5.	5.☐
Daystar Power Mac Compatible	6.	6.☐
Other Power Mac Compatible	7.	7.☐
Macintosh Quadra	8.	8.☐
Macintosh Centris	9.	9.☐
Macintosh Performa	10.	10.☐
Macintosh PowerBook	11.	11.☐
Macintosh Duo	12.	12.☐
Macintosh Other (II, LC, SE, etc...)	13.	13.☐
Other Mac Compatible	14.	14.☐
Other Desktops		
IBM/Compatible Desktop/Laptop/Notebook	15.	15.☐
PowerPC (Non-Mac Compatible)	16.	16.☐
Workstation (SPARC, MIPS, HP/Apollo, etc.)	17.	17.☐
Other Microcomputers	18.	18.☐

USE NUMBERS ONLY

5A How many servers are installed at this *entire* location? (Use numbers only)

☐

5B How many LANs are installed at this *entire* location? (Use numbers only)

☐

5C How many Macintoshes are connected to the LANs indicated in Question 5B above? (Use numbers only)

☐

6 If applicable: how many Macintoshes are sold, resold, or recommended in one year at this *entire* location? (Answer one only)

A. Retailer: Number sold per year__________
B. Reseller: Number resold per year__________
C. Consultant: Number purchased by your clients through your firm's recommendation per year__________
D. Other: Number sold/resold/recommended per year__________
☐ E. Not Applicable

7A Which of the following Macintosh-related products do you specify, recommend, buy or approve the purchase of? (Check all that apply)

Systems
☐ 01. Apple Macintoshes
☐ 02. Mac Compatibles
☐ 03. IBM Compatible Micros
☐ 04. Servers
☐ 05. Workstations
☐ 06. Minis/Mainframes
☐ 07. Newton PDA
☐ 08. Pen-Based Computers

Networking
☐ 10. LANs
☐ 11. WANs
☐ 12. Mac to PC Links
☐ 13. Mac to Mini/ Mainframe Links
☐ 14. Mac to Unix Workstation Links
☐ 15. Modems
☐ 16. Communication/ Network Software
☐ 17. Bridges/Routers/ Gateways
☐ 18. Hubs
☐ 19. NICS

Printers
☐ 21. Laser
☐ 22. Color Laser
☐ 23. InkJet
☐ 24. Color InkJet
☐ 25. Dye Sub
☐ 26. Thermal Wax
☐ 27. Plotter
☐ 28. Portable Printer

Image Input
☐ 30. Digital Camera
☐ 31. Flatbed Scanners
☐ 32. Handheld Scanners
☐ 33. Slide Scanners
☐ 34. Drum Scanners
☐ 35. Black/White Scanners

Displays
☐ 37. 14 inch
☐ 38. 15 inch
☐ 39. 17 inch
☐ 40. 21+ inch
☐ 41. LCD Projection Panel
☐ 42. Presentation Monitors

Peripherals
☐ 44. UPS
☐ 45. External Speakers
☐ 46. Input Devices
☐ 47. Video Deck
☐ 48. Image Setter

Storage
☐ 50. Photo CD
☐ 51. Magneto Optical
☐ 52. RAID
☐ 53. Hard Drive 1 Gig +
☐ 54. Hard Drive < 1 Gig

Add-In Boards
☐ 56. CD Recorder
☐ 57. Memory Boards
☐ 58. Display Boards
☐ 59. Video Digitizer Boards
☐ 60. Accelerator Boards
☐ 61. Sound Boards
☐ 62. MIDI
☐ 63. Video Capture/ Compression

99.☐ None of the above

● Your Signature ____________________

Title ____________________ Date ___/ ___/ ___

7B Which of the following systems and/or applications software do you specify, recommend, buy or approve the purchase of? (Check all that apply)

Graphic Arts
☐ 01. Desktop Publishing
☐ 02. Electronic Publishing
☐ 03. Painting/Drawing Programs
☐ 04. Photo Retouching
☐ 05. Page Layout
☐ 06. Illustration Programs
☐ 07. Fonts
☐ 08. Pre-Press
☐ 09. Color Management
☐ 10. Digital Video
☐ 11. Other__________ (please specify)

Multimedia
☐ 13. Authoring Software
☐ 14. Video Editing
☐ 15. Sound Editing
☐ 16. Music Composition/ Editing
☐ 17. Animation
☐ 18. Clip Media (Sound and Art)
☐ 19. Other__________ (please specify)

Presentation Graphics
☐ 21. Presentation Software
☐ 22. Multimedia Presentations
☐ 23. Charting Program
☐ 24. Other__________ (please specify)

Design/Engineering
☐ 26. CAD/CAM
☐ 27. 2/D - 3/D Modeling
☐ 28. Simulation
☐ 29. Other__________ (please specify)

Business Applications
☐ 31. Word Processing
☐ 32. Spreadsheets
☐ 33. Databases
☐ 34. Project Management
☐ 35. Accounting/Payroll
☐ 36. Groupware
☐ 37. Desktop Video Conf.
☐ 38. Document Management
☐ 39. Mapping/GIS
☐ 40. Pen-Based Applications
☐ 41. Other__________ (please specify)

Systems Management
☐ 43. Operating Systems
☐ 44. Utilities
☐ 45. Applications Development
☐ 46. CASE
☐ 47. Programming Languages
☐ 48. Compilers
☐ 49. SQL Applications
☐ 50. Client Server Applications
☐ 51. Other__________ (please specify)

99.☐ None of the above

8 If you indicated purchasing involvement for computers, computer products or services in Question 7A or Question 7B, for how many Macintoshes do you have this involvement?

(Select one only) Write Answer Here ➡ ☐

01. 2000+	03. 500-999	05. 50-99	07. 10-19	09. 1-4
02. 1000-1999	04. 100-499	06. 20-49	08. 5-9	99. None

9 For what applications are the Macintoshes at your location used? (Check all that apply)

☐ 01. Graphic Arts
☐ 02. Presentation Graphics
☐ 03. Multimedia
☐ 04. Design/Engineering
☐ 05. Business Applications
☐ 06. Systems Management
☐ 99. Other__________ (please specify)

10 Over the course of one year, do you specify, recommend, buy, or approve the purchase of host systems, desktops, networking products, peripheral equipment and/or software worth: (Write number in box)

1. $5,000,000 or more	5. $400,000 to $599,999	9. $25,000 to $49,999
2. $2,500,000 to $4,999,999	6. $200,000 to $399,999	10. $10,000 to $24,999
3. $1,000,000 to $2,499,999	7. $100,000 to $199,999	11. Less than $10,000
4. $600,000 to $999,999	8. $50,000 to $99,999	99. None

Product Category	For this location (Write number in box)	For other locations (Write number in box)
Host Systems (Mainframes/Minis)	A. ☐	G. ☐
Desktops/Portables (Micros/Workstations)	B. ☐	H. ☐
Networking Products (include Servers)	C. ☐	I. ☐
Peripheral Equipment	D. ☐	J. ☐
Software Products	E. ☐	K. ☐
Service/Support	F. ☐	L. ☐

✻ Indicate additional individuals at this location who might qualify for a FREE subscription to MacWEEK:

Name ____________________ Title __________

Name ____________________ Title __________

Name ____________________ Title __________

PLEASE BE SURE THAT ALL QUESTIONS ARE ANSWERED.

V9601
C6NA-6

FOLD HERE FOR MAILING DO NOT STAPLE –TAPE HERE

CHECK ONE ONLY

☐ **ADDRESS CORRECTION**
☐ **NEW APPLICATION**
☐ **REQUALIFICATION**

Place stamp here.
Post Office will not deliver without postage.

MacWEEK
P.O. Box 10632
Riverton NJ 08076-0632

FOLD HERE FOR MAILING DO NOT STAPLE –TAPE HERE

ADDRESS CHANGE?

Please provide your old address in the space provided below so that we may update your new mailing address promptly!

First Name	Last Name
Title	Business Telephone
Company Name	
Division	Mail Stop Delivery
Street Address (Where you work) P.O. Boxes not accepted on this line.	
City	State Zip

REMINDER:
Complimentary Subscription Application

NOTE: A COMPLIMENTARY SUBSCRIPTION TO MACWEEK WILL BE SENT TO THOSE APPLICANTS WHO QUALIFY. PLEASE ANSWER ALL QUESTIONS COMPLETELY. INCOMPLETE FORMS WILL NOT BE PROCESSED. FOR QUESTIONS REQUESTING QUANTITIES, PLEASE USE SPECIFIC NUMBERS.

MacWEEK

01.08.96 VOLUME 10 NUMBER 1

4 UP FRONT

NEC debuts compact LCD displays • SyQuest SyJet packs 650-Mbyte, 1.3-Gbyte removable cartridges • Coolscan turns II

6 NEWS

Show Picks: Macworld exposed • Symantec unveils updated utilities • Vendors uncork Ultra SCSI speeds • ON Location serves up net data • The latest Jaz arrangements

20 GA

Macromedia enters image-editing picture • Opcode tunes up Studio Vision Pro • Infini-D gets in step with QuickDraw 3D

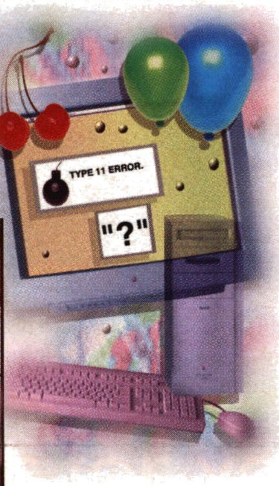
33 GATEWAYS

STFMail debuts at expo • PowerBuilder for Mac ships • Open Transport update gets the bugs out • FirstClass for Mac to ship in spring

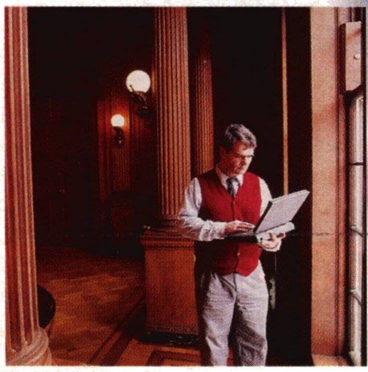
46 SPECIAL REPORT

State of Mac Management: Managers toughed it out in '95 — will the loyalty continue?

Macromedia adds new tools, revamped interface to xRes image editor. See GA, Page 20.



Mac managers got Web fever, but clones left them cold. See Special Report, Page 46.



What the new year will bring for Macs. See MacInTouch, Page 97.

68 SPECIAL REPORT

The Year in Review: While we can't say it was a great year, at least 1995 wasn't boring.

79 REVIEWS

Adobe After Effects 3.0 • Graphsoft MiniCad 6.0 • KPT Final Effects 3.0 • PageMill 1.0 • MacBench 3.0 • Forum • Year in Reviews

97 SOLUTIONS

Although digital cameras are migrating to the photo mainstream, film isn't on its way out.

DEPARTMENTS & OPINION

40 Editorial
40 Second Decade
42 Letters
42 Mac Manager
97 MacInTouch
142 StockWatch
146 Mac The Knife

ALSO INSIDE

100 Mail Order
114 MarketPlace
144 Ad Index
144 Product Index

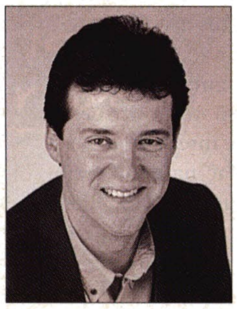
MACWEEK INSIDER JON SWARTZ

The calm before the storm

If it's January, it must be Macworld Expo San Francisco. Four days of products, parties, back-room politics and general chest thumping about all things Mac. The show's venue, Moscone Center, is — to paraphrase a certain $35 million defensive back — Apple's house.

Surely with the Mac big top in town, unit shipments at record levels and a slew of third-party products on the horizon, Apple should be starting the new year with a bang.

But before Mac aficionados get caught up in the revelry and pop open the bubbly, they need to own up to some sobering facts. This week is merely a respite; the next 50 could be crippling.



If anything, the company staggers into 1996, groggy from a long list of troubling ills: the lack of a clear, compelling message; mistakes in forecasting demand; discord in the executive ranks; shrinking margins and profits; the failure of two Apple-IBM Corp. joint ventures, Taligent Inc. and Kaleida Labs Inc.; a projected loss during Apple's traditionally profitable Christmas quarter; and rumored layoffs of up to 2,000 employees.

All this has sent industry observers scrambling to re-evaluate the company's future. Apple stock was downgraded in December by Hambrecht & Quist Inc. of San Francisco and Standard & Poor's Corp. and Moody's Investors Service Inc., both of New York. And analysts are betting the company is a likely takeover target for IBM, Oracle Corp., Hewlett-Packard Co. or Sun Microsystems Inc., among others.

Even as Apple gains ground in home personal computer sales, its profits are anemic. The company supposedly is focused on gaining market share — and it registered a modest gain last year, according to Dataquest Inc. of San Jose, Calif. But it also misread demand so badly that in mid-1995 it had a backlog of orders topping $1 billion. (That figure has since been cut to $600 million.)

All the while, Apple public relations has adopted a bunker mentality with mantralike chants of "No comment, no comment."

All this prompts the question: Can Apple withstand the next 12 months? Of course it can. But first it needs to face cold, hard reality and get its executive house in order. Although Apple has innovative technology, customers, brand name and cash, company morale and managerial talent seem to have dropped to an all-time low. There have been two reorganizations within eight months, and four senior executives have departed. Compare that with the relatively stable management teams at Microsoft Corp., Compaq Computer Corp. and Gateway 2000 Inc.

This week is merely a respite from Apple's woes; the next 50 could be crippling.

Ideas on how to fix Apple's problems are hard to come by. Based on interviews with developers and analysts, I think Apple needs to take advantage of its considerable name recognition in the home market and broaden its distribution strategies to increase market share; beef up support for third-party software development; and continue technical innovation, particularly in Power Macs, Copland, OpenDoc and Internet-related products.

Others suggest Apple should buy another big company, such as the former NCR Corp., and thus force its way into the corporate market. A vocal minority recommends the hiring of a managerial superstar — Compaq's Eckhard Pfeiffer or Intel Corp.'s Andy Grove — but such people already have good jobs and show little sign of looking for employment opportunities.

Apple faces a challenging year, but it's had uphill struggles before (remember 1985 and 1990, for instance?). It has always managed to persevere, which it can thank its sterling technology and loyal customers for. But it also needs to change its mind-set from "create the products and then find the customer" to "pick its customers and then create the products."

Otherwise, it could be a long year. □

Jon Swartz is business editor for MacWEEK. He welcomes feedback at jon_swartz @macweek.com.

MacWEEK (ISSN 0892-8118) is published weekly, with the exception of Jan. 1, July 1, Sept. 2, and Dec. 23 and 30, by Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., 1 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016. Single-copy price, including postage: $6. One-year subscription rate: U.S., $125; Canada/Mexico, U.S. $225; International, U.S. $350 (airmail). All orders must be prepaid. Direct **subscription inquiries** to Customer Service Department, MacWEEK, c/o JCI, P.O. Box 10634, Riverton, N.J. 08076-0634; (609) 786-8230. **Changes of address** require that a new application be filled out completely and include both new and old addresses. Allow four to six weeks for processing. We periodically make lists of our customers available to carefully screened mailers of quality goods and services. If you do not wish to receive such mailings, please let us know by writing to us at Customer Service Department, MacWEEK, P.O. Box 10634, Riverton, N.J. 08076-0634. **Postmaster:** Send address changes to MacWEEK, P.O. Box 10634, Riverton, N.J. 08076-0634. Second-class postage paid at New York and additional mailing offices. Printed in U.S.A. Canadian GST registration number is R140496720.

NEC debuts LCD displays

Compact monitors are only 6.7" deep

By Joanna Pearlstein

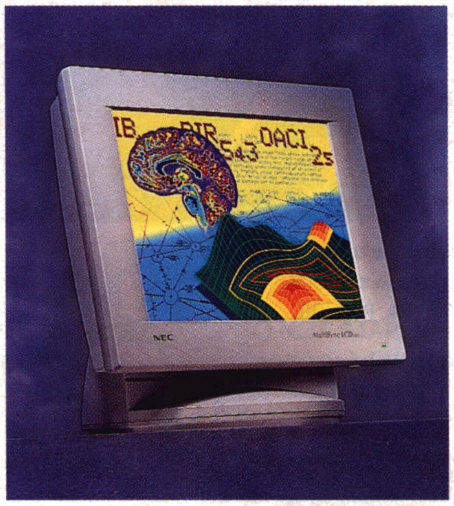
Bringing displays with smaller footprints to the desktop, NEC Technologies Inc. this week will announce two monitors that use active-matrix color LCDs.

The multisynchronous analog displays are smaller, lighter and consume less power than comparable CRT-based monitors. Because of low yields in LCD production, they are also close to 10 times the price of comparable CRT monitors.

LCD monitors are primarily used in situations where space is at a premium. The $3,999 12-inch MultiSync LCD200, due in March, and the $5,999 13-inch MultiSync LCD300, due this month, each weigh 8.8 pounds and are 6.7 inches deep; they consume 30 and 40 watts of power, respectively.

The LCD200 sports a dot pitch of 0.24mm, and the LCD300 has a dot pitch of 0.20mm. The LCD200 supports resolutions of up to 1,024 by 768 pixels, the LCD300 up to 1,280 by 1,024 pixels. The displays are Energy Star- and MPR II-compliant.

"They have used the highest quality LCD display that they could get," said Jon Peddie, president of Jon Peddie Associates, a consulting firm in Tiburon, Calif. "More importantly, they made it behave exactly like a monitor. … That's no small feat."



Slim and trim, NEC Technologies' LCD300 is a 13-inch, LCD-based display that weighs 8.8 pounds and is 6.7 inches deep.

Peddie said the displays' prices are "getting closer to reality." He said increased manufacturing capacity for LCD displays and higher demand could eventually drive prices down.

At the January, 1995, Macworld Expo in San Francisco, NEC announced the LCD 1280, an $11,755 13-inch LCD display that required a Radius graphic card (see MacWEEK, Jan. 16, 1995, Page 7). This year's crop of LCD monitors can use the Mac's built-in video. The LCD 1280 will be phased out when the LCD 300 is released.

NEC Technologies Inc. of Boxborough, Mass., can be reached at (508) 264-8000 or (800) 623-4636; http://www.nec.com. □

SyQuest SyJet drive blasting into future

By David Morgenstern

SyQuest Technology Inc. will give users a peek at SyJet, its next-generation removable hard drive, this week at Macworld Expo.

Expected to ship in the first quarter, the drive will use new dual-platter 3.5-inch cartridges with capacities of 650 Mbytes and 1.3 Gbytes, about 30 percent higher than the media of Iomega Corp.'s forthcoming Jaz drive. SyQuest said the drive is expected to cost $499; the high- and low-capacity cartridges will cost about $95 and $65, respectively.

The company said the new Fast SCSI-2 drive will offer an average access time of about 16 milliseconds and a sustained data transfer rate from 4 to 7 Mbytes per second. It will use a 256-Kbyte RAM buffer.

The SyJet is not backward-compatible with SyQuest's previous 270- and 105-Mbyte media nor with 135-Mbyte cartridges used in its low-end EZ135 drive.

"The specs are good, but SyQuest needs to get the drive out as soon as possible to maintain its market leadership," said Stan Corker, an analyst at International Data Corp. of Framingham, Mass. Corker said Iomega's delays in releasing Jaz drives in volume afford a break to SyQuest. "The company has a lot of incumbent users to leverage. The door is still open, but the window will close quickly when the Jaz ships."

SyQuest Technology Inc. of Fremont, Calif., can be reached at (510) 226-4000 or (800) 245-2278; fax (510) 226-4102; http://www.syquest.com. □

Tektronix phases in new printer

By David Morgenstern

Tektronix Inc. this week at Macworld Expo will release a new Phaser 550 color laser printer that uses a next-generation Matsushita engine, a speedier controller and longer-lasting consumables.

The new $6,995 printer is externally identical to the $8,995 Phaser 540, which was introduced a year ago.

The 550 uses a 32-MHz AMD RISC processor and comes with 8 Mbytes of RAM, which provides 600-dpi resolution. It has print speeds of 3.5 and 14 pages per minute for CMYK color and black-and-white output, respectively; a special CMY mode boosts color speed to 5 ppm, Tektronix said.

A $1,195 16-Mbyte RAM card and an $800 firmware upgrade let the printer offer 1,200-by-1,200-dpi resolution. The 550 can output 1,200-dpi color and monochrome pages at 1.8 and 7 ppm, respectively.

The firmware upgrade also enables several utility functions, including job collation.

The 550 uses a PostScript Level 2 interpreter and supports ColorSync 2.0, Pantone and TekColor color-management systems. It comes with parallel and SCSI ports; an Ethernet card is $595. The device ships with a 750-sheet input tray.

Tektronix Inc. of Wilsonville, Ore., is at (503) 682-7377 or (800) 835-6100; fax-back (503) 682-7450; http://www.tek.com. □

Nikon to show Coolscan II

By Kristin Balleisen

Nikon Inc. will test drive its latest slide scanner for entry-level users at Macworld Expo this week.

Due in mid-February, the 24-bit Coolscan II LS-20 will have an estimated $1,195 street price. It is a single-pass RGB scanner capable of imaging film at resolutions up to 2,700 dpi; the device is based on the same single CCD (charge-coupled device) linear array as the previous model, the Coolscan LS-10.

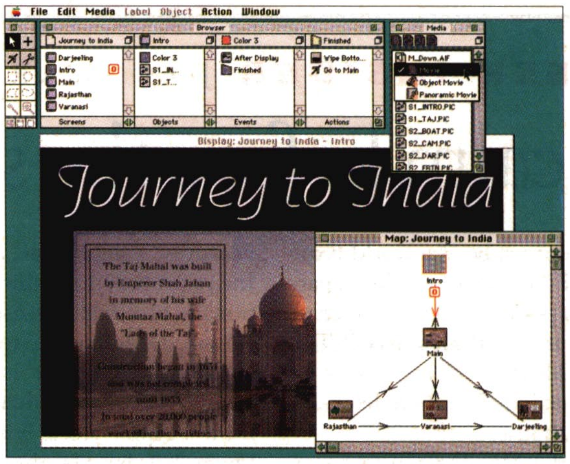
The Coolscan II can scan a 29-Mbyte image in 80 seconds at 2,700 dpi. Nikon said that the new Coolscan processes the signal in analog rather than digital mode for better image quality.

The device can accommodate film up to 23.4mm by 35.4mm.

A feature called phase contrast detection, previously available only in Nikon's higher-end scanners, allows the device to focus in less than five seconds.

The Coolscan II LS-20 boasts a smaller footprint than its predecessor — 5.9 by 10.6 inches — and weighs 4.2 pounds. The device will ship with Nikon Scan image-processing software, which doubles as an Adobe Photoshop plug-in, and Storm Software Inc.'s EasyPhoto image-editing software.

Nikon Inc. of Melville, N.Y., is at (516) 547-4355 or (800) 526-4566; fax (516) 547-0299. □



Users of Version 2.0 of Apple's object-oriented Media Tool will be able to drag and drop media elements, such as QuickTime VR movies, into multimedia applications.

Apple readies Media Tool 2

By Kelly Ryer

Apple plans to ship new versions of its Apple Media Tool and Apple Media Tool Programming Environment this month.

At $495, the object-oriented Media Tool is aimed at nonprogrammers who want to create cross-platform interactive titles. The Power Mac-native Version 2.0 will add support for QuickTime VR, custom color palettes, AppleScript and QuickTime 2.1.

Other new features include drag-and-drop of media elements, a new user interface browser, flip-book animation and sounds with longer durations than just a single screen. Media Tool 2.0 will also be able to create cross-platform run-time titles for the Mac OS and Windows. Upgrades are $149.

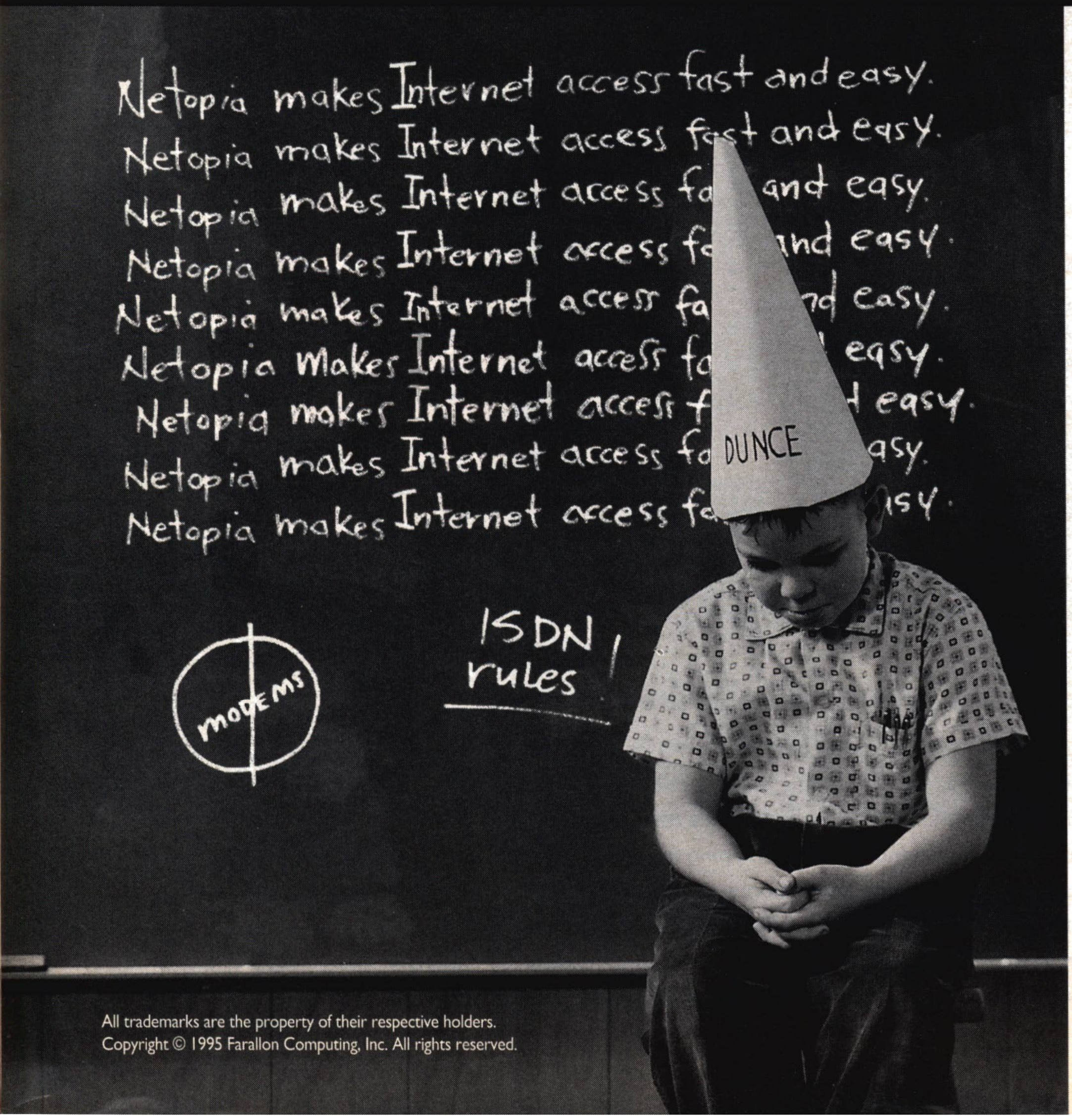
The companion application for engineers is the Apple Media Tool Programming Environment. Also Power Mac-native, Version 2.0 will require a subset of Macintosh Programmer's Workshop, which will be included with the $995 software; upgrades are $195. New features include a consolidated class library, dynamic compiling and linking, and faster build times.

A bundle of the Apple Media Tool and the Apple Media Tool Programming Environment is $1,195; bundle upgrades are $295.

APDA is at (800) 282-2732. □

Farallon
NETOPIA

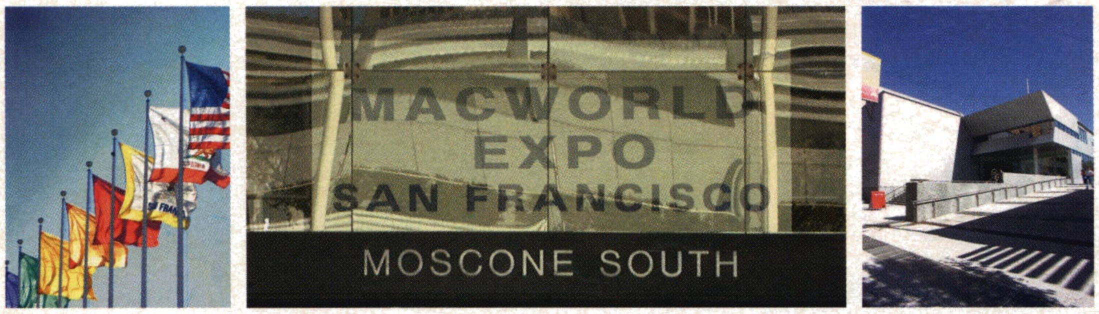
High-speed Internet access for your whole office is finally a no-brainer.


Netopia makes Internet access fast and easy.
Netopia makes Internet access fast and easy.
Netopia makes Internet access fa and easy.
Netopia makes Internet access f nd easy.
Netopia makes Internet access fa nd easy.
Netopia makes Internet access f easy.
Netopia makes Internet access f d easy.
Netopia makes Internet access f asy.
Netopia makes Internet access f sy.
DUNCE
ISDN rules!
modems

All trademarks are the property of their respective holders.
Copyright © 1995 Farallon Computing, Inc. All rights reserved.

It no longer takes a lot of time or money to connect every computer on your network to the Internet. It simply takes the Netopia Internet Solution. Now, your whole office can simultaneously access the Net at ten times the speed of modems, using ISDN. You'll get Netscape Navigator. You'll get e-mail, Gopher, file transfer and more. And, with our "Up and Running, Guaranteed!" service, you'll practically get the whole thing done for you, over the phone. For details, call 1.800.613.4947 or visit http://www.farallon.com.

Farallon®



SHOW PICKS

Apple continues to ship record numbers of Macs, and developers keep releasing hundreds of new products and announcing even more. With so much to choose from and so many booths to visit, MacWEEK has come up with a helpful product A-list for attendees to check out while at Macworld Expo this week in San Francisco.

GRAPHICS

Even though we're in the throes of the NFL playoffs, Macworld Expo attendees this week will be jostling each other around monitors to see digital video advances, not touchdowns. Truevision Inc.'s Targa 2000 PCI video digitizing card will turn Pro with a new daughtercard upgrade that adds Betacam compatibility. Meanwhile, Data Translation Inc. will offer Media 100 qx, which bundles a digital video card with Adobe Premiere for less than $5,000. And, getting even cheaper, miro Computer Products Inc. will introduce miromotion DC20, a $1,199 digital video card bundled with Premiere. On the video software frontier, Premiere itself has turned 4.2, with new CD-ROM production features, and Avid Technology Inc. will showcase an upcoming version of its VideoShop software, which will include edit-decision lists.

As always, snazzy designs and cool colors will predominate at graphics applications demonstrations. Adobe will ship Illustrator 6.0 at the show; Deneba Software will still be showing Canvas 5.0. When it ships (by March) the package will have support for multiprocessing and QuickDraw 3D. Not to be outdone, Macromedia Inc. will show off FreeHand 5.5 and xRes 2.0. Improved image handling for large files and support for Web graphics formats top the list of new xRes features.

Meanwhile, Live Picture Inc. will demonstrate Version 2.5 of its image-processing application Live Picture, formerly distributed by MetaTools Inc. The update packs import and export of EPS files, support for Apple's ColorSync 2.0, and better alpha-channel controls.

Headlining at the Fractal Design Corp. booth will be Painter 4, which shipped in November, adding a PostScript drawing layer and mosaic tile painting.

In the 3-D space, Ray Dream Inc. will add animation and clip models to its 3-D tools with its $499 Ray Dream Studio. Elsewhere on the floor, Apple will draw spectators to its PCI-based QuickDraw 3D Accelerator Card. Lining up to support QuickDraw 3D will be Microspot USA Inc.'s 3D World and Specular's new Infini-D 3.1. Specular will also ship Version 2.0 of its LogoMotion package.

Matrox Graphics Inc. is shipping its MGA Millennium board, which accelerates QuickDraw 3D as well as 2-D graphics.

Multimedia producers will want to get a look at mTropolis 1.0, the multimedia-authoring tool now shipping from mFactory Inc.

Setting the tempo for audio, Opcode Systems Inc. will exhibit Studio Vision Pro 3.0 in Apple's booth. The MIDI sequencing software adds integrated digital audio recording and can convert data from audio to MIDI and back.

InVision Interactive Inc. will add to the show floor noise with its new CyberSound VS software-only synthesizer and its 500-plus sounds. Plug-ins from InVision are among those that now work with Macromedia's newest incarnation of SoundEdit 16. Version 2 of the digital audio recording and editing package adds compression enhancements and batching controls.

CPUs

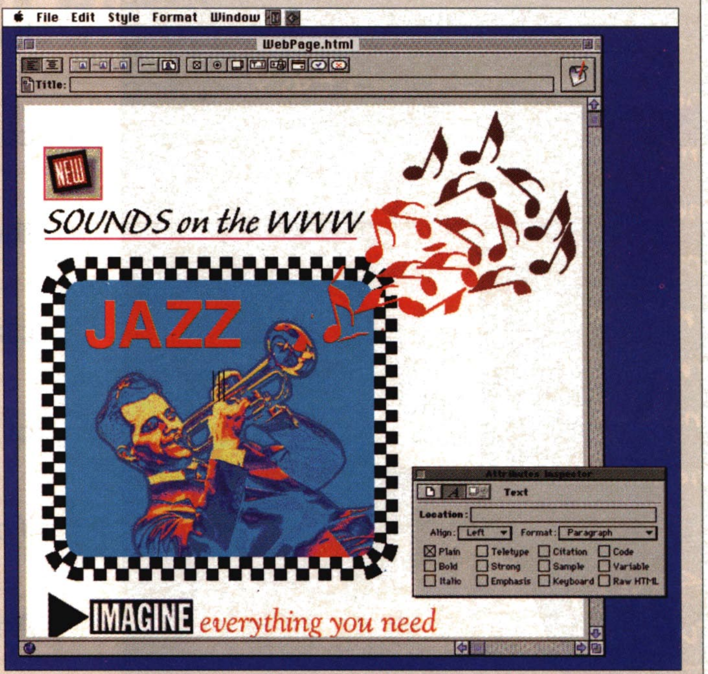
It probably won't be the last time this happens, but the newest Macintoshes at Macworld Expo won't be from Apple. Power Computing Corp. will show off its new lower-end PowerCurve series, which features the 120-MHz PowerPC 601 processor. Expect to shell out about $1,700 for a model that includes 8 Mbytes of RAM, an 850-Mbyte hard drive and quadruple-speed CD-ROM drive. In addition, Power Computing will show the PowerWave series, the 120-, 132- and 150-MHz 604-based machines that can use both NuBus and PCI cards. Those machines cost between $3,199 for a base 120-MHz model and $5,499 for a loaded 150-MHz model.

Also on display at expo will be DayStar Digital Inc.'s Genesis MP, the first multiprocessor Mac clone. The $24,999 six-slot version of the Genesis MP will be on hand at DayStar's booth.

Apple's booth won't be empty. It will have its new PowerPC 603e-based PowerBook 5300 series and PowerBook Duo 2300, as well as the new 33-MHz 68LC040-based PowerBook 190. The desktop user will find Apple's PCI Macintoshes: the 75- or 90-MHz PowerPC 601-based Power Macintosh 7200; the 100-MHz 601-based 7500; the 120-MHz 604-powered 8500; and the 120- or 132-MHz PowerPC 604-based 9500.

Performa fans can see Apple's 100-MHz PowerPC 603-based Performa 6300, as well as the 75-MHz 603-based Performa 5200 and 6200. Apple will also demonstrate its newest DOS Compatibility card, a PCI card with a Pentium processor.

A DYNAMIC DUO



Location:
Align: Left Format: Paragraph
☒ Plain ☐ Teletype ☐ Citation ☐ Code
☐ Bold ☐ Strong ☐ Sample ☐ Variable
☐ Italic ☐ Emphasis ☐ Keyboard ☐ Raw HTML

Adobe Systems Inc. will showcase synergy between Illustrator 6.0 and PageMill. The Illustrator 6.0 upgrade, shipping at the show, lets users drag and drop images into PageMill, the company's newly acquired Web authoring tool, also shipping now. Illustrator 6 also offers Drag and Drop with Photoshop; support for TIFF, PICT, GIF and Portable Document Format; and Adobe's new API for plug-ins. The new version also boasts built-in color separation, the capability to place patterns on a path, and new tools and palettes.

MOBILE

Mac users on the go will have a flock of PowerBook products to evaluate at the expo. PowerBook 500-series owners seeking a PowerPC speed bump should stroll by Newer Technology Inc.'s booth, where the company will be showing a daughtercard boasting a 117-MHz PowerPC 603e processor. Also on hand at Newer's booth will be the ColorPalette, a $275 16-bit color video card for the PowerBook 190 and 5300 series, as well as the Newer Floppy MicroDock, a minidock for the PowerBook Duos.

Show goers will get a charge from Battery Technology Inc.'s new $99 external battery charger, the MC-SC 1950. VST Technologies is unveiling several new products for the new PowerBook 190 and 5300 series: the VST Expansion Bay Hard Drives, some internal batteries for the new PowerBooks, as well as the AIRplex Mac, VST's wireless 14.4-Kbps fax modem.

PowerBook users seeking modems for their PC Card slots will find vendors have swarmed the Mac market with new offerings. Among those vendors are Best Data Products Inc., Global Village Communication Inc., Megahertz Corp. and Viking Components Inc. Megahertz will also show its new AllPoints wireless PC Card.

You'll have to go to Apple's booth to find AirGo Communications Inc., a subsidiary of Dayna Communications Inc. AirGo will display the AirGo Phone System, which combines a cellular phone and a 14.4-Kbps fax modem on a PC Card. The PC Card can be placed in a PowerBook for use as a fax modem or in the cellular phone handset for use as a cellular phone.

GATEWAYS

Macintosh networking companies promise to speed things up at this year's expo. Sonic Systems Inc. will usher in a family of Fast Ethernet devices, including dual-speed 10/100BASE T cards for NuBus and PCI Macs, an eight-port 100-Mbps Ethernet hub, and an Ethernet-to-Fast Ethernet bridge. Asanté Technologies Inc. will spotlight its Fast Ethernet products and ship Ethernet PC Cards and communications slot cards. Dayna will add to its BlueStreak line with a Fast Ethernet

See Show Picks, Page 8

After failing to program his VCR for the last time, Tiny welcomed the simplicity of his HP ScanJet scanner.

Introducing the HP ScanJet 4c

From set up to start up, from software installation to image capture, the HP ScanJet 4c makes the whole scanning process easier. 2400-dpi enhanced resolution (600-dpi optical), internal 30-bit color, and 1,024 levels of gray produce documents that are rich, detailed, and impactful. The HP ScanJet 4c also includes image-editing software, OCR software for text recognition, and new software for electronic file distribution and management. For more information, call 1-800-SCANJET, Ext. 1022†

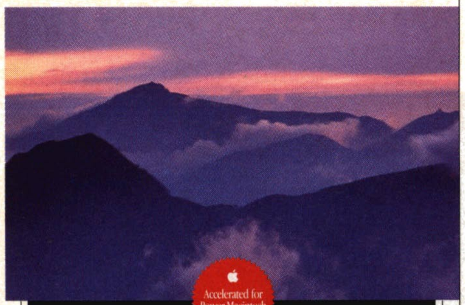
Standing Tall

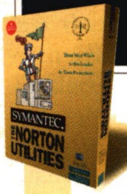
$995*

The easiest thing you'll do all day.

*Estimated U.S. retail price. Actual price may vary. †In Canada, call 1-800-387-3867, Dept. 265.
Contact us on the World Wide Web at http://www.hp.com/info/1022 ©1995 Hewlett-Packard PE12580

HEWLETT® PACKARD





YOU BOUGHT A MACINTOSH TO TAKE YOU TO A HIGHER LEVEL. NOW MAKE SURE LOST WORK WON'T RUIN THE TRIP.

Your Macintosh may be intuitive, but it can't detect trouble. Which is where the award-winning Norton Utilities™ 3.2 for Macintosh comes in.

It scans automatically, finding and fixing problems before they escalate. It can suggest proactive disk maintenance for optimum performance. And should a major disaster ever occur, Norton Utilities will quickly restore all your data. And on top of that, it's PowerMac native, too.

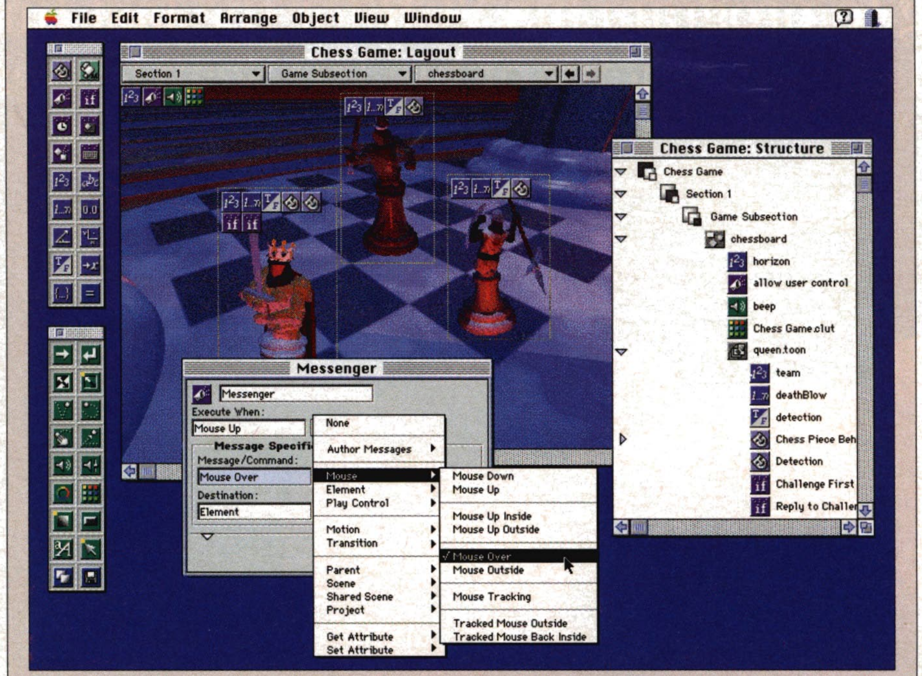
For more info, call 1-800-695-0679 ext. 9CC3, or visit us at www.symantec.com. And have a safe trip.

MacUser August 1995

SYMANTEC.

Symantec is a registered trademark and Norton Utilities is a trademark of Symantec Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. ©1996 Symantec Corporation. All rights reserved.

MTROPOLIS MULTIMEDIA TOOL SHIPS



Newly shipping is mTropolis 1.0, the object-oriented multimedia-authoring tool from mFactory Inc. The $4,995 mTropolis creates multimedia projects such as this interactive game, where the chess pieces battle hand-to-hand with swords.

Show Picks

From Page 6

bridge and 10/100BASE T LC card.

On the ISDN (Integrated Services Digital Network) front, Farallon Computing Inc. will unveil a single-user ISDN addition to its Netopia family of Internet devices. The company will also demonstrate its recent update to Timbuktu Pro.

After years of waiting, Mac database developers will finally get their mitts on the shipping version of PowerBuilder for Mac. Powersoft Corp. plans to show off the popular database application-development tool.

Claris Corp. plans to make a big to-do over its recently released and much-anticipated update to FileMaker Pro, which now goes from flat-file to relational. The $199 FileMaker 3.0 upgrade comes with 40 predefined templates.

ProVUE Development Corp. is crossing its fingers that the relational version of its own database, Panorama, will be ready by show time. EveryWare Development Corp. will present an Open Database Connectivity version of Tango — its graphical development tool for integrating the company's Butler SQL database with StarNine Technologies Inc.'s WebStar Web server — and Bolero, EveryWare's upcoming application for logging information from WebStar into any database.

STF Technologies Inc. will show a new version of FaxSTF, as well as its new STF-Mail PowerTalk client, and FaxSTF Network Edition, a network fax system. Supra Corp. will tout a new version of its fax software, FAXcilitate 2.0.

A new domain name server (DNS) will be among several new products and upgrades making appearances at InterCon Systems Corp.'s booth. Along with InterServer DNS, the company will show updates to TCP/Connect II, InterServer Publisher and NFS/Share.

PRODUCTIVITY

OCR technology gets sharper at this expo as Caere Corp. launches OmniPage Pro 6.0 for Macintosh, a major update of its OCR software. The $499 native Power Mac program features OmniPage Guide, which incorporates Apple Guide to provide interactive assistance to users, and True Page technology, which maintains the original format of scanned pages. Xerox Corp. will unveil its TextBridge Professional 3.0 OCR software that offers improved page-segmentation and document-recomposition capabilities.

WorldSoft U.S. will show its recently shipped WorldWrite 3.0 word processor. The $99 WorldScript-savvy application will be bundled in a number of Apple's foreign-language software kits.

Accounting enthusiasts need look no further than Intuit Inc.'s QuickBooks 4.0 and QuickBooks Pro 4.0. The upgrades, which feature a new customizable interface and integrated business-management capabilities, are priced at $119 and $189, respectively. At the same time, Peachtree Software Inc. will demonstrate an electronic bill-payment system of Peachtree Accounting for Macintosh. The system is scheduled to ship in the first quarter of 1996. BestWare will showcase M.Y.O.B. Accounting 6.0 for Mac, a $69 update that includes a report customizer, job-management functions and help guides.

Capitalist and entrepreneur alert! Big Software Inc. will have Big Business 2.0 ready for investment. The new package adds enhanced features for Internet access, security and international use. It is priced from $379 (one user) to $1,999 (10 users).

For the statistically minded, Spreadware will demonstrate Version 4.0 of Spreadware Statistics Menu. The new version of the spreadsheet, priced at $229, includes new charts such as Dot Plot, X-bar, R chart and Pareto chart.

Micro Planning International Inc. is showing Micro Planner X-Pert 2.4 and Micro Planner Manager 1.4, which now include selective archiving, schedule analysis options and faster launch times. The programs are $1,995 and $695, respectively.

PERIPHERALS

Attendees chilled from winter can find warm tones from several new color laser printers. Tektronix Inc. will debut its Phaser 550, which will raise color laser's resolution ceiling to 1,200 by 1,200 dpi. Users can also check out Digital Equipment Corp.'s 600-dpi Colorwriter LSR 2000; it's on display in several booths, including Adobe's. The printer uses a 100-MHz Fiery XJE controller that has many features found in Electronics for Imaging Inc.'s stand-alone RIPs.

CalComp will widen color options with three GT-series plotters that provide 360-dpi CMYK color and 720-dpi black-and-white output. The models will include the 24-inch 5324 GT, the 36-inch 5336 GT and the 36-inch 5336 GT/PS, which comes with an internal PostScript Level 2-compatible RIP.

SyQuest Technology Inc. will introduce its SyJet drive, the company's answer to Iomega Corp.'s Jaz removable storage drive. Slated to ship by the second quarter, the SyJet will use 650-Mbyte and 1.3-Gbyte cartridges. Users will find Jaz internal drives and arrays in the MicroNet Technology Inc. and ProMax Technology Inc. booths.

Pushing the boundaries of SCSI performance, a number of vendors will introduce Wide Ultra SCSI cards and devices for PCI-based Macs. Adaptec Inc. has a new dual-channel Wide Ultra PCI card as well as an Ultra software enabler for its PowerDomain Fast and Wide SCSI-2 card.

ATTO Technology Inc. will demonstrate Wide Ultra versions of its Express-PCI cards as well as its Ultra-based Silicon-Disk II, the next-generation of the company's RAM-based solid-state drives.

FWB Inc. will take the wraps off its UltraSCSI JackHammer PCI card and a new line of Wide Ultra SledgeHammer RAID systems offering capacities from 2 to 24 Gbytes. ProMax will also show its forthcoming line of Ultra arrays.

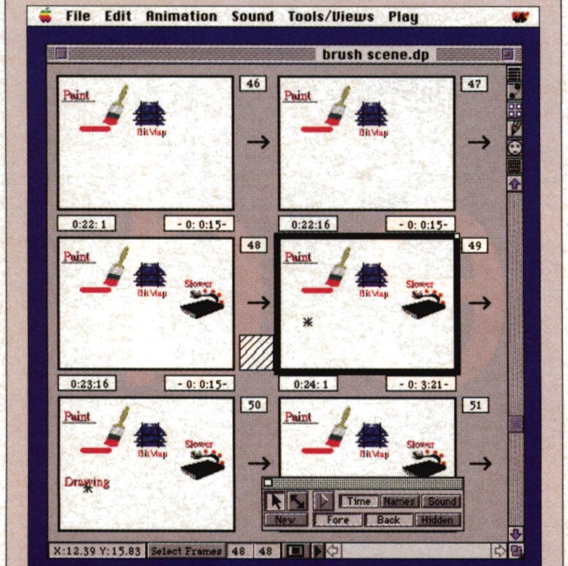
Sony Corp. of America and Panasonic Communications & Systems Co. will unveil new CD-Recordable systems.

Attendees on the lookout for new scanners will find both high- and low-end devices. Agfa, a division of Bayer Corp., will debut its new Horizon Ultra scanner, which replaces the Horizon Plus. Linotype-Hell Co. will show Opal, a new $9,900, large-format flatbed scanner. It will use a dual-lens technology that can scan up to 12-by-17-inch images at a resolution of 400 by 800 dpi and 6-by-17-inch images at up to 800 by 1,600 dpi.

Nikon Inc. will show its entry-level CoolScan II LS-20 slide scanner that will offer 2,700-dpi resolution. Storm Technologies will debut its $249 EasyPhoto 600-dpi color scanner package.

Users with deep pockets can take out

ANIMATED WEB PAGES



DeltaPoint Inc.'s WebVision Animator will let users build small multimedia files that play back on the Web through a Netscape Navigator plug-in. Authors will be able to synchronize sound to the action, interlace video files and create interactive buttons — all without programming. Thirty seconds of WebVision animation is expected to be as little as 1.5 Kbytes in size.

their checkbooks for the latest LCD monitors at the NEC Technologies Inc. booth. NEC's LCD 200 and LCD 300 are 12- and 13-inch multisynchronous displays and cost $3,999 and $5,999, respectively.

Attendees can put their fingers on three new input devices from Datadesk International Inc. It will unveil a keyboard with a built-in trackpad; a stand-alone trackball; and Lil'BigBoard, a small-footprint keyboard with features of an expanded model.

INTERNET

A menagerie of tools for getting into and getting noticed on the Internet will be at the expo, including PageMill, the HTML editor now in Adobe's hands, and SiteMill, the Web site-management tool acquired at the same time. SiteMill, which includes PageMill, will allow users to manage hyperlinks between Web pages. It will ship this month.

DeltaPoint Inc. will make its foray into the Internet realm with WebVision Animator, a multimedia authoring program and Netscape Navigator plug-in designed for animating Web pages.

SoftQuad Inc. will show HoTMetaL Pro 2.0, an HTML editor that has a built-in rules checker that helps Web-page developers conform to HTML 2.0 standards.

Macromedia's Mac version of Shockwave for Director, a new tool for playing interactive movies on the Web, will be demonstrated in the company's booth.

The Apple Internet Servers, which now come with PageMill, will get lots of attention in the Apple booth. But MacDNS, long-awaited from Apple, is still under wraps.

End users can get their hands on the Apple Internet Connection Kit, which shipped in November and includes Netscape Navigator. Developers will be able to pick up a beta of Cyberdog, Apple's OpenDoc-based Internet suite, due to ship in May.

StarNine Technologies Inc. and its parent company, Quarterdeck Inc., will share a booth where StarNine will be showing an Open Transport version of its Web server, WebStar, and Quarterdeck will demo Quarterdeck Mail, which used to be StarNine Mail, which used to be Microsoft Mail for AppleTalk networks.

For users who like freebies, CE Software Inc. will give away WebArranger, its new PIM studded with Internet hooks. WebArranger allows users to search through bookmarks by keyword and organize them within multiple folders. CE will also have QuickMail 3.6 on display. Elsewhere, Aladdin Systems Inc. will demonstrate CyberFinder, a utility to organize and connect Internet bookmarks from the Finder.

Publishing houses eager to get their services up on the Web will get a chance to see Scitex America Corp.'s Internet System 10 Web server solution. Based on an Apple Internet Server 9150, the System 10 increases the provided RAM to 40 Mbytes and comes with NetDog, a native Power Mac application that allows the secure transfer of complete publishing jobs over the Web.

Netcom On-Line Communication Services Inc. and Pipeline will be showing their proprietary Internet clients. Both will be available in the first quarter.

White Pine Software Inc. will demo its color version of Enhanced CU-SeeMe, an Internet-based video teleconferencing system to be released in the first quarter.

While making its Macworld San Francisco debut this week, SoftArc Inc. will unveil a new Mac client and Mac server for its FirstClass e-mail system and a new utility for designing FirstClass forms.

Farallon will feature its Netopia Internet routers. Each unit will support TCP/IP and AppleTalk and have a built-in NT-1 connector with a U interface for connecting to an ISDN line, an EtherWave port, a LocalTalk port, a PC Card slot and an AUI (attachment unit interface) Ethernet port.

UTILITIES

Symantec Corp. will demonstrate two new utilities at its booth this week: an upgrade of DiskLock, its security utility, and an update to the company's font utility, Suitcase. Version 4.0 of DiskLock and DiskLock Administrator, available now, lets administrators set up multiple users on a single machine with unique passwords and levels of access. Symantec's Suitcase 3.0 upgrade, which is due in March, is now Power Mac-native and supports QuickDraw GX fonts.

Kent◆Marsh Ltd. will start the new year with an upgrade to its NightWatch II security utility. NightWatch 2000 will ship at the expo. FileGuard 3.0 and FileGuard Remote 3.0 top ASD Software Inc.'s new product list in the new year. Due to ship this month, the security software upgrade will add a graphical interface, which includes Drag and Drop support. The new version will pack more detailed logs for administrators; the upgrade will also let administrators print all logs and configuration screens.

Attendees will also get a glimpse of the latest in CD-Recordable software. Charis-Mac Engineering Inc. will release its full-featured Discribe 1.0 CD-R authoring software. Network managers can check out Dantz Development Corp.'s $49 CD-R Driver Kit, which supports Sony Corp.'s double-speed CDU920S recorder.

Developers will get to see rival Java development environments from Natural Intelligence Inc., Metrowerks Inc. and Symantec. Programmers will be able to pick up a free beta release of Natural's system, code-named Roaster, at the show or on Natural's Web site.

The expo will also be Symantec's first chance to show off Version 8, Release 4 of its C++ for Power Mac development environment. Microsoft Corp. will show Visual C++ 4.0 for the Mac, which shipped in September. Quasar Knowledge Systems Inc. will demonstrate the newest version of its SmalltalkAgents as well as a pre-release of the native Power Mac version. Allegiant Technologies Inc. will show off a pre-release of its new Marionet, a scripting tool for Internet services. Apple and MacTech Magazine will once again sponsor a 10,000-square-foot space for developers to show off their wares. □

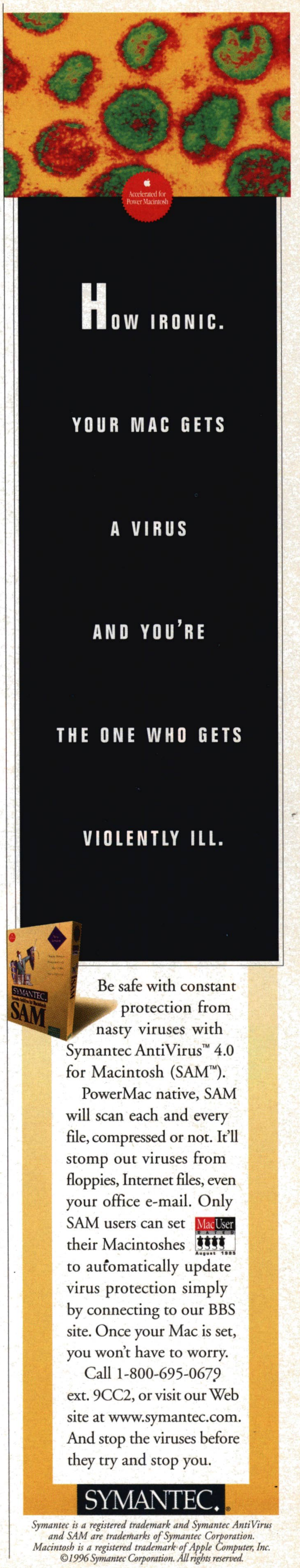
MACWEEK EXPO REPORT

MacWEEK
REPORT
HOT PICKS
Painter integrates vectors, bit maps
Back to the future: It's 1984 in 1995
Plug In to ColorSync 2
A done by any other name
Alams revises Tropix app
MacUser

MacWEEK Report, a special show daily print edition will offer up-to-the-minute news, reviews, tech analyses and commentary. Look for it on the show floor on Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday.

And, even if you don't make it to San Francisco this week, you can stay up on the news through ZDNet/Mac. The MacWEEK Report as well as late-breaking news stories will be posted in the MacWEEK forums on CompuServe and eWorld and on the Web at http://www.zdnet.com/~macweek/.

For more late-breaking news on expo products, see Page 139.



HOW IRONIC.

YOUR MAC GETS

A VIRUS

AND YOU'RE

THE ONE WHO GETS

VIOLENTLY ILL.

Be safe with constant protection from nasty viruses with Symantec AntiVirus™ 4.0 for Macintosh (SAM™).

PowerMac native, SAM will scan each and every file, compressed or not. It'll stomp out viruses from floppies, Internet files, even your office e-mail. Only SAM users can set their Macintoshes to automatically update virus protection simply by connecting to our BBS site. Once your Mac is set, you won't have to worry.

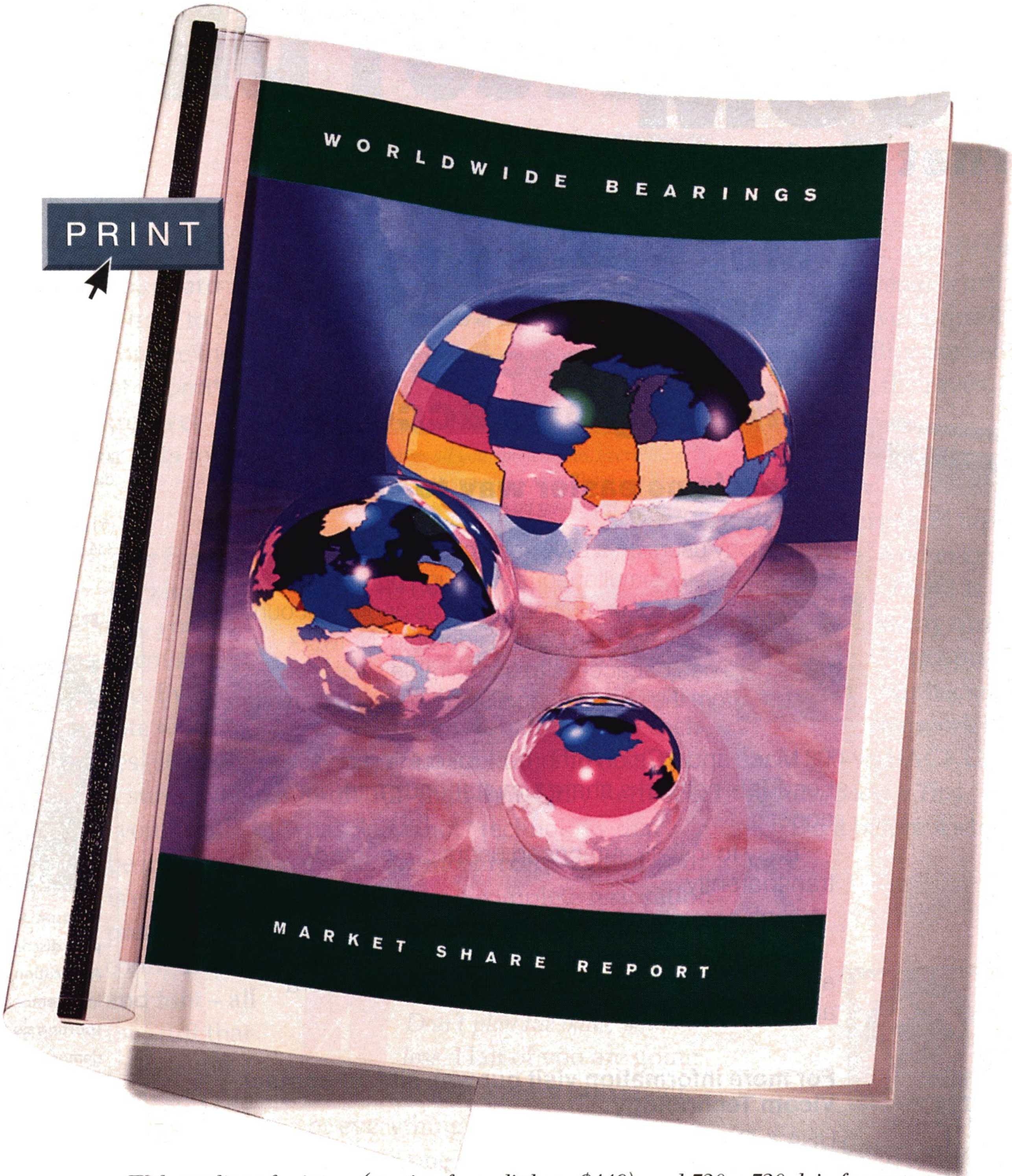
Call 1-800-695-0679 ext. 9CC2, or visit our Web site at www.symantec.com. And stop the viruses before they try and stop you.

SYMANTEC.

Symantec is a registered trademark and Symantec AntiVirus and SAM are trademarks of Symantec Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. ©1996 Symantec Corporation. All rights reserved.

Haven't you teased them with those color monitors long enough?

EPSON COLOR INK JET PRINTERS. *People think in color. Computers think in color. Isn't it time to give them printers that think in color? 720 x 720 dpi of glorious, Photo Quality, ink jet color. Epson Color. Color that will fill the office with sighs of satisfaction. For as little as $449, you can give them all that color and crisp, laser-quality text, too. Just call 1-800-BUY-EPSON x3400, or see us at http://www.epson.com. It's a big beautiful world out there. It's up to you to color it in.*



With our line of printers (starting for as little as $449), and 720 x 720 dpi of sumptuous Photo Quality color, you can make your entire world lush and beautiful. Even the pie charts.

YOU'VE GOT TO SEE IT IN EPSON COLOR.™

Street price may vary. Mac compatible. Some models require Epson coated paper for 720 dpi color printing. EPSON and EPSON Stylus are registered trademarks of Seiko Epson Corp. ©1995 Epson America, Inc.

Symantec to unpack updates at expo

By Kristin Balleisen

Symantec Corp. will show a slew of updated utilities at this week's Macworld Expo San Francisco.

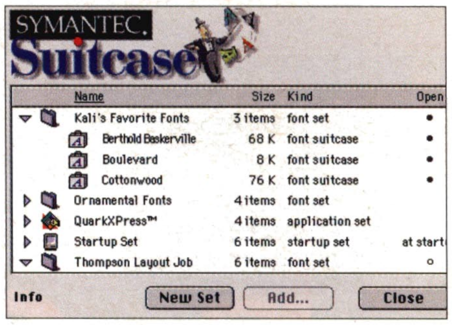
▸ **Suitcase.** The company will unveil an update to its Suitcase font utility that adds Power Mac-native code and scripting support. Slated for a March release, Version 3.0 of the $69.95 utility will be compatible with QuickDraw GX fonts. According to Symantec, users will be able to configure application-specific font sets that open when a program is launched.

Version 3.0 will improve font conflict resolution and feature a new drag-and-drop interface and on-line help, Symantec said. Users of Suitcase 2.x will be able to upgrade for $39.95.

▸ **DiskLock.** Version 4.0 of Symantec's $90 DiskLock and DiskLock Administrator, which recently shipped, adds support for unlimited multiple users on a single machine. The update lets managers set write access to the System folder and offers new password settings, such as character minimums. It also now protects IDE (Integrated Drive Electronics) hard drives and removable drives, including SyQuest and magneto-optical cartridges. Users of Version 3.0 can upgrade for $49.95; a 10-user pack of DiskLock Administrator 4.0 sells for $799.

▸ **SAM.** The company also recently released an update to Symantec AntiVirus for Macintosh that boosts protection for the cross-platform Word 6.0 macro viruses. Version 4.0.7 protects against the DMV and Colors viruses; the previous version handled the Concept and Nuclear viruses. The update is available from on-line services; a disk update is about $20.

Symantec Corp. of Cupertino, Calif., is at (541) 334-6054 or (800) 441-7234; fax (541) 334-7474; http://www.symantec.com. □



Name	Size	Kind	Open
Kali's Favorite Fonts	3 items	font set	●
Berthold Baskerville	68 K	font suitcase	●
Boulevard	8 K	font suitcase	●
Cottonwood	76 K	font suitcase	●
Ornamental Fonts	4 items	font set	
QuarkXPress™	4 items	application set	
Startup Set	6 items	startup set	at start
Thompson Layout Job	6 items	font set	○

Version 3.0 of Symantec's Suitcase font utility will let users create program-specific font sets that load when a program is launched.

SIMPLY ADVANCED COMMUNICATIONS

VICOM
Internet Gateway

Multi-users on a LAN have simultaneous Internet access while sharing one account.

There's no easier way to cut costs

Now, many users on a LAN can access the Internet instantly, easily, simultaneously through only one account. No need for multiple modems or one account per user, so savings can be considerable. Network managers can bar access to undesirable sites. Access, from the Internet can also be securely barred.

▼ Macs and PCs on Ethernet, TokenRing and LocalTalk networks share simultaneous Internet access.
▼ Easy to install, authorised users connected transparently.
▼ High security and access control.
▼ Supports all Internet, WWW and e-Mail applications, such as Netscape, Mosaic, Eudora and Fetch.

For more information visit our web site, or contact Vicom Technology:

USA & Canada
Tel: 1-800 818 4266
Fax: 1-800 889 7235

Europe
Tel: +44 (0)1202 293233
Fax: +44 (0)1202 310241

eMail: sales@vicomtech.com

http://www.vicomtech.com

PROTEST IN TAIWAN

Disgruntled Mac users protested alleged price discrimination outside an Apple Application Exhibition in Taipei, Taiwan, in December. Handing out fliers and sporting slogan-laden T-shirts, the demonstrators said high prices hold back the Mac's acceptance in overseas markets, especially Taiwan. They claimed Apple prices in Taiwan are 20 percent to 30 percent higher than those in the United States, Japan and Hong Kong.

For the record

The Dec. 11 Solutions (Page 63) incorrectly identified MountainGate, a Lockheed Martin Company, of Reno, Nev.

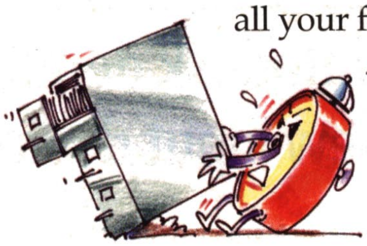
Contrary to the Nov. 13 Storage Beat (Page 8), Plasmon Data Inc.'s Phase-change Dual/CD drive now costs $689.

The difference between backing up and restoring.

Nobody backs up just for fun. You do it for the day your hard drive goes soft and it's time to restore. That's when you see the difference between Retrospect® and the rest. Only Retrospect easily restores all your data to its former glory.

Retrospect saves all your preferences, everything. So you don't have to spend countless hours restoring whatever masterpiece is on your hard drive.

1. *Beware of dragging files.* If you've been "backing up" by dragging files, you'll have an unpleasant discovery when it's time to restore. Even if you've kept up to date with all your files (sure, sure), what you'll still be missing is every preference, configuration, and font – all the stuff that reflects the way you work.

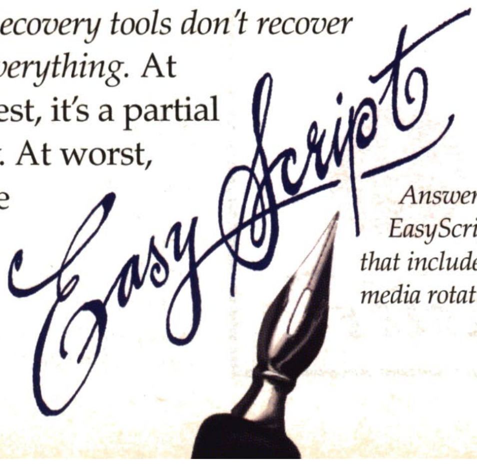


Think about this the next time you're "backing up" by dragging: Retrospect can scan 200 files a second to see which files have changed. Can you?

2. *Recovery tools don't recover everything.* At best, it's a partial recovery. At worst, you have a fire, flood, or theft, and those tools won't recover anything.

3. *Other backup software leaves you exposed.* You're forced to individually restore each incremental backup. The dentist's more fun than that. Only Retrospect has SnapShot™ technology that tracks the most recent state of your hard drive. So complete restoration is accomplished in just one step, in only minutes.

4. *Don't play the odds, you'll lose.* Half of you are going to lose a file, a document, or everything this year. Think about it: one single file could be worth more than Retrospect's entire price tag.



Answer a few questions and Retrospect's new EasyScript™ creates a customized backup strategy that includes backup frequency, scheduling, and media rotation.

5. *The world's foremost restoration artists.* Don't leave yourself wide open to disaster. Buy the software with the awards, the raves, and support for almost every SCSI tape drive ever made. And every Retrospect benefit is multiplied many times over with Retrospect Remote® – our backup answer for network users. Call us at 800-95-BACKUP for our *Top Ten Backup Tips.*

Do it before it's too late.

BACKUP BY DANTZ
RETROSPECT

dantz
Retrospect
Powerful Backup Software for the Macintosh

dantz® *To go forward, you must backup.*®

©1995 Retrospect and Retrospect Remote are registered trademarks of Dantz Development Corporation. All other trademarks are property of their respective holders. Dantz Development Corporation. 4 Orinda Way, Building C, Orinda, CA 94563. Phone: 510.253.3000. Fax: 510.253.9099. Internet: info @ dantz.com.

Ultra SCSI takes off with expo launches

By David Morgenstern

Mac storage will pick up speed at Macworld Expo this week when several vendors take the wraps off Wide Ultra SCSI cards and drives for PCI Macs.

▸ **Adaptec Inc.** will introduce a Mac version of its PowerDomain 3940UW, a dual-channel Wide Ultra PCI card. The $549 card is slated for release in February.

In other news, Adaptec said it recently shipped an Ultra software enabler for its PowerDomain 2940W Fast and Wide SCSI-2 card (see MacWEEK, Nov. 13, 1995, Page 8).

▸ **ATTO Technology Inc.** will unveil Wide Ultra versions of its ExpressPCI series, which are expected in February.

The single- and double-channel models will cost $445 and $945, respectively. A differential version has not yet been priced.

ATTO also recently released its SiliconDisk II, a new RAM-based solid-state drive. Replacing ATTO's SiliconDisk PRO series, the drives come with two sets of Wide Ultra ports that can provide an average data transfer rate of up to 40 Mbytes per second, the company said. The units offer an average access time of 0.02 milliseconds.

The devices come in capacities of 64 Mbytes to 2.4 Gbytes. The 64-Mbyte configuration costs $9,995; an 832-Mbyte model is $81,995.

▸ **FWB Inc.** will debut a new Wide Ultra card and high-performance arrays.

Expected in February, FWB's UltraSCSI JackHammer PCI card will cost about $429. The company's initial card will be a differential model; single- and dual-channel versions with 68-pin connectors are slated for the second quarter, FWB said.

In addition, FWB will display new Wide Ultra models in its SledgeHammer line of RAID systems. The devices will have capacities of 2 to 24 Gbytes. A 2-Gbyte system will cost $2,139; an 8-Gbyte version will be $4,639.

Ultra SCSI is the next-generation version of the SCSI standard. Also known as Fast-20, eight-bit and 16-bit Ultra offer maximum data transfer rates of 20 and 40 Mbytes per second, respectively. Vendors said real-world data transfer performance will depend on the implementation in a particular device, the data block sizes moving over the bus and potential slowdowns from cabling problems.

Adaptec Inc. of Milpitas, Calif., is at (408) 945-8600 or (800) 959-7274; fax-back (408) 957-7150; http://www.adaptec.com.

ATTO Technology Inc. of Amherst, N.Y., can be reached at (716) 691-1999; fax (716) 691-9353; atto@localnet.com.

FWB Inc. of Menlo Park, Calif., is at (415) 833-4616; fax (415) 833-4653; info@fwb.com; http://www.fwb.com. □

Conflict Catcher 3™

WINNER! 1995 MACUSER EDDY AWARD FOR BEST NEW UTILITY!

"Don't start up without It."
—MacUser 8/95

MACWORLD MW ★★★★★ ◆◆◆◆◆ MacWEEK MacUser 4½

We would like to thank the academy ;-)!!! Thanks to the Editors of MacUser Magazine for awarding Conflict Catcher™3 the 1995 Editors' Choice Award for Best New Utility. Thanks, also, to MacWorld Magazine (Five-Star rating) and MacWeek (Five Diamonds) for recognizing Conflict Catcher™3 as the industry standard for startup file management and conflict identification.

Conflict Catcher™3 pinpoints Macintosh problems and also allows you to manage your Extensions, Control Panels, System Folder Extensions, Apple Menu Items, Fonts, and more to help you avoid future troubles!

The Douglas Stewart Co.

INGRAM MICRO

C&G CASADY & GREENE

Accelerated for Power Macintosh

1-800-359-4920 Sales, 408-484-9228 Tech Support, 408-484-9218 Fax
22734 Portola Dr., Salinas, CA 93908-1119
Web page URL: http://www.casadyg.com

MERISEL

Datadesk debuts new input devices

By David Morgenstern

Putting users in touch with their data, Datadesk this week will debut three new models in its line of input devices. The units are expected to ship in February, the company said.

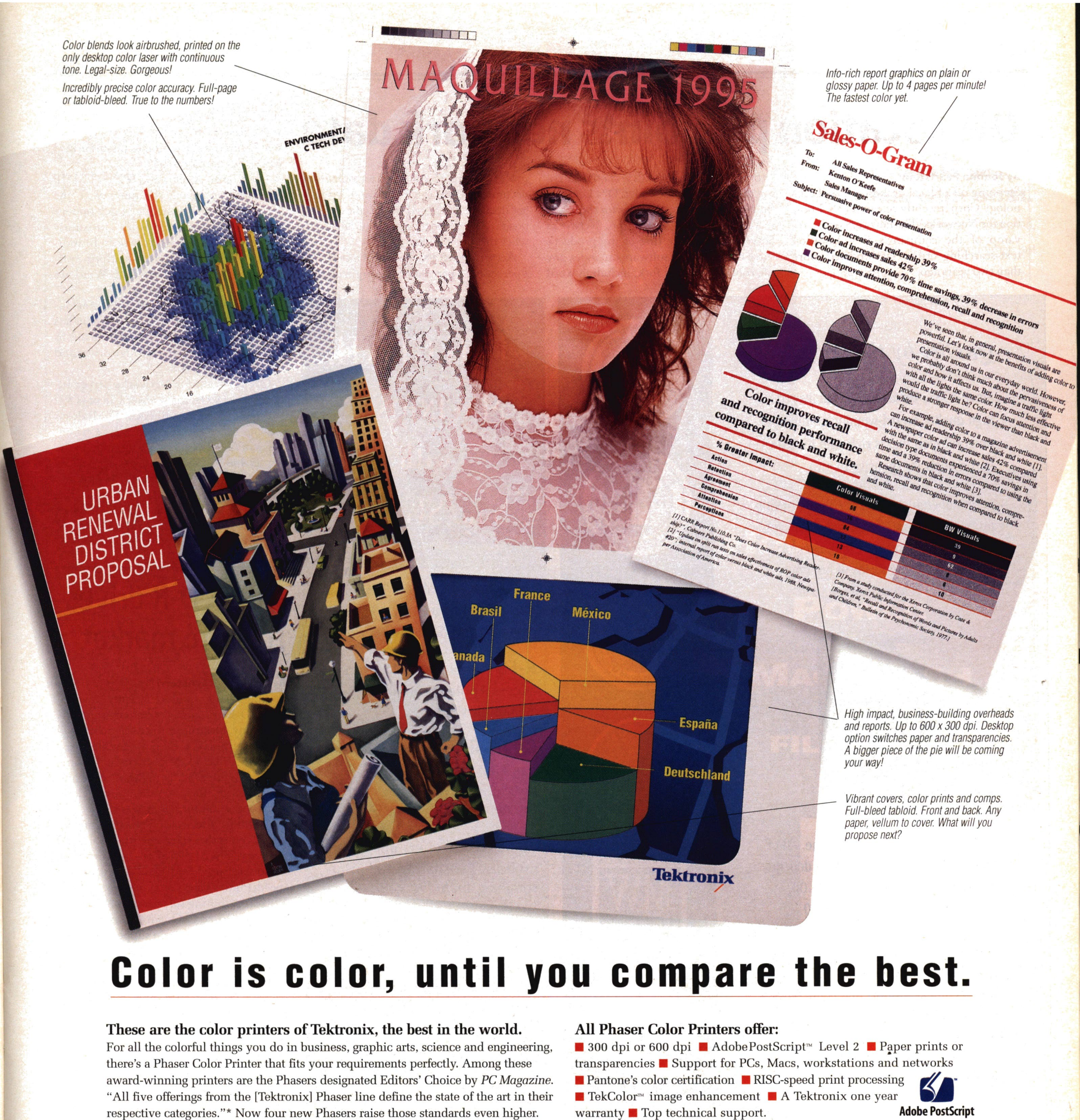
Similar in size to Datadesk's 15-by-5.5-inch TrackBoard, the new TouchBoard includes a built-in touchpad instead of a touchball. The street price of the keyboard is expected to be about $109.

The company will also introduce Lil'BigBoard, a keyboard that integrates a numeric keypad. The board will have a street price of about $79, Datadesk said.

Both new keyboards will offer a row of colored function keys and ship with a set of multicolor key tops that can be used on the Command, Control, Enter and Option keys.

Datadesk will also show TurboBall, a new stand-alone trackball priced at about $49.

Datadesk of Bainbridge Island, Wash., is at (206) 842-5480 or (800) 994-6788; fax (206) 842-9219; datadesk@aol.com. □



Color blends look airbrushed, printed on the only desktop color laser with continuous tone. Legal-size. Gorgeous!

Incredibly precise color accuracy. Full-page or tabloid-bleed. True to the numbers!

Info-rich report graphics on plain or glossy paper. Up to 4 pages per minute! The fastest color yet.

Sales-O-Gram

To: All Sales Representatives
From: Kenton O'Keefe
Sales Manager
Subject: Persuasive power of color presentation

- 🟥 Color increases ad readership 39%
- ■ Color ad increases sales 42%
- 🟥 Color documents provide 70% time savings, 39% decrease in errors
- 🟪 Color improves attention, comprehension, recall and recognition

We've seen that, in general, presentation visuals are powerful. Let's look now at the benefits of adding color to presentation visuals.

Color is all around us in our everyday world. However, we probably don't think much about the pervasiveness of color and how it affects us. But, imagine a traffic light with all the lights the same color. How much less effective would the traffic light be? Color can focus attention and produce a stronger response in the viewer than black and white.

For example, adding color to a magazine advertisement can increase ad readership 39% over black and white [1]. A newspaper color ad can increase sales 42% compared with the same as in black and white [2]. Executives using decision type documents experienced a 70% savings in time and a 39% reduction in errors compared to using the same documents in black and white [3].

Research shows that color improves attention, comprehension, recall and recognition when compared to black and white.

Color improves recall and recognition performance compared to black and white.

% Greater Impact:	Color Visuals	BW Visuals
Action	56	39
Retention	16	9
Agreement	84	62
Comprehension	[illegible]	8
Attention	13	6
Perceptions	18	10

[1] CARR Report No.110.3A "Does Color Increase Advertising Readership?", Cahners Publishing Co.
[2] "Update on split run tests on sales effectiveness of ROP color ads #20"; internal report of color versus black and white ads, 1988, Newspaper Association of America.
[3] From a study conducted for the Xerox Corporation by Case & Company. Xerox Public Information Center. [Borges, et al, "Recall and Recognition of Words and Pictures by Adults and Children," Bulletin of the Psychonomic Society, 1977.]

High impact, business-building overheads and reports. Up to 600 x 300 dpi. Desktop option switches paper and transparencies. A bigger piece of the pie will be coming your way!

Vibrant covers, color prints and comps. Full-bleed tabloid. Front and back. Any paper, vellum to cover. What will you propose next?

Color is color, until you compare the best.

These are the color printers of Tektronix, the best in the world.
For all the colorful things you do in business, graphic arts, science and engineering, there's a Phaser Color Printer that fits your requirements perfectly. Among these award-winning printers are the Phasers designated Editors' Choice by *PC Magazine*. "All five offerings from the [Tektronix] Phaser line define the state of the art in their respective categories."* Now four new Phasers raise those standards even higher.

All Phaser Color Printers offer:
🟥 300 dpi or 600 dpi 🟥 AdobePostScript™ Level 2 🟥 Paper prints or transparencies 🟥 Support for PCs, Macs, workstations and networks 🟥 Pantone's color certification 🟥 RISC-speed print processing 🟥 TekColor™ image enhancement 🟥 A Tektronix one year warranty 🟥 Top technical support.

Adobe PostScript

Phaser 140

Phaser 240

NEW Phaser 340

NEW Phaser 550

Phaser 300i

Phaser 440

NEW Phaser 480X

Tektronix

Free output sample: 800/835-6100, Ext. 1262.
http://www.tek.com/CPad?1262

© 1995 Tektronix, Inc. All rights reserved.
*PC Magazine, Nov. 22, 1994, Annual Printer Review.

ON Location pinpoints network data

By Joanna Pearlstein

Stepping off of local desktops, ON Technology Corp. recently released ON Location for Networks. The new version is a revamp of the company's ON Location text-searching utility, last updated more than two years ago.

Building on the previous version's searching capabilities for local files, ON Location for Networks creates an index for the text in server-based files using the Networks Server Indexer, the first of the product's three modules. The software can index any file containing a text fork, including word processing, graphics and desktop publishing documents. Users can set the module to target documents created by specific applications as well as update indexes automatically when the server is idle.

According to ON, the size of indexes are 3 percent to 5 percent of the originals' total sizes. The software is compatible with network security functions and will not present secured information to unauthorized users, the company said.

Users on an AppleTalk, IPX or TCP/IP network can search the index with the Viewer Client module. Its search options include Boolean operators, proximity matching and the roots of words. In addition to the Mac, the cross-platform software supports Windows 3.1, Windows NT and Windows 95 systems.

Providing the functions of the previous stand-alone version, an Indexer Client lets users create custom indexes for local files as well as for removable cartridge drives and CD-ROMs, ON said.

ON Location for Networks Server Indexer costs $999; the Viewer Client is $99 per user or $490 for a 10-pack. The Indexer Clients retail for $99 per user. Current users of ON Location can upgrade to the Server Indexer for $299; a 10-user pack of both clients costs an additional $299.

ON Technology Corp. of Cambridge, Mass., can be reached at (617) 374-1400 or (800) 767-6683; fax (617) 374-1433; info@on.com; http://www.on.com. □

New CD-R drives roll into market

By David Morgenstern

Several storage vendors recently unveiled new CD-Recordable systems and software.

▸ **Sony Electronics Inc.** this week will introduce Spressa, its new double-speed recorder. The $1,895 system will come standard with a 1-Mbyte RAM cache and CD Creator for the Macintosh, Corel Corp.'s new authoring software.

▸ **Philips Electronics North America Corp.** recently released its CDD2000 recorder. The $1,395 SCSI-2 unit records at double speed and plays at quadruple speed, Philips said. The system comes with Vulkan authoring software from Aachen, Germany-based CeQuadrat GmbH.

Philips said the system supports Hierarchical File System, CD-ROM XA, CD Bridge, digital audio and Video CD formats. It offers multisession, incremental-packet, track-at-once and disc-at-once writing methods.

▸ **Ricoh Corp.** recently pulled the rug out from under the price of its RS-1060C CD-R recorder. Previously priced at $2,495, the system now sports a $1,295 price tag. It ships with Incat Systems Software Inc.'s CD Workshop software.

Sony Electronics Inc. of San Jose, Calif., can be reached at (408) 432-1600 or (800) 352-7669; http://cons3.sel.sony.com/SEL/ccpg/index.html.

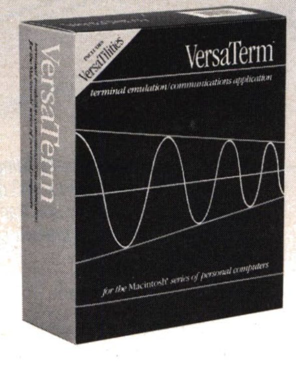
Philips Electronics North America Corp. of San Jose can be reached at (408) 453-5129 or (800) 235-7373; fax (408) 453-0680; http://www.pps.philips.com.

Ricoh Corp., Peripheral Products Division, of San Jose can be reached at (408) 432-8800, Ext. 5326, or (800) 955-3453; fax (408) 432-9266. □

Quality by the Decade

Since 1985, VersaTerm has delivered a high quality, award-winning communications solution that is rich with features yet surprisingly inexpensive to own.

Terminal emulations, TCP/IP networking tools and integrated Internet clients for mail, news, file transfer and directory services, meet the needs of both networked and remote users.


VersaTerm
terminal emulation/communications application
for the Macintosh series of personal computers

VersaTerm is an incredible value. All of these features and time-proven dependability are yours for about $125.00. A typical upgrade is a mere $35.00.

VersaTerm value begins with design excellence and price leadership, and continues with technical support that is uncommonly responsive, and free.

It's never too late to make your best Macintosh investment.

SYNERGY SOFTWARE

2457 Perkiomen Ave., Reading, PA 19606
Phone: 610-779-0522
Fax: 610-370-0548
Internet:
maxwell@sales.synergy.com

Mac OS

INTEGRATE
MACINTOSHES
– with –
Sun/SGI/HP

K-AShare – allows Macintosh computers to use a UNIX host as an AppleShare file server.

K-FS – enables UNIX users to access AppleShare volumes on a Macintosh.

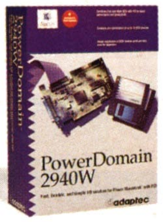
K-Spool – allows Macintosh and UNIX users to share PostScript printers anywhere on the network.

FullPress – offers integrated prepress file-sharing and print-spooling, *including OPI!*

Point and click UNIX GUI...
No additional Macintosh software required!

Xinet
2560 Ninth Street
Suite #312
Berkeley, CA 94710
tel: 510.845.0555
fax: 510.644.2680
email: xinet@xinet.com

Server to the Macs...

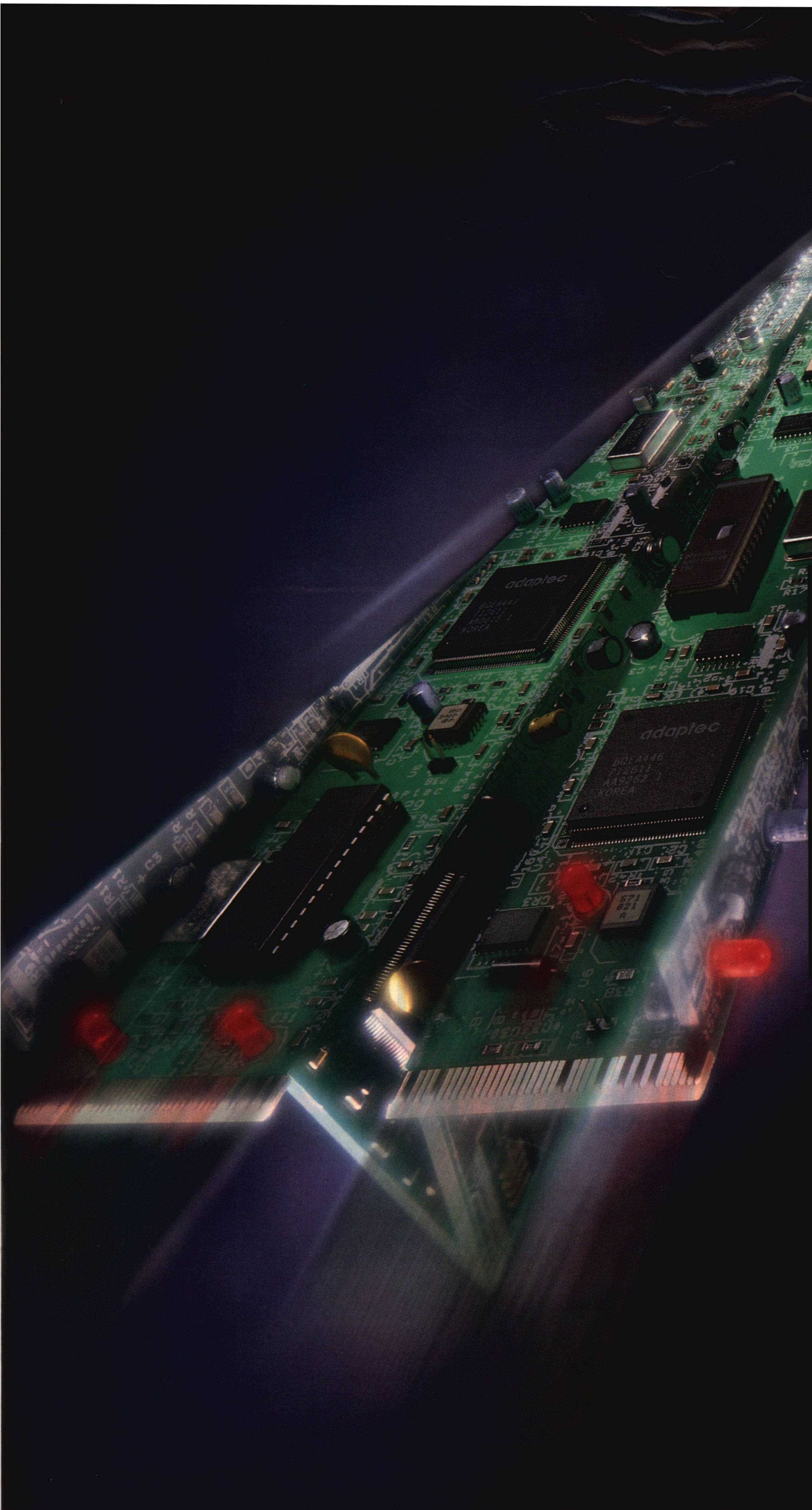


Accelerate your PCI Bus with SCSI.

The Apple® Power Macintosh™ is fast. And, the new PCI bus makes it even faster. But without Adaptec® PCI-to-SCSI acceleration, it may never reach full throttle.

Introducing the hot new Adaptec PowerDomain™ 2940W SCSI accelerator. It'll make you feel like you turned a crop duster into a super-sonic jet. It's the fastest PCI-to-SCSI card available. Watch your Adobe® PhotoShop™ files fly at top speed — up to 40 MB per second. Plus, it's also designed for Ultra peripherals today.

HOW TO MAKE POWER MACINTOSH FILES FLY.



But, that's the performance people expect from Adaptec. For over a decade, we've made SCSI the performance I/O of choice. In fact, after helping to develop the PCI standard, we've shipped over 1.2 million PCI-to-SCSI boards.

Call 1-800-804-8886 ext. 7636.* We'll tell you how your Power Macintosh can really take off.

Come see us at MacWorld Expo '96 Booth 3256.

*For more information by fax, dial 1-408-945-2570 ext. 7636, request document no. 24605 or visit our World Wide Web home page at http://www.adaptec.com

©1996 Adaptec, Inc. All rights reserved. Adaptec, the Adaptec logo, PowerDomain, and AHA are trademarks of Adaptec, Inc. which may be registered in some jurisdictions.
All other trademarks used belong to their respective owners.

adaptec®

I/O. NOW MORE IMPORTANT THAN EVER.

Visit Allegiant at Macworld Expo Booth #1539

1995
MacUser
1995
MacUser Editors' Choice Award
Best New Multimedia-Authoring Application
SuperCard 2.5
Allegiant

Another shining example of SuperCard's excellence.

Allegiant SuperCard 2.5, 1995 MacUser Eddy Award For Best New Multimedia-Authoring Application

The Ultimate Tool For Authoring Custom Applications & Multimedia
SuperCard

Shining examples of SuperCard's excellence abound. Over six years' worth in fact. Thousands of developers around the world have used SuperCard to create incredible interactive multimedia applications — work that has defined the very meaning of the term "multimedia."

Along the way, our developers have won more than their share of awards — even last year's Eddy — and we've been delighted by their success. Of course, we're not above enjoying a little recognition ourselves. So thanks, MacUser, for selecting SuperCard 2.5 as the best new multimedia authoring tool of the year. Rest assured, we won't stop here.

ALLEGIANT

Get to know the award-winning SuperCard. Call (800) 255-8258 or download your free trial version from http://www.allegiant.com/

Copyright © 1996 Allegiant Technologies, Inc. All rights reserved. SuperCard is a registered trademark and the Allegiant "A" logo and logotype are trademarks of Allegiant Technologies, Inc.
The MacUser Editors' Choice Award, The Eddy Award, and the form and likeness of the Eddy statue are trademarks of Ziff-Davis Publishing Company.

MacUser

FREE ISSUE / FREE CD-ROM

NO-RISK OFFER FOR MACWEEK READERS

Return this card today to take a FREE look at **MacUser** – the big, glossy, monthly magazine devoted to helping you get the most out of your Mac system and software – and reserve your FREE **Mac MegaPac CD-ROM!** You are under no obligation to subscribe.

YES. Send me my FREE ISSUE. If I want to keep MacUser coming, I'll pay just $19.97 and get 11 more action packed issues (12 in all) and my Mac MegaPac CD-ROM – FREE! Plus, I'll save 58% off the cover price. If not, I'll return your bill marked "cancel," keep the first issue, and owe you nothing.

NEW! For MACWEEK Readers Mac MegaPac CD-ROM

Have more fun and power-up your productivity with hundreds of exclusive hints, tips, tricks and secret solutions — plus utilities, extensions, timesavers, system boosters and much more! FREE with your paid subscription!

NAME (please print) 8HD43

COMPANY

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

☐ Payment enclosed. ☐ Bill me later.

Do you currently use a PowerBook™? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Annual newsstand price $47.40. Canadian and foreign add $16.00 per year. U.S. funds only. Canadian GST included. Please allow up to 30 days for shipment of first issue. FREE software will be shipped upon payment.

☐ Check here to receive an application for a free subscription to MacWeek.

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 66 BOULDER, CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

MacUser
P O Box 52461
Boulder, CO 80323-2461

New arrays from Jaz ensembles

By David Morgenstern

A pair of vendors this month rolled out new arrays and drives based on Iomega Corp.'s Jaz removable cartridge mechanism.

▸ **MicroNet Technology Inc.** released Array2000J, a two-drive array. The $1,275 unit has a capacity of 2 Gbytes and 1 Gbyte when used with sets of 1-Gbyte and 540-Mbyte media, respectively. Each drive can also be used separately.

The array uses a version of the company's MicroRaven RAID software controller that offers data mirroring and striping. The software tracks cartridges and lets users identify cartridges in a batch operation, MicroNet said.

According to the company, a striped array can have a sustained data transfer rate as high as 5.3 Mbytes per second. The 4-inch-high Array2000J enclosure has a 10-by-5-inch footprint. It comes with two 1-Gbyte cartridges.

In addition, MicroNet released a $625 Jaz module for the company's DataDock storage system (see MacWEEK, May 8, 1995, Page 4). It also shipped a $550 internal Jaz drive for the Quadra 800 series and Power Mac 8100, 8500 and 9500 models.

▸ **ProMax Technology Inc.** recently delivered new two- and four-bay Jaz arrays. The $1,395 2-Gbyte PR-2000 array uses two Jaz drives and offers a sustained data transfer rate of 7.6 Mbytes per second.

The $2,595 four-drive PR4-4000 system has a 4-Gbyte capacity and provides a sustained data transfer rate of about 9.2 Mbytes per second, the company said.

The arrays use a Trillium software controller that provides RAID mirroring and striping capabilities.

ProMax also shipped an internal Jaz drive that costs $545.

MicroNet Technology Inc. of Irvine, Calif., can be reached at (714) 453-6100; fax (714) 453-6101; http://www.micronet.com.

ProMax Technology Inc. of Irvine is at (714) 727-3977 or (800) 977-6629; fax (714) 727-3546; promactec@aol.com; http://www.scsidisk.com. □

New 17-inch displays released

Several vendors recently released new mid-size monitors.

▸ **Sampo Technology Inc.** shipped the AlphaScan 760, a 17-inch monitor with a Mitsubishi Diamondtron CRT. The $949 display has a 0.26mm dot pitch and supports resolutions up to 1,152 by 870 pixels at 75 Hz.

▸ **ViewSonic Corp.** added a 17-inch monitor to its Optiquest line. The $895 Optiquest V775 has a dot pitch of 0.26mm and a flat square CRT.

Sampo Technology Inc. of Norcross, Ga., is at (770) 449-6220; fax (770) 447-1109.

ViewSonic Corp. of Walnut, Calif., can be reached at (909) 869-7976 or (800) 888-8583; fax (909) 869-7958; http://www.viewsonic.com. □

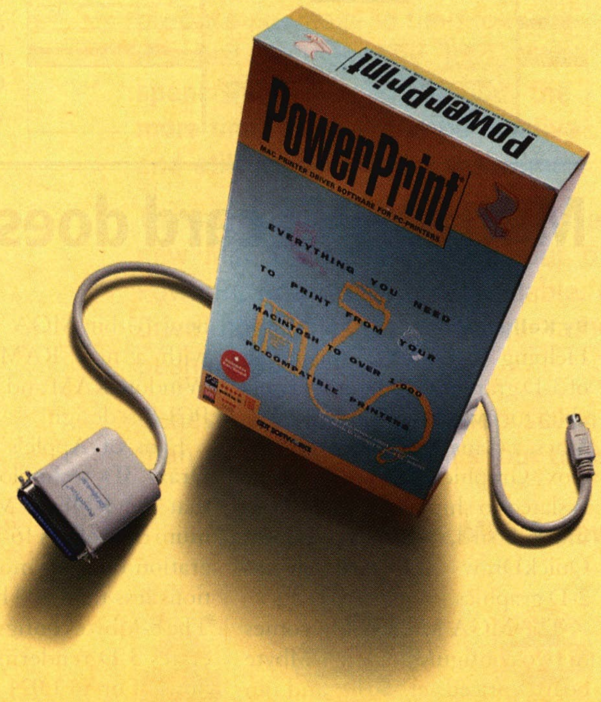
Used Macintosh prices

MODEL	CONFIG.	PRICE
SE/30	5/40	$425
LC III	4/80	$350
IIci	5/80	$450
IIsi	5/80	$300
IIfx	4/80	$550
Quadra 610	8/160	$550
Quadra 610 DOS	8/160	$800
Quadra 630	4/250	$600
Quadra 650 CD	8/230	$1,200
Quadra 660AV CD	8/230	$950
Quadra 800 CD	8/230	$1,275
Quadra 840AV CD	8/230	$1,675
Quadra 950	8/230	$1,400
Power Mac 6100/60 CD	8/250	$1,000
Power Mac 6100/66 CD	8/350	$1,000
Power Mac 7100/66 CD	8/250	$1,150
Power Mac 7100/80 CD	8/700	$1,300
Power Mac 8100/80	8/250	$1,550
Power Mac 8100/100 CD	16/1GB	$2,250
Power Mac 8100/110 CD	16/2GB	$2,500
PowerBook 145	4/80	$725
PowerBook 160	4/80	$875
PowerBook 165	4/80	$900
PowerBook 180	4/80	$1,250
PowerBook 520	4/160	$1,275
PowerBook 520c	4/160	$1,450
PowerBook 540	12/240	$1,850
PowerBook 540c	12/320	$2,850
PowerBook Duo 250	4/200	$1,100
PowerBook Duo 270c	4/240	$1,400
PowerBook Duo 280	12/240	$1,750
PowerBook Duo 280c	12/320	$2,275

Source: United Computer Exchange Corp. For more information, call (404) 612-1205 or (800) 755-3033; 24-hour fax information (404) 955-0569; http://www.uce.com.

We're just a simple cable and software product.

Without us, the industry's best new LaserJet
is just another incompatible printer.


PowerPrint
MAC PRINTER DRIVER SOFTWARE FOR PC PRINTERS
EVERYTHING YOU NEED TO PRINT FROM YOUR MACINTOSH TO OVER 1,000 PC-COMPATIBLE PRINTERS

PowerPrint is an inexpensive solution that makes your Mac compatible with just about any printer you want. And that includes HP's new outstanding LaserJet 5L printer. Now, with the PowerPrint/LaserJet 5L combo, you can have the versatility and high-quality of a 600 dpi laser printer–for little more than the cost of an inkjet. Run into your local retailer and pick-up this exciting printing solution today.

SEE US AT MACWORLD
BOOTH #2031

PowerPrint
MAC PRINTER DRIVER SOFTWARE FOR PC PRINTERS

MACWORLD MW EDITORS' CHOICE MacUser 100 World Class Winner Macworld ◆◆◆◆◆ MacWEEK Aug. '94

©1995 GDT Softworks, Inc. All product and corporate names are trademarks of their respective companies. Phone: 604-291-9121 Fax: 604-291-9689
Website: http://www.gdt.com/ Internet: info@gdt.com

GDT SOFTWORKS INCORPORATED

Give us a call. 1-800-807-0108

LOW-COST QTVR

Apple has cut its QuickTime VR authoring kit to $595 and axed royalties on applications created with it.

Macromedia revs xRes: Face lift tacks on tools

Image editor tied in with rest of line

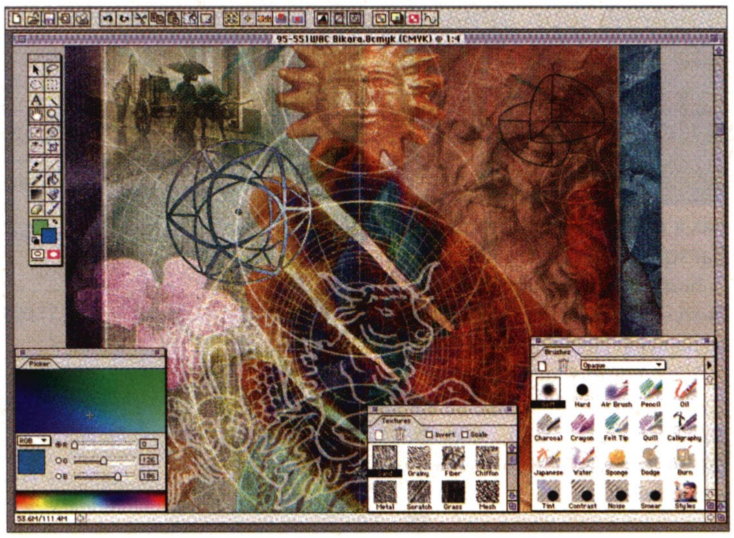
By Kristin Balleisen

Sticking its foot in the image-editing door, Macromedia Inc. this week will unveil xRes 2.0 at Macworld Expo.

xRes, which the company acquired last year when it purchased Fauve Software Inc. (see MacWEEK, Sept. 4, 1995, Page 4), will ship in early February for $699.

The new version will boast a revamped interface with a strip of quick buttons for basic operations such as cut, copy and paste, as well as more-specialized tasks such as applying filters and adjusting brightness and contrast.

According to Macromedia, the new version of xRes will also feature enhanced brushes that emulate natural media. The upgrade includes more than 40 preset brush styles — including chalk and quill pen — new retouching brushes, and a beefed-up collection of textures and texture brushes.



Macromedia Inc.'s rewrite of xRes packs new contrast, saturation and noise brushes, as well as new texture brushes and natural surfaces.

The company said Version 2.0 makes it easier for users to handle large files by letting them do high-resolution editing of image details on the fly, a feature that resembles Live Picture from Live Picture Inc. of Soquel, Calif. xRes 2.0 also supports multiple levels of Undo, Macromedia said.

Thanks to Macromedia's new Open Architecture (see MacWEEK, Dec. 11, 1995, Page 18), xRes 2.0 users can now draw on third-party Adobe Photoshop plug-ins and Macromedia Xtras, the company said. While earlier versions of the product supported filter plug-ins, Version 2.0 supports Acquire and Export mod-

See xRes, Page 22

Opcode Systems revamps MIDI apps

By Kelly Ryer

Macintosh-based musicians seeking closer harmony between audio and MIDI formats can turn to the latest version of Studio Vision Pro, Opcode Systems Inc.'s MIDI sequencer and audio-editing software .

Version 3.0 of the $995 application features audio-to-MIDI and MIDI-to-audio conversion. It also offers customizable mixer consoles that can handle up to 256 channels, a new digital signal processor (DSP) menu with several plug-ins for nondestructive editing and a feature for adjusting the tempo of audio tracks.

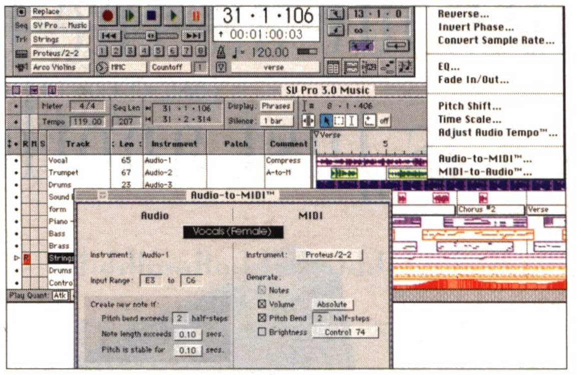
According to Opcode, an instrumentalist could use the Audio-to-MIDI feature to translate a recorded musical phrase to MIDI, adjust an individual off-key note, listen to the changes and translate the segment back to audio. The DSP plug-ins work on a copy of the original file and include common editing functions such as Normalize, Reverse, EQ and Sample Rate Conversion.

Version 3.0 is compatible with Digidesign Inc.'s Pro Tools III and TDM, as well as Yamaha Corp.'s CBX-D3 and D5 and Apple's Sound Manager for Power Macs. Upgrades from Version 2.0 are $129.95 each.

In related news, Opcode has also upgraded its $495 Vision MIDI sequencer to Version 3.0. Like Studio Vision Pro, Vision 3,0 includes new mixing consoles and support for Apple's Sound Manager.

Upgrades to Vision 3.0 are $99.95 each.

Opcode Systems Inc. of Palo Alto, Calif., is at (415) 856-3333 or (800) 557-2633; fax (415) 856-3332; http://www.opcode.com. □



Opcode's Studio Vision Pro 3.0 features two-way translation between audio and MIDI formats and drag-and-drop editing in the Track Overview window.

FOCUS ON PUBLISHING

Photo CD stakes claim among pro presenters

By Matthew Rothenberg

Developers of presentation graphics are using the Photo CD format from Eastman Kodak Co. of Rochester, N.Y., to help them focus on the bottom line when calculating time, cost and disc requirements of their productions.

Professional users of the digital-image technology said Photo CD lets them shoehorn images quickly and inexpensively into their disc-based productions while avoiding pricey scanning services.

According to Fred Bahr, presentation graphics manager with Graphics Unlimited Inc. of Minneapolis, his company's Photo CD system has taken the place of traditional scanning methods when generating electronic content on Macs and Intel-standard PCs.

"We use it in our production process for integrating images

See Focus On, Page 22

Betacam comes to Truevision PCI video card

By Carolyn Said

Truevision Inc.'s Targa 2000 PCI card is turning Pro.

The company has released a daughtercard upgrade that adds Betacam compatibility to its PCI video-digitizing card. The upgrade provides 720-by-486-pixel resolution as well as component, RGB and YUV support on the board. Other features include si-

See Truevision, Page 22

Matrox PCI card does 3-D

By Kelly Ryer

Helping to flesh out the range of 3-D graphics accelerators available to owners of PCI Power Macs, a Canadian company, Matrox Graphics Inc., this week is slated to ship its MGA Millennium board, which accelerates QuickDraw 3D as well as 2-D graphics.

The MGA Millennium comes in two configurations: a 4-Mbyte board priced at $649 and an 8-Mbyte board for $999.

Matrox said the MGA Millennium combines the company's new 64-bit MGA 2064W chip with a new RAM type called Window RAM and an optimized PCI-bus design.

Fans of Apple's new QuickDraw 3D technology will find that the 4-Mbyte MGA Millennium card offers 16-bit 3-D acceleration only on monitor resolutions less than 800 by 600 pixels. The 8-Mbyte configuration accelerates 3-D renderings at resolutions of up to 1,024 by 768 pixels in 24-bit color and handles a maximum resolution of 1,280 by 1,024

See Matrox, Page 22

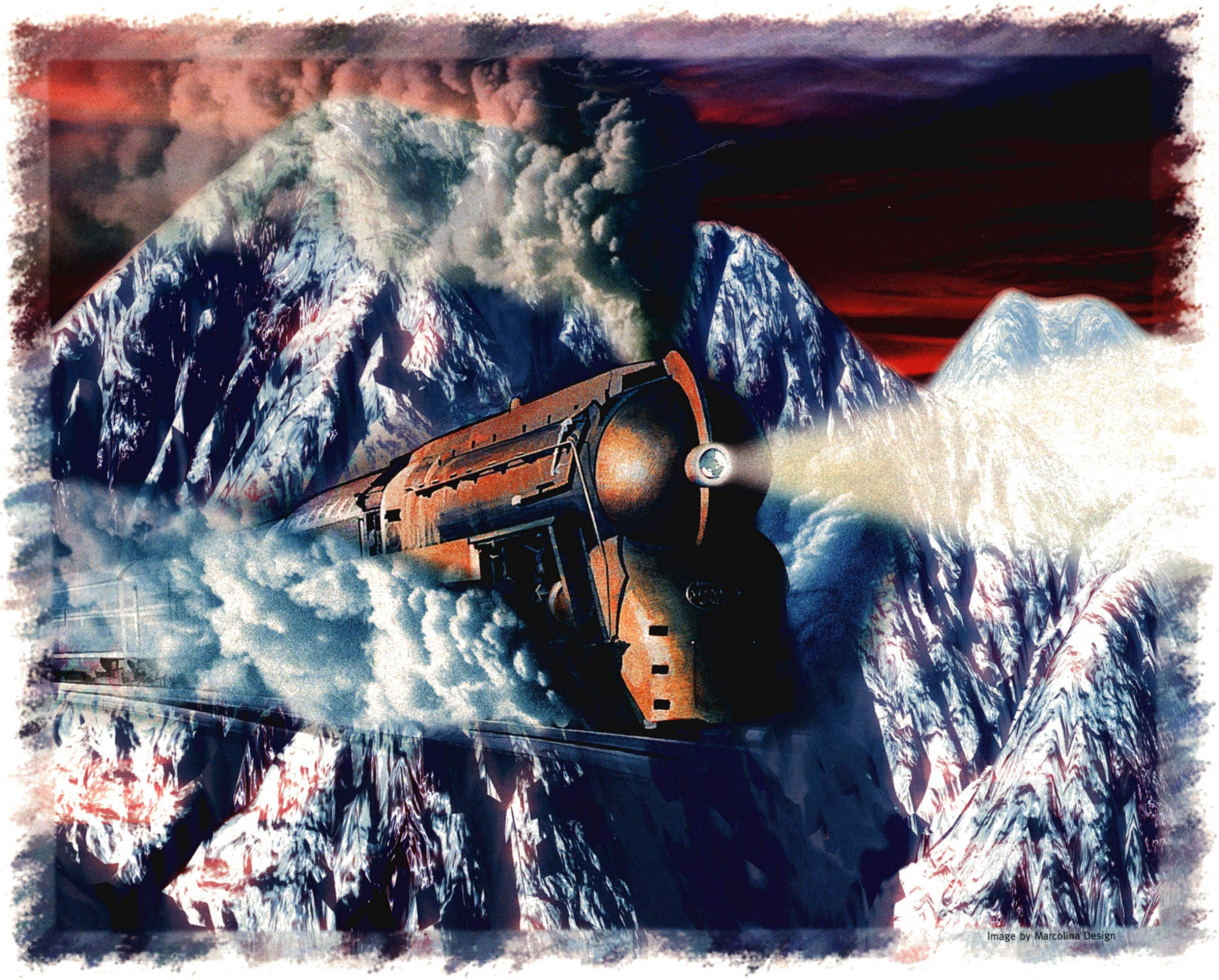


Image by Marcolina Design

Drive a High-Res, Full Page Photoshop Image. Real-Time, Anytime with Genesis MP.

You know the tracks are there even if they're covered under seven feet of snow. You know how to get the job done. You just need more time... or more power. **Power counts.** Especially when you have to produce an image in time to make the last courier. **The less time spent waiting on Photoshop, the more time you have to be creative and still make it under the wire.**

Mac OS
Multiprocessing

The revolutionary Genesis MP is a powerful new Mac OS system using four of the fastest PowerPC 604 processors available. Now you can drive huge files in real-time rather than just pushing pixels.

Genesis MP runs Photoshop seven times faster than a PowerMac 8100. It's four times faster than Apple's new PowerMac 9500. Even an SGI workstation costing three times as much runs at a fraction of the speed. **Nobody does it faster than Genesis MP.**

In addition to Adobe's Photoshop, After Effects and Premiere, and Strata's Studio Pro, **over 200 Mac software titles for publishing are being boosted to multiprocessing performance.** So, it's time to make tracks. Get a Genesis MP.

Look us up on the Web at http://www.daystar.com or **call us at 800.984.4510** for some hard data on the new line of Genesis MP computers.

DAYSTAR®
DIGITAL

Genesis MP: A new beginning in Mac workstation performance.

NEW MEDIA MAGAZINE 1995 HYPER AWARD

BEST NEW PRODUCTS 1995 COLOR PUBLISHING

BEST OF BYTE SHOW

MACUSER EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD 1995 FINALIST Mac OS System

MACUSER EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD 1995 FINALIST Breakthrough Product

HOT PRODUCT 1995 ELECTRONIC PUBLISHING

COMPUTER artist TOP PRODUCT 1995

© DayStar Digital, Inc. 5556 Atlanta Highway, Flowery Branch, GA 30542 • Phone: 770-967-2077 • Fax: 770-967-3018

Tango
FOR WEB DATABASES
http://www.everyware.com/ad2/
I'm up for anything.
Explicit web advisory
Booth # 4152 North Hall

FOCUS ON

From Page 20

into our presentations as an alternative to a drum scanner or flatbed scanner," Bahr said. "It's a lot faster than our traditional methods; I don't know how we used to get work done when it would take 20 minutes a scan versus a couple of minutes [with Photo CD]."

Stuart Furgang refinery training manager for BP Oil Co. of Cleveland, said he adopted Photo CD as a low-cost route to instructional multimedia.

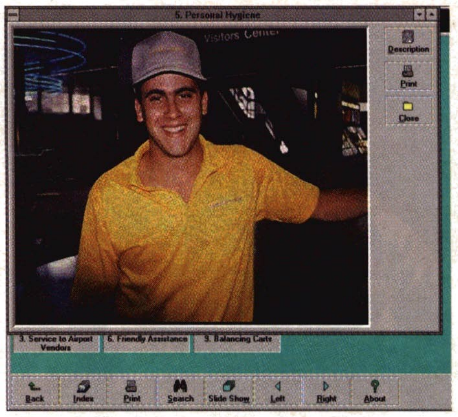
Furgang said he tried out the technology on safety presentations for visiting Occupational Safety and Health Administration representatives. "We shot 35mm images of various refining processes and talked to the hazards that were unique to each of these areas," he said.

Using Macs, Furgang built a script that played off a Photo CD system, including a front end that covered general hazards with a voice narration. Armed with a handheld controller, the presenter could then select specific areas of the refinery process.

According to Furgang, the BP test project "showed that Kodak Photo CD could be used easily and cost-effectively for training with high-quality images." The company continues to use Photo CD for generating safety presentations throughout its Ohio refineries, Furgang said.

The bottom line

Charles Corsello, vice president of marketing with Video Messenger Co. of Stamford, Conn., said his company was also eyeing the bottom line when it adopted Photo CD technology for the closed-circuit advertising systems it designs for hotels, restaurants and retail establishments.



Cleaning up with Photo CD: Graphics Unlimited saved time and money on scanning by swapping traditional methods for a Kodak system. Images for this presentation were done on the Mac.

Video Messenger uses Kodak's Build It and Arrange It authoring software on a Power Mac 9500 to move digital images of merchandise and services into Photo CD's base resolution of 512 by 768 pixels for display on television monitors. "Frankly, Photo CD's base level has more pixels than we've got" on a TV set, Corsello said. Until high-definition television becomes widespread, "trying to get more pixels [out of a television display] is like trying to milk a bull."

Customers who purchase Video Messenger's hardware and photo discs can then compose their own text to accompany the images. "By using Photo CD as the storage device for digital imaging, we can hold 700 to 800 images on disc," Corsello said.

"The biggest knock on multimedia is the expense to the average guy on the street," Corsello said. "He cannot afford $8,000 to $10,000 for a multimedia system." According to Corsello, Photo CD enables Video Messenger to provide its service for "long-term production costs that a 150-room hotel or small restaurant owner can live with." For example, customers can commission custom photo discs for about $10 per image plus the price of the disc, Corsello said.

Critical focus

Despite users' general satisfaction with Photo CD, professionals had a few criticisms of the technology. At the top of the list were the limitations of its built-in color correction. "We generally open scans in [Adobe] Photoshop," Graphics Unlimited's Bahr said. "We do have to work with the images themselves, but if you know what you're doing on the desktop, it's quite easy."

Video Messenger's Corsello said his company also uses Photoshop, not Photo CD, for color correction. "The Kodak software is very limited and not as easy as Photoshop," Corsello said. "Why step down from a Cadillac to a bicycle?"

However, according to Bob Seitz, chief technology officer with Visual In-Seitz Inc. of Rochester, Kodak has made great strides in color management. "When we started using Photo CD [in 1991], a number of things were problematic, such as conversion from YCC," Seitz said. "We were early proponents of easier color management and made our own systems. [However, now] these processes are becoming automatic."

Besides constraints on color controls, Corsello said, Photo CD offers limited control over sound, and — most significantly — does not support digital video. In fact, Corsello said, his company is looking to MediaMogul CD-I authoring software from OptImage Interactive Services Co. of West Des Moines, Iowa, because of its support for MPEG compression, which is unavailable via Photo CD.

"With MPEG, we can do *thousands* of images," Corsello said. "They're not as good resolution, but we don't want to do anything really fancy. We want to be able to select motion video — not to project on video walls but to put it up in a shoe department where customers can look up and see Michael Jordan [using the merchandise]." □

Truevision

From Page 20

multaneous NTSC or PAL video output separate from the desktop display, 16-bit audio, and hardware Motion-JPEG compression and decompression.

Both the Targa 2000 and the Targa 2000 Pro bypass the Mac for video processing. Instead, they use a shared on-board video buffer, an approach Truevision said ensures the integrity of the video signal.

The board, which runs on Power Macintosh 9500, 8500, 7500 and 7200 models , ships with 16 Mbytes of RAM and 4 Mbytes of video RAM.

Targa 2000 for PCI Macs is $5,795; the Pro daughtercard is $2,500 for current users. The PCI board with daughtercard is $7,995.

In related news, Truevision has released a package of new transition accelerations for the Targa 2000. The board currently accelerates two Adobe Premiere transitions; the free update will bring that number to seven, including acceleration of the Preview function.

Truevision Inc. of Santa Clara, Calif., can be reached at (408) 562-4200 or (800) 729-2656; fax (408) 562-4065; fax-back (800) 729-2656; info@truevision.com. □

Matrox

From Page 20

pixels in 16-bit color. Owners of the 4-Mbyte board will be able to purchase a 4-Mbyte daughtercard upgrade for $399.

For 2-D graphics, the 4-Mbyte MGA Millennium can display 24-bit color at resolutions of up to 1,152 by 870 pixels or 16-bit color at a maximum resolution of 1,600 by 1,200 pixels. The 8-Mbyte model accelerates 24-bit-color 2-D graphics at 1,280 by 1,024 pixels and 16-bit color at 1,600 by 1,200 pixels.

The new board also includes a control panel that lets users adjust color depth and resolution switching, hardware zoom, and refresh-rate selection, among other display features.

Matrox Graphics Inc. of Montreal can be reached at (514) 969-6300 or (800) 361-1408; fax (514) 969-6363; http://www.matrox.com. □

xRes

From Page 20

ules, and users can now scan images directly into xRes.

In addition, users can now import FreeHand paths to create shapes and outlines.

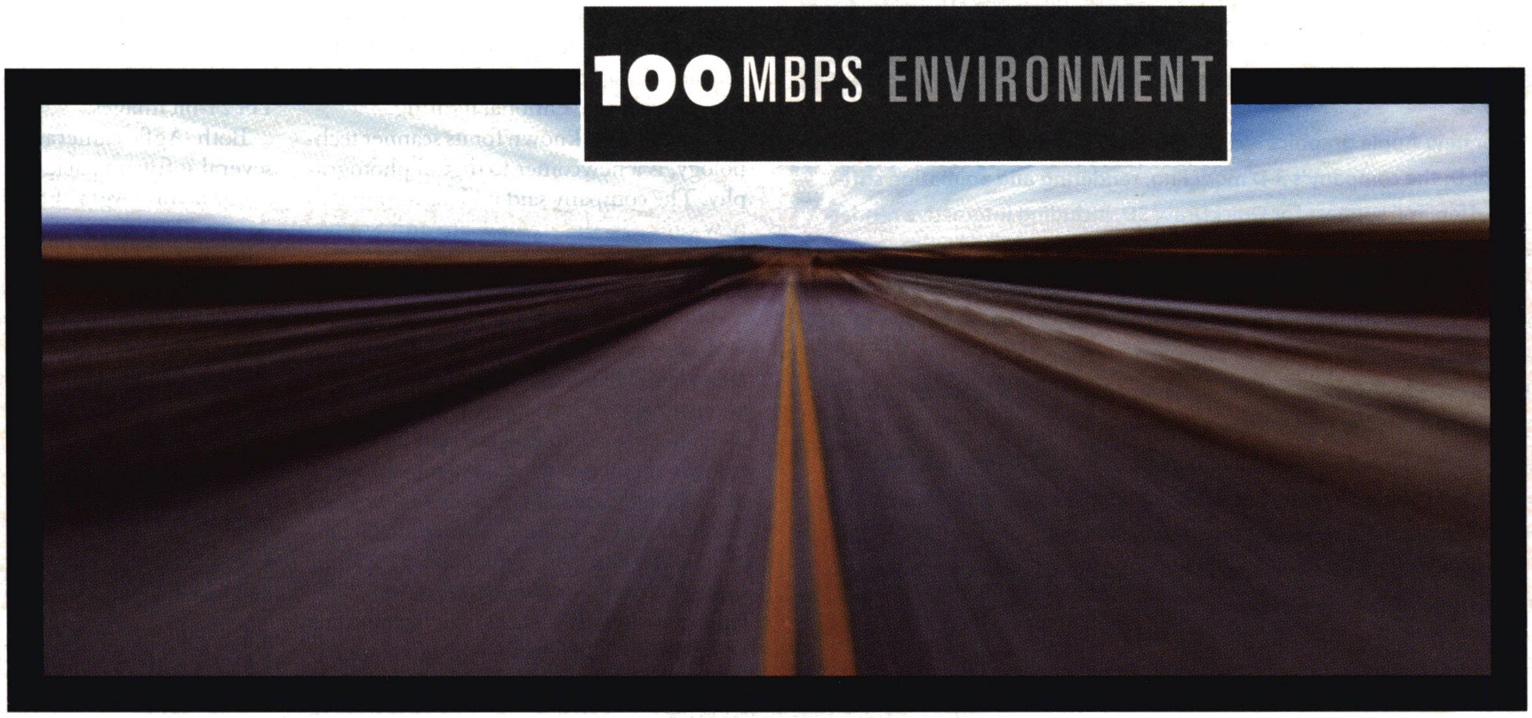
xRes 2.0 courts Web designers with support for Portable Network Graphics, progressive JPEG and GIF89a formats. Macromedia said the new version includes composite with a transparent key color in indexed-color mode.

"I like the addition of Photoshop [image-editing capabilities] with natural-media brushes," said fine artist and xRes beta tester Dorothy Simpson Krause of Boston-based Unique Editions. "The interface is also very [intuitive], so the learning curve is low."

Current users of xRes can upgrade to Version 2.0 for $99. Macromedia is also offering competitive upgrades to Photoshop, Live Picture and Fractal Design Corp.'s Painter users for $199.

Macromedia Inc. of San Francisco can be reached at (415) 252-2000 or (800) 326-2128; fax (415) 626-0554; http://www.macromedia.com. □

10MBPS ENVIRONMENT



YOUR ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLE

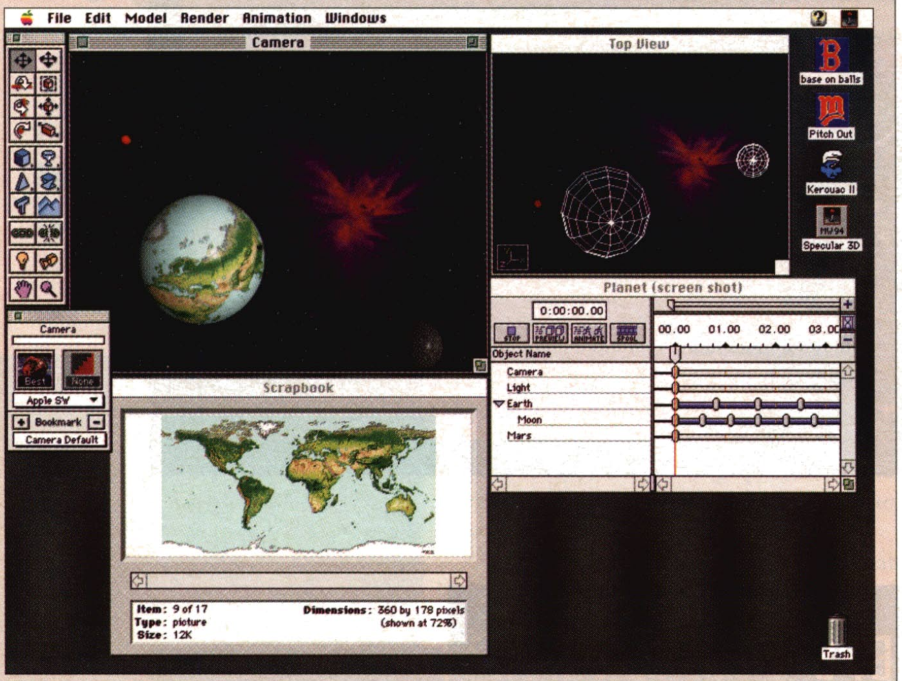
The Asanté 100BASE-TX Hub Solution

Let everyone travel at their own speed. With the AsantéFAST 100 stackable hub and AsantéFAST 10/100 bridge. The first solution to deliver 100Mbps performance with seamless, plug-and-play connectivity to your 10Mbps network. Stackable to 15 units and scalable to 358 nodes, Asanté's unique hub architecture offers you the industry's largest Fast Ethernet collision domain. Plus, full SNMP management capabilities when you add the AsantéFAST 100 Management Module. And don't forget free technical support and lifetime warranty. Call Asanté for the reseller near you and receive a coupon for a FREE PCI Adapter with the purchase of an AsantéFAST 100 Hub.* 1.800.662.9686, Dept. MWCC

ASANTÉ

*Offer good through 1/15/96. Limit one per customer. Asanté Technologies, Inc. 821 Fox Lane, San Jose, CA 95131, T: (408) 435-8388. Fax Reply: (800) 741-8607. E-mail: sales@asante.com Asia T: +886.2.516 2636 F: +886.2.517 1999 Europe T: +44 181 332 1326 F: +44 181 332 1334 Resellers: Asanté products are available from Gates/Arrow, Ingram Micro, Intelligent Electronics, Merisel, MicroAge and Tech Data. ©1995 Asanté Technologies, Inc. All brands and products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

INFINI-D 3.1 HANDLES QUICKDRAW 3D, QUICKTIME VR



Item: 9 of 17
Type: picture
Size: 12K
Dimensions: 360 by 178 pixels (shown at 72%)

Adding support for new Apple graphics technology, Specular in December shipped Version 3.1 of Infini-D, the company's 3-D modeling, rendering and animation software. Infini-D 3.1 offers full support for QuickDraw 3D, including interactive rendering, the ability to use hardware boards for rendering, and 3DMF (3-D metafile format) import and export (see MacWEEK, Oct. 23, 1995, Page 12). The update also lets users drag and drop textures onto objects (pictured) and make QuickTime VR movies of 3-D objects and panoramas.

Other new features include QuickTime mapping and faster ray tracing. Upgrades are free from Version 3.0 or $179 from earlier versions.

Specular also recently shipped Version 2.0 of LogoMotion, its 3-D logo-animation package. LogoMotion 2.0 adds dragging and dropping of elements into a scene, Phong rendering, and texture maps and shadows. LogoMotion is $199.

Specular of Amherst, Mass., can be reached at (413) 253-3100 or (800) 433-7732; fax (413) 253-0540; http://www.specular.com.

Cameras take a shot at the digital market

By Kelly Ryer

In digital photography's latest double exposure, two companies will ship digital cameras this month: Phase One United States Inc. and Agfa, a division of Bayer Corp., are hoping their latest offerings will click with the growing digital camera market.

▸ **Phase One's** PhotoPhase Plus is a $25,000 one-pass digital camera back that fits on any 4-by-5-inch view camera. It has two microprocessors and an optical area of 7 by 10 centimeters, and it captures 36-bit-color, 5,000-by-7,200-pixel images at rates of up to 30 Mbytes per minute. With sensitivity equivalent to an ASA of 800 and exposure times as long as one-fifteenth of a second, the PhotoPhase Plus is designed for use with conventional lighting.

▸ **Agfa,** well-known for its scanner technology, is a newcomer to digital photography. The company said it plans to ship two new cameras, the ActionCam and StudioCam, at this week's Macworld Expo in San Francisco. Each camera lists for $9,499.

The StudioCam is a scanning camera with a sensitivity of 100 to 400 ASA and a zoom lens. It has a 36-by-29mm optical area, and the StudioCam's optic path can swivel 90 degrees for both portrait and landscape modes. Tethered to a Macintosh via a SCSI-2 interface, the camera can capture resolutions of 4,500 by 3,648 pixels at 36 bits.

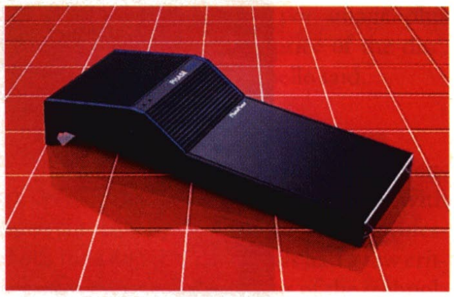


Photo Phase Plus flash memory lets users upgrade the camera back via their Macs.

The ActionCam's prism beam splitter captures images onto three separate CCDs (charge-coupled devices) at resolutions of 1,548 by 1,146 pixels. Shutter speeds range from one-half to one-two thousandth of a second, and its equivalent ASA is 800. The ActionCam uses Type III PC Card hard disk cards, which can hold up to 114 24-bit images.

Both Agfa cameras are bundled with several software packages, including Agfa FotoFlavor, Agfa FotoTune Cam and Adobe Photoshop LE.

Phase One United States Inc. of Northport, N.Y., can be reached at (516) 757-0400 or (800) 972-9909; fax (516) 757-2217; http://www.phaseone.com.

Agfa, a division of Bayer Corp., of Ridgefield, N.J., can be reached at (201) 440-2500 or (800) 685-4271; fax (201) 440-8187; http://www.agfahome.com. □

Linotype polishes flatbed lineup

By Kristin Balleisen

Linotype-Hell Co. this week will take the wraps off a new flatbed scanner for graphics professionals at Macworld Expo in San Francisco.

The Opal, due in February for $9,990, will feature a double-lens system: One lens will be able to capture 12-by-17-inch images at 400 by 800 dpi, while the other will scan 6-by-17-inch images at 800 by 1,600 dpi.

The SCSI-2 device will also feature a built-in 8-by-10-inch transparency unit and will capture 30 bits of RGB information in a single pass. Linotype said the Opal will scan an A4-size, 300-dpi image in 2 minutes, 8 seconds. The scanner will ship with Linotype's LinoColor image-capture and image-processing software, the complete version of Adobe Photoshop, and Canto Software Inc.'s Cumulus 2.5 multimedia cataloging program.

The Opal will join the company's $4,000 Saphir color flatbed as the first two devices marketed and distributed by the company's new Desktop Solutions Division, announced this week.

Linotype-Hell Co.'s Desktop Solutions Division of Hauppauge, N.Y., is at (516) 434-2000 or (800) 842-9721; fax (516) 434-2706; http://www.linotype-hell.com. □

CYBERFINDER

"They're everywhere and they're nowhere!"

"I HAVE BOOKMARKS FOR ALL THE INTERNET SITES I VISIT. MOST OF MY WEB ADDRESSES ARE IN NETSCAPE; SOME ARE ONLY WRITTEN DOWN IN E-MAIL MESSAGES I GET. 'HEY, GO VISIT SO-AND-SO.' I HAVE TO KEEP TRACK OF EVERYONE'S E-MAIL ADDRESS NOW, TOO. THEN THERE ARE THE FTP SITES I NEED FOR ANARCHIE. OH, AND NEWSWATCHER. IT'S GETTING SO I CAN'T REMEMBER THE ADDRESS FOR YAHOO IS IN MY BROWSER OR EUDORA. OR WHO KNOWS WHERE. I CAN'T TAKE IT ANYMORE!"

http://www.aladdinsys.com

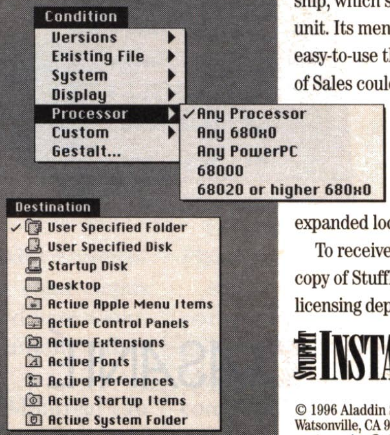
There's a constant barrage of new Web sites, e-mail addresses, FTP sites, and newsgroups to remember. Only CyberFinder manages it all for you, right from the Finder. Whenever you see any Internet address or location, hit a hot key. The address can be stored as a double-clickable bookmark or you can immediately jump straight to the location (the right program will take you there). Read about a cool new site? Your browser takes you there. See a friend's e-mail address? Your e-mail program launches. Slick. *Download a free, fully-functional demo right now at http://www.aladdinsys.com.*

Visit us
at Macworld
Expo,
Booth #345,
South Hall.

Aladdin Systems

© 1996 Aladdin Systems, Inc. CyberFinder is a trademark of Aladdin Systems, Inc. All other trademarks are properties of their respective holders. E-mail: cust.service@aladdinsys.com.

You've spent **enough** time in Macintosh development. Don't let your installer keep you from **going golden**.



Just because your software is done doesn't mean your work is. You still have to write an installer.

With Aladdin Systems' proven Mac installation standard, StuffIt InstallerMaker,™ you can have your PowerMac® or 680x0 product ready to ship within minutes and save money to boot.

Get a FREE StuffIt InstallerMaker in Developer Central at Macworld Expo!

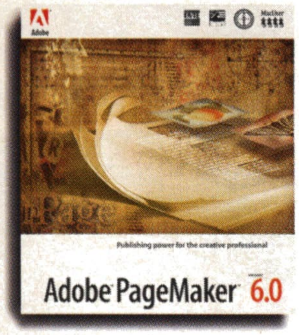
StuffIt InstallerMaker uses our advanced compression technology to reduce the number of disks needed to ship, which saves you money on every unit. Its menu-driven interface is so easy-to-use that even your VP of Sales could prepare your installer.

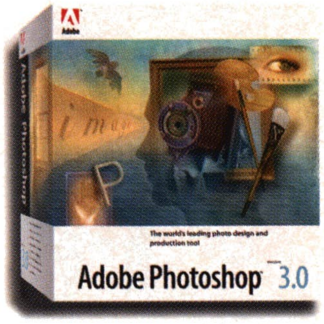
The new version adds full PowerMac support, improved scriptability, and expanded localization.

To receive a free, fully-working copy of StuffIt InstallerMaker, call our licensing department at (408)761-6200.

STUFFIT INSTALLERMAKER

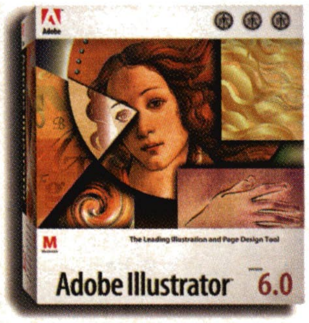
© 1996 Aladdin Systems, Inc. 165 Westridge Drive, Watsonville, CA 95076. Fax: (408) 761-6206. Internet: cust.service@aladdinsys.com. AOL, AppleLink: ALADDIN. StuffIt InstallerMaker is a trademark of Aladdin Systems, Inc. Other products are trademarks of their respective holders.


Adobe PageMaker 6.0
Publishing power for the creative professional

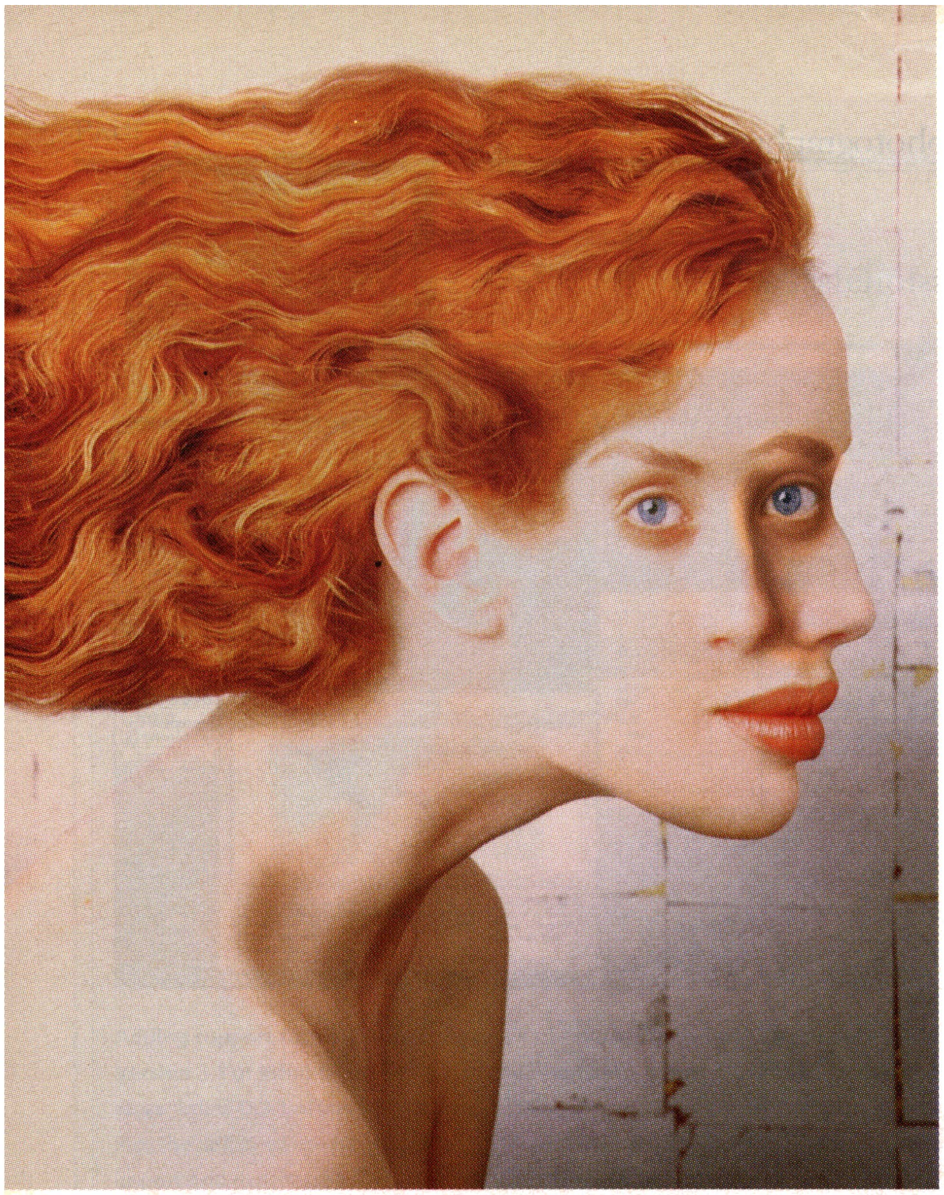

Adobe Photoshop 3.0
The world's leading photo design and production tool

Designers, illustrators, photographers and production professionals each have their own vision. Their own way of doing things. Knowing this, Adobe™ created tools to extend creative options without interfering with the ways people work. This is the philosophy behind the collection of Adobe software that virtually defines the world of creative design, including electronic illustration, image manipulation, page layout and much more. In this family, the possibilities are endless.

If you can *dream* it, you can *do* it.™


Adobe Illustrator 6.0
The Leading Illustration and Page Design Tool

Adobe™



RATED NewMedia MAGAZINE AWESOME

MACUSER EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD 1994 WINNER

PC WORLD WORLD CLASS 1994

IMAGING MAGAZINE PRODUCT OF THE YEAR 94

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
January 24, 1995
Photoshop 3.0 for Windows

MACWORLD MW EDITORS' CHOICE

WINDOWS MAGAZINE
1995 WIN 100

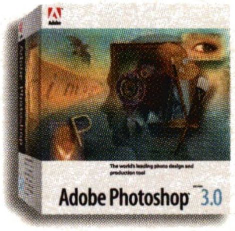
PRODUCT 1994 INFO WORLD OF THE YEAR

Publish impact AWARDS '94

Just REWARDS.

ADOBE PHOTOSHOP 3.0

Since 1990, graphic artists, printing professionals and photographers have used Adobe™ Photoshop™ software to create the world's most visually rewarding work. They've made it the industry standard for photo design and production, print publishing and even multimedia and on-line design. So it's no surprise that Adobe Photoshop has earned every major award. Today, Adobe Photoshop 3.0 includes multiple layers for flexibility in image composition, Color Range for precision masking, CMYK Preview and Selective Color Correction for accurate prints. It's compatible with the latest Macintosh®, Windows® and UNIX computing platforms, including Power Macintosh™, Windows NT™ and Windows® 95. Reward yourself. Just call 1-800-521-1976, Ext.H3368 for information or to purchase our exciting Adobe Graphic Sampler CD* with tryout versions, interactive tips, and more. Or visit our web site at http://www.adobe.com/.

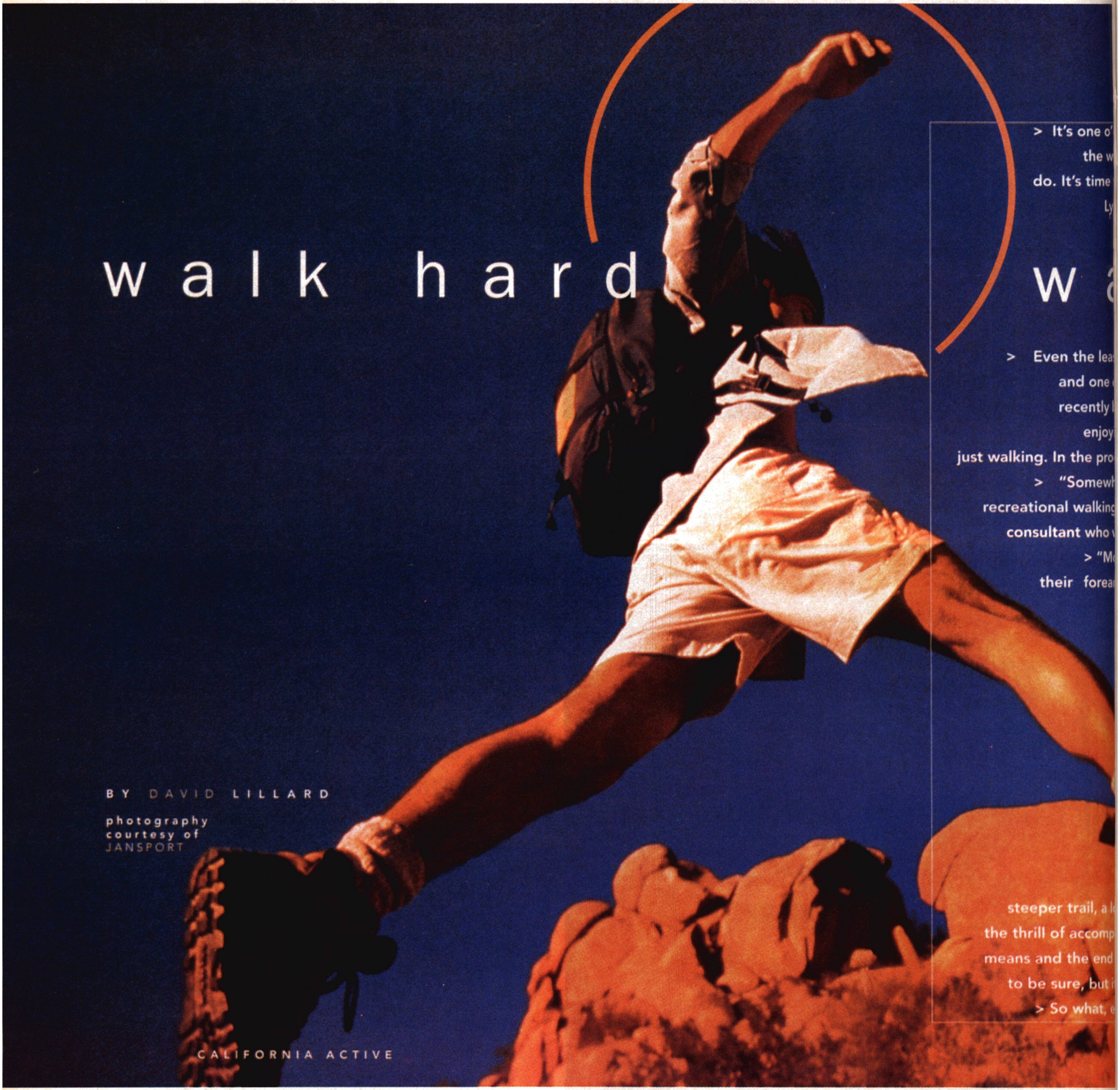


If you can *dream* it, you can *do* it.

Adobe™

Image credits: (clockwise from top left) Gerald Bybee, Robert Bowen, Martina Lopez, Eric Dinyer, Giles Hancock, M.A.D. *The Adobe Graphic Sampler CD is $9.95 plus appropriate sales tax. Adobe, the Adobe logo and Adobe Photoshop are trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated or its subsidiaries which may be registered in certain jurisdictions. All other marks and trademarks are the property of their respective companies. ©1995 Adobe Systems Incorporated. All rights reserved.

MIKE SALISBURY



walk hard

BY DAVID LILLARD

photography
courtesy of
JANSPORT

> It's one o
the w
do. It's time
Ly

w a

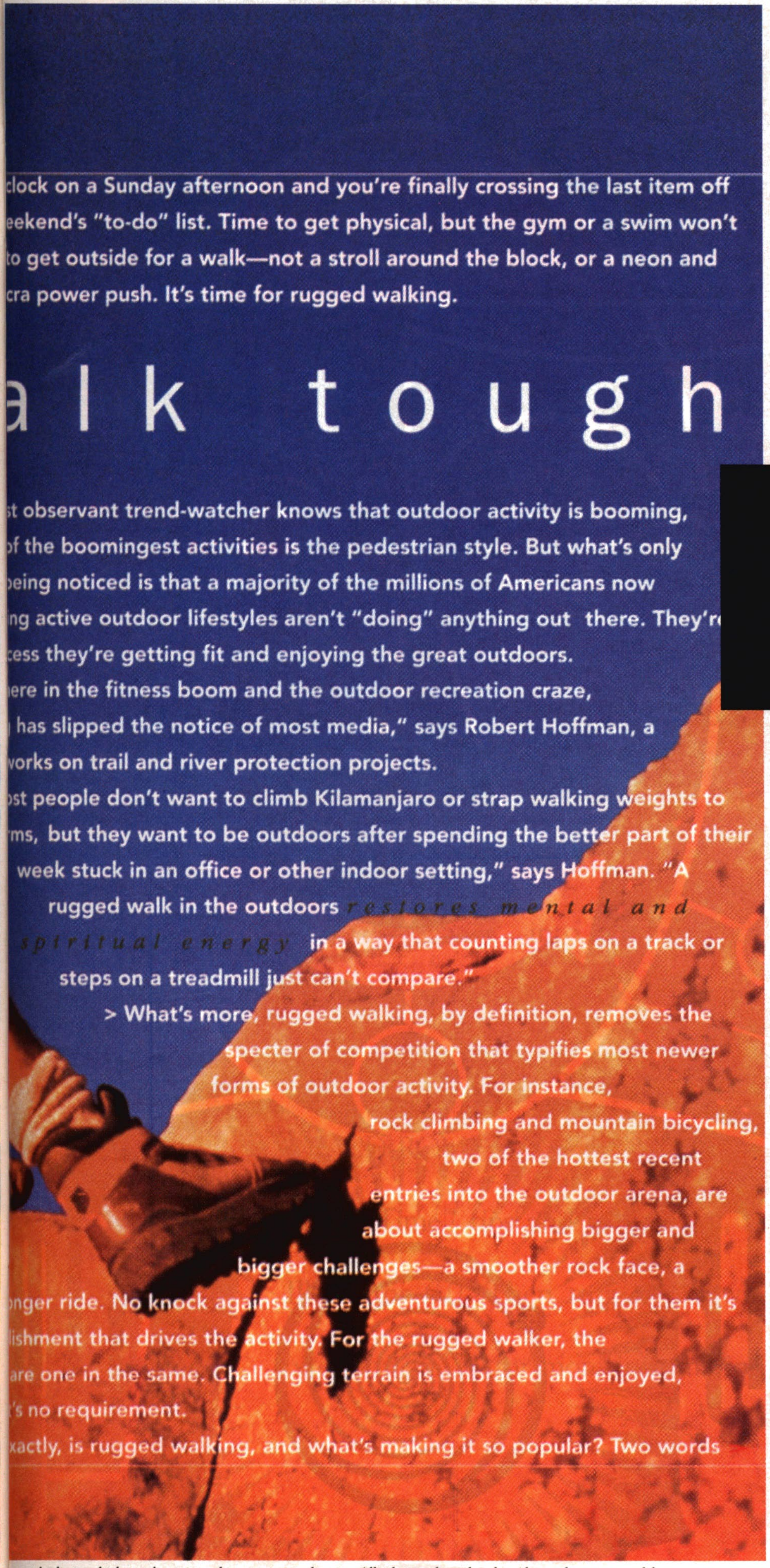
> Even the lea
and one
recently l
enjoy
just walking. In the pro
> "Somewh
recreational walking
consultant who
> "M
their forea

steeper trail, a l
the thrill of accomp
means and the end
to be sure, but i
> So what, e

CALIFORNIA ACTIVE

Image created by Salisbury Communications for California Active magazine. Adobe, Adobe PageMaker, Adobe Acrobat and the tagline, "If you can dream it, you can do it" are trademarks or registered trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated or its
panies. *Offer good for a limited time only and subject to withdrawal without notice. Offer valid in U.S. and Canada only. ©1995 Adobe Systems Incorporated. All rights reserved.

on PageMaker 6.0.



clock on a Sunday afternoon and you're finally crossing the last item off
eekend's "to-do" list. Time to get physical, but the gym or a swim won't
to get outside for a walk—not a stroll around the block, or a neon and
cra power push. It's time for rugged walking.

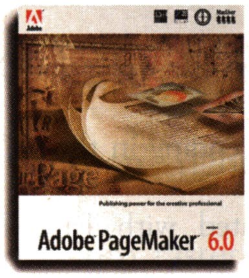
alk tough

st observant trend-watcher knows that outdoor activity is booming,
of the boomingest activities is the pedestrian style. But what's only
being noticed is that a majority of the millions of Americans now
ng active outdoor lifestyles aren't "doing" anything out there. They'r
cess they're getting fit and enjoying the great outdoors.
ere in the fitness boom and the outdoor recreation craze,
has slipped the notice of most media," says Robert Hoffman, a
vorks on trail and river protection projects.
ost people don't want to climb Kilamanjaro or strap walking weights to
ms, but they want to be outdoors after spending the better part of their
week stuck in an office or other indoor setting," says Hoffman. "A
rugged walk in the outdoors restores mental and
spiritual energy in a way that counting laps on a track or
steps on a treadmill just can't compare."
> What's more, rugged walking, by definition, removes the
specter of competition that typifies most newer
forms of outdoor activity. For instance,
rock climbing and mountain bicycling,
two of the hottest recent
entries into the outdoor arena, are
about accomplishing bigger and
bigger challenges—a smoother rock face, a
nger ride. No knock against these adventurous sports, but for them it's
lishment that drives the activity. For the rugged walker, the
are one in the same. Challenging terrain is embraced and enjoyed,
's no requirement.
xactly, is rugged walking, and what's making it so popular? Two words

Mike Salisbury uses Adobe™ PageMaker™ to create designs so powerful they've become part of our collective consciousness. Layouts for Rolling Stone magazine, posters for Jurassic Park and Aliens, and Michael Jackson album covers bear his imprint. Now there's a radically new Adobe PageMaker 6.0 upgrade. "The interface is so natural, it never interferes with my ideas", says Salisbury, "and this new version is really over the top. I'm getting dead-on color from start to finish because it's locked into Kodak's Precision Color Management System." Hot new features include multiple master pages to streamline the creation of different page designs in a single publication; grouping and ungrouping to combine elements into a single movable, editable unit; integrated automatic trapping for color publications; and full compatibility with Adobe Acrobat™ and HTML so any document can be sent anywhere electronically. Adobe PageMaker 6.0 is here, so even if you're not creating professional design, this is the tool to give you professional looking results. Call 1-800-521-1976, Ext. J3372 for more information or visit our web site at http://www.adobe.com/.

UPGRADE TODAY!

PageMaker users $149*
QuarkXPress® users $199*

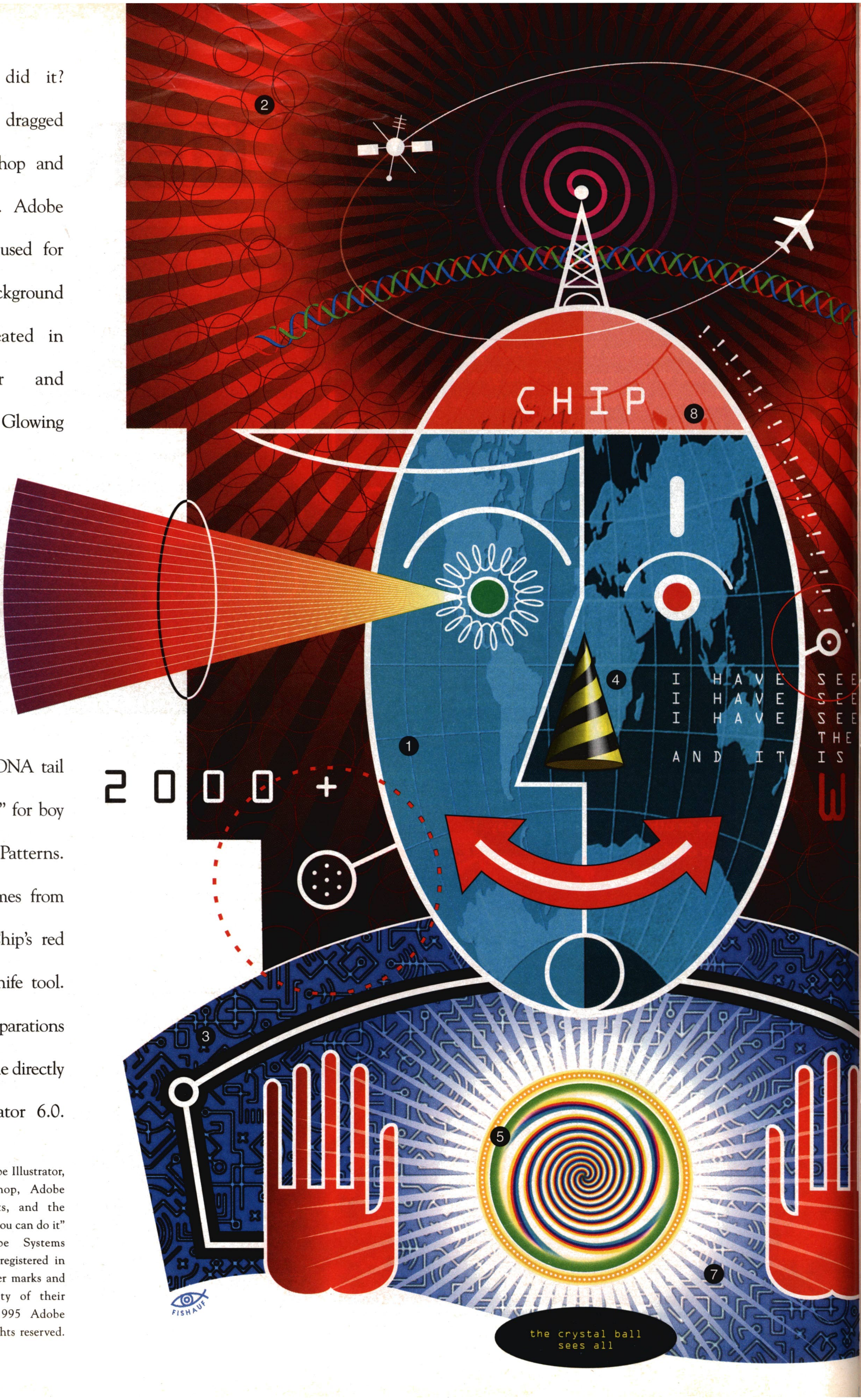


If you can *dream* it, you can *do* it.™

Adobe™

subsidiaries which may be registered in certain jurisdictions. All other marks and trademarks are the property of their respective com-

Wonder how we did it? Globe map ❶ is dragged from Adobe Photoshop and dropped into place. Adobe Gallery Effects™ is used for embossed look. Background pattern ❷ is created in Adobe Illustrator and rasterized in place. Glowing Edges filter ❸ is applied and masked into shape. Cone ❹ is created using Adobe Dimensions. The twirl ❺ effect comes from a Photoshop plug-in. DNA tail ❻ ending in the "o" for boy created with Path Patterns. "Ray" effect ❼ comes from Create Star filter. Chip's red cap ❽ cut using knife tool. And by the way, separations and printing were done directly from Adobe Illustrator 6.0.



Adobe, the Adobe logo, Adobe Illustrator, Adobe Photoshop, Photoshop, Adobe Dimensions, Gallery Effects, and the tagline, "If you can dream it, you can do it" are trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated which may be registered in certain jurisdictions. All other marks and trademarks are the property of their respective companies. © 1995 Adobe Systems Incorporated. All rights reserved.

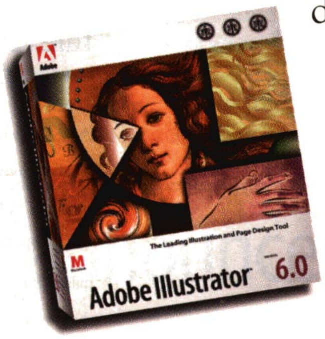
N
N
N
FUTURE
NOW
OW

WONDER BOY

Ⓢ

ADOBE ILLUSTRATOR 6.0

Your ability to perform wonders just got a boost. Now the leading illustration and page design program for Macintosh® offers the highest quality TIFF and other file format support of any illustration program. And boy! Look at these killer features. You can drag and drop images from Adobe™ Photoshop™ right into the application; turn your Adobe Illustrator™ artwork into raster images and apply Photoshop™ filters; and edit and colorize 1 bit TIFF images. And you can run a full array of plug-ins for Adobe Illustrator and Photoshop. You also get a CD-ROM with 220 Adobe Type 1 fonts, Adobe Dimensions™ 2.0, QuickTime™ tips and techniques, and more. Upgrade to the new Adobe Illustrator 6.0. Then turn your own genius loose. Call 1-800-521-1976, Extension J3371 for more information or visit our web site at http://www.adobe.com/.



CALL NOW FOR YOUR
UPGRADE
TO THE NEW ADOBE
ILLUSTRATOR 6.0
FOR MACINTOSH®.

If you can *dream* it, you can *do* it.™

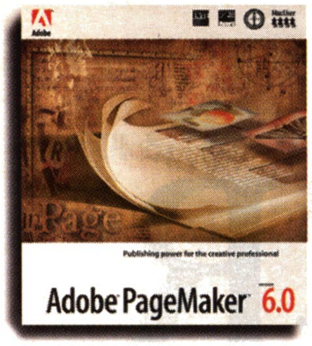
Adobe™

If you ever doubted that variety is the spice of life, check out this exciting new CD-ROM. It's loaded with tryout versions of Adobe software, an interactive art gallery featuring some of the world's most talented digital

SAMPLE THE POWER *of* ADOBE.

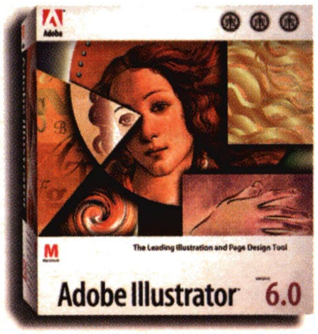
GET THE ADOBE GRAPHIC SAMPLER TODAY.

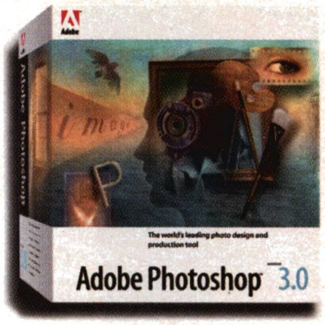
designers; a collection of royalty-free stock images and clip art; enlightening tutorials; and a cool soundtrack. All for just $9.95 plus appropriate sales tax. Call 1-800-521-1976, ext. J3373.



Adobe™ PageMaker™ is the worlds leading desktop publishing application. Intuitive features and interactive controls enable you to manage every step of a publishing project–writing, layout and printing–with unparalleled precision for professional results.

Adobe Illustrator™–the best selling Macintosh computer illustration program–gives you powerful, yet easy-to-use drawing tools and superior text-handling features. Graphic artists and enthusiasts, technical illustrators and desktop publishers will find unlimited creative options in this innovative design program.





With Adobe Photoshop™ you can create original artwork, color correct, retouch and composite scanned images and prepare professional-quality separations and output. Whether you work in the Macintosh® or Windows® environment, you'll find Photoshop™ provides the same professional feature set and file format.

Adobe, Adobe Illustrator, Adobe PageMaker, Adobe Photoshop and Photoshop are trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated or its subsidiaries where necessary. All other marks and trademarks are the propety of their respective companies. © 1995 Adobe Systems Incorporated. All rights reserved.

Adobe™

NO JAVA SERVICE

Netscape Corp. reports that support for Sun Microsystems Inc.'s Java will not be included in Navigator 2.0's browser.

STFMail makes debut

STF shows e-mail and fax software

By Joanna Pearlstein

At Macworld Expo this week STF Technologies Inc. will expand its connectivity offerings with a new e-mail product, a network fax system and an upgrade to its personal fax software.

STF this month will ship STFMail, an alternative front end for PowerTalk (see MacWEEK, July 24, 1995, Page 1). STFMail will support rules-based mail handling. It will integrate with STF's other new product, FaxSTF Network Edition, a network fax system that will route incoming faxes to users' desktops via STFMail.

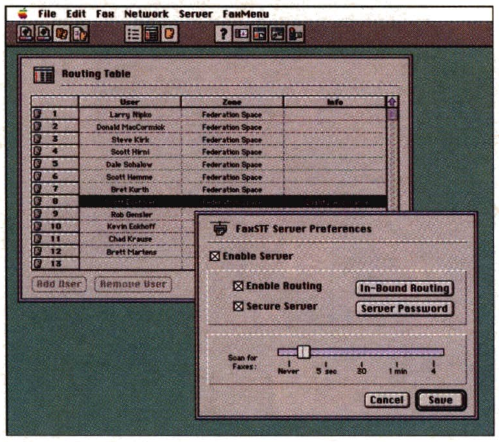
Expected for release this month, FaxSTF Network Edition comprises the new FaxSTF Server and STF's personal fax software, FaxSTF. The server runs atop ADSP (AppleTalk Data Stream Protocol) and does not require a dedicated server. A five-user pack will cost about $300, the company said.

The company shipped version 3.2 of FaxSTF in December. The new version includes a new interface, fax-forwarding capabilities, location settings, a fax queue, a quick-fax feature and a new Fax menu. The new version also includes a call-blocking feature that prevents faxes from being sent to particular destinations and a password-protection feature to prevent unauthorized users from viewing and sending faxes.

FaxSTF 3.2 costs $99; upgrades are between $19.50 and $39.50, depending upon the version being upgraded.

At Macworld Expo this week STF will also show a still-unnamed product described as integrated communications software. It will include fax, voice messaging and data communications capabilities.

STF Technologies Inc. of Concordia, Mo., is at (816) 463-7972; fax (816) 463-2179; stftech@aol.com. □



Routing Table

	User	Zone	Info
1	Larry Nipko	Federation Space	
2	Donald MacCormick	Federation Space	
3	Steve Kirk	Federation Space	
4	Scott Hirni	Federation Space	
5	Dale Sohalow	Federation Space	
6	Scott Hemme	Federation Space	
7	Bret Kurth	Federation Space	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Rob Gensler		
10	Kevin Eckhoff		
11	Chad Krause		
12	Brett Martens		
13			

FaxSTF Server Preferences

☒ Enable Server

☒ Enable Routing

☒ Secure Server

Scan for Faxes: Never 5 sec 30 1 min 4

STF's network fax system can route received faxes to their designated recipients.

SoftArc announces FirstClass updates

By Clifford Colby

Making the most of its first appearance at a Macworld Expo in San Francisco, SoftArc Inc. plans this week to unseal its upcoming e-mail-system plans.

SoftArc intends to announce that Version 3.0 of its FirstClass Client for Macintosh will ship in spring. The update will include support for quoted text, multiple levels of Undo in the text editor and the capability to send blind carbon copies.

SoftArc also plans to offer Version 3.5 of FirstClass Server for Macintosh in the second quarter. The update will run native on Power Macs for the first time but will also be available in a 680x0 version. FirstClass Server 3.5 will also be compatible with Open Transport, as will the upcoming client.

SoftArc also plans to reveal this week its FirstClass Designer 3.0 for Macintosh, a new utility that will let users create message forms. The utility, also due this spring, will be free for registered users of FirstClass servers.

Pricing for FirstClass 3.0 will range from about $495 for a five-user license plus the server to $4,295 for 100 users. Registered users can upgrade free.

In related news, SoftArc recently shipped $495 gateways for CE Software Inc.'s QuickMail and Microsoft Mail and said it will soon ship Messaging APIs for Windows NT and its own upcoming Mac server.

SoftArc Inc. of Markham, Ontario, is at (905) 415-7000; fax (905) 415-7151; sales@softarc.com; http://www.softarc.com. □

AppleShare 4.2 faster

By Robert Hess

Apple in December shipped the first Power Mac-native version of its AppleShare server software and made several performance-enhancing changes.

Version 4.2 offers file transfer speed improvements up to 136 percent; multi-user database transactions happen up to 328 percent faster. Ten times as many files can be open at once, and 250 users may be on-line at a time, up from 150 in AppleShare 4.1.

Although Version 4.2 is not compatible with Open Transport, an update will be available soon after Open Transport 1.1 ships this month.

Customers who purchased AppleShare 4.0 or above before Sept. 1, 1995, can upgrade to 4.2 for $199. Those who purchased the software after that date may obtain it for the cost of shipping and handling. Users may call (800) 950-5382, Ext. 759 for ordering. □

PowerBuilder for Mac ships after long delay

Dev tool bundled with PowerScript

By Clifford Colby

Mac developers can stop holding their breath: Powersoft Corp. recently shipped the long-awaited PowerBuilder for Macintosh.

The popular object-oriented, client-server development tool, originally due by the end of 1993, costs $3,295 per developer with no runtime charges and is available only in a 680x0 version. Powersoft said it plans to have a Power Mac-native application ready after the next Windows version ships in the first half of this year.

PowerBuilder for the Mac comes with PowerScript, the tool's development language. It lets users compose Apple-events scripts and issue them, but PowerBuilder is not currently scriptable. It also includes DataWindows, which allows users to manipulate data without having to do SQL coding.

PowerBuilder for the Mac comes with a single-user version of Powersoft's Watcom SQL 4.0 database. The tool also includes Open Database Connectivity hooks and native drivers for Oracle6 and Oracle7 and Sybase SQL Server 4 and 10 databases.

See PowerBuilder, next page

FOCUS ON

COMMUNICATIONS

Open Transport gets ready for prime time

By Clifford Colby

Apple's budding networking architecture, Open Transport, is scheduled to bloom this month, and the company hopes the release will address the reliability and speed problems that have dogged it since its debut last summer.

"We are trying not to defer anything from this release," said Garry Hornbuckle, Apple product line manager of Mac OS communications. "In meeting people's day-to-day needs, I think we are on the nose."

The upcoming version of Open Transport will branch out to support NuBus-based Power Macs and 68030 and 68040 Macs. The update will also add support for NuBus cards and SCSI-based adapters, PCI token-ring adapters, and infrared and PC Card connec-

See Focus On, next page

Open Transport 1.1 additions

- **Improved performance of high-speed data links**
- **Optimized for server applications**
- **Bug fixes**
- **Support for 68030 and 68040 Macs and NuBus Power Macs**
- **Improved compatibility with e-mail applications**
- **Support for TCP load/unload without restarting**
- **Improved compatibility with Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol**
- **Improved backward compatibility with SLIP and PPP**
- **Expanded support for network analyzers**

FOCUS ON

From previous page

tions. And the new version will include a passel of bug fixes.

Hornbuckle said Version 1.1 of Open Transport will be tuned for faster networking links, including Fast Ethernet, Fiber Distributed Data Interface and Asynchronous Transfer Mode.

"Initially, the performance of Open Transport was slow, but Apple has addressed that," said Deborah Anderson, senior software engineer for Rockwell Networking Systems of Santa Barbara, Calif.

"I have been seeing phenomenal improvement with the new version of Open Transport," she said. "We believe the entire protocol suite is not fully optimized, but we are seeing quite a big leap."

Anderson said she is getting 45-Mbps transfer rates running benchmark tests on her company's Fast Ethernet PCI cards and a beta version of Open Transport 1.1. She said Rockwell's FDDI PCI card is running at 70 Mbps on the same tests. Interphase Corp. of Dallas announced its 155-Mbps ATM PCI card also received a speed boost from the upcoming version of Open Transport, clocking 92 Mbps over TCP/IP.

The upcoming release will address various aspects of Open Transport performance. "The first releases [of Open Transport] were tuned for the client," Hornbuckle said. "This one is focused on being a good platform for server development."

Hornbuckle said the upcoming release will substantially improve how Open Transport handles simultaneous multiple communications sessions. The update will support multihoming, which allows users to run more than one network connection at the same time using the same networking protocol. Version 1.1 will also include multinode support, which allows for more than one address per card.

The upcoming version will also have expanded compatibility for Serial Line Internet Protocol, Point-to-Point Protocol and Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol.

Users, however, won't be able to get Open Transport 1.1 until shortly after this week's Macworld Expo. Version 1.1 was originally scheduled to ship by the end of 1995, but Hornbuckle said the date was pushed back when engineers were diverted to the unplanned-for Version 1.0.8 of Open Transport. He said the Open Transport team also wanted to synchronize the release with Apple's overall operating system plans.

Hornbuckle said Open Transport will be integrated with the Mac OS at the first opportunity, but users don't have to wait until then; Version 1.1 will be available later this month through Claris Corp.'s distribution channels. Those with MacTCP and Mac OS maintenance contracts will receive the update free, and developers who have applications using Open Transport can bundle it free with their software.

Looking ahead, Hornbuckle said Version 2.0 is tied to the release of Copland and will take advantage of the microkernel services of the upcoming OS. Version 2.0 may also include AppleScript support and integration with IPX, X.25 and ISDN (Integrated Services Digital Network) protocols.

"It has been rough [since Open Transport shipped], and our customers have been very frustrated," said Alan Lefkof, president and CEO of Farallon Computing Inc. of Alameda, Calif. "The good news is that Apple took this very seriously, and it appears they have come through." □

PowerBuilder

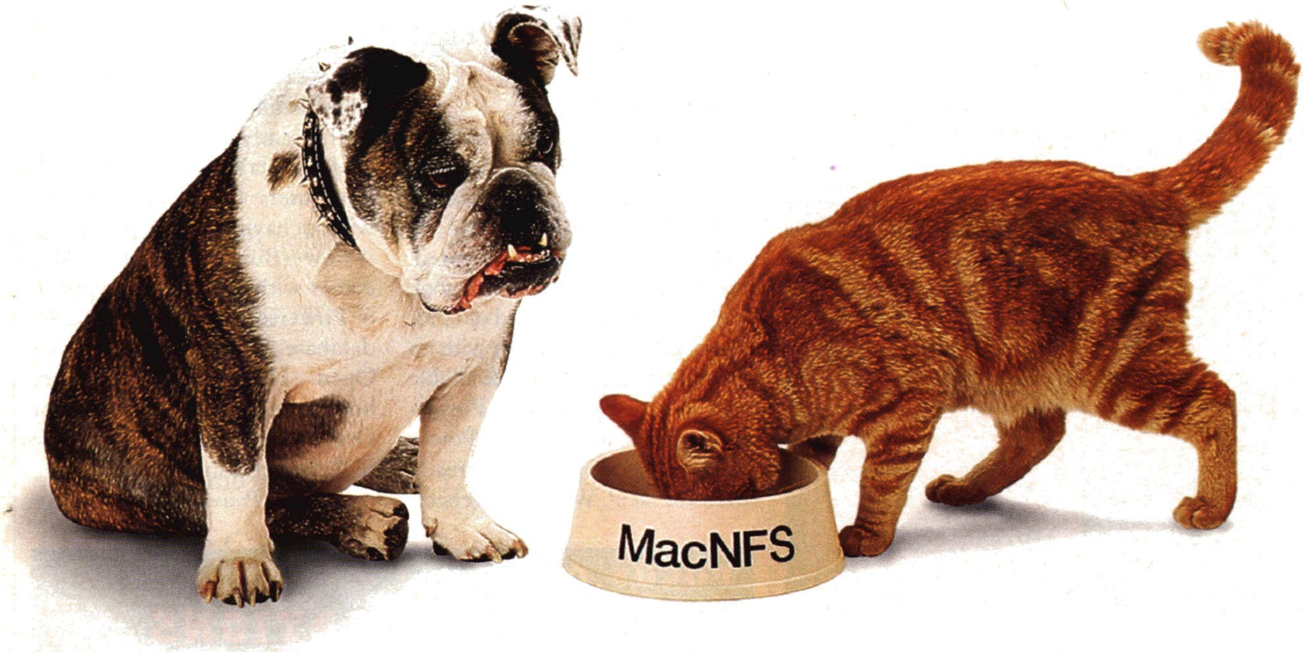
From previous page

Connectix Corp.'s RAM Doubler comes bundled with the Mac version of PowerBuilder; Powersoft suggests developers have 24 Mbytes of RAM, with 16 Mbytes of RAM recommended for deployment.

"So far, I have found it to be a very productive environment," said Jim Boettcher, a programmer/analyst for MathWorks Inc., a mathematics software company in Natick, Mass. "There is a learning curve to go through, but once you shift to its object-oriented approach, PowerBuilder becomes pretty intuitive."

Powersoft also shipped in December the Mac version of InfoMaker, its $249 tool for creating reports, queries and business graphics without programming.

Powersoft Corp. of Concord, Mass., is at (508) 287-1500 or (800) 395-3525; fax (508) 369-3997; http://www.powersoft.com. □



MacNFS™ teaches your Macintosh and UNIX to share.

Not long ago, Macintosh and UNIX machines were about as compatible as, well you know. Now, you can achieve true NFS connectivity with MacNFS from TSS. MacNFS lets users share information with multiple-vendored UNIX machines as if they were on a local Macintosh volume.

- **The only Open Transport Ready NFS client available**
- **Shares data with UNIX, DOS, and Windows applications**
- **The fastest and most reliable NFS client for the Macintosh**
- **MacNFS is as easy to use as AppleShare**

For an immediate NFS solution for your Macintosh, contact us today!

TSS

Thursby Software Systems, Inc.

5840 West Interstate 20 • Arlington, TX 76017 U.S.A. • Telephone: (817) 478-5070
Facsimile: (817) 561-2313 • Internet: sales@thursby.com • www: http://www.thursby.com

Mac OS

©1996 Thursby Software Systems, Inc. Mac and the Mac OS logo are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc., used under license.

WHAT'S YOUR MEMORY REALLY COSTING YOU?

Low Quality
Wrong Product
No Support
Poor Packaging
Returns
Product Confusion
Multiple Calls
DOAs
Late Shipments

All memory companies are not the same.

TechWorks has more than just good SIMM and DIMM prices. We save you money and time by exceeding your needs the first time around. Here's why TechWorks has been the recognized leader in Mac memory for almost ten years:

Quality Guarantee – TechWorks tests 100% of our products before they go out the door and backs them with a Lifetime Warranty and 24-Hour Replacement policy.

Support – TechWorks provides you toll-free, pre-sales and post-sales expert support.

Trade-In Program – TechWorks accepts all standard modules as trade-in.

Configuration Information – TechWorks offers a wide variety of programs for determining the right memory module: Internet on-line product selection; product selector books; simple pocket guide; faxback service; and TIPPS disk for your PC or Mac.

Credit – TechWorks provides several credit options: flooring, terms, or credit cards.

Education Series – TechWorks offers the following short, easy to read topics in printed, faxback and on-line formats, including: *Selecting the Right Memory, Cache Cards, VRAM,* and *EDO/Burst EDO Memory.*

Robust Packaging – TechWorks individually labels and packages every module for easy identification and safe delivery.

Availability – TechWorks ships all standard memory modules within 24 hours of order.

TechWorks participates in the Apple Developer Program so we can engineer and manufacture memory that works for you all the time. We have memory upgrades for old, faithful Macs, new PowerPC Macs, and Mac OS-compatible computers. Pick TechWorks and rest easy–each TechWorks memory module is rigorously tested and covered by our Lifetime Warranty. The choice is clear – call TechWorks and experience what the best value in the business can mean for you.

CALL 800-704-0189. Let TechWorks take the "byte" out of buying memory at MacWorld Jan 9-12, booth 207.

It'll always perform, or we'll replace it free.

Technical Support? We're here to help you for free.

Don't like it? Return it. It's just that simple.

Problem? We'll replace it via overnight delivery.

Cash-back for most SIMMs & DIMMs.

Mac™ OS

TECHWORKS™

Web Site at http://www.techwrks.com
Fax on demand: 800-285-3084

TechWorks, 4030 West Braker Lane, Austin, Texas 78759-5319. Business: 512-794-8533, Fax: 512-794-8520. TechWorks U.K., 4 Dolphin Square, Edensor Road, London, W42ST. Business: +44 (0) 181 490 9500, Fax: +44 (0) 181 490 9501.

More modems join market

By Joanna Pearlstein

Two more companies have entered the PC Card modem fray.

Motorola PCMCIA Products Division has broadened portable users' connectivity options with the announcement of two new multifunction PC Cards. Due at the end of this month, the company's $329 Montana card combines a 28.8-Kbps fax modem with cellular and paging features. Motorola's new Mariner PC Card combines a 28.8-Kbps fax modem with LAN functionality. The $599 Mariner card is due in March.

Both products include Motorola's Messaging Partner software for paging system interfaces. When the cards are used with Motorola's two-way pager, Tango, users can send alphanumeric pages and cut, paste, archive and print pager messages. The V.34 modem uses the ETC (Enhanced Throughput Cellular) error-correction protocol for cellular transmissions. Mariner can be used on 10BASE T and 10BASE 2 Ethernet networks.

Viking Components Inc. has also jumped into the Mac modem market with its first PC Card. Available now, the $329 NetLink 28.8 Data/Fax PC Card Modem is a 28.8-Kbps modem on a Type II PC Card. The V.34-compliant product supports 14.4-Kbps faxing and V.42 data compression.

The NetLink comes with software for communications, on-line services and Internet connectivity.

Motorola PCMCIA Products Division of Schaumburg, Ill., can be reached at (708) 538-5200 or (800) 427-2624; http://www.mot.com/MIMS/ISG/.

Viking Components Inc. of Laguna Hills, Calif., can be reached at (714) 643-7255 or (800) 338-2361; fax (714) 643-7250; http://www.vikingmem.com. □

InterCon DNS set for release

By Joanna Pearlstein

InterCon Systems Corp. this month will release a domain name server and Open Transport-native versions of NFS/Share and InterServer Publisher.

Called InterServer DNS, the $295 domain name server, or DNS, will be released at the end of this month. The product will support caching, log viewing and primary zone transfer. A February update to the product will include support for secondary zone transfer, InterCon said.

The company also recently updated NFS/Share, its network file-sharing software. Reading and writing large files in Version 1.4 is three times faster than in the previous version, according to the company. Priced at $249 per node, NFS/Share is based on the Network File System protocol, which is used on Mac, Intel-standard PC and Unix-based systems.

Version 1.02 of InterServer Publisher, the company's Web, FTP and Gopher server, hit the streets in December. The update fixes problems the previous version had with PCI Macs. The $495 InterServer Publisher ships with CGI (Common Gateway Interface) scripts, templates and clip art.

InterCon said it will release native Open Transport versions of NFS/Share and InterServer Publisher when Apple releases Open Transport 1.1, expected this month.

In other news, the company released Version 2.3 of TCP/Connect II, its all-in-one Internet client. The product now includes a built-in Point-to-Point Protocol (PPP) stack, which allows Internet surfers to use any other Internet client. The revised Web browser supports HTML 3.0 tags, JPEG and incremental sound, drag-and-drop URLs (uniform resource locators), and the Chinese character set. The $495 TCP/Connect II Extended is used to connect to the Internet via LAN, PPP or Serial Line Internet Protocol (SLIP) connections; TCP/Connect II Remote (used only over PPP and SLIP connections) costs $195.

InterCon Systems Corp. of Herndon, Va., can be reached at (703) 709-5500; fax (703) 709-5555; info@intercon.com; http://www.intercon.com. □

NOW YOU CAN
FINISH
YOUR
CONCERT,
TRY OUT AN IDEA
FOR YOUR NEXT
VIDEO, AND
STILL HAVE TIME
TO TRASH THE
HOTEL ROOM.

Apple ships conferencing kit

By Carolyn Said

Almost a year after introducing it, Apple in December shipped the QuickTime Conferencing Kit, a hardware-software solution for videoconferencing and collaboration over AppleTalk and TCP/IP networks.

Priced at $289, the kit includes the Apple Media Conference software, the QuickTime Conferencing System Extension, a third-party color video camera and cabling. Apple Media Conference software provides shared whiteboard capabilities, point-to-point and multipoint videoconferencing sessions, and recording of sessions as QuickTime movies. The video camera offers 320-line resolution and manual or automatic focusing.

The kit requires a Mac with an AV card, 16 Mbytes of RAM and a microphone. Users must be connected to an Ethernet network via TCP/IP or AppleTalk, or to the Internet via a TCP/IP connection with throughput of at least 128 Kbits per second.

Apple said it plans to release this month an upgrade that will add ISDN (Integrated Services Digital Network) support. Priced at $1,750, the QuickTime Conferencing ISDN Kit will include an ISDN NuBus card, an H.320-compliant hardware compressor-decompressor, H.320 software, a telephone handset and cabling. A PCI version of the kit is slated for delivery in the second quarter.

Claris Corp. will offer volume licensing of the QuickTime Conferencing software without the camera. Apple said the software's whiteboard features would make it a useful tool for collaboration without videoconferencing, as in schools, for example.

The QTC software has been bundled with the Power Mac 8500 and 7500 since August; Connectix Corp. sells the software as part of its $249 VideoPhone package, which uses the company's digital QuickCam video camera (see MacWEEK, Oct. 23, Page 4).

This month Apple will launch a Web site with information on videoconferencing at http://qtc.quicktime.apple.com. □

See us at booth #3648 at MACWORLD Expo, San Francisco, January 9th–12th

As your drummer takes the standard 92-minute solo, you wake up suddenly with this really cool idea.

The show ends. You head backstage, yell at the sound guy, and sit down at a Mac.

Look at you, you're an editor. Cut. Paste. Move this. Slide that. It's so simple, Sherlock.

Check out the video you did. Time to celebrate. Back to the hotel room. Hello, Security?

Rock and roll is here to stay.
But that prehistoric way of making music videos is history.
Hello, Media 100® The most powerful and simple digital video system ever. Say goodbye to pricey studios and pushy editors.
Just plant yourself in front of your Macintosh® and go. So it's that simple. And oh-so powerful.
You get the highest picture quality available on any nonlinear system. Period.
Edit online, in real time.
You also get 8 tracks of real-time audio, graphics, titles, 100% QuickTime™ compatibility, stunning motion effects, and real-time ColorFX™
You got something in mind? Get it done—all on one system.
For a free video or live demo call 1-800-832-8188.
And instead of trashing hotel rooms, start trashing that old way of doing videos.

MEDIA 100®

© 1995 Data Translation, Inc. All rights reserved. All trademarks referenced are owned by Data Translation, Inc., except QuickTime and Macintosh which are owned by Apple Computer, Inc.

WHAT DID YOU HAVE IN MIND?™

Metrowerks hits expo swinging

By Robert Hess

After a record quarter, Metrowerks Inc. is eager to show off its accomplishments at this week's Macworld Expo in San Francisco, where it will ship the SourceSafe-compatible CodeManager DR1 and CodeWarrior 8.

CodeManager is Metrowerks' source-code management software for large programming groups. Compatible with Microsoft Corp.'s SourceSafe, it costs $399 and includes three updates. The third update, set to ship at the Apple Worldwide Developers Conference in May, will include graphical user interface support direct from CodeWarrior and will ship as a shared library.

CodeWarrior 8 includes a new class browser; split panes in the editor; further compiler optimizations; zero-overhead runtime exception handling; Microsoft Foundation Classes 4.0; and new constructor features, including a menu editor. The debugger now has watch points.

The company will also be selling Hayden Books' "Discover Programming with CodeWarrior" by Dave Marks, which is priced at $79 with an included CD-ROM.

Metrowerks Inc. of Austin, Texas, is at (512) 305-0400 or (800) 377-5416; fax (512) 305-0439; info@metrowerks.com; http://www.metrowerks.com □

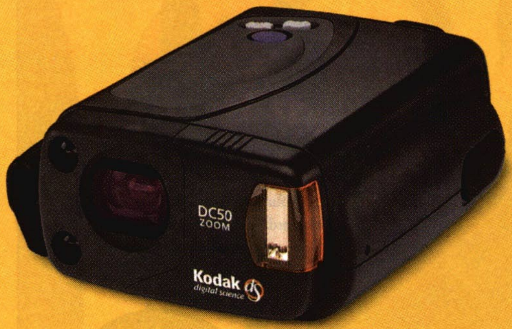
PageMill, BBEdit deal

Bare Bones Software Inc. announced late in December a discount opportunity for BBEdit 3.5, the company's text-processor.

Owners of Adobe Systems Inc.'s PageMill graphical Web page editor can buy BBEdit for $79. BBEdit, which was first released commercially in 1993, has also been included with Apple's Internet Server Solution.

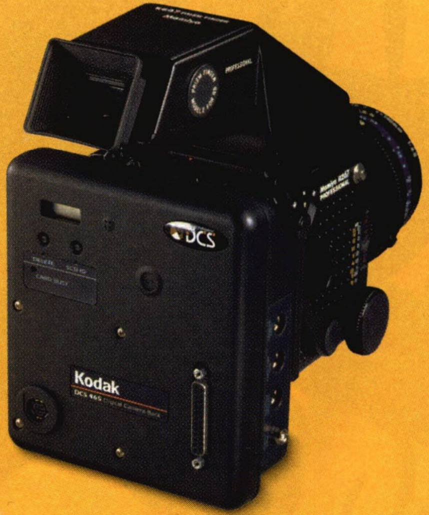
Bare Bones Software Inc. of Bedford, Mass., can be reached at (508) 651-3561; fax (508) 651-7584; bbsw@netcom.com; http://www.tiac.net/biz/bbsw/. □

We offer unsurpassed (And by the looks



The DC50 zoom camera is our newest point-and-shoot. It comes with three levels of image resolution, and a 3:1 zoom lens. PCMCIA-ATA compatible card optional.

The DCS 465 digital camera back is compatible with medium format cameras (HASSELBLAD, MAMIYA) and 4 x 5 view cameras. It offers 6 million pixel resolution, and works with professional flash systems.



Nikon
Kodak
DCS 460
DCS

The DCS 460 digital camera offers 6 million pixel resolution, and a high sensitivity for shadow and detail. Our premier digital camera.

You may wonder why Kodak offers so many digital cameras. We didn't start out this way. We started out with one. The first megapixel digital camera ever built, in 1986.

Since then, we've made cameras for NASA, for professional photographers, for medical professionals, desktop publishers, and business people. As one camera couldn't possibly meet the diverse needs of these people, we've created cameras that do. And our family has grown.

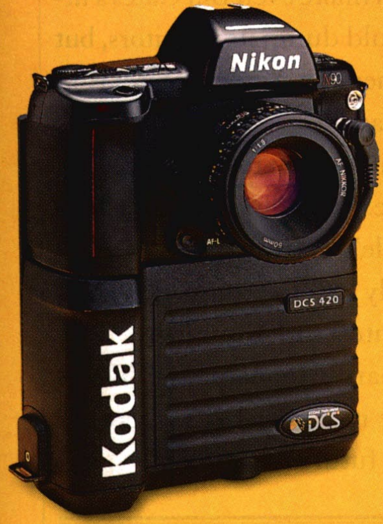
While *Kodak Digital Science*™ cameras vary from high-end to point-and-shoot, what they share are the very things that make them *Kodak* cameras. A commitment to preserve image quality through every stage of the digital process. And the technology to make it so.

Technology including a sensor designed for computer images, not video

© Eastman Kodak Company, 1996. Kodak, Digital Science and the ds monogram symbol are trademarks of Eastman Kodak Company.

digital image quality. of it, quantity too.)

The DCS 420 digital camera sports 1.5 million pixel resolution, and an initial continuous burst rate of 5 images in 2.25 seconds. The perfect NIKON camera partner.



Canon
EOS-1
EOS•DCS 5
Kodak

The EOS-DCS 5 digital camera works seamlessly with CANON auto focus lenses, offers 1.5 million pixel resolution, and a continuous burst rate of 10 images in just over 4 seconds.

Kodak
DC40 camera

The DC40 camera offers a choice of snapshot and high-resolution pictures, 380,000 pixel images, 24-bit color, and a focus-free lens. Our most affordable digital camera.

output, that captures fine detail. A color filter array pattern that holds images true to form while minimizing pixellation. A patent-pending compression algorithm, that prevents data loss during storage. And of course, Kodak's color expertise, responsible for our rich, true, saturated palette.

Together, this technology captures and protects images and color like no other single-shot digital camera, resulting in unsurpassed picture quality that you can only get from Kodak.

To find out more about our full line of *Kodak Digital Science* cameras, please call us at 1-800-322-2177 ext. 602 in the U.S., 1-800-465-6325 ext. 36100 in Canada.

Or visit us on the World Wide Web at http://www.kodak.com/

Kodak ds digital science™

It's how you put pictures to work.™

MacWEEK

Editor in Chief Mark Hall
Editor Rick LePage
Managing Editor Brenda Benner
Art Director Eleanor Leishman
Director/Editorial Programs Anita Malnig

NEWS
Executive Editor Andrew Gore
News Editor Carolyn Said

Business Editor Jon Swartz
Senior Associate Editor/GA Matthew Rothenberg
Associate Editor/Gateways Robert Hess
Associate Editor/News David Morgenstern
Senior Writers Joanna Pearlstein, Kelly Ryer
Staff Writers Kristin Balleisen, Clifford Colby

REVIEWS AND FEATURES
Executive Editor Stephen Howard

Senior Editor/Features Catherine LaCroix
Senior Editor/Reviews Missy Roback
Associate Editor/Reviews Jeff Green
Assistant Editor Maria Sample
Editor at Large Dale Coleman

Editor Emeritus Henry Norr

Contributing Editors Don Crabb, Ric Ford, Bruce Fraser, Connie Guglielmo, Steve Hannaford, Jonathan Oski

MACWEEK ONLINE
Associate News Editor/On-line James Staten
Senior Editor, ZD Net/Mac Mark Simmons
Associate Editor, ZD Net/Mac Sasha Pave

COPY DESK
Assistant Managing Editor Mariann Hansen
Copy Chief Marty Cortinas
Senior Copy Editor Patricia Orsini
Copy Editor Rebecca Gulick

ART AND DESIGN
Associate Art Director Margaret Lee
Graphic Designer John Farnsworth II

PRODUCTION
Production Manager Steve Spingola
Assistant Production Manager Joy E. Krinsky
Production Coordinator Jose Urrutia
Pre-press Manager Tim Manousos
Assistant Pre-press Manager Tamara Gargus
Pre-press Technician Michele Kellogg

Group Publisher Chris Dobbrow

Group Business Director Bret A. Violette
Group Business Manager Mary E. Colbert
Group Marketing Director Laurel Clark Skillman
Group Research Director Neil Karlin
Marketing Manager Renee Bula
Sales Development Manager Cheri L. McKeithan
Marketing Coordinator Stephanie Arnold
Director, Controlled Circulation Justin Williams
Assistant Circulation Manager Lorraine O'Shea
Circulation Assistant Josephine Chang
Assistant to Group Publisher Lola Tanouye
Advertising Coordinators Elizabeth McGinnis, Jennifer Sawyer
Administrative Assistants Colleen Dasher, Heather McKee, Gina Michelucci, Deborah Monaghan

Editorial office: 301 Howard St., 15th Floor, San Francisco, Calif. 94105. Phone (415) 243-3500; fax (415) 243-3651; macweek@macweek.com

MacWEEK Online: http://www.zdnet.com/~macweek/ CompuServe: go zmc:macweek, eWorld: shortcut: macweek

Advertising office: 950 Tower Lane, Foster City, Calif. 94404. Phone (415) 378-5600; fax (415) 378-6903.

Subscriptions: Customer Service Department, MacWEEK, c/o JCI, P.O. Box 10634, Riverton, N.J. 08076-0634. Phone (609) 786-8230.

Permissions and Reprints: Requests for permission to quote from an article should be directed to Chantal Tucker, Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., 1 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016; fax (212) 503-5420. For price quotes on reprints, contact Ziff-Davis Reprints at (800) 825-4237.

MacWEEK is an independent journal, not affiliated with Apple Computer Inc. Apple and Macintosh are trademarks of Apple Computer Inc. Entire contents copyright 1996 Ziff-Davis Publishing Co. All rights reserved. Material in this publication may not be reproduced in any form without permission. MacWEEK is a registered trademark of Ziff-Davis Publishing Co.

BPA INTERNATIONAL®

Hardware counts

There's a faction in the Macintosh community that believes Apple should get out of the hardware business. The reasoning behind this idea stems from profit envy. People get wistful when looking at Microsoft Corp.'s and other companies' robust bottom lines and compare them with Apple's anemic earnings. Some people think that if the company dropped its burden of CPUs and peripherals, the money would just roll in.

This line of reasoning conveniently overlooks the intricate relationship between the Mac OS and the hardware underneath it. Making the Mac OS hardware-independent would mean diminishing the capabilities of the Macintosh system, everything from plug and play to integrated audiovisual technology.

By getting out of the CPU business Apple would also lose opportunities to influence emerging markets by seeding them with systems and grabbing market share. It did this early in the education market and, most recently, in the Internet server market, where Apple has jumped to take the No. 2 spot. In part, this success has been because the company has offered seed units to influential sites on the Web. Webmasters at those sites have been spreading the word about the ease of use and power inherent in Mac Internet servers.

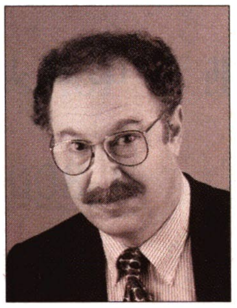
On the peripherals side, Apple's printer business delivers in the neighborhood of a billion dollars in revenue annually, and the high-margin consumables that get sold with printers would make even Bill Gates a little envious. Sure, Apple could dump its monitors, but for brand-conscious consumers, an Apple monitor is an essential part of their purchase.

Another point worth noting is that to date Apple has not made money in software. Excluding some of Claris Corp.'s product line, Apple's software is a money-losing endeavor. It's unlikely that the company would suddenly be able to turn it into a cash machine.

Let's face it: Apple is a hardware company. That's where its roots are and, like it or not, that's where the money is for the foreseeable future. □

THE SECOND DECADE HENRY NORR

Low-cost Net stations? Don't forget the telephone



For a device that doesn't even exist, the $500 network computer has inspired an astonishing flood of words. In recent months virtually every industry pundit and major-company CEO (Michael Spindler excepted) has weighed in for or against the notion that stripped-down systems, relying on Internet connections and network-resident applications, could revolutionize both corporate and consumer computing.

With all due modesty, I think they're barking up the wrong tree. Maybe someday, when Internet access is cheaper, faster and more reliable; affordable bandwidth has at least tripled; and tools such as Java have matured, this paradigm will take hold. But in the meantime, the big opportunity I see arising from the Internet explosion — particularly in the home and small-business markets — is not in dumbing down the personal computer, but in beefing up an even more ubiquitous device: the telephone.

Killer apps

Stop and think about what's driving the current cybersurge. So far, there are two killer apps: e-mail and Web browsing. A personal computer makes a fine platform for such activities, but it's hardly a necessity — all you really need is a display, a keyboard, a modicum of processing power and an Internet connection, along with mail and browsing software.

Recognizing as much, a number of vendors are racing to deliver Internet stations that could be marketed at a fraction of the cost of a Mac or Intel-standard PC; the NetSurfer from Acorn Computers Ltd., for example, is expected to carry a price tag of only $299 when it hits the U.S. market this spring.

But the NetSurfer and most of its rumored competitors are designed to use a television for display, and though that cuts costs, to me it's a crippling flaw. It all but eliminates the business market — how many bosses want to put a TV on their employees' desks? Even for the family and home-office markets, the TV makes a lousy Internet terminal. The Internet, including the Web, is still mostly text-based, and TVs aren't made for reading (much less writing) text.

Besides, TVs are usually located in parts of the home used and furnished for relaxation, but the Internet isn't yet an entertainment medium. Easy chairs eight, 10 or 15 feet from the screen are hardly ideal settings for what most people really do online: gather and exchange information.

Phone home

These activities, however, are natural extensions of what we already do on the phone. I think many consumers who don't need or can't afford a home computer could appreciate the value of a phone with Web and mail capabilities; likewise, families who already have a computer in the study might want "net phones" in other rooms. At the right price, I'd cheerfully buy one for my mother and another for my family room.

At least one major company already offers such a device, but there's plenty of room for alternatives, and Apple is in many ways well-positioned to take on the challenge. More on those issues next week. □

Henry Norr, editor emeritus of MacWEEK, welcomes feedback in the MacWEEK forums on CompuServe or eWorld or at henry_norr@macweek.com.

Your
change-of-address
kit has
arrived.

INTRODUCING NETCRUISER INTERNET ACCESS FOR THE MACINTOSH

That little package you've been waiting for is here. It's the brand new NetCruiser® for Macintosh. And it's making a big difference in how Mac users look at the Internet.

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER
Just $5
gets you more than
400
hours of
Direct Internet Access*
1-800-NETCOM1

By putting everything you need for Internet access into one fully-integrated environment, our newest NetCruiser makes roaming the world as easy and friendly as, well, your Macintosh.

While offering over 400 hours of direct, unrestricted access to the entire Net – including the World-Wide Web, E-mail, newsgroups and more – for just $19.95* a month.

Along with an open design, so it works easily with your other Internet software. High-speed access in over 200 major U.S. metropolitan areas. Even live, 24-hour customer support.

To hook up with the nation's largest direct Internet provider, just see your local retailer, or call us at **1-800-NETCOM1.**

Oh, and welcome to the neighborhood.

NETCOM
How to Get There.

© 1995 NETCOM, Inc. NetCruiser is a registered trademark of NETCOM On-Line Communication Services, Inc. *Introductory offer is one month of regular service for $5. Thereafter, regular service is 40 prime time hours plus unlimited non-prime hours for $19.95 a month. Minimum system requirements for NetCruiser for Mac and Mac Power PC: System 7.0 software, 4MB RAM and 5MB of free hard disk space. Credit card required. For more information, e-mail Info@Netcom.com or visit our Web site at http://www.netcom.com.

LETTERS

Development on target

I must take exception to Ken Kashmarek's letter (MacWEEK, Dec. 11, 1995, Page 33) discussing how Apple misses the mark when it comes to developer services. Developers do *not* have to maintain an AppleLink account. I have not had one for six months. AppleLink is old and slow. Almost all (and by now, probably all) developer services are available on the Internet. Developers can e-mail Apple from any Internet account. Developer seed versions of software, tools, "Inside Macintosh" and other material are all available from various Web and FTP sites. Even the developer price list that Ken complains he cannot get is available on the developer Web site, although you must have an account and password to get at it. These things have all been explained in Apple Directions (also available on-line) and in several letters from Apple Developer Services.

I believe Apple has made great strides in assisting developers and making us feel more in the fold than ever before. We now have timely (FTP) access to beta copies of major system components and the entire system itself. (There have been at least four major 7.5.3 and System Update 2.0 seeds in the past 30 days.) Questions and bug reports are responded to via Internet e-mail far more efficiently than in the old AppleLink days.

And, no, I am not connected with Apple except as a registered developer and a very happy one at that.

Dennis Jenkins
Indian Harbour Beach, Fla.

7500 no nightmare

I deeply appreciate MacWEEK's dissemination of information about problems and oddments with the PCI Macs, but you might also point out the positive side: that is, that Apple is helpful in solving these problems.

I was worried that my new Power Mac 7500 was going to be a nightmare, but the personnel at the Apple tech support line knew exactly what to do for each problem I ran into. I had it working great in a couple of days. I did have to wait a *long* time for this machine (more than two months), but it is stable, smooth and very fast. Now that the bugs are being worked out it is plain that Apple has a real winner with these computers.

James H. Swift
Scripps Institution of Oceanography
University of California at San Diego

Conflicts drag Mac down

Ric Ford's MacInTouch column (MacWEEK, Dec. 11, Page 64) was right on the money. The greatest feature of the Mac has always been ease of use. Unfortunately, more often than ever before, applications, INITs and cdevs refuse to associate with one another.

Macophiles are too worried about recapturing the competitive edge over Windows users. While it is true that overall productivity between users of the two operating systems has never been closer, this is because System 7.5 and applications written for it are not as reliable as with previous versions of the Mac OS. The advances that will be delivered with Copland are sure to be plagiarized and supermarketed by Microsoft Corp., so there will never again be a significant difference in OS features. We need to differentiate Macs in the reliability arena.

Dr. John Chryssochoos
Emory University Department of Surgery
Atlanta

Young at heart

I found your "Christmas is carnage" (MacWEEK, Dec. 4, Page 3) essay somewhat offensive in its insinuation that those of us who choose to play first-person-perspective shoot'em-up games can somehow be equated with 11-year-old children. While I can understand your desire to see a greater variety of Macintosh entertainment software (or a greater variety of titles in any category), it is not your place to pass judgment upon the users.

Matt Blackman, system engineer
Catalink Direct Inc., Edison, N.J.

Do better research

We were happy to see MacWEEK focus an article on networking in the pre-press industry (MacWEEK, Nov. 27, Page 34), but bewildered that there was no mention of Xinet Inc.'s Open Prepress Interface (OPI) server, FullPress. Our AppleTalk products for Unix serve close to 100,000 networked Macintoshes worldwide. You suggest that your readers choose wisely when deciding on an OPI product, and we couldn't agree more. We just hope your readers do more market research than your writers.

Tony Rotundo
Communications manager
Xinet Inc.
Berkeley, Calif.

How to contact MacWEEK

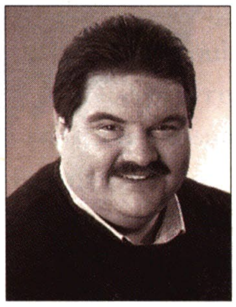
Send letters to MacWEEK, 301 Howard St., 15th Floor, San Francisco, Calif. 94105; fax (415) 243-3651. We can be contacted on-line: CompuServe, 76077,1351; eworld, MacWEEK; MCI, 323-1203; Internet, letters@macweek.com. Include your name, address and phone number. We reserve the right to edit for clarity and length.

THE MAC MANAGER DON CRABB

Web developers can open Mac corporate databases

1996 has arrived. Once more we can renew our belief that maybe, just maybe, this year the Mac will get reasonably equal access to all our corporate data living in SQL and Open Database Connectivity-compatible files on our mainframes and departmental Windows NT servers. Some smart-as-a-whip developer should make this belief a reality.

The use of proprietary and specialized database tools has not given us what's necessary so far. And Microsoft Corp. says *nyet* to giving us Mac versions of the predominant Windows database and database language (Microsoft Access and Visual Basic). What can we do? Wait till next year, again?



Tools for the trade

Savvy developers will understand that Mac managers will buy access and application tools for SQL and Open Database Connectivity, or ODBC, if their delivery layer is the right one. And the right one from now on is the Web. Specifically we need three kinds of tools:

1. A techie development system (call it WebBase) to create secure Web applications that can query and update existing SQL and ODBC-compliant databases. It doesn't matter whether WebBase builds on Java, CGI (Common Gateway Interface) scripts, Metrowerks Inc.'s upcoming Web products or something new. It should be object-oriented, allowing access to current widget libraries, and it must be possible to prototype an access front end in less than a day.

WebBase should be developed to be fully OpenDoc-compliant and it should work with the Cyberdog tool kit. In fact, developers must be able to use WebBase to build OpenDoc/Cyberdog parts that work with any existing application or context, not just in a Netscape Web browser. WebBase should give developers logging and security tools to plug potential holes before they open.

2. A management tool (WebQuery) that makes it easy for any Mac manager to build an ad hoc SQL or ODBC query form on the Web and let that form be used for straight data entry by others. This tool could be part of the WebBase product. WebQuery should use a pure object-oriented building-block approach that's part and parcel of the best of OpenDoc, Cyberdog and AppleScript.

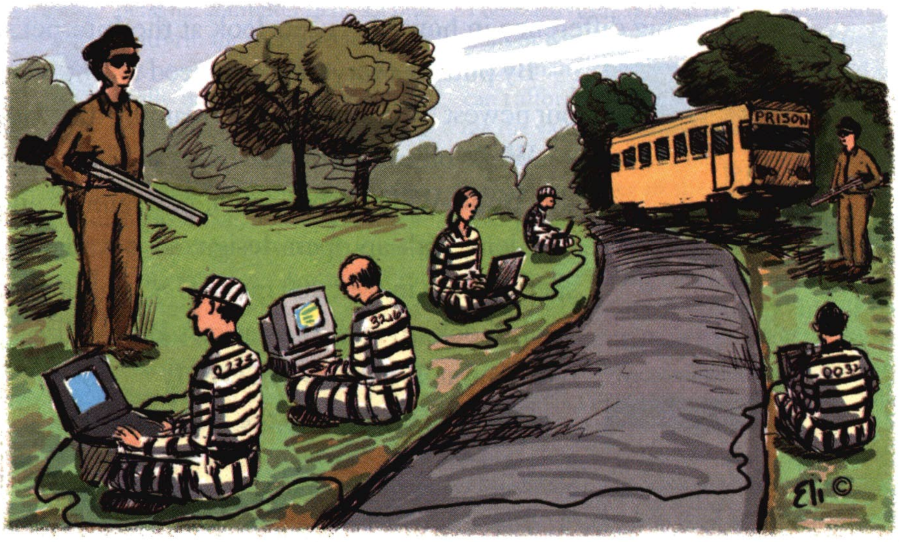
3. An end-user tool (WebUser) that makes it a snooze for everyone from data entry temps to keyboard-impaired executives to find the info they want and update the areas of the SQL or ODBC databases they have access to. WebUser would need to mimic some popular current Mac database interface, probably Claris FileMaker Pro, for it to win over the masses.

Getting there from here

Which brings me to my final point. WebBase, WebQuery and WebUser are really just object-oriented, Web-cognizant, OpenDoc- and Cyberdog-aware versions of FileMaker Pro 3.0 (which has gained its own dandy proprietary relational capabilities).

Perhaps a joint effort among Claris, Metrowerks, Apple and a database expert such as ACI US Inc. could produce a FileMaker WebBase, FileMaker WebQuery and FileMaker WebUser. These products would extend the FileMaker interface to the Web and make it the interface layer of choice for any Mac manager trying to access and manage all that tasty SQL and ODBC data we're locked out of now. □

Don Crabb welcomes comments at his Internet address decc@cs.uchicago.edu. You can also check out his home page at http://cs-www.uchicago.edu/~decc/.



California institutes a daisychain gang for computer and white-collar crimes.

Comments? Ideas? Contact Eli at elitoons@aol.com

LACIE LIMITED

offers a world of storage solutions

Ready to Plug And Play

La Cie Storage Utilities FREE!*

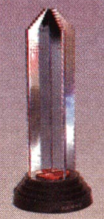
Featuring TSUNAMI HARD DRIVES

LACIE
TSUNAMI

- Ready to plug and play with switchable active termination, cables, and La Cie Storage Utilities.
- High-speed drive and disk-controller technology.
- Up to 4.3GB capacity in a 6.5"x8.5"x2.2" compact case.

$269
Tsunami 850 MB

Quantum		
850MB	3 year warranty	$269
1080MB	3 year warranty	$319
2210MB Capella	5 year warranty	$679
2151MB Grand Prix	5 year warranty	$729
4.3GB Grand Prix	5 year warranty	$1029



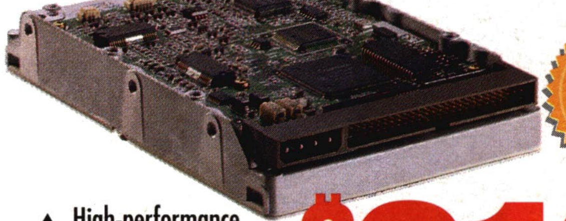
I.D. Magazine
40TH ANNUAL DESIGN REVIEW WINNER 1994

Industrial Design Excellence Award
SILVER 1994

MACWORLD
MW
EDITORS' CHOICE

Best Value!

INTERNAL HARD DRIVES



Special LOW Price

- ▲ High-performance drive and controller technology.
- ▲ Built-in SCSI interface.
- ▲ Formatted, tested and backed by exceptional warranties.

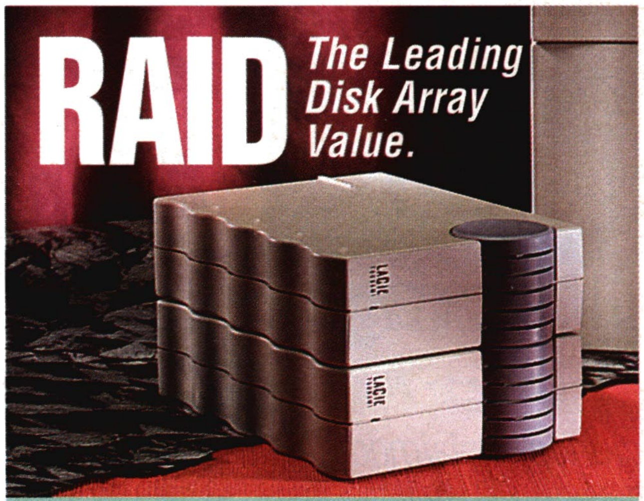
$619
Quantum 2 GB

2.5" Hard Drives – Quantum		
341MB	1 year warranty	$199

3.5" Hard Drives – Quantum		
850MB	3 year warranty	$199
1080MB	3 year warranty	$249
2210MB Capella	5 year warranty	$619
2151MB Grand Prix	5 year warranty	$659
4.3GB Grand Prix	5 year warranty	$949

Brackets available for $10 with internal hard drive purchase.

RAID *The Leading Disk Array Value.*



- ▲ Fail-safe storage for huge graphic, music or video files.
- ▲ Supports RAID levels 0-1-4-5 for speed, performance and reliability.
- ▲ Add PCI SCSI Card for improved performance.

$1999
4.2GB RAID

Quantum drives bundled with Trillium Research Software configurable to levels 0, 1, 4 & 5.		RAID Drive Only	NEW! RAID with SCSI CARD
4.2GB Grand Prix	5 year warr.	$1999	$2299
8.4GB Grand Prix	5 year warr.	$3499	$3799
16.8GB Grand Prix	5 year warr.	$6999	$7299
25.8GB Grand Prix	5 year warr.	$9999	$10299

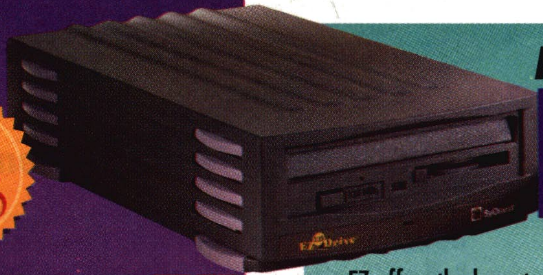
AMERICAN EXPRESS VISA MasterCard

Order Now: 1-800-999-1369

* La Cie Storage Utilities FREE with the purchase of a La Cie Drive. Call for details, conditions, limited money back guarantee, and free offers. Prices do not include shipping and only apply to products shipped within the continental United States. Add sales tax where applicable. Tsunami, Joule, Joule Portable, La Cie Term, Silverlining, La Cie and the La Cie logo are trademarks of La Cie, Ltd. All other trademarks are the property of their respective companies. All prices, specifications, terms, warranties, descriptions, products and services herein are subject to change without notice or without recourse. © Copyright 1996 La Cie, Ltd. All rights reserved.

LACIE LIMITED

now versatile storage solutions...



EZ135 MB Cartridges $19.95

INCLUDES FREE CARTRIDGE!

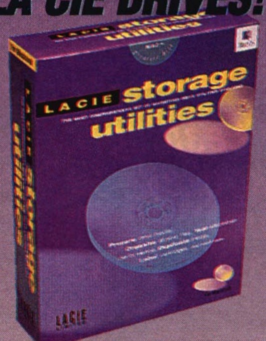
ALL NEW FROM SYQUEST EZ135 DRIVES

- ▲ EZ offers the lowest per-megabyte media cost on the market.
- ▲ 13.5msec access time doubles ZIP's speed.
- ▲ The removable media value leader.
- ▲ Full 2 year warranty.

$229 200MB Internal

Syquest		
200MB Internal	1 year warranty	$299
200MB External	1 year warranty	$369
200MB Cartridge		$79
270MB Internal	1 year warranty	$329
270MB External	1 year warranty	$399
270MB Cartridge		$59

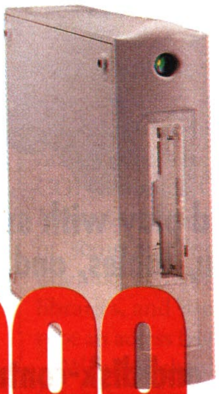
A $99 VALUE FREE WITH ALL LA CIE DRIVES!



LACIE storage utilities

Includes acclaimed Silverlining disk management software plus four other vital performance enhancements!

OPTICAL and DAT



- ▲ Optical is the new standard in removable reliability.
- ▲ DAT – The ideal medium for data backup.

$1999 2.6GB Optical

Other Optical		
NEW! 230MB PowerBook Internal	1 year warranty	$399
230MB Internal	1 year warranty	$399
230MB External	1 year warranty	$469
230MB Optical Cartridge		$19.95
NEW! 2.6GB External	1 year warranty	$1999
2.6GB Optical Cartridge		CALL

DAT Drives Inc. Retrospect	Internal	External
8.0GB Internal DAT DDS-2	$799	$899
8.0GB Turbo DAT DDS-2	$1099	$1149

CD-RECORDABLE DRIVES

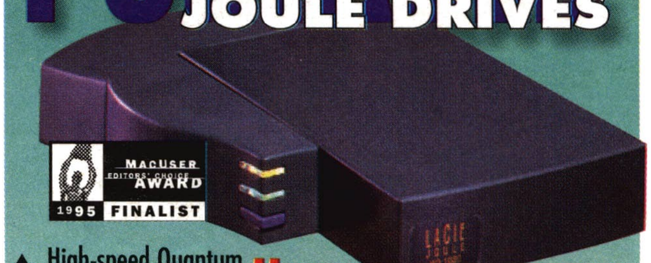
NEW Product

- ▲ CD-Rs ship with Gear Multimedia software.
- ▲ Create your own CD with fast write capability.
- ▲ Low cost media for backup.

2X Read/Write **$1099**

CD-Recordables	
Double Speed (2X) Read/Write	$1099

PORTABLE JOULE DRIVES



- ▲ High-speed Quantum performance.
- ▲ Share hard disk-sized files with diskette convenience.
- ▲ Docking provides new security and backup solutions.

$369 Joule 1 GB

3.5" Hard Drives – Quantum		
850MB Trailblazer	3 year warranty	$329
1080MB Fireball	3 year warranty	$369
2210MB Capella	5 year warranty	$799

Removable Drives		
230MB Optical	1 year warranty	$469
270MB SyQuest	1 year warranty	$419
8.0GB DAT Tape	1 year warranty	$929

Joule Bases		
850MB Quantum Hard Drive	3 year warr.	$389
1080MB Quantum Hard Drive	3 year warr.	$429
230MB Optical	1 year warranty	$529
270MB SyQuest	1 year warranty	$479

Please come see us at MacWorld San Francisco Booth 607

LACIE LIMITED **Call 1-800-999-1369**

* Call for details, conditions, limited money back guarantee, and free offers. Prices do not include shipping and only apply to products shipped within the continental United States. Add sales tax where applicable. Joule, Joule Portable, La Cie Term, DataSafe, Silverlining, La Cie and the La Cie logo are trademarks of La Cie, Ltd. All other trademarks are the property of their respective companies. All prices, specifications, terms, warranties, descriptions, products and services herein are subject to change without notice or without recourse. © Copyright 1995 La Cie, Ltd. All rights reserved.

LACIE
LIMITED

30 BIT SCAN CLARITY FOR LESS

SILVERSCANNERS

Silverscanner III

MacUser BEST BUY

Silverscanner DTP ½

DRUM SCAN

30 BIT SILVERSCAN

Compare our drum beating color scans.

Compare these features:

- The industry's leading software.
- Operates in true 30-bit pixel depth.
- Color previews in seconds.
- Scans in under a minute.
- Captures over 1 billion colors.

Silverscanner DTP Complete
Desktop color, 400x800dpi interpolated to 3200 dpi.
▲ Photoshop LE
▲ Read-It Pro OCR
▲ Silverscan

$899

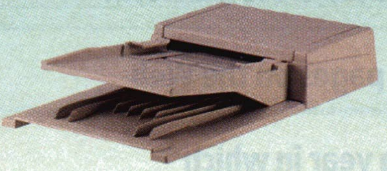
Silverscanner III Package 1
Pro color, 600x1200dpi interpolated up to 4800 dpi.
▲ Color It!
▲ Read-It Pro OCR
▲ Silverscan

$1499

Silverscanner III Package 2
Pro color, 600x1200dpi interpolated up to 4800 dpi.
▲ Photoshop (full)
▲ Read-It Pro OCR
▲ Silverscan

$1799

Transparency Adapter
$799



Sheet Feeder
$499

INSTANTLY SCAN BUSINESS CARDS INTO YOUR MAC.

VIP SCAN $199

NOW Contact™ FREE with La Cie VIP SCAN!

Scan names, addresses, phone numbers and logos for quick access, then export to your favorite contact management software.

...more customer support

Friendly! Fast!

Toll-free tech line:
1-800-288-9919

30 Day Money Back Guarantee

1 Year Scanner Warranty

Mon.– Fri. 5AM-7PM & Sat. 8AM-NOON PST
International 503-520-9000
Fax 503-520-9100 (24 hrs.)
http://www.lacie.com/~lacie

AMERICAN EXPRESS VISA MasterCard

The State of Mac Management 1995

The Power Mac 7100 ranks as the most popular Mac model. Respondents, still hesitant about Mac compatibles, eagerly look toward the PowerPC platform for potential cross-platform solutions. Publishing home pages on the Web catches on like wildfire. In a year in which Apple was beset with equipment shortages, PowerBook problems and the onslaught of Windows 95, Mac managers stuck it out. Will the loyalty continue? Our guest editorial offers Apple advice. Other stories look at the promise of the PowerPC platform as well as clone-buying and the home-page rage.

Methodology

The MacWEEK 1996 State of Mac Management survey was conducted by telephone using a centrally monitored WATS interviewing facility. The sample consisted of a representative list of 1,500 MacWEEK subscribers. Value-added resellers, value-added dealers, computer-related retails and distributors were excluded.

Interviews were conducted between Oct. 25 and Nov. 8, 1995.

Market Probe International of New York, an independent market research company, was responsible for all survey details. All procedures were carried out in strict accordance with standard research practice.

Web fever soars; clone buying slow

By MacWEEK research staff

MacWEEK's annual State of Mac Management is the survey in which we closely monitor key issues affecting Mac managers in their daily work life. This study looks in detail at future Mac purchasing, operating system issues, use of file servers, in-house development and Mac vs. Intel-standard PC maintenance, as well as which models are rising in popularity and whether clones will expand the Mac installed base.

Eighty-five percent of respondents purchased a computer using the Mac OS from August through October 1995. Nearly all of them purchased a desktop Mac (98 percent), half bought Mac PowerBooks or Duos (47 percent), and one in four (26 percent) bought a Mac OS server. But Mac compatibles were purchased by just 3 percent of respondents.

The popular Power Mac 7000 series, the lowest-cost upgradable Mac series, is in the hands of 41 percent of respondents. Overall, three quarters of respondents (79 percent) bought Power Macs. Purchases of 6000- and 8000-series Power Macs were even: (28 percent and 26 percent, respectively). One in six purchased the top-of-the-line 9500 series Power Mac (17 percent).

Buying standard configurations (established by individual companies) is commonplace: 83 percent purchase Macs according to some kind of prescription; 18 percent also purchase nonstandard Macs.

Nearly one in four (23 percent) in the August-through-October time frame purchased hardware or software to run Windows. Among these, hardware and software emulators were bought in about equal proportions.

Future purchases

Ninety-two percent of respondents plan to purchase a desktop Mac OS computer in the next 12 months. Power Macs top that list of planned purchases in the next year (88 percent). Nearly two-thirds plan to purchase a 7000-series Power Mac, one-half an 8000-series, and about two in five either 9500-series or 6000-series Power Macs.

Our findings indicate that Mac compatibles may detract from Apple sales rather than expand the Mac's installed base. Twenty percent of respondents said they will buy Mac-compatible computers in the next year. Of that group, 85 percent said they would buy the same number of Macs if compatibles were not available, indicating that these sales would have gone to Apple. Among those who did not plan to buy Mac compatibles, two-thirds gave Apple product satisfaction as the reason.

Forty-three percent of respondents said they would purchase more PCI than NuBus cards in the next 12 months. About one-third said they would purchase the same amount and 15 percent said less.

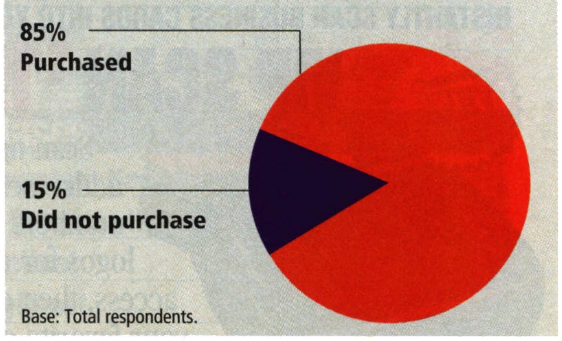
OSes and new technologies

Windows 95 has not yet penetrated into half of respondents' sites, but it's getting close: 43 percent report Windows 95 is installed at their site. Respondents were united in the opinion that the Mac OS is safe from Windows 95 for now: More than three-quarters said Windows 95 was not at all likely to replace Macs currently installed or planned for purchase in the next 12 months.

System 7.5 has achieved nearly total penetration of respondents' sites (97 percent vs. 53 percent last year). However, while it's commonly found at sites, System 7.5 is not found on all Mac OS machines: only 18 percent report that all their Macs run System 7.5 while the majority (52 percent) say that System 7.5 runs on fewer than 60 percent of their Macs.

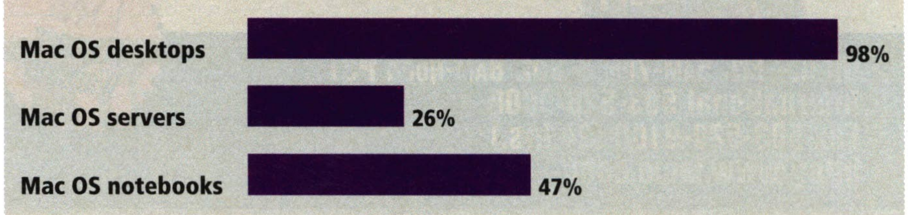
See Survey, Page 48

Mac OS computer purchasing in the past three months



Base: Total respondents.

Types of computer systems purchased in the past three months

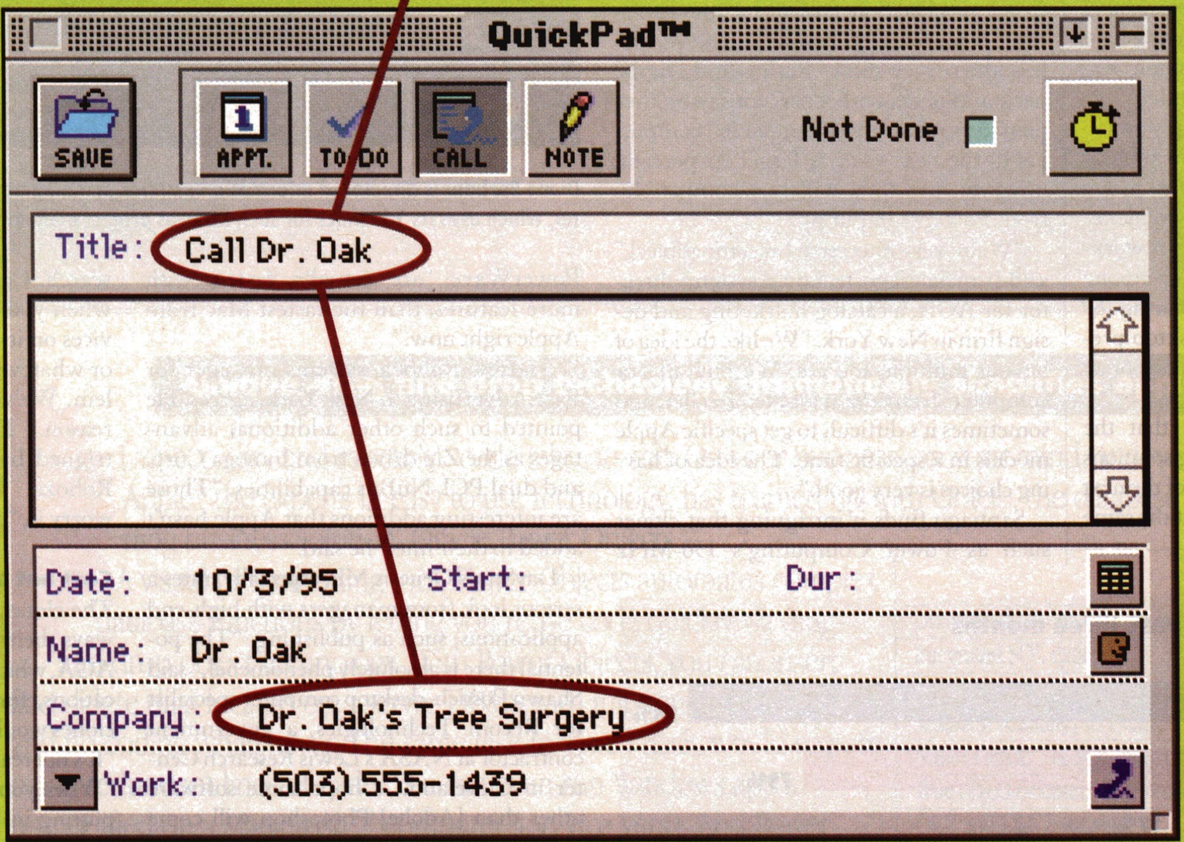


Base: Respondents who purchased Mac OS computer in past three months.

Now Software

NEW! Now Synchronize 2.0 lets you share your schedule and contacts with your Newton® device.

"Yes, this is Dr. Oak. Ahhh,sorry to leave a message like this, but, ahhh . . . I did everything I could to save her. If only I'd gotten there sooner. Please call me right away."


QuickPad™
SAVE
APPT.
TO DO
CALL
NOTE

Not Done ☐

Title: Call Dr. Oak

Date: 10/3/95 Start: Dur:

Name: Dr. Oak

Company: Dr. Oak's Tree Surgery

Work: (503) 555-1439

As fast as you can type "call Dr. Oak," new QuickPad from Now Software shows you critical information. Just as fast, QuickPad lets you update your personal calendar, add to your to-do list, capture voice mail messages, and share information with your team. It's just one of the many ways new Now Up-to-Date & Contact Version 3.5 lets you manage your life on the fly.

Call **1-800-544-2638** for your **free 30-day trial** of the #1 best-selling scheduler and contact manager for the Macintosh.

Now Software. Making every second count.

MONEY-BACK 60 DAY GUARANTEE
NEW 3.5
Now Up-to-Date & Contact
THE #1 BEST-SELLING SCHEDULER AND CONTACT MANAGER FOR THE MACINTOSH

Survey

From Page 46

A large majority of respondents (67 percent) said that they would rather see Copland released later, when all the features of the OS are available, than sooner, with some features missing. Though they are in the minority, the 32 percent that would rather see Copland sooner is a big enough group to ensure that, no matter what Apple does, a large number of people will be unhappy.

Of the new technologies likely to affect upcoming purchase plans, the PowerPC Platform and Copland were rated as important by a similar number of respondents (40 percent and 38 percent respectively). OpenDoc was rated important by one-third and 20 percent rated OLE important.

Internet and workgroup computing

Seven out of 10 respondents work in sites that access the Internet, primarily for World-Wide Web browsing (95 percent), e-mail (92 percent), and as an information or data source (90 percent).

Two-thirds of respondents at sites that access the Internet have home pages. Almost all these home pages are used for information dissemination (97 percent) and a large majority of them for advertising or marketing purposes (71 percent). And 60 percent of those respondents who don't currently have home pages said their organization was likely to create one in the next months.

Workgroup computing or simply working collaboratively (as distinct from applications designed specifically for workgroup computing) is very common at respondents' sites (96 percent report some type of workgroup computing taking place). Top among the most common uses are file sharing (89 percent), e-mail (79 percent), desktop presentation (74 percent) and access to corporate databases (55 percent).

Overall, respondents indicate that the market for groupware computing solutions will grow to 85 percent by the end of the next 12 months. Growth rates are about the same for the individual applications. ☐

Managers consider the clones and favor known quantities

By Jim Leeke

The first generation of Macintosh clones resembles a movie that bursts into theaters wrapped in a buzz of expectation. It has sparked favorable press and a goodly amount of excitement, but it's too early to say whether a thumbs up from the critics will translate into continual long lines at the box office.

This year's State of Mac Management survey reports that from August through October 1995 3 percent of those surveyed bought clones.

Although the initial Mac compatibles are reaching the workplace slowly, often singly or in pairs, many Mac managers already have favorites. They express serious interest in clones from Power Computing Corp. and DayStar Digital Inc. but less in those from troubled Radius Inc. Nevertheless, the survey shows Radius and Digital neck and neck, with 4 percent saying they plan to purchase those companies' computers in the next year. A larger 15 percent, however, say they will buy compatibles from Power Computing.

"We're very interested [in compatibles]," said Ivan Santiago, technical systems director for AGA, a catalog marketing and design firm in New York. "We like the idea of having multiple sources. We buy all our computers from a value-added reseller, and sometimes it's difficult to get specific Apple models in a specific time. The idea of having choices is very good."

Santiago finds it intriguing that clones such as Power Computing's 150-MHz PowerWave "are actually faster, with more features, than the fastest Mac from Apple right now."

LISA QUIÑONES/BLACK STAR

Diane Barbour is director of information systems planning at the David Sarnoff Research Center, which uses its 700 Macs for such tasks as project planning and creating presentations.

Andrew Rohoza, systems manager for Pace Advertising in New York, agrees. He pointed to such other additional advantages as the Zip drives from Iomega Corp. and dual PCI-NuBus capabilities. "Those are interesting additions that Apple hasn't added to their line," he said.

DayStar's Genesis MP, especially, rates a serious look from managers with high-end applications, such as publishing. "The potential there is absolutely phenomenal," said Shawn Postich, desktop computer specialist for Recom Technologies, a government contractor at NASA's Lewis Research Center in Cleveland. "I hope some software other than [Adobe] Photoshop will come along that will take advantage of it. With something like the DayStar Genesis, there is literally power to spare."

Other managers, in contrast, greet the hype over clones with yawns. Even clone supporters cite such basic concerns as the staying power of some manufacturers. "I'm not too impressed with the Radius [clone], just because of the difficulties the company has," said Mark Carter, business operations manager for TransitCenter in New York.

Managers worry, too, about compatibility and product support for the clones. "I've heard that if you're going to buy one and just use it as it is, you're fine," said Diane Barbour, director of information systems planning at the David Sarnoff Research Center in Princeton, N.J. "But when you try to upgrade it or switch devices on it — buy a third-party hard drive or whatever — you might run into a problem. We've stayed away from it for that reason." Even some Mac managers intrigued by clones voice similar concern. Rohoza, for instance, said his biggest worry is, "can I use off-the-shelf parts?"

Cost not a factor?

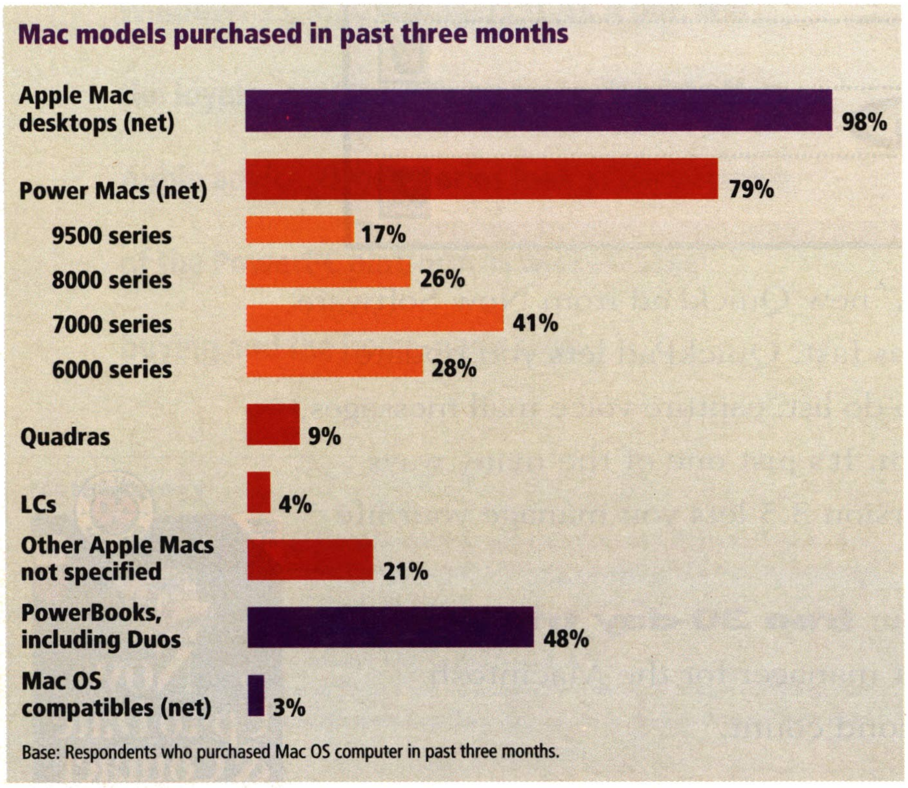
The clones' perceived lower cost is not always their biggest selling point, either. At AGA, which has high-end publishing applications, for instance, any decision to buy clones would be based on muscle and speed. "It's not really driven by cost," Santiago said. "When you start adding up the features and putting in the things we need, they really start coming out very similar [to Macs] in terms of costs. When you're talking about a machine that's costing you $20,000, $500 here or there is not going to make or break you in the long run. It really ends up being performance [that counts] for us."

In organizations such as colleges or government agencies that already enjoy deep discounts, price differences can shrink or disappear altogether.

"We get pretty good prices on Macintoshes because they're bought through a state contract," said Tom Reeves, professor of instructional technology at the University of Georgia in Athens.

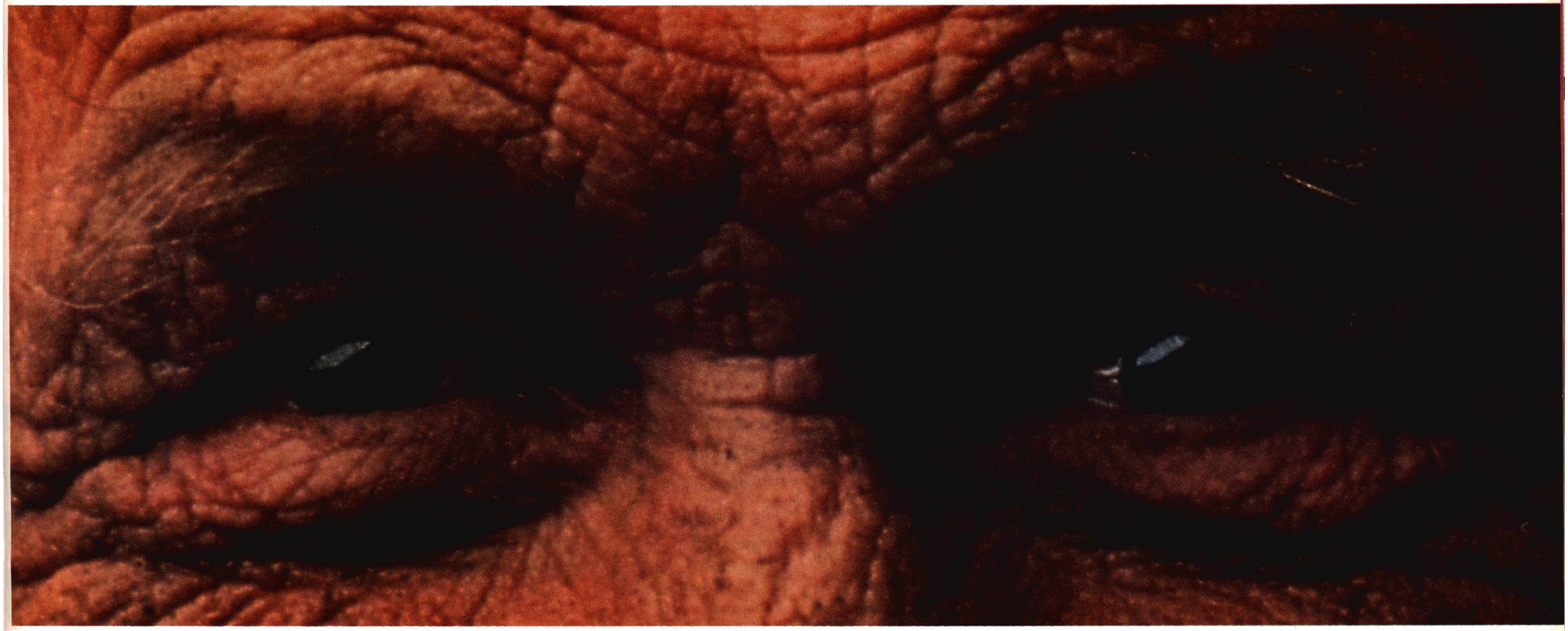
Scott Sandstrom of the College of the Holy Cross in Worcester, Mass., agreed that

See Clones, Page 50



Base: Respondents who purchased Mac OS computer in past three months.

Power Objects.
Because every line of code you write ends up on your face.



Unique drag and drop technology dramatically simplifies applications development.

$99
Introductory Offer
Personal Edition
Over $150 Savings*

Unnecessary and repetitive code takes its toll. On your business, on your mind, and, yes, even your face. But relax. Apple®, the experts in easy to use technology, has teamed up with Oracle, the database experts, to bring you a winning business solution. Oracle Power Objects™.

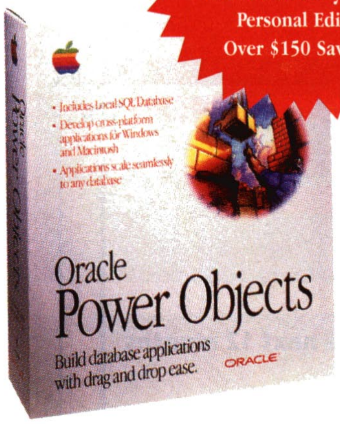
A visual programming tool, Power Objects automates complex database functions by letting you reuse code quickly via drag-and-drop object technology. With Power Objects, you can insert and delete data located on a server DBMS with full transaction support and no coding whatsoever. The same task in Visual Basic would require many redundant lines of code. You can even run Windows app's unmodified on a Macintosh™ computer and vice versa. And Power Objects uses a scripting language you already know, standard BASIC.

To eliminate unnecessary lines of code from your programming, and perhaps elsewhere, buy Oracle Power Objects today, before it's too late. Available for both Macintosh and Windows in the Personal or Client/Server Edition.

	Power Objects	Visual Basic
Drag-and-drop database programming	Yes	No
Integrated SQL database	Yes	Yes
Industry standard BASIC language	Yes	Yes
Seamless scalability to Oracle 7 & SQL Server	Yes	No
Native Oracle 7 & SQL Server interfaces	Yes*	No
True object-oriented code reusability	Yes	No
OCX and OLE 2 support	Yes	Yes
Multiplatform: Windows, Macintosh, OS/2**	Yes	No

** Standard in the client/server version*
*** Scheduled for release in early '96*

Limited time offer. Order today by calling Apple direct at
1-800-950-5382 ext. 906,
visit the Oracle Store™ at
http://www.oracle.com
or see the reseller nearest you.


• Includes Local SQL Database
• Develop cross-platform applications for Windows and Macintosh
• Applications scale seamlessly to any database
Oracle
Power Objects
Build database applications with drag and drop ease.
ORACLE

Mac OS

For Windows

ORACLE®
Enabling the Information Age

*Offer valid through March 31, 1996. Tax, shipping and handling costs are not included. ©Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. Apple, the Apple logo, the Mac OS logo, and Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. in the U.S. and other countries. Oracle Power Objects and Oracle Store are registered trademarks of Oracle, Corp. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Prices listed are special promotional prices and reseller prices may vary. Offer valid only in the U.S. and not valid in connection with any other offers. *Based on the regular estimated retail price.*

Most common configurations purchased in past three months

	STANDARD	NON-STANDARD
RAM installed		
8 Mbytes	22%	9%
12 Mbytes	5%	5%
16 Mbytes	40%	30%
32 Mbytes	19%	19%
64 Mbytes or more	7%	23%
Hard disk capacity		
Less than 500 Mbytes	21%	12%
500 Mbytes - 1 Gbyte	53%	42%
More than 1 GByte	22%	44%
Display size		
15 inches	39%	26%
17 inches - 19 inches	36%	51%
21 inches	13%	16%
Graphics card		
On-board	68%	61%
Separate card	14%	23%
Neither	14%	12%
Network card		
On-board	76%	79%
Separate card	14%	7%
Neither	7%	9%

Base: Mac OS desktops purchased in past three months. Note: Percentages don't add to 100% due to don't know/no answers.

Clones

From Page 48

consortiums and Apple educational discounts narrow any pricing gap for many schools. "Their prices are probably 15 percent lower than you could get them at a discount store," Sandstrom said. "If you do the math, it's a negligible difference."

Some Mac supporters believe that the clones are overdue, perhaps disastrously so. "I just think Apple has botched the whole cloning idea," said Sandstrom, an associate professor and computer coordinator in the Holy Cross economics department. "They waited way, way too long. They gave the market away. If they had done this in 1990, I think they'd have a third of the market now, or half of it."

Mac managers also have elephantine memories. Many remember the glitches that plagued the early IBM compatibles and hope that by imposing strict licensing and testing requirements Apple can now avoid similar troubles. "I would trust Apple to have a good hold on what [clone] companies are doing," Santiago said. "It's in Apple's interest that clones prosper and be compatible."

Other, less sanguine managers voice concerns that center specifically on Apple compatibles. "We had a really bad experience with the last round of clones," said Sarnoff Research Center's Barbour, namely relatively inexpensive clones called Notebook Systems from Outbound Systems Inc. "We did get one of those, thinking it was a good deal for about half the price," Barbour recalls. "It just never worked."

Some sites simply follow the standard bearers. Holy Cross, for example, is "predominantly an IBM campus, and if it's not an IBM, it's a Macintosh," Sandstrom said. "Some [Compaq machines] have [also] crept in. But we have stayed away from no-name brands or new-name brands. I don't think you'll find any [Gateway 2000 machines] or anything like that on the campus, other than what the faculty have purchased on their own."

When to buy

In those places where they exist, interest in and enthusiasm for the new clones don't necessarily translate into quick sales, either.

"We haven't splurged yet because we haven't had the need," Santiago said, a comment echoed by others. Although AGA might buy 20 or 30 computers on an annual schedule, "I wouldn't be buying 25 Power Computing clones in the next week or so. But probably for the next computer we purchase, I'll say, 'Let's get a clone. Let's test it out, put it through its paces.' "

What about the feds?

Clones are slow to reach even such large customers as the federal government. At NASA-Lewis, for example, Postich was unaware of any in use.

Still, the clones are creeping in. An engineer and longtime Mac user at an East Coast laboratory said his site has acquired a few Power Computing compatibles, and "people are very happy with them. I'm very hopeful that the PowerWave machines with both NuBus and PCI ... will really take off. If they can keep their robustness, I think they will."

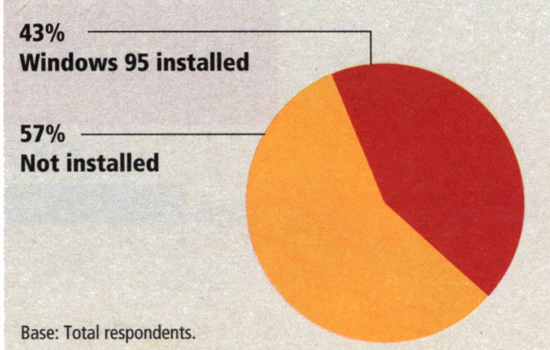
Postich, too, said he believes that it is only a matter of time before clones filter into NASA-Lewis. In addition to buying through the GSA Schedule for federal projects, government contractors can use their own funds to buy computers for company use. "From that perspective," Postich said, "I can see a lot of [clones] start to roll in."

If not clones, then what?

What sorts of machines are Mac managers buying if they're not selecting clones in large numbers? The choices are as varied as the user sites. When Pace Advertising bought new machines last July, Rohoza considered PCI-equipped Macs. "But they weren't as stable as they should be," he said, "so I opted for the [Power Mac] 8100s. They're working wonderfully for us ... but we're always looking for faster. We're

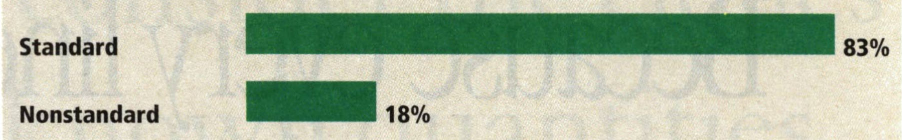
See Clones, Page 52

Incidence of Windows 95 on computers at respondents' sites



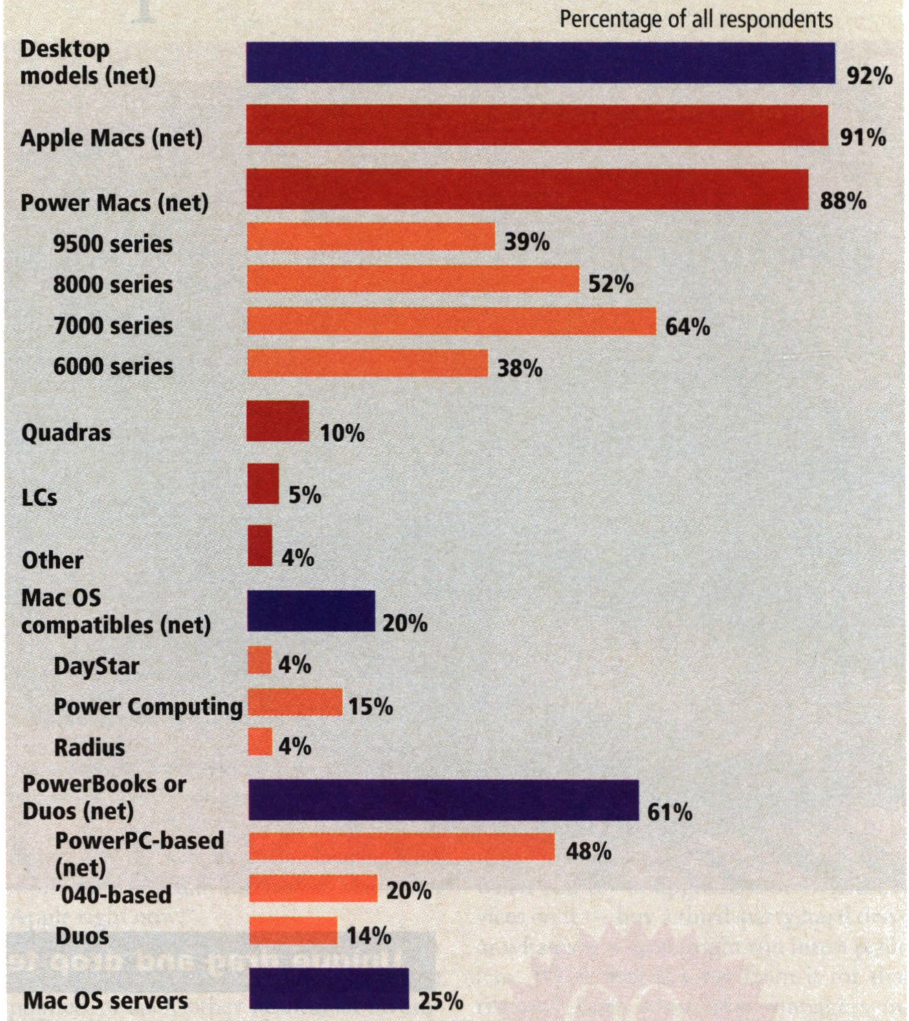
Base: Total respondents.

Mac purchases to standard and nonstandard specifications



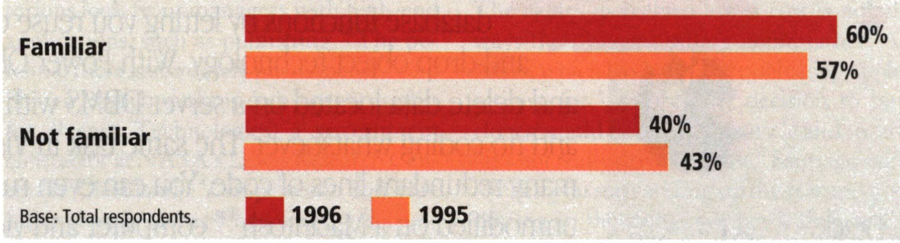
Base: Respondents who purchased Mac OS desktop computer in past three months.

Purchase plans for Mac models in next 12 months



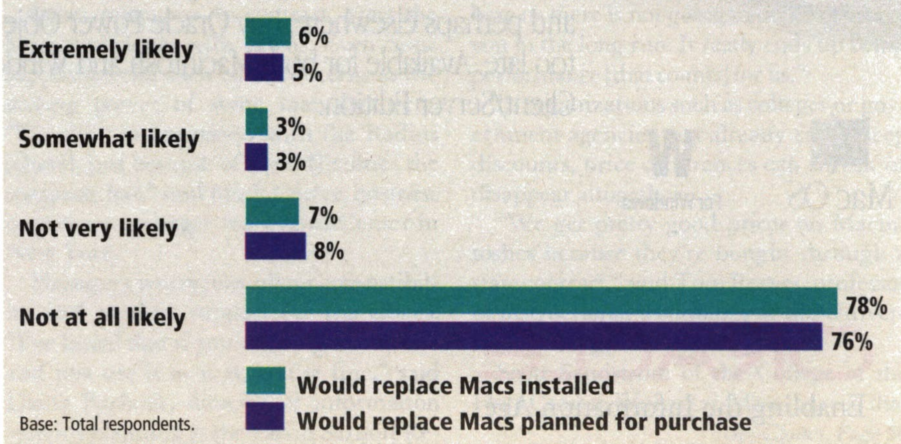
Base: Total respondents.

Familiarity with Windows 95 (compared to 1995 State of Mac Management report)



Base: Total respondents.

Likelihood of Windows 95 replacing Macs in the next 12 months



Base: Total respondents.

Attention:
Radius Video Vision
Studio Owners — Call
1-800-SAY COLOR
and ask about
our new trade-
up programs.

We interrupt this Telecast for an important announcement!

Truevision announces the TARGA 2000 Pro PCI for Macintosh. It's the latest addition to our award winning TARGA 2000 family. Now you can capture and create Betacam-quality video on the latest generation of PCI Macs faster and easier than ever before. And at a suggested list price of just $7,995, it is quite simply the highest performing, most affordable solution anywhere. So call 1-800-SAY COLOR and press 3 to see for yourself at a Truevision Pro dealer near you.

"Stunning" "Excellent image quality."
Macworld Magazine

"One generation ahead of everything else."
MacWEEK

"Highest digital video data rate we've measured."
New Media Magazine

TARGA 2000
TRUEVISION

1995 Readers Choice Awards
Computer Video

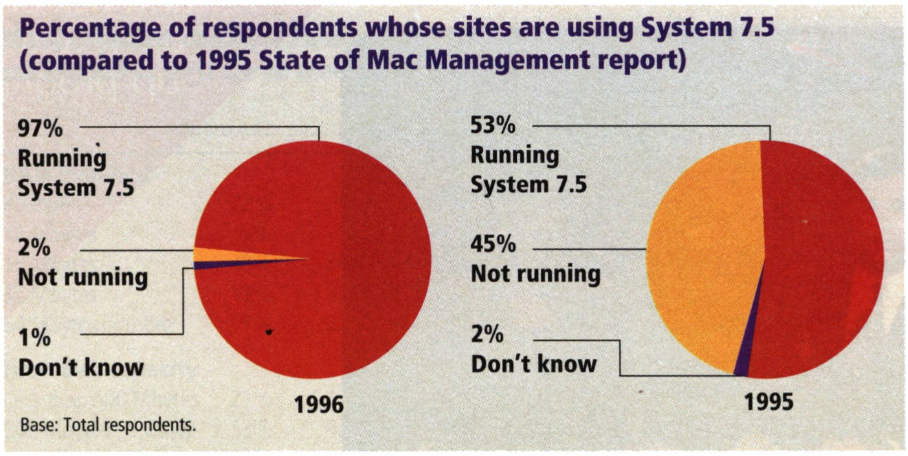
Awesome
New Media Magazine

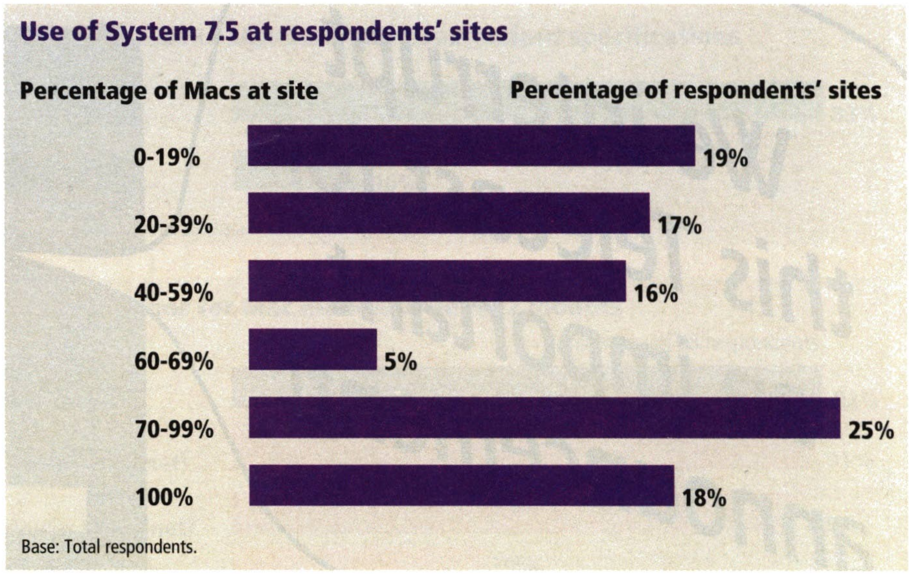
TRUEVISION®

Visit our web site at http://www.truevision.com
E-mail: info@truevision.com
AOL keyword: Truevision
CompuServe: GO TRUEVISION

Newscast image compliments of WXIN Fox News, Indianapolis, Indiana. The image, by the way, was captured directly from motion video using a TARGA 2000.

At Macworld Expo - SF
Booth #2207





Clones

From Page 50

in the graphics field, so every little bit of speed helps." Carter also opted for PowerPC-based Macs when equipping a new sales force at TransitCenter last year, buying 6100/60s and 6100/66s.

Professors at Holy Cross have a choice of several machines. One-quarter of the faculty members receive new computers every year, Sandstrom said, choosing from a list that includes low-end PowerPC 6100s, low-end Pentium-based PCs (from either IBM Corp. or Compaq Computer Corp.), a laptop PC or PowerBook. At the University of Georgia in Athens, Reeves received a grant early this year that allowed him to buy 75 PowerBooks.

Many Mac users, however, simply don't need even that much digital horsepower. "We just bought a bunch of LC 475s, real cheap," said Jon Sutton, a technologist for VideoGuide Inc. of Bedford Mass. The refurbished machines have enough power for his mainline applications, such as word processing, e-mail and World-Wide Web and server access.

"The main thing we need is memory," Sutton added. "Speed is not the issue." Even companies with high-end applications, such as AGA, find office uses for Apple's slower machines. "On the low end, I don't really see much competition for Apple," Santiago said. For common business applications, "Apple has a lot of Performa models that are perfect for what we do."

To make deeper inroads into the Mac market, Barbour said, clone makers face a Catch-22. Buyers remain uninvolved until they see more clones in everyday use and talk to more satisfied users, which means someone must start. But since she is already "a guinea pig for so many other things," she added, "I'm going to let somebody else do this one."

The size of the organization might also affect willingness to try the new clones. Mac managers "have to find that extra money to play around with the compatibles," Rohoza pointed out. "On a smaller scale, it's difficult." A large corporate site has the muscle to get loaners, demos and attention from a manufacturer. "But if I have to go and explain to people above me, 'I need more money to take a look at this possibility that we might like or we might not,' I can't do it," Rohoza said.

Word of mouth about the various clones "is pretty persuasive," said Todd Hill, production manager for Foca Co., a New York textbook developer, "because [people] have good things to say." Many users say they'll give clones serious consideration in their next round of buying. Although she has reservations, Barbour said, in time, "if we had a really high-end application here, for publishing or graphics, we might try a high-end [clone]."

At the other end of the spectrum, VideoGuide's Sutton agreed. "We will probably consider the clones, just like any other Mac," he said. "We're not that picky." □

Macs drafted into the U.S. Army

Tim Winter finally has his Macs. And what Macs they are: 45 brand-spanking new Power Macs, which he brought into the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers to handle the New England Division's GIS computational duties.

More impressive, those 45 Power Macs fit into a network of six Microsoft Corp. NT/AS servers, two Sun SPARCstations running the Informix Software database and 45 Intel-standard PCs now running Windows 95 on Intel 486 processors. And it was Winter — senior project manager, civil engineer for the Corps' Regulatory Division — who built the whole system a mere 18 months ago. It took six years for Winter to convince the division's Information Management Directorate in Waltham, Mass., to buy anything from Apple.

"I had wanted to buy Macs back in 1988, but I was turned down," Winter said, explaining how he had the luxury of creating a new network from scratch. "I was told Macs just weren't allowed."

What prompted the IS office's change of heart was the need for GIS, or Geographic Information Systems, data and graphics. Computationally intensive, GIS has become a critical tool for nearly all government agencies trying to balance the requirements of preservation and development.

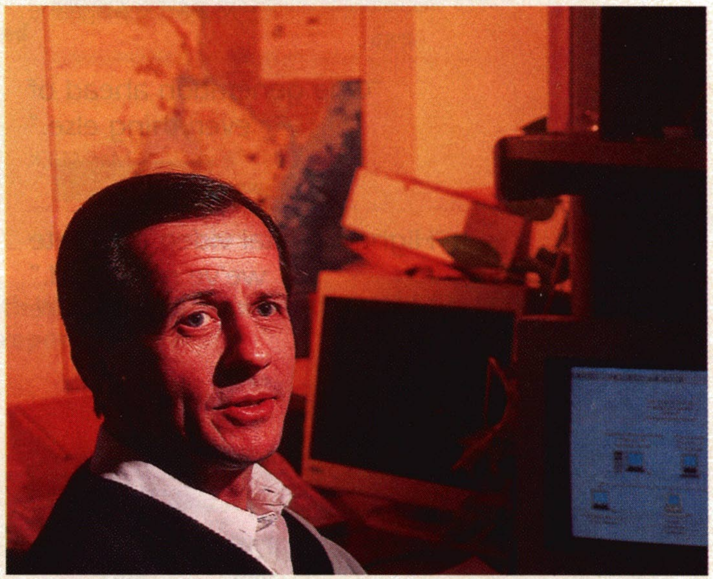
For the Corps' New England Regulatory Division, also in Waltham, those efforts include finding where to unload soil from the area's navigable waters while inflicting the least damage to endangered species, archeological sites, state historic preservation areas and water-loving snakes. GIS software makes such complex interactions instantly visible.

That's why about two years ago Winter's group made its first forays into GIS by accessing the huge databases maintained by the Remote Sensing GIS Center, the Hanover, N.H., arm of the Corps of Engineers' Research and Engineering Laboratory. "They were using Macs and recommended we do the same," Winter said. "With that recommendation, we could justify the purchase."

It was quite a purchase: six 8100/80 Power Macs with 32 Mbytes of RAM and 39 Power Mac 7100/66 machines with 16 Mbytes of RAM. Winter also bought 45 PCs with identical configurations.

All software is cross-platform, including Claris Corp.'s ClarisWorks and Claris Impact. Photos captured with digitizing cameras are manipulated directly from the ClarisWorks documents. Set up as a client-server application, the Arc/Info GIS package from Environmental Research Institute Inc. of Redlands, Calif., now resides on a SPARCstation server running the Informix database. (Although Winter said he expects to move that system onto an NT/AS server running Microsoft's SQL Server, all Macs and PCs access that information using the ArcView query tool.)

Of the six NT/AS servers now in use, one functions as the domain controller; another serves as the backup domain controller and holds SQL Server; a third handles print, CD-ROM and tape backup; a fourth manages Lotus Development Corp.'s cc:Mail, On Technology Corp.'s Meeting Maker and Microsoft's Systems Management Server; and the last two function as remote-access servers.



SETH RESNICK

Tim Winter brought 45 new Power Macs into the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers to help create GIS documents, data and graphics.

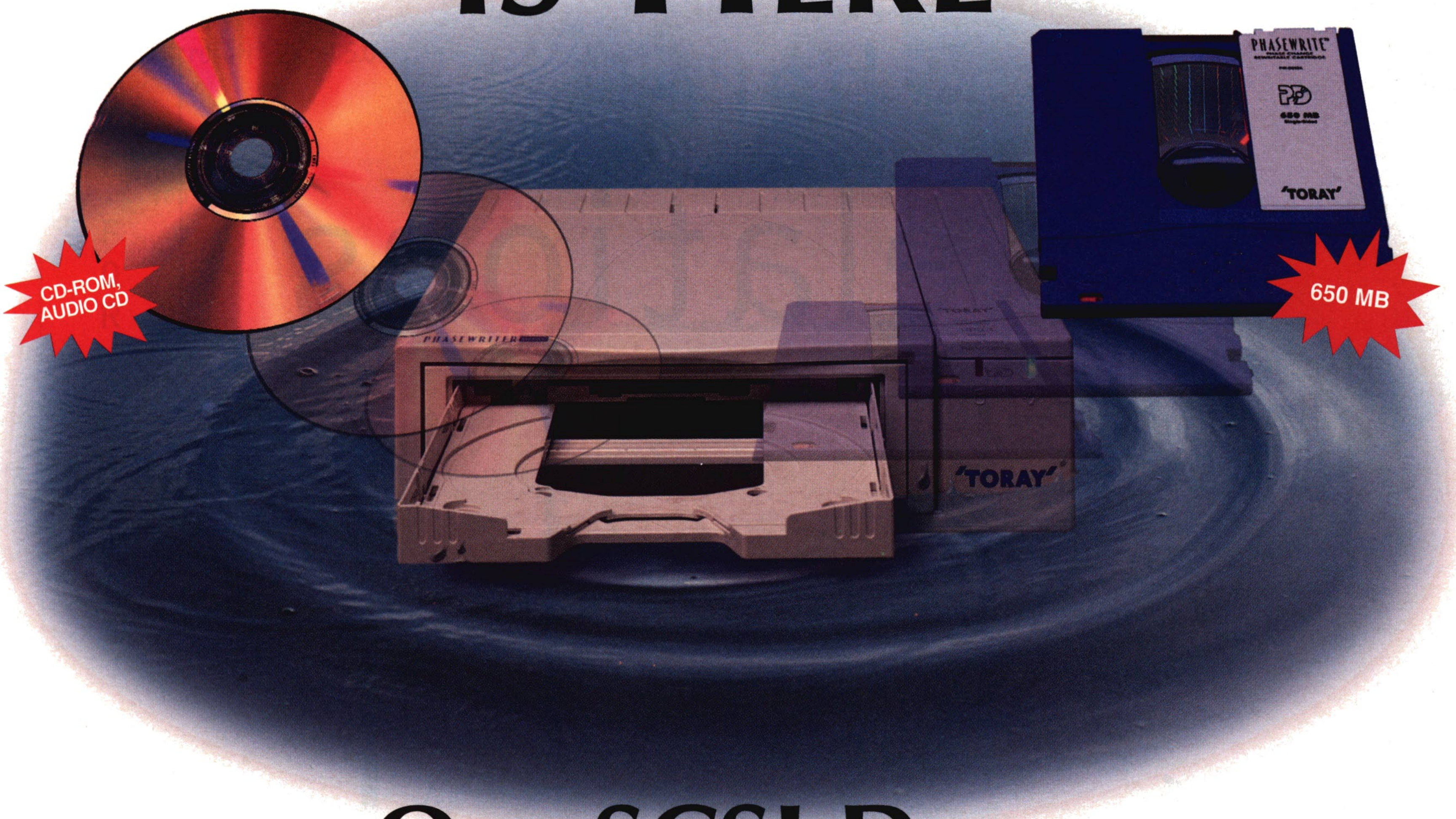
"When I presented this system to the deputy division engineer, I stressed that the users are creating all of their documents, all of their overheads and all of their analyses themselves," Winter said. "We don't need a lot of specialized support staff to produce our information."

For now, Winter doesn't plan any additional acquisitions, especially for the Power Macs. For sure, those 486-based PCs will be upgraded with Pentiums, and the division will trade in its thin Ethernet plumbing for a mixed 100-Mbps and 10BASE T system.

But, in the meantime, the New England area can rest assured that the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers is using everything it has to preserve the waterways' delicate ecosystems.

— By Rochelle Garner

THE NEW
PD STANDARD
IS HERE



ONE SCSI DRIVE
BOTH 4X CD-ROM AND REWRITABLE OPTICAL

It's the Phasewriter Dual™ with PD technology from Toray and it transcends existing standards with more flexibility than any other optical drive. Phasewriter Dual reads CD-ROMs at quad speed and reads or writes to optical disks at a blistering .87 MBytes/second transfer rate. Just drop a CD-ROM into our new Phasewriter Dual or switch to a 650 MByte single-sided rewritable disk for portable data exchange. The Phasewriter Dual is setting new standards with higher capacity and CD-ROM compatibility at a much lower cost.

And it's Fast, Fast, Fast!
Plug this drive into any platform hardware or network and you're ready to go.

The single front loading tray holds CD-ROMs or Toray's CD-size rewritable optical (PD)disks. Because it is a SCSI drive, the software identifies and mounts either media automatically.

For information on drives, media or the retailer nearest you, call **1-800-TORAY-PD**.

PHASEWRITER DUAL™
by
'TORAY'

email: info@toray.com Internet: http://www.toray.com
©1995 Toray Marketing & Sales (America), Inc.

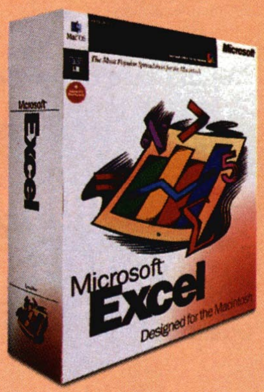
in

here

revelations

happen

©1995 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. For information only: in the 50 United States and Canada call (800) 531-6748. Outside the U.S. and Canada, call your local Microsoft subsidiary or (206) 936-8661.
For Microsoft text telephone (TT/TDD) services call (800) 892-5234 in the U.S. or (905) 568-9641 in Canada. Microsoft and PivotTable are registered trademarks and *Where do you want to go today?* is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Power Mac is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.



YOU ARE LOOKING FOR ANSWERS

You are on

Your Power Mac.™

You open

Microsoft® Excel 5.0a.

You begin

With a hunch.

You begin

At zero.

1

You open a worksheet.
You type “Jan.”
You use AutoFill
And the rest of the months
Are filled in for you.
Automatically.

2

You enter numbers.
You click AutoFilter
And the data you want to see
Rises to the top
So you can focus on
What you need to focus on.

3

You want to slice
And dice your numbers.
You build a PivotTable®
To see them
From any perspective
You want.

4

You see
Patterns form.
You come
To understand.
You get it.

Microsoft®

WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY?™

Survey exposes hope for new technologies

By Rochelle Garner

Reliability, productivity and simplicity — these are the benefits Mac managers expect from Copland, OpenDoc and the PowerPC Platform, according to MacWEEK's latest poll.

Of those MacWEEK subscribers surveyed, 40 percent list the PowerPC Platform, or PPCP (referred to in the survey as Common Hardware Reference Platform, or CHRP), as important to their strategic planning. Copland follows close with 38 percent finding it important, and OpenDoc trails with 33 percent.

Of course it remains to be seen whether Copland will become as bulletproof as people think, whether OpenDoc will boost productivity or whether PPCP will truly simplify multivendor support (see story below). What's important now is how managers are interpreting Apple's marketing messages about the ways these technologies will affect the workplace. Apple can show, first, that it's clued in to what managers face and, second, how the Mac OS can best solve their problems and help them stay true to the Mac cause in a Windows-centric world.

Take PPCP — a kind of universal platform that will run the Mac OS, Windows NT, OS/2 and several versions of Unix. Absent from this list so far: DOS, Windows 3.1 and Windows 95. And yet the vision that now dances in managers' heads is of a single configuration that hosts every operating system that ever found its way onto a company's network. Through this commonality, managers hope, will come simpler system management, user support and cross-platform compatibility.

"We're constantly dealing with customers who work on different platforms and operating systems," said Steve Amarillo, computer manager at Sir Speedy Printing in Hampton, Va. "That's why we're looking to PPCP for that one machine that can handle both the Mac OS and Windows 95. For us, it's an issue of compatibility."

For others, the issue is maintenance. "We have a lot of Macs and [Intel-standard] PCs to deal with, and any kind of upgrading will be easier if there's a common platform," said Dennis Lavore, a technician who supports a mixed 60-user network, in which Macs outnumber PCs 2-to-1, at Mitre Corp. in Bedford, Mass. "At least knowing the hardware's the same should make system management a lot easier."

High expectations

It's human nature to hope that having something — anything — in common across an installation will ease system management and support. Unfortunately, not even the most polished crystal ball will reveal the outcome on this one. Too many players and too many variables cloud this prognosis. Still, one effect from PPCP is crystal-clear: It should pass the budget police with greater ease than the Mac usually does.

"The big question is economics," said Peter Jackson, a project manager at the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, New England Division, in Waltham, Mass. "If we can buy one machine that we can run any operating system on, and if that machine is competitively priced against PCs, then we won't have a problem getting them in. We have to justify every purchase. And if we don't have to buy from Apple, those machines will probably sail through the purchasing department."

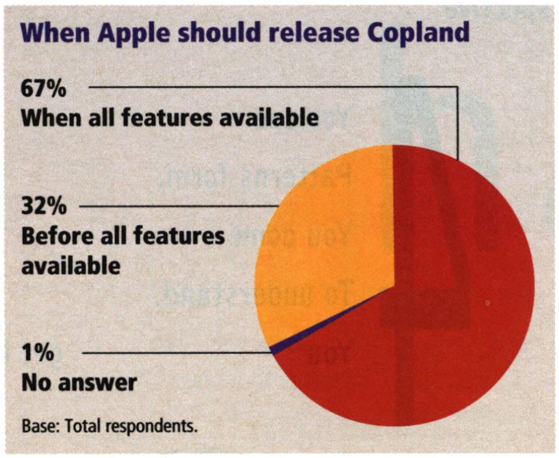
Chances are the immutable laws of supply and demand will satisfy Jackson's hope for cost-effective PPCP machines. As more and more vendors begin to offer this new one-size-fits-all hardware specification, the greater supply should lead to greater choice.

"I don't want to invest in a platform where there aren't as many choices for application software, and I think [PPCP] will open up that range for us," said Jim McDonald, computer scientist and workstation manager at the Naval Research Laboratory's Vacuum Electronics Branch in Washington, D.C. "I think [PPCP] will be an attractive development target."

Given McDonald's line of work — designing high-powered microwave tubes for the military — he's talking about applications in the scientific and engineering realms. Without question, the Mac's repertoire is decidedly weaker in these categories compared with the range available for Unix and high-end Windows machines. Which is why McDonald is placing particular hope on Copland.

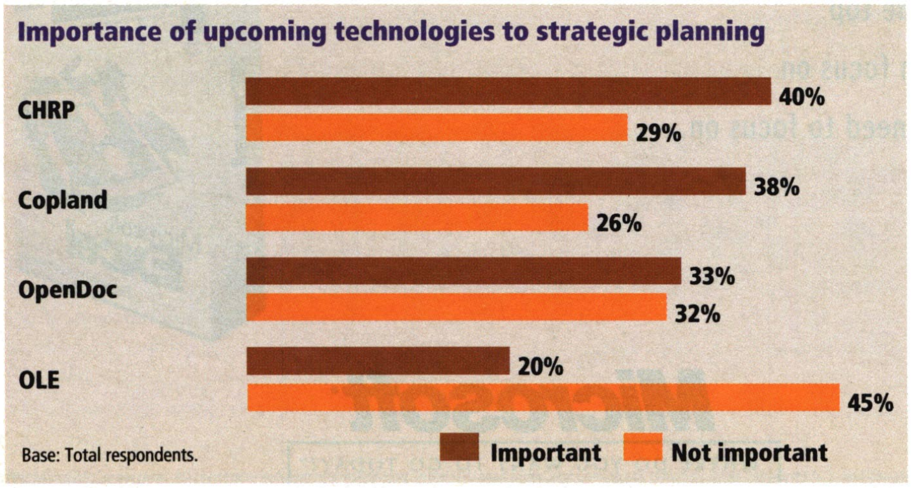
"I expect Copland to be a good example

See Managers, Page 58



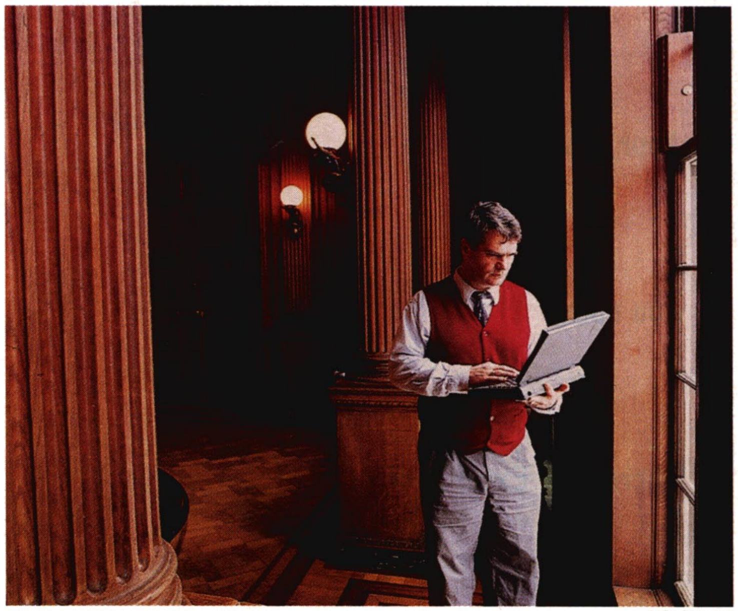
When Apple should release Copland

Base: Total respondents.



Importance of upcoming technologies to strategic planning

Base: Total respondents.



Jon Hemperley, system manager for the Department of Computer Operations at Boston University, is awaiting the reliability he expects from Copland.

SETH RESNICK

TECH ANALYSIS

OpenDoc, Copland, PPCP: Not Nirvana

By Henry Norr

How realistic are Mac managers' high hopes for OpenDoc, Copland and the new unified PowerPC Platform? It won't be possible, of course, to make any definitive pronouncements until real products incorporating these key new Apple technologies begin reaching users — probably this spring in the case of OpenDoc, but not until the second half of the year for the PowerPC Platform and probably even later for Copland. On the basis of the available information, however, it appears that current expectations are a mixture of accurate assessment and wishful thinking.

PowerPC Platform

After more than four years of discussion, Apple, IBM Corp. and Motorola Inc. two months ago released a joint specification for PowerPC-based desktop computers, notebooks and servers. (The document itself is titled, "PowerPC Microprocessor Common Hardware Reference Platform," but for marketing purposes the companies have decided to refer to the standard as the PowerPC Platform, or PPCP.)

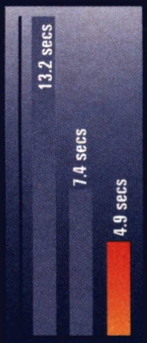
Hopes for the new architecture revolve around two basic facts: Compliant systems can be built with industry-standard components, and they will be capable of running all major operating systems that have been ported to the PowerPC.

The former attribute should alleviate many problems that have long plagued the Mac market. With more component suppliers to choose from, Apple should have an easier time overcoming its now-perennial product shortages and responding to changing customer preferences, overall system costs should go down, customers should be able to repair and customize their Macs more easily and economically than ever before, and new technologies that originate outside Apple should become avail-

See Technologies, Page 60

why wait

for your graphics to load?



Scroll 20MB Adobe Photoshop Image

MGA scrolls images up to 170% faster

Matrox's new MGA Millennium graphics accelerator for PCI Power Mac delivers the fastest redraw speeds for your true color publishing, 3D design and multimedia applications. All this power for only $649 (4MB)!

Using the most advanced, award winning technology, MGA Millennium provides consistently fast performance in all resolutions, color depths and refresh rates.

Advanced features include a fully optimized PCI design, new Window RAM memory, and the powerful MGA 64-bit processor. So no more down time is spent waiting for your graphics to load.

Instantaneously display your color documents in millions of exploding colors at resolutions up to 1440 x 1080 or in thousands of scintilating colors at ultra-high resolutions of up to 1600 x 1200.

Render dazzling 3D designs in real-time for professional quality 3D images and explore the world of multimedia with Quick Time™ video playback.

With hardware accelerated Quick Draw™ 3D, real-time Gouraud shading and support for the next generation of exciting 3D applications, you'll be on the cutting edge of 3D design.

Take advantage of such productivity enhancing features as hot-key activated hardware pan & zoom, easy resolution & color depth switching, virtual desktop and ultra-high refresh rates.

With all this powerful acceleration behind MGA Millennium, there's no need to ever wait for your graphics to load again!

- Publishing, 3D design and multimedia
- Hardware accelerated Quick Draw™ 3D
- 4MB PCI base board upgradeable to 8MB
- 8MB PCI base board (not upgradeable)

High Performance
MGA
Millennium
matrox
PCI Power Mac

Get
MGA Millennium
for PCI Power Mac

MATROX MGA POWER GRAPHICS

INGRAM MICRO
1-800-456-8000

Matrox Graphics Inc. 1025 St. Regis Blvd. Dorval, QC H9P 2T4 Canada
Tel: (514) 969-6320 Fax: (514) 969-6363 In Quebec, call: (514) 969-6330
1-800- 660-1873
Visit our www page at: http://www.matrox.com/mga

Designed for Macintosh with PCI

matrox

MacBench 2.0 test performed on Power Mac 8500 24MB of RAM with a 4MB Millennium for PCI Power Mac, 4MB ATI XClaim GA and 4MB 8500 on board graphics chip at 1024 x 768 in 16.7 M colors with Adobe Photoshop 3.0 for Power Mac

Managers

From Page 56

of a modern operating system, with the features that programmers have been asking for," McDonald said. "That's why I'm hoping Copland will generate more-robust and more-efficient applications. Ultimately, the application's the thing."

Applications

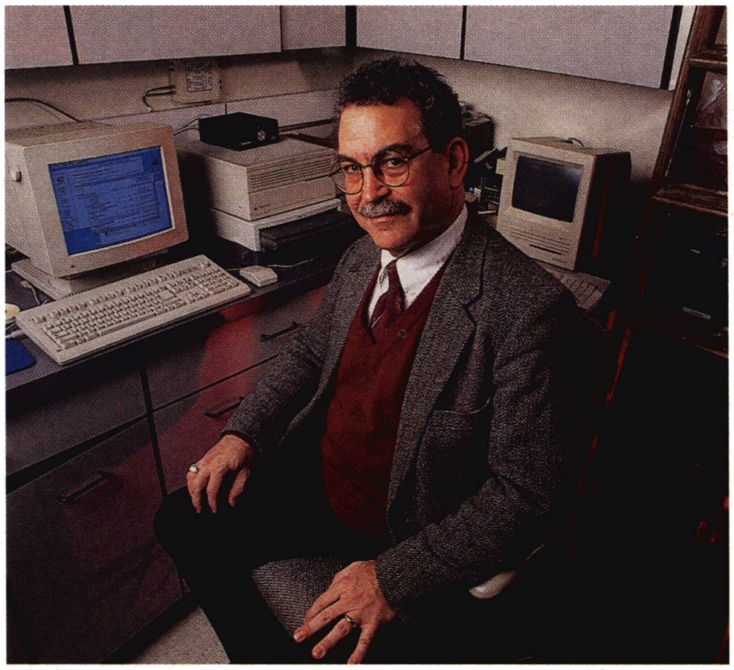
It is applications' driving influence that, more than anything else, will determine how quickly PPCP machines will displace proprietary platforms. Because regardless of size, companies base their desktop and server decisions on the kinds of applications those systems run. That's why, despite administrators' yen for simpler network management, managers do not expect their companies to immediately replace their current Macs and PCs with PPCP computers — at least not without some "killer" application that demands this new platform. Instead, managers said they expect a gradual absorption of PPCP machines into the workplace.

Playing to Copland's strengths

Copland, on the other hand, could find much faster adoption. And why not? With features such as Open Transport, pre-emptive multitasking and protected memory, the next Macintosh operating system promises to be that shining prize: a bulletproof OS.

"My function is supporting users, and I need Copland's reliability," said Jon Hemperley, system manager for the Department of Computer Operations at Boston University.

The problem, Hemperley said, is troubleshooting. Sure, Macs remain easier to set up and configure than their PC counterparts. But try to figure out the source of that latest crash on System 7.5. "With all of those mysterious extensions marching across the screen at start-up, it's hard to tell what each function is and whether it's necessary," Hemperley said. "In the past, I liked the Macs for the way they handled memory, but nowadays you get a lot of crashes and bombs where you just can't figure out what's wrong. I want the simplicity of the old Macs and the new reliability of Copland."



CINDY LOO

Gerald Hornick, director of technical services at the MIT Media Lab, looks forward to ways to make networking more transparent within a multivendor, multi-OS environment.

Other network managers agree. "With System 7.1 and 7.5, there are still a number of crashes caused by conflicts, and that has to change," said Gerald Hornik, director of technical devices at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology Media Laboratory in Cambridge. But that's not the only reason Hornik looks forward to Copland. The other?

"We operate in a multivendor, multi-operating system environment, and anything that will clean up the networking picture will be helpful," Hornik said, with an eye on the new system's Open Transport feature. "When you get into mixed networking, the Mac can be complicated, and we're hoping Copland will make networking a lot more straightforward."

Naturally, there's a catch: Only about 50 of the Media Lab's 250 Apple machines are Power Macs. And only Power Macs will run Copland. "That poses an interesting and difficult decision for us, and it's not unique to Apple," Hornik said. "We had the same problem with Digital [Equipment Corp.], which implemented a new Unix on Alpha but not on the older machines. Now Hewlett-Packard [Co.] is doing the same thing with HP-UX."

The result is rampant fragmentation. "Every time we get into these situations of multiple operating systems, people who haven't been upgraded see new features that they absolutely have to have. But there's no way we can get rid of all but the Power Macs. That puts us in a bind, especially as developers produce new applications for the new operating system: Do we accept reduced productivity as people struggle with different systems, or do we keep everyone on the older systems, despite Copland's benefits?"

So will managers rush to Copland? Sure, once the new system has been thoroughly tested and as long as they have Power Mac-heavy installations. But for those who have built a network of now-aging Macs, the answer is "Nah." Breaking off is just too hard to do.

OpenDoc on the way

Still, there's one new technology that has most Mac managers buzzing. There are no drawbacks that anyone can see, since it's already available on System 7.5. No muss, no fuss — there's just the wait for vendors to deliver products that leverage its features. By this summer, the market should be cooking with OpenDoc.

Promising an end to the bloated software package, OpenDoc lets users create their own program by mixing and matching tools, features and functions from different programs.

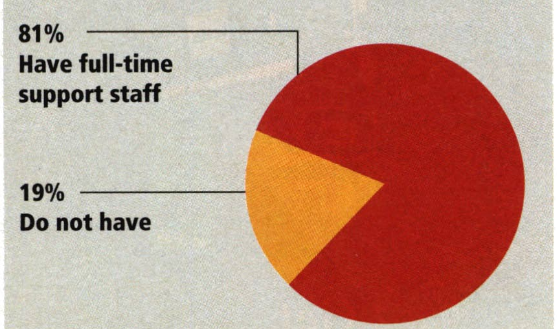
"OpenDoc will advance our way of work, just by allowing us to think about the job at hand rather than how to move that fancy feature from one application to another," said Peter Drain, assistant professor in the department of physiology at the University of Pennsylvania's School of Medicine in Philadelphia. "All it takes is three or four extraneous keystrokes and you've lost your train of thought. But with OpenDoc I can concentrate on what I'm trying to analyze and to convey and not on how to put together the presentation."

Think of it as a productivity issue. At Sir Speedy, for example, Amarillo said he dreams of the day when he can work in QuarkXPress, then grab a drawing tool out of Adobe Illustrator without having to launch it. "Today, Quark tries to add a lot of bells and whistles that are already available in draw packages, and those draw packages do it better," Amarillo said.

Jackson, from the Army Corps of Engineers, couldn't agree more. For him it's a case of necessity. "We don't train here for Macs, instead relying on one user training another," he said. "That's why it's important that whatever programs we get aren't heavy."

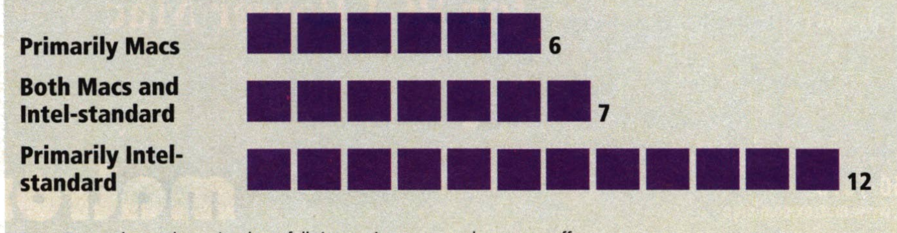
That lightness of being comes in handy for another reason as well: downsizing. "We're constantly being asked to be more productive with fewer resources," Jackson said. "OpenDoc might be the best chance we have to hold our own." □

Percentage of sites with full-time maintenance and support staff



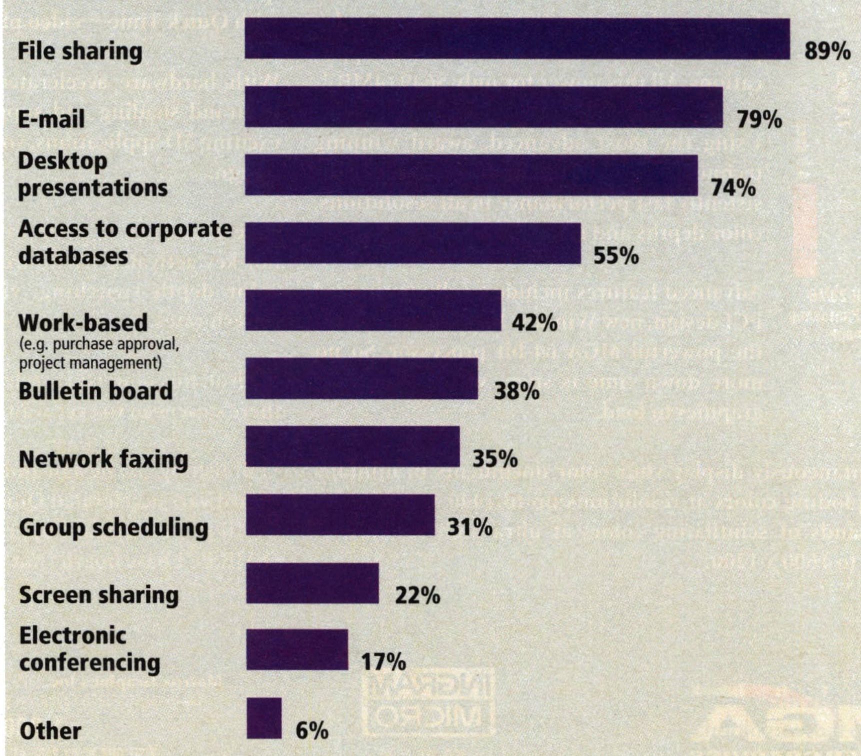
Base: Total respondents.

Average number of full-time maintenance and support staff



Base: Respondents whose sites have full-time maintenance and support staff.

Types of applications used for workgroup computing



Base: Total respondents.

Register to Win a Free Copy of netOctopus!

Complete this card to enter our drawing for a free copy of netOctopus. Drop this card by our booth #2044 at MacWorld... mail it...or fax it to us at 508-988-2040. All entries must be received by February 15, 1996.

Name ____

Title ____

Company ______________________________________

Address ______________________________________

City ________________ State ______ Zip __________

Tel __________ Fax ___________ E-mail ____________

Number of networked computers: Macintosh _______ PCs ______

All information must be completed to be eligible.

DATAWATCH®

MW10896

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 317 WILMINGTON, MA 01887

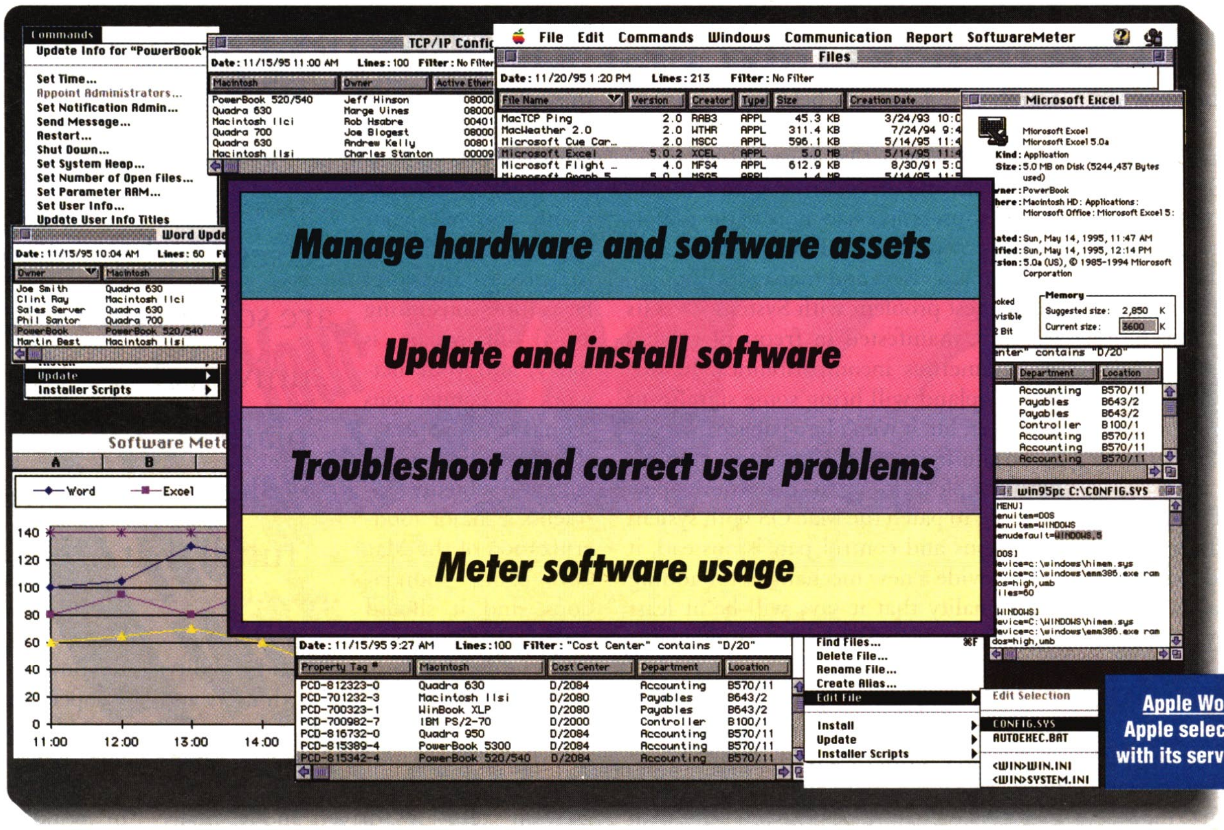
POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

Datawatch Corporation
ATTN: Marketing Communications
234 Ballardvale Street
Wilmington, MA 01887-9901

System Administrators:

netOctopus makes your job easier

While reducing service and support costs!


Manage hardware and software assets
Update and install software
Troubleshoot and correct user problems
Meter software usage
Commands
Update Info for "PowerBook"
Set Time...
Appoint Administrators...
Set Notification Admin...
Send Message...
Restart...
Shut Down...
Set System Heap...
Set Number of Open Files...
Set Parameter RAM...
Set User Info...
Update User Info Titles
TCP/IP Config
File Edit Commands Windows Communication Report SoftwareMeter
Files
Microsoft Excel
Software Meter
Word
Excel
win95pc C:\CONFIG.SYS
Find Files...
Delete File...
Rename File...
Create Alias...
Edit File
Install
Update
Installer Scripts
Edit Selection
CONFIG.SYS
AUTOEXEC.BAT
<WIN>WIN.INI
<WIN>SYSTEM.INI

Apple Workgroup Server Owners:
Apple selected netOctopus to bundle with its servers. Try your 10 pack now!

MACUSER
MacUser October '95

MACWEEK
MacWeek March 28, 1994

Managing Macintosh and cross-platform networks is hard work. Many analysts report service and support represent more than 70% of total computer ownership costs. Let netOctopus lend you a hand.

Managing assets, installing and updating software, troubleshooting user problems, even metering software...netOctopus lets you solve problems throughout your network from the convenience of your desktop computer. As *MacUser* said: "netOctopus keeps network administrators in control."

Manage Assets. Hardware and software is a substantial investment. netOctopus helps you manage it better. netOctopus lets you perform real-time inventories, generate audit reports, and even track hardware and software utilization.

Install and Update Software. Installing software takes time and effort. Either you walk around to every computer on your network, or you rely on your users. netOctopus lets you install software to any networked computer, quickly and automatically.

Troubleshoot User Problems. Troubleshooting problems is time consuming; it usually means visiting the user's computer. netOctopus lets you troubleshoot, fix, and even prevent user problems without leaving your desk.

Software Metering. Illegal software copying can expose your organization to costly liability. On the other hand, it's easy to waste money on unnecessary software purchases. netOctopus lets you monitor actual software usage to check compliance with licenses and to optimize purchase planning and software allocation.

netOctopus™

Compatibility and Flexibility. netOctopus manages Macintosh and PC computers from one administration program. It is designed to manage portable computers on the road as well as desktop computers connected to your LAN or WAN. It works with a variety of communication protocols, and is customizable with industry standard AppleScript™.

Make your system administration and network management easier. Call us at **800-847-3982**.

See us at MacWorld Booth #2044

DATAWATCH®

Datawatch Corporation 234 Ballardvale Street Wilmington, MA 01887 Tel 508-988-9700 Fax 508-988-2040

Datawatch is a registered trademark and netOctopus is a trademark of Datawatch Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

DROP BY OUR MACWORLD BOOTH #2044 TO REGISTER TO WIN A FREE COPY OF netOctopus!

Technologies

From Page 56

able more promptly to Mac users.

Once it's possible to build a Mac OS-compatible machine without relying on Apple designs, support and custom chips (except the Mac ROM, which Apple promises to make readily available), more vendors are certain to enter the Mac clone market. It's not yet clear whether or when the likes of Compaq Computer Corp., Dell Computer Corp. and Gateway 2000 Inc. will offer PPCP systems, but IBM and Motorola have already committed to do so, and that alone should satisfy corporate IS officials who have dismissed the Mac as a single-source platform. And the new architecture should mean not just more brand names but also a wider variety of designs, configurations and features, since PPCP system makers will enjoy a freedom to innovate that hasn't been available to first-generation Mac cloners.

The aspect of the PPCP plan that has generated some misconceptions is its multi-OS character. Users and managers are so eager for a truly universal hardware platform — one on which they could run any software they wished — that some have jumped to the conclusion that PPCP will fulfill that dream.

Unfortunately, the reality is more complicated. The list of OSes expected to be available for PPCP is long: In addition to the Mac OS, it includes Windows NT, OS/2, AIX, Sun Solaris and Novell NetWare. But Windows 3.1 and Windows 95 won't be ported because they were designed specifically for Intel x86 architecture. Hence, applications written for the Windows-Intel environment will run on PPCP only in emulation; that goes even for programs that run under Windows NT on Intel-based systems, until their developers choose to recompile them for NT on PowerPC. Because Microsoft Corp. has pushed Windows developers to use 32-bit code and support NT on Intel, the number of titles that could be ported with relative ease to NT on PowerPC is increasing rapidly. So far, however, few developers have bothered to recompile their programs for the other RISC processors that NT supports (MIPS Technologies Inc.'s chip and Digital Equipment Corp.'s Alpha). The size of the PPCP market will quickly dwarf the installed base of other RISC systems, so vendors will have a larger incentive, but how quickly they move remains to be seen.

Moreover, switching between operating systems will be more cumbersome than some users seem to realize: Different OSes will have to be stored on different volumes, and switching will require restarting into the new environment. For managers with users who depend on several different OSes, PPCP will bring a welcome flexibility because it will be easy to redeploy the same hardware from, say, an engineering department using AIX or Solaris to a publishing group that demands the Mac OS. But it's not likely that most users will routinely move among multiple systems.

Copland

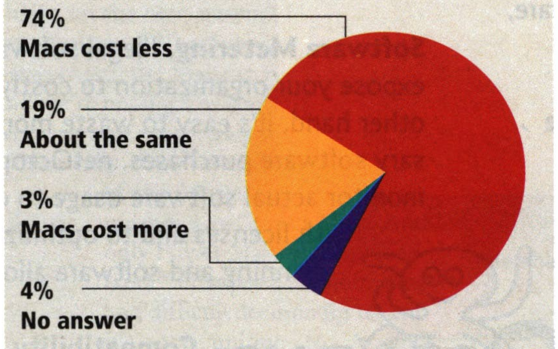
It's even harder to anticipate exactly what the Mac OS' most profound overhaul will ever mean for users, in part because Apple is still debating when the system will ship and what planned features will actually be included. Some things are clear, though: Copland's customizable user interface will give the Mac a bright new look. Such features as drawers, "spring-loaded" folders, redesigned Open and Save dialogs, built-in indexing, and automatically updated search templates will help users manage today's giant hard disks more efficiently. And an all-native OS, in particular a new file system and driver architecture, should give Mac users access to more of the performance potential of the PowerPC.

For many users and managers, though, the biggest problem with System 7.5 is its fragility, manifested in frequent crashes and numerous incompatibilities. In this area Copland will bring some significant advances, but it won't be a panacea.

To eliminate one major source of instability, Apple is closing the doors developers now use to patch the Mac OS with system extensions and control panels; instead, it will provide a new mechanism for adding functionality that it says will be at least equally flexible, yet far more predictable and robust.

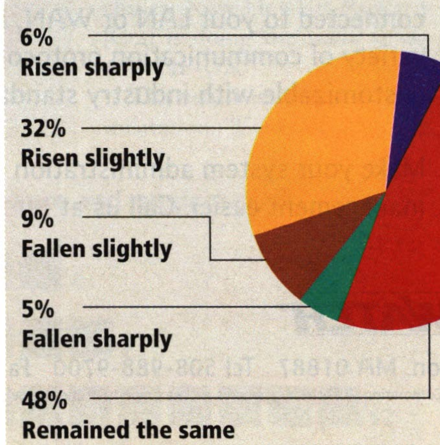
In addition, critical portions of the OS — its new microkernel, file system, I/O subsystem and networking services — will operate in separate protected memory spaces, where they should be immune from problems with errant applications. Copland-savvy applications will also be able to spin off separate tasks — a compute-intensive calculation, for example — to work in their own protected memory spaces.

Cost of supporting and maintaining Macs and their users vs. Intel-standard PCs and their users



Base: Respondents whose sites have Macs and Intel-standard PCs installed.

Change in cost of Mac support in past 12 months



Base: Total respondents.

The limitation to all this is that applications that depend on the Mac Toolbox — essentially all applications with a user interface — will still have to share the same memory space. That means one crashing application will bring down all the others you are running as well as any unsaved work from all of them. To resume work you'll still have to relaunch the Toolbox environment and all your applications, though the process shouldn't be as time-consuming as a full restart is today, and your network connections should remain open.

> Users and managers are so eager for a truly universal hardware platform that some believe PPCP will fulfill that dream.

Bottom line: Copland undoubtedly represents a major modernization of the Mac OS' aging foundations, and it should bring large advances in usefulness, performance and stability. But the "bullet-proof OS" both users and managers long for will likely remain a distant dream. And in the short run, things could get worse before they get better: Current extensions, drivers and (in many cases) applications will cease to work, and managers will be forced to replace them on PowerPC systems even as they continue to support them on 680x0-based Macs stuck at System 7.x.

OpenDoc

Of the three major advances in question, OpenDoc is the closest at hand — Apple has already delivered Version 1.0 to developers — yet its impact on Mac computing is hardest to gauge.

That's largely because it is, in many ways, the most revolutionary of these technologies. To enthusiasts, OpenDoc signals the end of the tyranny of the bloated monoliths, the giant applications that dominate the market today; in its place, they envision a world where users can focus on the tasks at hand instead of the programs installed, summon up simple tools that do exactly what they want — no more, no less — and grab new tools as needed when new tasks and new data types come along.

This vision, however, is fraught with unresolved issues. The first is when and how widely OpenDoc will be supported by key software developers; it's hard to imagine how OpenDoc-based computing will become the norm among Mac users until developers such as Adobe Systems Inc., Claris Corp., Macromedia Inc. and Quark Inc. convert their major applications into OpenDoc containers and part editors. (It's a given that Microsoft won't support the technology, although OpenDoc should interoperate easily with the company's OLE technology.)

Most developers, however, appear to be proceeding slowly with OpenDoc support; at Comdex/Fall '95 in Las Vegas, no major Mac developers had OpenDoc implementations on display. Novell Inc.'s recent decision to abandon its development of OpenDoc for Windows has compounded the problem. IBM now promises to finish the job, but cross-platform developers are especially reluctant to commit to a new paradigm until they are sure it will be available for the largest of today's markets and that it will live up to promises of seamless interoperability with the already-standard OLE.

That's only one of several uncertainties now surrounding OpenDoc. Small developers producing specialized parts play a central role in the OpenDoc vision, but no one knows what business model will prove viable for developers of small components in an industry where marketing costs are soaring and shelf space is at a premium.

There are also doubts as to whether mainstream customers really want to break with the monolithic-application model; the industrywide popularity of application suites seems to suggest that many buyers want fewer, not more choices.

Besides, not everyone is convinced component software will bring the improved productivity proponents promise: The new metaphor might confuse some users ("Where did the Quit command go? How come the menu that was there a minute ago isn't anymore? Why does Command-G sometimes do one thing and sometimes another?"). Managers who find training, version control and system configuration challenging enough when users have only a handful of applications wonder whether shifting to a model that involves dozens of specialized parts will really improve the situation. And then there's everyone's OpenDoc nightmare: Opening up a document at 35,000 feet above Nebraska and discovering that critical sections show up only as gray boxes because you don't have an appropriate part editor or viewer in your parts bin.

At this point OpenDoc's fate — or at least the prospects of its having a major near-term impact — may hinge on Cyberdog, Apple's OpenDoc-based suite of Internet tools. OpenDoc itself, like Copland, was designed before the current explosion of interest in the Internet, and its feature set is not especially Internet-oriented. But Cyberdog, by offering a unique level of flexibility to today's net-surfers, could go a long way toward making the benefits of the component software model more concrete in the eyes of both users and developers. □

It takes Timbuktu to tango.

New Timbuktu® Pro 2.0 for Macintosh sweeps you off your feet with built-in ARA!

UPGRADE JUST $49.95* NOW!

Take Your Network With You Wherever You Go.
Farallon
Timbuktu Pro
Remote Control Software for Networks
2 PACK
yes
Mac OS
Apple Remote Access
Client for Macintosh

The Dynamic Duo

Farallon and Apple have teamed up to bring you NEW Timbuktu® Pro 2.0! The award-winning remote control software now comes with built-in Apple Remote Access for the ultimate in "anytime, anywhere" network access. You'll never have to worry again about accessing your office network or desktop from afar!

It's perfect for PowerBook users! Click a button, and you can dial-in to any ARA server right from within Timbuktu Pro. From your home or hotel, you'll have combined remote dial-up and remote control, giving you fast and easy access to e-mail, servers, printers, direct file transfer, and remote control with any computer back at the office.

Packed With New Features

Timbuktu Pro 2.0 is now PowerPC native and offers the highest-performance remote control imaginable through patented IntelliScreen™ technology. With over a million users, we've incorporated dozens of great ideas for the design of Timbuktu Pro 2.0.

Drag-and-drop files to other users through a remote control window! Handy address books let you transfer files in the background to one or more users–even over the Internet! Send a FlashNote,™ an instant message that pops up on your colleagues' screen. A new customizable interface makes Timbuktu Pro easier than ever to use. Upgrade today, and see all the other great new features of Timbuktu Pro 2.0 such as MacIPX support.

Timbuktu Pro 2.0 for Macintosh is the comprehensive remote access solution you need, whether you're a road warrior, telecommuter, help desk manager, or part of a busy workgroup. And right now you can upgrade at an incredibly low price that will have even your accountant tapping his toes: **just $49.95 for a limited time.***

Purchase two or more upgrades, and get a FREE TWIN PACK OF MARATHON—the ultimate Macintosh game!

***Anyone using Timbuktu or Apple Remote Access can upgrade to version 2.0 for just $49.95. 30-day money back guarantee. Marathon offer good while supplies last. Call today!**

1-800-678-5075

Farallon®

See A Live Demo At MacWorld Booth #1529

Mac OS

Accelerated for Power Macintosh

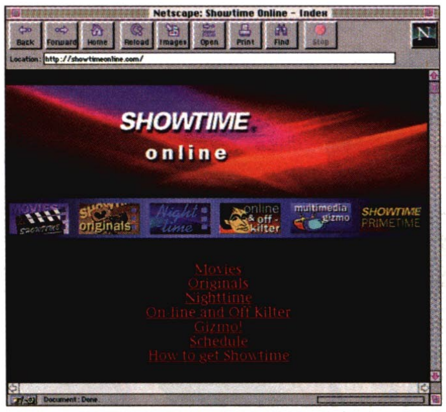
yes It runs with NetWare

INTERNET SAVVY

© 1995 Farallon Computing, Inc. Cross-platform screen-sharing technology in Timbuktu is covered by US Patent Number 5,241,625. All rights reserved. v.1195

Everybody *really is* surfing the Internet

By Laurie Flynn



Showtime's Web site has information about current and upcoming programming.

JAMIE TANAKA

Bradley Miller says the California Department of Transportation's Web site will assist in giving Californians immediate access to road conditions all over the state.

While making money over the Internet's World-Wide Web remains an elusive proposition for most companies, Macintosh managers are racing to put the medium to use for marketing their companies and services.

Today, more than 92 percent of Mac managers work in organizations that have access to the Internet, and of those, fully two-thirds said they already have a Web site up and running.

Yet as a tool of commerce, the Web still appears to serve more as a medium for enhancing a company's image — a sort of electronic company brochure — than for actually conducting core business functions such as sales. Of those with Web sites 97 percent said they used their Web sites to distribute information; 71 percent said they used them for marketing and advertising. Only one-third of Mac managers with Web sites said they were actually using the Web for sales, and many of those are not yet willing to perform transactions over the Web.

Good business on-line

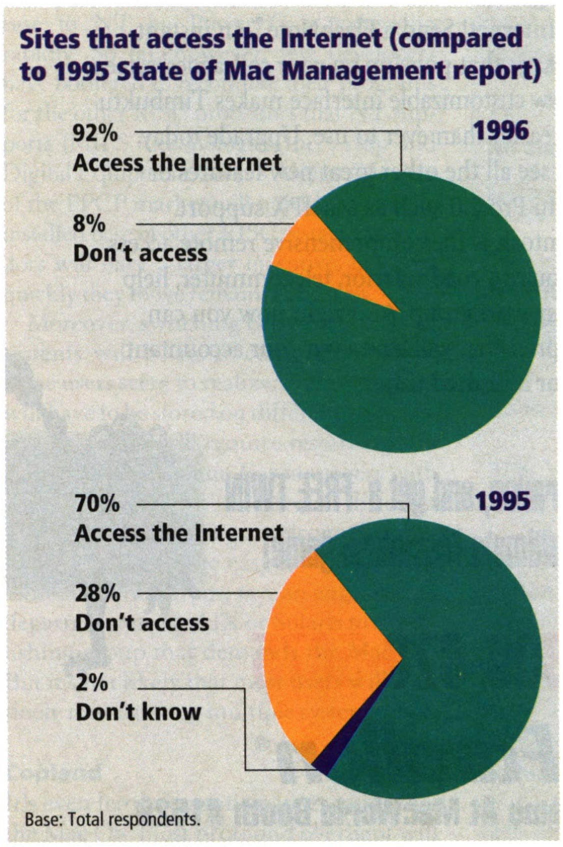
Still, the number of companies selling products and services on the Web is skyrocketing, and so are their sales revenues. ActivMedia Inc., a market research company specializing in on-line commerce, projects that sales generated via the Web will soar from $17.6 million in 1994 to more than $400 million in 1995.

Not surprisingly, high-tech companies are perhaps the most likely to be using the Internet for sales at a time when doing so is still considered a somewhat risky business.

One such group is The Voyager Co., a commercial CD-ROM publisher in New York, which has 63 software titles on the market. Today Voyager sells about $8,000 worth of software weekly through its Web site, which it launched in February 1995 and which now receives about 11,000 visitors a week.

Customers can browse the site, which includes an on-line catalog, and purchase software by entering a credit card number on screen. Eventually, said Trevor Kaufman, Voyager's on-line director, some customers will simply download software directly, rather than have it sent to them. "[The Web] is a substantial part of our direct-mail business," Kaufman said.

Sites that access the Internet (compared to 1995 State of Mac Management report)



Base: Total respondents.

Nevertheless, the company sees only limited actual Web site sales as opposed to sales from direct mail, but the fact that the site is inexpensive to maintain makes it worthwhile, particularly compared with the cost of print catalog sales, Kaufman said. This year Voyager customers will also be able to purchase and download fonts at the site, as well as content not available on disk, somewhat like a limited on-line service. "What is really the future for us is delivering content on the Web and having people pay for it," Kaufman said.

As for the notion that the Internet is still unreliable and vulnerable to hacking, Kaufman said it's nonsense, for the most part. "I've never heard of anybody's credit card number being stolen," he said. "People's reluctance to buying things on the Web tends to dissolve when you offer them what they want at an attractive price."

Still, many companies eager to perform sales transactions over the Web are choosing to wait until the perceived shortcomings in Internet security are addressed, which analysts predict will happen this year. But for many other companies, it may never be feasible to sell their products or services over the Web, though they are interested in using the Web to support their sales efforts.

One such company is Conometric Medical Systems Inc., a seller of large-scale medical equipment in Wallingford, Conn. The company plans to launch a Web site to distribute information about its products and technology, but it has no plans to sell products over the Web, since its sales are typically the result of long-term relationships between Conometric's sales staff and customers. "The company doesn't want to get in the way of the salespeople," said Phuc Hoang, graphic arts supervisor at the company.

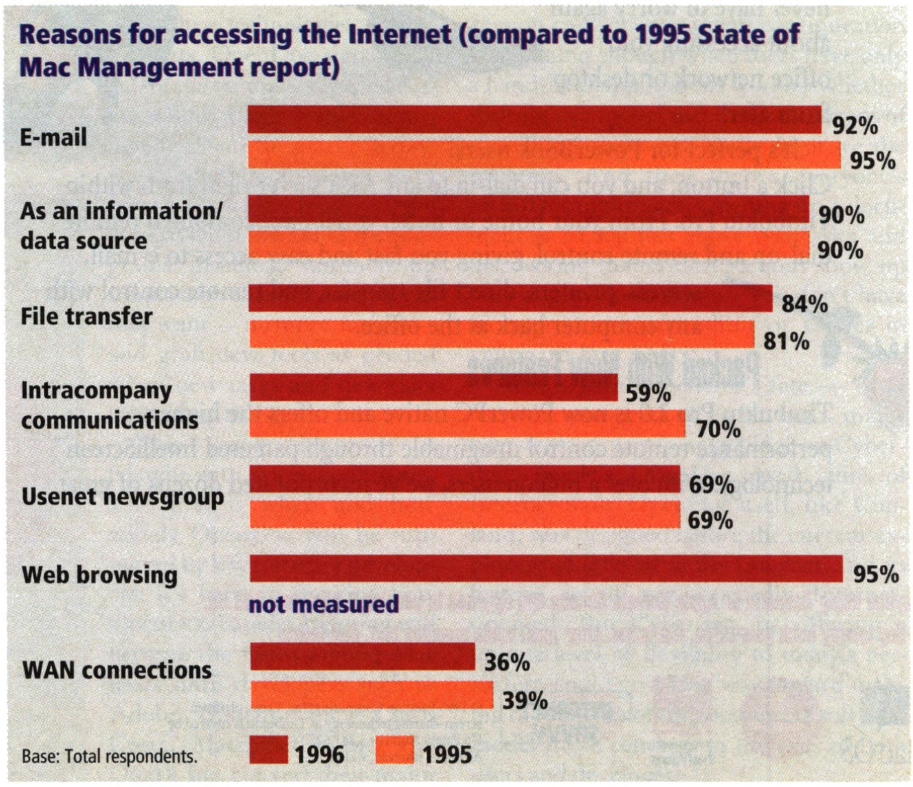
Some organizations have decided that while the medium may not be ready to help them make money, perhaps it can help them save some. Already, the Web is being used to perform critical business functions such as improving service and responsiveness to customers. Of Mac managers with Web sites, 42 percent said they used them for customer support.

How are the roads?

The California Department of Transportation, known as Caltrans, has created a Web site that, among other things, lets people check current road conditions and chain control on mountain roads throughout the state before embarking on a trip. Other links can take people to various offices of the agency's bureaucracy, keeping them from wasting time trying to locate of-

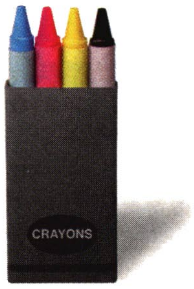
See Internet, Page 64

Reasons for accessing the Internet (compared to 1995 State of Mac Management report)



Base: Total respondents.

Some people scan in RGB



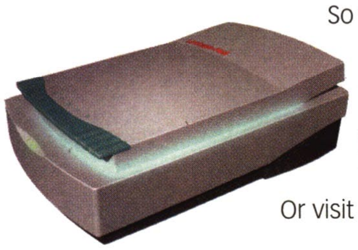
Some people scan in CMYK

Maybe you should see what happens when you scan in CIELAB

The only way to capture the maximum amount of color data from your original is to scan into the CIELAB color space. And the only way to scan in the CIELAB color space on your desktop is with the new SAPHIR scanner with LinoColor™ software, from the world leader in high-end color scanning: Linotype-Hell.

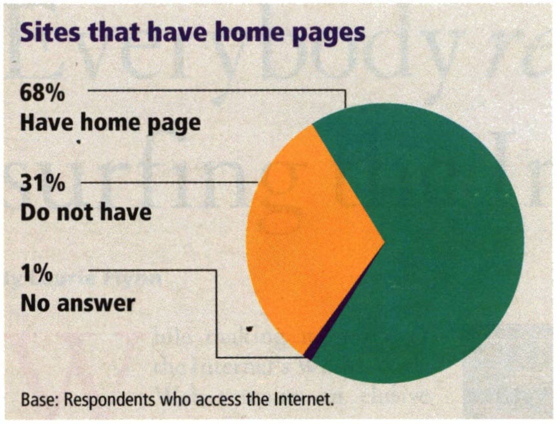
SAPHIR provides fast one-pass scanning and ColorSync® 2.0 compatibility. LinoColor software provides the most powerful color software ever put into a desktop system. Basically, it gives you the same color capabilities that prepress shops and printers have been using for years. Yet it's so easy to use that even novices can achieve professional-quality results in almost no time at all.

So why limit yourself? Get the full color you deserve. With SAPHIR and LinoColor. Only from Linotype-Hell. For more information, call 800-842-9721. In Canada, 800-668-0770. Or visit us on the Web at http://www.linotype.com



Linotype-Hell

© 1995 Linotype-Hell Linotype and Hell are registered trademarks; LinoColor is a trademark of Linotype-Hell AG and/or its subsidiaries. ColorSync is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.



Sites that have home pages

Base: Respondents who access the Internet.

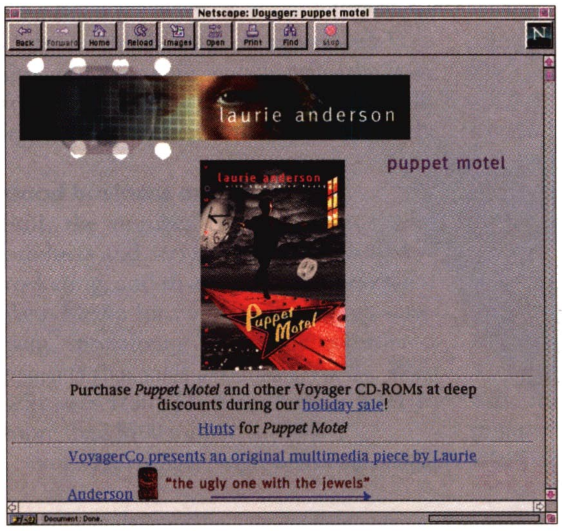
Internet

From Page 62

ficials through a voice-mail system. It's particularly helpful when you're not sure who exactly would have the information you need. "You're never really sure what you're looking for when you call, but a Web site lets you poke around very easily," said Bradley Miller, a Caltrans representative whose office is in Marysville, Calif. The site is managed by Caltrans headquarters in Sacramento and links 12 district offices throughout the state.

Many technology companies, including Apple, are using the Web for support software, publishing technical specifications or pointing customers to other on-line support areas. Voyager, for example, plans to start a frequently-asked-questions section on its site next year. K2 Technologies Inc., a technical software development company in Sandy, Utah, said it plans to bring up a Web site next year to help distribute bug reports and software updates, much like its FTP site does today. Federal Express said it is hoping its site on the Web will help defray some of the cost of customer service, particularly in tracking packages, and so far it appears to be achieving that goal. Already, customers track roughly 100,000 packages per month using the company's Web site, a task usually provided by service representatives at the Federal Express headquarters in Memphis, Tenn.

But clearly the most popular use of a commercial Web site today is simply for distributing information, followed closely by marketing and advertising, and virtually every commercial Web site today performs those functions to some extent. In fact, roughly three-quarters of all commercial Web sites exist for the purpose of enhancing a company's image, according to ActivMedia.



Purchase *Puppet Motel* and other Voyager CD-ROMs at deep discounts during our holiday sale!

Hints for *Puppet Motel*

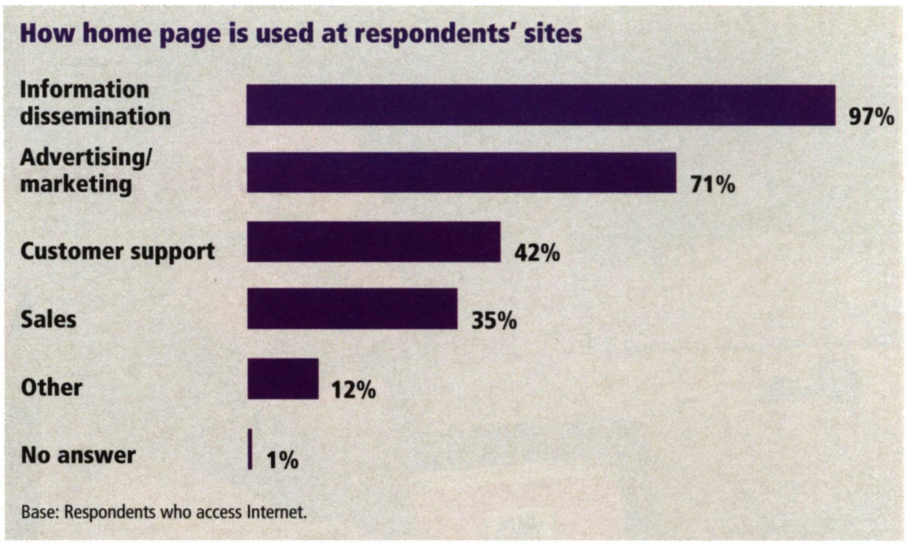
VoyagerCo presents an original multimedia piece by Laurie Anderson "the ugly one with the jewels"

Document: Done.

The Voyager Co. uses its Web site as part of its sales efforts. Shown here is information about one of Voyager's featured artists, Laurie Anderson.

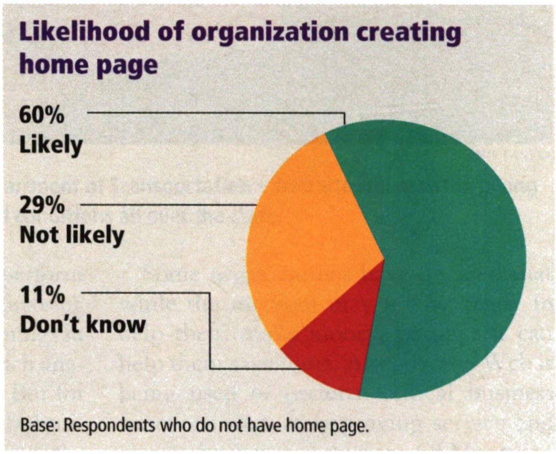
It's Showtime

The Showtime Networks Inc. cable movie channel considers its Web site a forum for enhancing its corporate profile rather than for performing a particular commercial function, said Dirk VanDall, a digital-video specialist with Showtime in New York. So far, it includes an on-line program guide, which may eventually link to actor profiles and movie reviews, as well as to the home pages of MTV, Nickelodeon and other channels also owned by Showtime's parent company, Viacom International Inc.



How home page is used at respondents' sites

Base: Respondents who access Internet.



Likelihood of organization creating home page

Base: Respondents who do not have home page.

The company has no plans to actually sell anything there. "It serves mostly to give people a sense of the content of the channel," VanDall said. "It's just a way of dipping our toes in the water."

Because Showtime has relatively few opportunities to advertise itself — the TV channel doesn't carry any advertising, for example — the Web site offers an opportunity to better establish its brand identity, he said.

Voyager's Web site also serves as much to enhance the company's image and brand appeal as it does to directly sell products, a fact made obvious in the site's design as well as its content. For example, the site's home page includes a link to posters by the Guerrilla Girls, a feminist artist group. Another link takes you to a trendy electronic magazine, the Paris Review. Other organizations use a Web site as a sort of electronic water cooler, a central location for learning the latest company news and exchanging vital data.

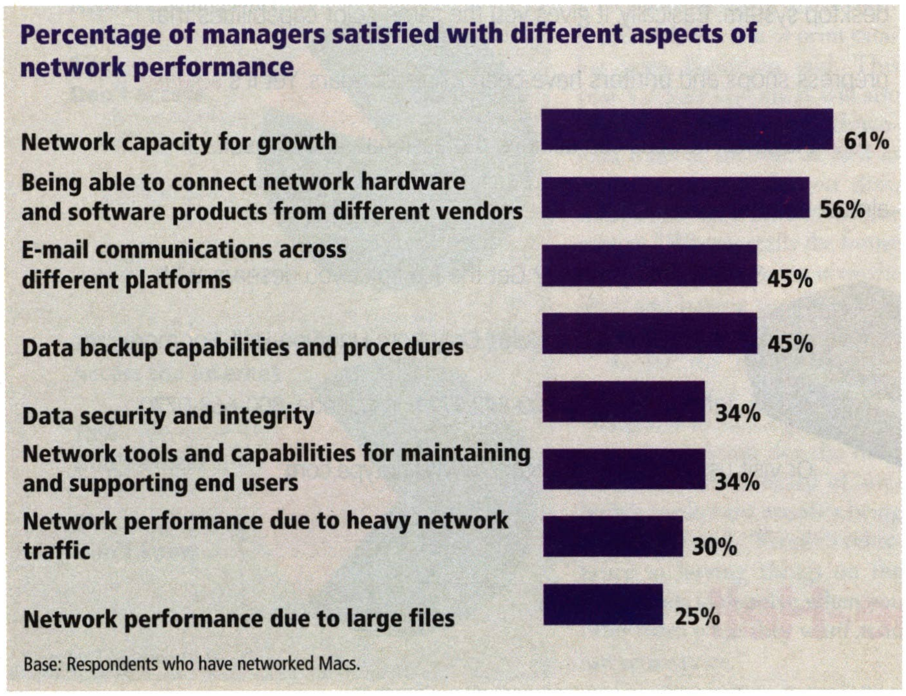
At BDM Federal Inc., a technical services company in Boulder, Colo., for example, the company's Web site is used to post job listings within the company, replacing paper memos. While the site is available outside the company to anyone wanting to learn about the company, by far the most frequent visitors are employees.

Likewise, the graphic design department within Capital Cities/ABC, based in New York, plans a site strictly for enhancing communications within the organization rather than communicating with the public.

Of those Mac managers who said they didn't already have a Web site up, nearly two-thirds said they planned to create one sometime in 1996. Weekly Reader Corp. in Middletown, Conn., for example, said it will launch a Web site to complement the print publications it sends out to 8 million schoolchildren each week.

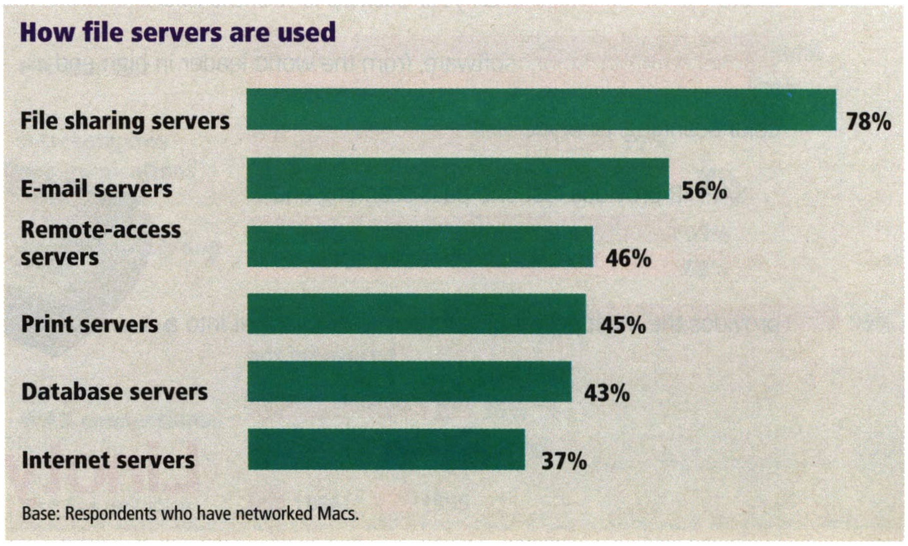
But those companies without a Web site aren't missing out on the rush to the Web entirely. Of those Mac managers who use the Internet, 95 percent said one of the main reasons for using it was to browse the Web.

Nearly the same number said they also used it for exchanging e-mail (92 percent) and for accessing information sources and databases (90 percent). More than two-thirds said they used the Internet for accessing Usenet newsgroups. ☐



Percentage of managers satisfied with different aspects of network performance

Base: Respondents who have networked Macs.



How file servers are used

Base: Respondents who have networked Macs.

The Best in 3D Just Won *Again!*

Specular Infini-D
The Standard for 3D Animation and Design
Specular
Specular Infini-D
The Standard for 3D Animation and Design
FOX NEWS
Specular
MacUser

**Infini-D 3.0
Winner of 1995
Eddy for Best 3D
Application**

Specular

FOR MORE INFO OR A FREE CATALOG, CALL 1·800·433·7732

ComputerWare 1-800-725-4MAC MacMall 1-800-222-2808 MacWarehouse 1-800-255-6227 MacZone 1-800-248-0800

This e-mail found you half-way around the world, and you can't even find it on your hard drive?

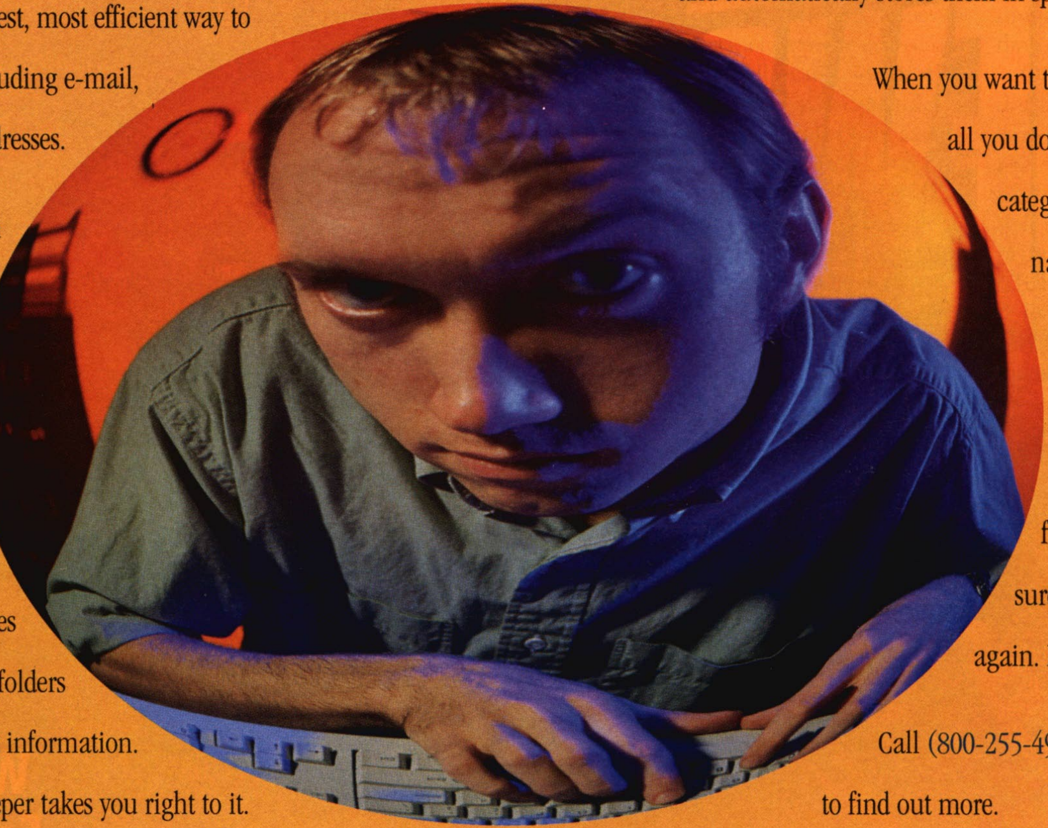
Introducing MailKeeper, the indispensible companion to your e-mail program.

You save a ton of e-mail from all over the place. Problem is, the more you store, the harder it is to remember where you stored it all.

MailKeeper,™ from Nisus® Software, solves the "buried too deep to find it" e-mail dilemma. It's the fastest, most efficient way to store and retrieve information including e-mail, text clippings and electronic addresses.

MailKeeper is the perfect companion to on-line software and e-mail programs like Eudora,™ AOL,™ CompuServe,™ Emailer,™ and Netscape.™

With MailKeeper, you never have to search through multiple Mailboxes or comb through folders within folders within folders to find lost information. MailKeeper takes you right to it.



Here's how it works: with one keystroke, you can capture any text selection. Then MailKeeper uses Guided Information Access (GIA™)* to automatically categorize and save the information. It extracts addresses – even URLs – from your e-mail and automatically stores them in special categories.

When you want to find the information again, all you do is click one or more of your categories and MailKeeper automatically narrows your search. The more categories you click, the closer MailKeeper gets you to your information.

So next time an important e-mail finds its way to your hard drive, make sure you can find it when you need it again. Make sure you keep it in MailKeeper .

Call (800-255-4939) or e-mail at info@nisus-soft.com to find out more.

NISUS
Software Inc.

MAILKEEPER
MAILKEEPER

107 S. Cedros Ave., Solana Beach, CA 92075 Phone: (619) 481-1477 Fax: (619) 481-7485 Web: http://www.nisus-soft.com

* Patent pending. © 1995, Nisus Software Inc. All rights reserved. MailKeeper is a trademark of Nisus Software Inc. All other products are trademarks of their respective holders.

World View photo by NASA, © Aris Multimedia Entertainment, Inc. 1991-3.

MACESSENTIALS

CLARIS
Painter
USRobotics
radius
DCR

Your Guide To
Macintosh®-Compatible
Hardware And Software

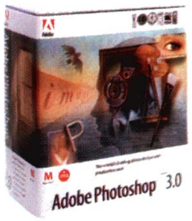
Go Configure — With Radius

Radius has partnered with several manufacturer's to offer you an exciting new program called Go Configure. Through this program, participating resellers can offer you custom-configured systems based around the Radius CPU.

With Go Configure, you have the opportunity to create flexible solutions that will not only meet your needs, but will save you cash because participating manufacturers are offering a large selection of products at special discounts. Go Configure allows your reseller to help you choose from an extensive menu of options, including modems, hard drives, utilities and applications; base the configuration order around a Radius CPU and have it configured for you.

To date, participating manufacturers include Agfa, Allied Telesyn, Casady & Greene, Centon Electronics, Claris, Corel, Fractal Design, FWB, Global Village Communication, HSC Software, Insignia Solutions, Kent Marsh, Macromedia, MicroNet Technology, Newer Technology, Now Software, Software Ventures, Specular International and Strata.

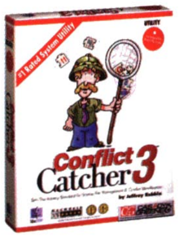
To take advantage of the Go Configure program, contact your Radius-authorized systems reseller.



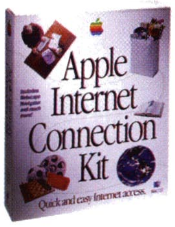
Adobe Systems
Adobe Photoshop 3.0.5
Adobe Photoshop 3.0.5, with new layer support, allows you to experiment with combinations of graphics, text and special effects – without altering the original background image.
Adobe Photoshop 3.0.5 SKU# 326172

Adobe Premiere

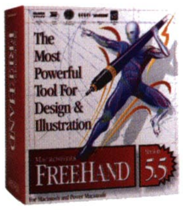
Adobe Systems
Adobe Premiere 4.2
Adobe Premiere 4.2 lets you easily create QuickTime digital movies and videotapes on the desktop. New in version 4.2, the Movie Maker plug-in offers more control over key frames, cropping and filtering.
Adobe Premiere 4.2 SKU# 334286



Casady & Greene
Conflict Catcher 3
Conflict Catcher 3 sets the industry standard for startup file management and conflict identification. It pinpoints your Macintosh problems and manages startup files to help you avoid future troubles.
Conflict Catcher 3 Configuration SKU# 179577


Apple Internet Connection Kit
Quick and easy Internet access.

Claris
Apple Internet Connection Kit
Apple Internet Connection Kit offers all the software tools you need for quick, easy and direct access to the Internet.
Apple Internet Connection Kit SKU# 367826



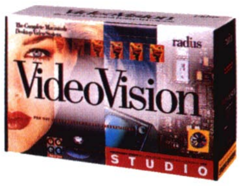
Macromedia
FreeHand 5.5
FreeHand 5.5 is the most powerful tool for design and illustration, with the fastest and most comprehensive set of drawing tools, open architecture and complete page-layout environment.
FreeHand 5.5 Configuration SKU# 337137

LIVE PICTURE

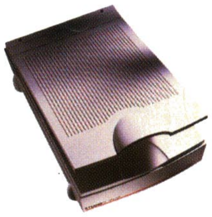
Metatools
Live Picture
Live Picture is the perfect complement to turn a Radius CPU into a high-powered imaging workstation. Open, crop, rotate, scale and mask three 72-MB high-resolution images in seconds.
Live Picture SKU# 228370

PrecisionView

Radius
PrecisionView 21
For professionals in desktop publishing, graphic design, typesetting, multimedia production and imaging, PrecisionView 21 gives you the quality your work demands.
PrecisionView 21 SKU# 351970



Radius
VideoVision Studio
VideoVision Studio is a professional Macintosh digital video system that records full-screen, full-motion 60 field/sec. digital video input and output. It's QuickTime-compatible, so it works with hundreds of applications.
VideoVision Studio SKU# 229957



AGFA
StudioScan IIsi

The high speed of StudioScan IIsi significantly increases productivity even in the most demanding environments. And its price/performance ratio makes it the scanner of choice.

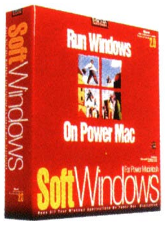
StudioScan IIsi SKU# 345809

ARCUS II
AGFA

AGFA
Arcus II

This high-speed scanner features a 36-bit pixel depth; a true density range of 3.0D; resolutions up to 2,400 ppi, for continuous–tone pictures; and an astounding 3,600 ppi for line art.

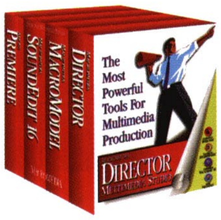
Arcus II SKU# 345811


SoftWindows
Run Windows
On Power Mac
SoftWindows
For Power Macintosh

Insignia Solutions
SoftWindows 2.0 for Power Macintosh

SoftWindows 2.0 for Power Macintosh allows a Power Macintosh to do everything a Windows PC can do, from working on PC networks to running Windows CD-ROMs.

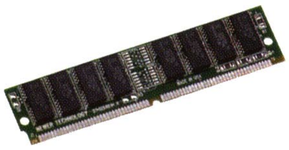
SoftWindows 2.0
for Power Macintosh Configuration SKU# 328530


PREMIERE
SOUNDEDIT 16
MACROMODEL
DIRECTOR
The Most Powerful Tools For Multimedia Production
DIRECTOR
MULTIMEDIA STUDIO

Macromedia
Director Multimedia Studio

Use Macromedia Director 4.0, Macromedia MacroModel 1.5 with Pixar RenderMan, Macromedia SoundEdit 16 1.0 and Adobe Premiere 4.0 together to produce awesome interactive multimedia presentations.

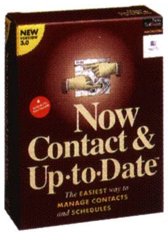
Director Multimedia Studio Configuration SKU# 337150



Newer Technology
Memory

Newer Technology is a recognized leader in Macintosh memory development. Each SIMM is fully tested, comes with a 30-day money-back guarantee and a lifetime warranty, and is guaranteed to be 100 percent compatible.

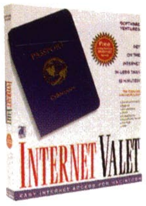
32-MB SIMM Configuration SKU# 381125


NEW VERSION 3.0
Now
Contact &
Up-to-Date
The EASIEST way to MANAGE CONTACTS and SCHEDULES

Now Software
Now Contact & Up-to-Date 3.5

The Now Contact & Up-to-Date 3.5 bundle gives single-click access to daily schedules and phone lists. Intelligent notepad eliminates data entry, captures to-dos and calls on the fly.

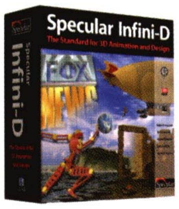
Now
Contact & Up-to-Date 3.5 Configuration SKU# 345569


INTERNET VALET

Software Ventures
Internet Valet

Internet Valet, Software Ventures' premier Internet suite, includes everything you need to get your Radius Internet-ready and connected in less than 10 minutes.

Internet Valet Configuration SKU# 127431


Specular Infini-D
Infini-D

Specular
Infini-D 3.0

Infini-D 3.0 sets the standard for 3-D animation and design. No other 3-D product on the market can match its combination of powerful features, ease of use and price.

Infini-D 3.0 Configuration SKU# 293332

New Radius Macintosh Compatibles

Radius now offers a line of Macintosh-compatible systems!

New offerings include the Radius System 100 and Radius 81/110. Both are currently shipping.

The Radius System 100, designed for high-end digital publishing and video applications, features 72-MB RAM, a 2-GB hard disk, a double-speed CD-ROM drive, a Thunder IV graphics accelerator card and more.

The Radius 81/110 is 100-percent Power Macintosh-compatible and offers the power and performance of a Power Macintosh 8100.

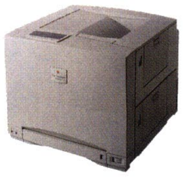
ALPS

Desktop GlidePoint for Macintosh

Alps Desktop GlidePoint for Macintosh is a perfect pointing device for desktop computing. Just glide your finger over the GlidePoint surface to move the cursor. Tap your finger on the surface to select or click on a field. The GlidePoint works on or off its adjustable, weighted base. The software version installs easily and provides an enhanced control panel. You can adjust GlidePoint's sensitivity and acceleration to your individual touch, as well as select from a list of preset shortcuts and hot spots. No other pointing device gives you as many options for producing natural comfort — exactly matched to today's working styles.

Desktop Mac GlidePoint, Featuring "Taps"	SKU# 497001	Call for pricing.
Portable Mac GlidePoint, Featuring "Taps"	SKU# 497003	Call for pricing.

HARDWARE/ ACCESSORIES



Apple Computer
Apple® Color LaserWriter® 12/600 PS Printer
The Apple Color LaserWriter 12/600 PS printer provides outstanding results for color and black-and-white printing. It's ideal for anyone wanting convenient, superior-quality color printing capabilities at an affordable price.

Color LaserWriter 12/600	SKU# 354371	Call for pricing.
Apple LaserWriter 16/600	SKU# 335384	Call for pricing.
Apple LaserWriter 4/600	SKU# 475903	Call for pricing.

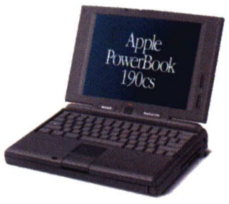
Apple Computer
Apple Color StyleWriter® 2400
Whether you're printing a party invitation, a spreadsheet or the neighborhood news, the new Apple Color StyleWriter 2400 brings the power of color to all your home printing projects.

Apple Color StyleWriter 2400	SKU# 354379	Call for pricing.

Macintosh
Performa

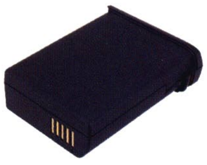
Apple Computer
Apple Macintosh Performa® 6300CD
The Macintosh Performa 6300CD combines the high performance of PowerPC™ technology with advanced multimedia capabilities — in a flexible modular design.

Macintosh Performa 6300CD	SKU# 475971	Call for pricing.



Apple Computer
Macintosh PowerBook® 190cs/66
The Macintosh PowerBook 190cs/66 is the most affordable color PowerBook computer, combining the performance of the Motorola 68C040 processor with the convenience of a compact, lightweight notebook computer.

Macintosh PowerBook 190cs/66	SKU# 475940	Call for pricing.



Battery Technology
Replacement NiMH Battery for Omega/M2
Battery Technology's MC-1950 internal battery is a nickel metal hydride (NiMH) cell-type battery designed for the PowerBook 5300 and 190 series. It offers four- to five-hour minimum run times and six hours maximum.

NiMH Internal Battery for PowerBook	SKU# 230766	SRP $219.95
Slimpack External Battery for PowerBook	SKU# 230767	SRP $299.95

Belkin Components
QuikNet Macintosh Connector Kit
The QuikNet Connector Kit allows up to 48 Macintosh computers and printers to network using easy-to-install phone cabling. It allows users to share files and printers over any AppleTalk-compatible network.

QuikNet Macintosh Connector Kit	SKU# 123572	SRP $24

3M Data Storage Products
3.5" DSHD 1.4-MB Formatted Disk

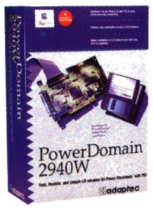
3M's new enhanced-performance, anti-static, 3.5" high-density diskettes protect against static buildup during operation and are climate-adaptive — preventing data loss from temperature and humidity fluctuations.

3.5" DSHD, 1.4-MB Formatted Disk, 10-Pack	SKU# 370549	SRP $15

3M Data Storage Products
5.25" 1.3-GB
Macintosh-Rewritable Diskette

3M's 5.25" optical disks hold up to 1.3 GB of data. They resist dust, dirt and the stress of transport. They can last more than 150 years — with a 99.5-percent probability of no data loss.

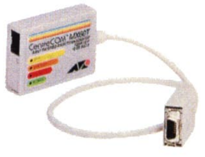
5.25" 1.3-GB Rewritable Optical Disk	SKU# 308846	SRP $161



Adaptec
PowerDomain 2940W Kit

The PowerDomain 2940W Kit, a 16-bit, single-channel PCI-to-SCSI accelerator kit, unleashes the performance available on the PCI bus, while making I/O manageable and conserving precious PCI slots.

AHA-2940W APL Kit	SKU# 269895	SRP $349



Allied Telesyn
Ethernet AAUI Transceivers

Allied Telesyn Ethernet AAUI transceivers make it easy to connect devices with Ethernet AAUI ports to LANs. Available with 10Base-T, thin-coax and fiber-optic connectors, these transceivers meet all media needs.

AT-MX60T, RJ-45 to AAUI	SKU# 347448	SRP $37.95
AT-MX70, BNC to AAUI	SKU# 347449	SRP $37.95

Power Macintosh 7500/100

Apple Computer
Apple Power Macintosh® 7500/100

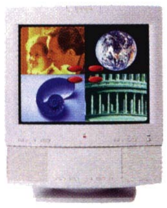
The Apple Power Macintosh 7500/100 is a professional computer with a new architecture, offering more flexibility than previous models. If you need increased performance and expandability for your business, the 7500/100 delivers and preserves your investment into the future.

Apple Power Macintosh 7500/100, 16-MB RAM, 500-MB HD, CD-ROM	SKU# 475923	Call for pricing.

Apple Computer
Apple Power Macintosh 9500/132

Apple Power Macintosh 9500 computers set new standards in speed, performance, expandability and upgradability. With six slots, they're the most customizable and expandable Macintosh computers available.

Apple Power Macintosh 9500/132, 16-MB RAM, 2.0-GB HD, CD-ROM	SKU# 354399	Call for pricing.



Apple Computer
AppleVision™ 1710AV Display

The AppleVision 1710AV audiovisual display is designed with the mainstream business user in mind, but well-suited to a variety of tasks, including desktop publishing and multimedia work.

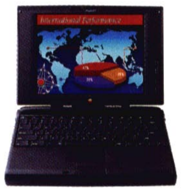
AppleVision 1710AV Display	SKU# 475929	Call for pricing.

Workgroup Server 8150/110

Apple Computer
Apple® Workgroup Server 8150/110

The Workgroup Server 8150/110 delivers file and print, database, Internet and applications server capabilities that meet the needs of medium-size workgroups.

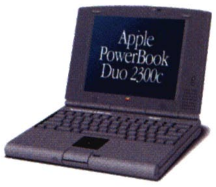
Apple Workgroup Server 8150/110	SKU# 354362	Call for pricing.



Apple Computer
Macintosh PowerBook 5300ce/117

The Macintosh PowerBook 5300ce/117 combines the high performance of PowerPC processor technology and long battery life to bring you the highest-quality, highest-resolution color PowerBook.

Macintosh PowerBook 5300ce/117, 32/1.0 GB	SKU# 475934	Call for pricing.
Macintosh PowerBook 5300c/100, 16/750 MB	SKU# 475933	Call for pricing.



Apple Computer
Macintosh PowerBook Duo® 2300c

The Macintosh PowerBook Duo 2300c is Apple Computer's smallest, lightest PowerBook computer. It provides the performance of the RISC-based PowerPC processor in a sleek, compact system, weighing less than 5 pounds.

Macintosh PowerBook Duo 2300c	Call for SKU#	Call for pricing.

Asanté Technologies
AsantéFast 100 Hub

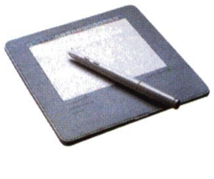
The AsantéFast 100 Hub, a 12-port, stackable 100Base-TX hub, brings Fast Ethernet hub capabilities to departmental networks. And it provides 10 times the performance of other 10Base-T networks.

AsantéFast 100 Hub	SKU# 331731	SRP $1,995

ATI TECHNOLOGIES
XCLAIM GA

The XCLAIM GA true-color graphics accelerator offers blazing speed, color and resolution at a fraction of the cost. You'll be more productive in QuarkXPress, Adobe Illustrator, Adobe PageMaker and other graphics-intensive programs.

XCLAIM GA 2-MB PCI	SKU# 233460	SRP $449
XCLAIM GA 4-MB PCI	SKU# 233461	SRP $649



CalComp
DrawingSlate II

DrawingSlate II has a slim, lightweight, high-accuracy 4" by 5" active area that's ideal as a laptop or desk tablet. And it features a responsive pressure-sensitive pen for a true drawing feel.

DrawingSlate II, Macintosh	SKU# 490451	SRP $150
DrawingSlate II, PC	SKU# 490450	SRP $150

CH Products
FlightStick Pro

FlightStick Pro is the ultimate battle stick for computer pilots. You can activate your radar, arm and disarm weapons and view about your aircraft without removing your hand from the stick. You can program the buttons or use the custom game settings provided for today's popular games.

FlightStick Pro	SKU# 132096	SRP $130

Dataproducts
Typhoon 8

MacUser's Sept. 1995 edition states that the Typhoon 8 laser images are, "stunningly realistic with smooth grayscale ramps, rich blacks and full shadow detail ... truly a feature-rich printer."

Typhoon 8, 4 MB, 600 dpi, LocalTalk	SKU# 371149	SRP $2,699
Typhoon 8, 4 MB, 600 dpi, Ethernet	SKU# 371150	SRP $2,999

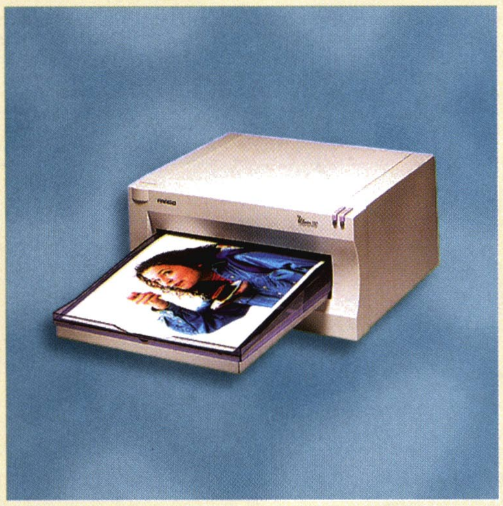
CommuniCard
Ethernet Adapter
Dayna

Dayna Communications
CommuniCard Ethernet Adapter

The Dayna CommuniCard Ethernet Adapter offers quick-and-easy Ethernet network connection for PowerBooks with built-in PC card slots. It supports 10Base-T and thin Ethernet.

CommuniCard Ethernet Adapter, 10Base-T	SKU# 702202	SRP $199
CommuniCard Ethernet Adapter, 10Base-T/Thin	SKU# 702203	SRP $239

FARGO ELECTRONICS
Pictura 310e Color Printer



For spectacular quality at an affordable price, choose FARGO Electronics' Pictura 310e tabloid-size color printer. With wax-thermal transfer and dye-sublimation modes, it provides crisp, 300 x 300-dpi output in stunning 24-bit color. The 310e also includes Adobe PostScript Level 2, dual interface for Macintosh and Windows, FargoColor color matching by Candela and ColorSync 2.0 profiles.

Pictura 310e	SKU# 296763	SRP $5,995
Pictura 310	SKU# 227894	SRP $4,995

DayStar Digital
100-MHz PowerPC Upgrades

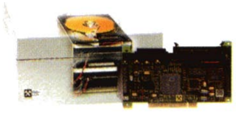
DayStar Digital's 100-MHz PowerPC upgrades offer Power Macintosh performance in an easy-to-install PDS upgrade card. The upgrades are a cost-effective solution to your need for speed.

100-MHz Power Pro 601	SKU# 208283	Call for pricing.
100-MHz Turbo 601 (IIvi, IIvx, Performa 600)	SKU# 208288	Call for pricing.

Diamond Multimedia Systems
Javelin Video Series

Javelin Video 3000 multimedia accelerators for Power Macintosh are the perfect choice for improved graphics and video performance. They offer easy-to-use software for the novice and powerful features for the professional.

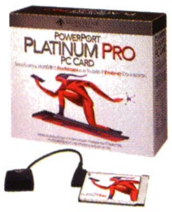
Javelin Video 3240XL	SKU# 355867	SRP $399
Javelin Video 3400XL	SKU# 355868	SRP $569



FWB
SledgeHammer 7000 FMF PCI II

Break through the performance bottleneck with a SledgeHammer for PCI and increase productivity with Photoshop files. SledgeHammer disk arrays deliver everything you need in a high-capacity RAID system.

SledgeHammer 7000 FMF PCI II	SKU# 480810	SRP $9,439



Global Village Communication
PowerPort Platinum Pro PC Card

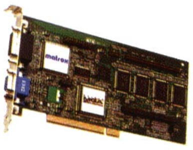
The PowerPort Platinum Pro PC Card is a complete communications solution for PowerBook professionals. It's a 28.8-Kbps fax/modem and 10Base-T Ethernet adapter in one.

PowerPort Platinum 28.8 PC Card	SKU# 137379	SRP $399
PowerPort Gold 14.4 PC Card	SKU# 137378	SRP $209

Kodak
Kodak DC40

The new Kodak Digital Camera 40 offers advantages over instant, still-video and digital cameras in its class: exceptional image quality, large memory and outstanding versatility.

Kodak DC40	SKU# 383413	SRP $995



Matrox Graphics
MGA Millennium

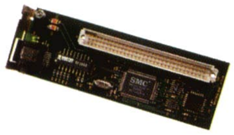
Accelerate publishing, 3-D design and multimedia with the MGA Millennium. It offers the MGA 64-bit graphics processor, dual-port Windows RAM memory and optimized PCI local-bus design.

MGA Millennium, 8 MB	SKU# 255575	SRP $569
MGA Millennium, 4 MB	SKU# 255574	Call for pricing.

Nanao USA
FlexScan T2-17TS/Mac

The new T2-17TS/Mac is a 17" auto-scanning color monitor offering superb performance for Macintosh users with advanced graphics or other critical applications.

FlexScan T2-17TS/Mac	SKU# 378724	SRP $1,149
FlexScan T2-17/Mac	SKU# 378721	SRP $1,380



Newer Technology
EtherTech L10

The EtherTech L10 card makes it easy to connect with high-speed Ethernet 10Base-T networks. It transfers data at the 10-MB Ethernet limit.

EtherTech L10 for PDS Slot	SKU# 347602	SRP $79

EPSON
Hard Disk Card
260MB

Epson America
Hard Disk Card

Available in 170- and 260-MB capacities, the advanced Hard Disk Card is removable, lightweight and comes in a credit card-size metal case. Tested by Apple Computer, it is compatible with any notebook on the market with a PCMCIA Type III slot.

260-MB Hard Disk Card	SKU# 492407	SRP $599
170-MB Hard Disk Card	SKU# 492406	SRP $399

Farallon Computing
EtherMac PowerBook PC Card

EtherMac PowerBook PC cards offer direct 10-MB Ethernet connectivity for Apple Computer's latest PowerBook series. Available in a low-cost 10Base-T version or a flexible BNC/RJ-45 combo model.

EtherMac PowerBook PC Card TP	SKU# 473407	SRP $224
EtherMac PowerBook PC Card, Combo	SKU# 473406	SRP $275

FARGO Electronics
Pictura 310e

Pictura 310e is an affordable, versatile, tabloid-size professional color printer. Its dual-function capability lets you print wax-thermal transfer for fast, economical check-prints and photo-quality dye sublimation for final proofs.

Pictura 310e Color Printer	SKU# 296763	SRP $5,995
Dye-Sublimation Ribbon 4-Color	SKU# 296713	SRP $240
Wax Thermal Ribbon 4-Color	SKU# 296710	SRP $63

FARGO Electronics
PrimeraPro

PrimeraPro is ideal for producing professional-quality materials. It's an advanced, dual-function, dye-sublimation/thermal wax transfer color printer, delivering incredible 600 x 300-dpi, photo-quality output for Macintosh, Windows or Amiga platforms.

PrimeraPro Color Printer	SKU# 227856	SRP $1,895
Photo-Realistic Refill Kit	SKU# 227862	SRP $280
Monochrome Dye Sublimation	SKU# 227852	SRP $162

Hewlett-Packard
HP DeskJet 850C Printer

The HP DeskJet 850C small office printer provides fast printing with speeds up to 6 ppm using black text and 2 ppm using color text. New patented inks provide sharp 600-dpi black print on plain paper.

HP DeskJet 850C Printer	SKU# 397946	SRP $618

Hewlett-Packard
HP LaserJet 5MP Printer

The HP LaserJet 5MP printer offers laser-sharp, 600 x 600-dpi resolution, with 120 levels of grayscale. It features an array of fonts, dual paper trays, 6-ppm print speed and straight-through paper passage.

HP LaserJet 5MP Printer	SKU# 282258	SRP $1,299

Hewlett-Packard
HP ScanJet 4c Scanner

Hewlett-Packard's ScanJet 4c Scanner makes it easy to get high-quality images and text into your office communications in a single, time-saving exposure. Its user-friendly software lets you start scanning in minutes, right from your application.

HP ScanJet 4c Scanner	SKU# 282469	SRP $1,179

Key Tronic
MacPro Plus

The MacPro Plus keyboard offers the convenience of an extended keyboard with the benefit of larger backspace and return keys. It features high-performance switches and molded key caps.

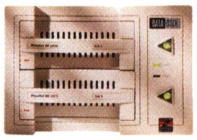
MacPro Plus	SKU# 235518	SRP $99

CruiseCard
28.8
Megahertz

Megahertz
CruiseCard

The CruiseCard, a 28.8-Kbps PC card, allows you to communicate from your PowerBook. Features high-voltage phone line protection, automatic error correction and Flash ROM.

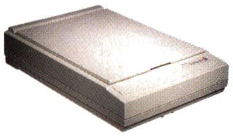
CruiseCard, 28.8-Kbps Modem w/XJACK	SKU# 333561	SRP $349
CruiseCard, 14.4-Kbps Modem w/XJACK	SKU# 333562	SRP $249



MicroNet Technology
DataDock

MicroNet's new DataDock features a 2-bay dock in which you can add hard drive, optical, tape and SyQuest modules. Mix and match to create your own array with this powerful tool.

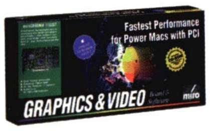
DataDock	SKU# 316179	SRP $699



Microtek Lab
ScanMaker IIHR

ScanMaker IIHR offers high resolution and performance, bundled with the perfect software. This 24-bit, color flatbed scanner has a 600 x 1,200-dpi optical resolution.

ScanMaker IIHR, Deluxe Macintosh Bundle	SKU# 367900	SRP $799
ScanMaker IIHR, Standard Macintosh Bundle	SKU# 367908	SRP $599



miro Computer Products
miroCHROMA 1152

miroCHROMA 1152 PCI-based boards offer hardware-based QuickDraw graphics acceleration for multimedia applications. They feature sensational video acceleration and high-screen refresh frequencies.

miroCHROMA 1152	SKU# 397334	SRP $569
miroCHROMA DC20 (PC)	Call for SKU#	SRP $1,199

Nikon Electronic Imaging
ScanTouch

ScanTouch offers superior optics and a super-fast scanning engine that yields the best image quality and speed of any flatbed scanner in the 600-dpi class.

ScanTouch	SKU# 263714	SRP $1,720

IMAGINE 128

Number Nine Visual Technology
Imagine 128 for Macintosh

For power users demanding the best performance from their Macintosh with PCI, Imagine 128, the only true 128-bit graphics accelerator, delivers in all color modes.

Imagine 128, Macintosh, 4-MB VRAM	SKU# 483312	SRP $899
Imagine 128, Macintosh, 8-MB VRAM	SKU# 483313	SRP $1,499

Olympus Image Systems
Deltis CD-R2

The Deltis CD-R2 is a double-speed, multisession CD recorder/player. It's a complete solution for archiving information, as well as mastering audio, multimedia and other CD formats.

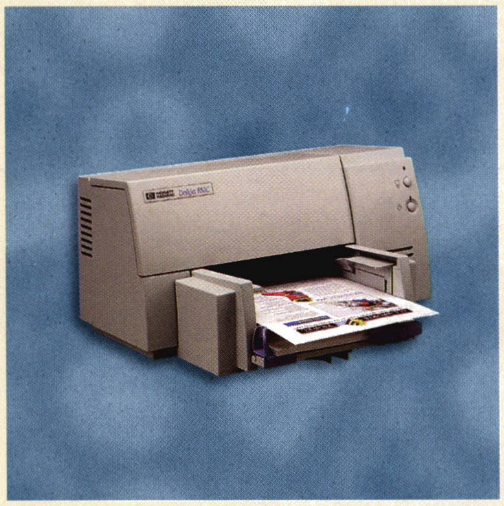
CD-R2/MAC Double-Speed CD-Rec./Player	SKU# 387619	Call for pricing.

Polaroid
Circular Polarizer Computer Filters

Polaroid Circular Polarizer Computer Filters (CP Filters) suppress up to 99 percent of reflected light and improve contrast, resulting in clearer vision.

CP-60 Tricetate Filter, 13"-15" Monitors	SKU# 285831	SRP $45
CP-80 Glass Filter, 13"-15" Monitors	SKU# 285875	SRP $90

HEWLETT-PACKARD
DeskJet 850C Printer



The Hewlett-Packard DeskJet 850C printer, for the small office, provides fast printing with speeds up to 6 ppm using black text and 2 ppm using color text. Its print quality advantage comes from new patented inks for sharp, deep, 600-dpi black print on plain paper. Its exclusive Color Resolution Enhancement technology (C-REt) provides rich, dazzling colors and Color Smart eliminates the guesswork for vibrant color at the touch of a button, and PrintSmart allows for simple, complete Windows printing. The DeskJet 850C printer works with PC or Macintosh systems.

DeskJet 850C Printer	SKU# 397946	SRP $618

Portrait Display Labs
Pivot 1700

Portrait Display Labs' all-new, 17" color pivot monitors are unmatched by conventional monitors. They offer portrait and landscape views in a single display, and are Macintosh- and PC-compatible.

Pivot 1700 w/.26-mm Dot Pitch	SKU# 339609	SRP $1,099
Pivot 1700 w/.28-mm Dot Pitch	SKU# 339607	SRP $999

Prometheus Products
CyberPhone M288evsp

CyberPhone M288evsp, a world-class telephony-enhanced modem, includes a full-duplex speakerphone, voice mail, fax and easy on-line access all on one phone line.

CyberPhone M288evsp	SKU# 482902	SRP $259
CyberPort Pro M288ev	SKU# 482901	SRP $229

Seagate Technology
Macintosh-Compatible Hard Drives

From 1,080-MB, slim-line products for desktop Macintosh to 9-GB disk drives for high-end video editing, Seagate's hard drives provide the ideal capacity, form-factor and performance solution.

ST31230N — 1.0-GB Fast SCSI	SKU# 127919	Call for pricing.
ST32430N — 2.0-GB Fast SCSI	SKU# 127921	Call for pricing.

Sonic Systems
microPrint

The microPrint series of pocket-size LocalTalk-to-EtherTalk bridges connect LocalTalk devices to an EtherTalk network, allowing Ethernet users to print to LocalTalk printers.

microPrint/2	SKU# 230661	SRP $299
microPrint/12	SKU# 230662	SRP $399

TView (formerly Consumer Technology)
Presenter TView

The Presenter TView is one of the industry's highest quality plug-and-play, computer-to-TV adapters. Includes Video Stabilizer, Clear Image and supports 16.7 million colors and resolutions up to 800 x 600 dpi.

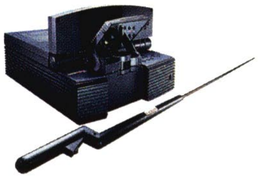
Presenter TView	SKU# 460607	SRP $449

U.S. Robotics
Sportster 14.4 External Fax/Modem for Macintosh

The Sportster 14.4 Fax/Modem sends and receives Group III faxes at 14.4 Kbps and converts received faxes to Macintosh graphics formats.

Sportster 14.4 External Fax/Modem	SKU# 388979	SRP $159

SOFTWARE ▶



Proxima
Desktop Projector 2810

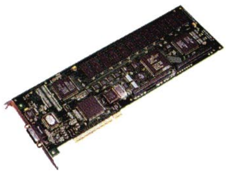
Project live presentations directly from your Macintosh using a Desktop Projector 2810. It offers the ultimate multimedia presentation in a convenient, integrated design.

Desktop Projector 2810	SKU# 134145	SRP $7,495

Radius
MultiView 21

For color presentations, spreadsheets and page layouts, you'll get more done with the MultiView 21 display. It offers high-quality color, sharp graphics and text, plus resolutions up to 1,600 x 1,200.

MultiView 21	SKU# 351971	SRP $2,149
PrecisionView 21	SKU# 351970	SRP $2,749



Radius
ThunderColor 30 Family Graphics Cards

ThunderColor 30 family graphics cards offer unbeatable throughput and accuracy for image processing. They offer more workspace, detail, colors and speed.

ThunderColor 30/1600	SKU# 351959	SRP $2,499
ThunderColor 30/1152	SKU# 351960	SRP $1,999

Radius
VideoVision Studio 2.0

VideoVision Studio offers JPEG hardware compression and decompression for full-screen, full-motion video recording and playback from a hard disk.

VideoVision Studio 2.0	SKU# 229957	SRP $4,849
VideoVision Studio 2.0 Upgrade	SKU# 229961	SRP $2,299

Sonic Systems
QuickStream/3

QuickStream/3 remote-access servers support three simultaneous remote PPP connections at speeds up to 115.2 Kbps. They allow Macintosh, Windows, OS/2 and UNIX users to connect remotely.

QuickStream/3 (110V)	SKU# 230687	SRP $999
Dial-Out Upgrade for QuickStream/3	SKU# 230698	SRP $249

TDK Systems
DF2814AP V.34 Data/Fax Modem Card

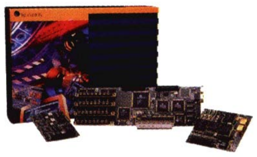
The DF2814AP V.34 data/fax modem card offers high-speed PCMCIA with internal DAA phone line interface. It supports V.34, 28.8-Kbps data and 14.4-Kbps send-and-receive fax.

DF2814AP V.34 Data/Fax Modem Card	SKU# 400001	SRP $379

Texas Instruments
microLaser PowerPro/12

The new 12-ppm microLaser Pro/12 races through complex print jobs with a 3-MB memory and super-charged controller. Includes PostScript Level 2 and PCL5e emulation.

microLaser PowerPro/12	SKU# 702632	SRP $1,599



Truevision
TARGA 2000

TARGA 2000 delivers the total solution for high-quality video and audio authoring on NuBus and PCI Macintosh computers. It captures full-screen video with 60 fields and 30 frames/sec.

TARGA 2000N, NuBus	SKU# 281724	SRP $5,495
TARGA 2000, PCI, Macintosh	SKU# 281726	SRP $5,795

U.S. Robotics
Sportster V.34 28.8 External Fax/Modem for Macintosh

The Sportster V.34 28.8 Fax/Modem sends and receives Group III faxes at 28.8 Kbps and converts received faxes to Macintosh graphics.

Sportster V.34 28.8 External Fax/Modem	SKU# 719100	SRP $279

UMAX Technologies
Vista-S8 MacPro 2

The Vista-S8 is an affordable, high-resolution scanning solution for desktop publishing, graphic design and OCR applications. It maximizes the original image at lightning speed.

Vista-S8 MacPro 2	SKU# 468319	SRP $845
Vista-S8 MacLE2	SKU# 468317	SRP $745

Verbatim
Rewritable Optical Disk with Stacker Software

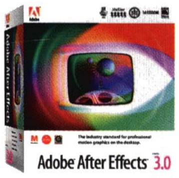
Verbatim 3.5" Rewritable Optical Disks are ideal for graphics, desktop publishing, multimedia and information archival or transport. They feature 100-percent error-free certification and a lifetime warranty.

3.5" 230-MB R O Disk w/Stacker Software	SKU# 216368	SRP $85
3.5" 128-MB R O Disk w/Dantz Software	SKU# 216374	SRP $150

Visioneer
PaperPort Vx

The PaperPort Vx scanner features up to 256 shades of gray and 400 dpi. Drag and drop documents, enhance post scan images, reverse black-and-white or gray-shade images and straighten an item originally scanned at an angle.

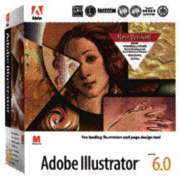
PaperPort Vx	SKU# 306116	SRP $369



Adobe Systems
Adobe After Effects 3.0

Adobe After Effects 3.0 is a digital post-production software application for film, broadcast video and multimedia production. When used with Adobe Premiere, it forms a professional, integrated post-production suite.

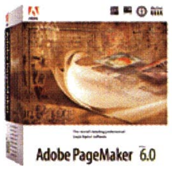
Adobe After Effects 3.0	SKU# 703201	SRP $995



Adobe Systems
Adobe Illustrator 6.0

Adobe Illustrator 6.0 combines the finest illustration tools, image-handling capabilities and typographic features to give you the ultimate power to create. Import TIFF files, use Adobe Photoshop-compatible plug-in filters and even rasterize artwork, all within Adobe Illustrator.

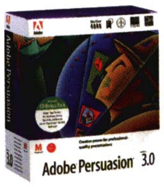
Adobe Illustrator 6.0	Call for SKU#	SRP $595



Adobe Systems
Adobe PageMaker 6.0

Expand your publishing capabilities with Adobe PageMaker 6.0 — the world's leading professional page-layout software. Its powerful new features help you produce outstanding print and electronic communications.

Adobe PageMaker 6.0, Single-User	SKU# 334259	SRP $895
Adobe PageMaker 6.0, Single-User License	SKU# 334261	SRP $716



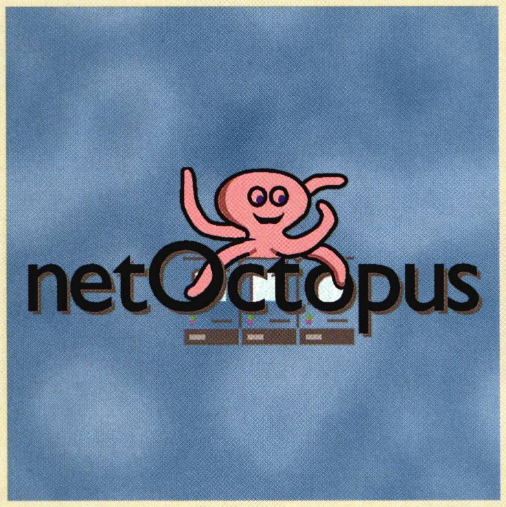
Adobe Systems
Adobe Persuasion 3.0

From original concept to final delivery, Adobe Persuasion 3.0 provides the most powerful formatting, charting and multimedia tools available to transform information into compelling presentations.

Adobe Persuasion 3.0, Single-User	SKU# 334241	SRP $395
Adobe Persuasion 3.0, Single-User License	SKU# 334243	SRP $315

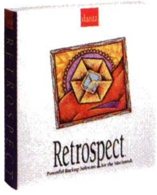
DATAWATCH

netOctopus



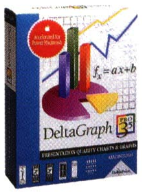
netOctopus by Datawatch is a comprehensive network and system administration solution that allows network and computer administrators to supervise, manage and update an entire network of Macintosh and PC computers — right from their desktops. More than 100 information items make it easy to track hardware and software inventories; install and update software remotely; trouble-shoot, correct and prevent system problems; and monitor software usage. netOctopus saves time for administrators with any-size network because they can supervise, manage and update networked systems right from their own Macintosh. There's no more going from machine to machine because it's all at their fingertips!

netOctopus	Call for SKU#	Call for pricing.



Dantz Development
Retrospect 3.0
Retrospect 3.0 protects computer files from hard disk crashes, fire, theft and other unforeseen disasters. Retrospect's EasyScript makes it easy to automate every aspect of backup.

Retrospect 3.0	SKU# 159800	SRP $249
Retrospect Remote 3.0	SKU# 159801	SRP $449



Delta Point
DeltaGraph Pro 3.5
DeltaGraph Pro 3.5 is a high-performance charting and graphing program. From pictograph, histogram and 3-D charts, to bubble, XYZ contour and scatter plots, it offers an extensive gallery of more than 60 distinct business, scientific and technical charts.

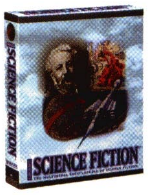
DeltaGraph Pro 3.5	SKU# 152228	SRP $195
DeltaGraph Pro 3.5 Comp. Upgrade	SKU# 152230	SRP $79

FWB
RAID ToolKit Array Software
RAID ToolKit transforms ordinary drives into sizzling, high-performance disk arrays. Get the ultimate in RAID performance and capitalize on MatrixRAID technology.

RAID ToolKit Array	SKU# 232171	SRP $399
RAID ToolKit • JackHammer	SKU# 232172	SRP $679

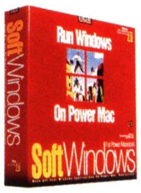
GDT
PowerPrint 3.0
PowerPrint 3.0 lets Macintosh users access more than 1,000 PC-compatible printers. It features a built-in spooler, 32-bit color and grayscale capability, custom paper sizes, reduction and enlargement, print preview and more.

PowerPrint 3.0	SKU# 145738	SRP $149



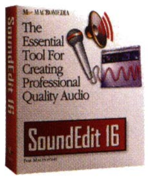
Grolier Electronic Publishing
The Grolier Encyclopedia of Science Fiction
The Grolier Encyclopedia of Science Fiction, a multimedia-packed CD-ROM, integrates hundreds of photographs, illustrations and movie clips with an in-depth 1.2 million-word text.

The Encyclopedia Of Science Fiction, Win	SKU# 190737	Call for pricing.
The Encyclopedia Of Science Fiction, Mac	SKU# 190738	Call for pricing.



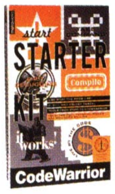
Insignia Solutions
SoftWindows 2.0 for Power Macintosh
SoftWindows 2.0 for Power Macintosh allows a Power Macintosh to do everything a Windows PC can do, from working on PC networks to running Windows CD-ROMs.

SoftWindows 2.0 for Power Macintosh	SKU# 328525	SRP $499
SoftWindows 1.0 for Performa	SKU# 328503	SRP $399



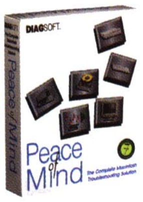
Macromedia
SoundEdit 16
SoundEdit 16 is an essential tool for creating professional-quality audio. Create, edit and add special effects to 16-bit, 44-KHz sounds.

SoundEdit 16	SKU# 243325	SRP $379



Metrowerks
CodeWarrior Programming Starter Kit
The CodeWarrior Programming Starter Kit helps you develop Macintosh software. Designed for novice and experienced programmers, it contains CodeWarrior for 68 KB and on-line documentation.

CodeWarrior Programming Starter Kit	SKU# 399722	SRP $79



DiagSoft
Peace of Mind 3.0

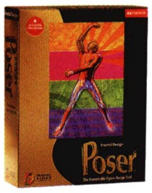
Peace of Mind 3.0 keeps you up-to-date through its on-screen status window and database-style reporting. Features performance benchmarks, diagnostic testing and on-line technical support.

Peace of Mind 3.0 SKU# 123230 SRP $99.95

Fractal Design
Painter 4

Fractal Design Painter 4 brings advanced natural-media painting and drawing tools together with Shapes for a revolutionary multiple-layer graphics environment.

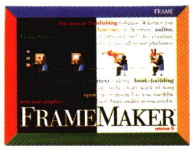
Fractal Design Painter 4 SKU# 171646 SRP $549



Fractal Design
Poser

Fractal Design Poser, the extraordinary 3-D art-creation tool, introduces the art of figure design to the electronic studio. Create, pose and view human models from any direction.

Fractal Design Poser SKU# 171641 SRP $199



Frame Technology
FrameMaker Release 5

Create professional-quality materials easily and efficiently with FrameMaker 5. Its productivity-boosting features let you work on word processing, graphics, design, layout and document distribution.

FrameMaker Release 5 SKU# 367408 SRP $895
FrameMaker Release 5
Upgrade SKU# 367412 SRP $225

GDT
StyleScript Bundle 2.0

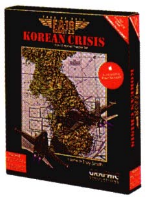
StyleScript Bundle 2.0 provides Adobe Level 2 PostScript for the Apple Color StyleWriter Pro and 2400 ink-jet printers. It's great for the graphics user wanting an inexpensive, yet accurate, proofing solution.

StyleScript Bundle 2.0 SKU# 145740 SRP $149

Graphic Simulations
F/A-18 Hornet 2.0

F/A-18 Hornet 2.0 straps you in for the ride of your life. This simulation uses cutting-edge technology and high-speed graphics to bring you the ultimate adventure.

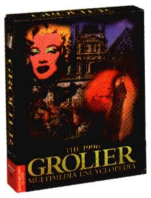
F/A-18 Hornet 2.0 SKU# 248707 SRP $80



Graphic Simulations
Korean Crisis

In Korean Crisis, you'll board a strike fighter for 28 missions in an action-packed world. View airplanes, carriers, air bases and enemy targets in exceptional detail and uncompromising realism.

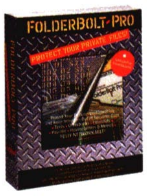
Korean Crisis SKU# 248705 Call for pricing.



Grolier Electronic Publishing
The 1996 Grolier Encyclopedia

The 1996 Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia is an interesting, informative and accessible multimedia encyclopedia. A redesigned interface and one-click access to on-line information takes learning to a new level.

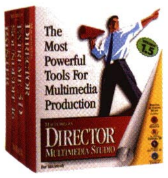
The 1996 Grolier
Multimedia Encyclopedia SKU# 190729 SRP $60



Kent Marsh
FolderBolt Pro

FolderBolt Pro is the standard in security software for the Macintosh desktop and Network. It allows you to create four types of secure folders and even lock the running System Folder.

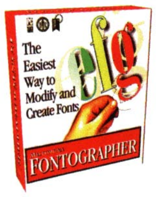
FolderBolt Pro SKU# 230328 SRP $159



Macromedia
Director Multimedia Studio

Director Multimedia Studio includes four all-star packages for a complete multimedia solution: Director authoring, Adobe Premiere digital video editing, MacroModel 3-D modeling and SoundEdit 16 sound editing.

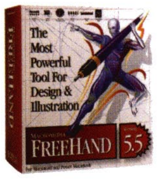
Director Multimedia Studio,
CD-ROM SKU# 337126 SRP $1,999



Macromedia
Fontographer 4.1

Fontographer 4.1 is designed for graphic artists, type designers and technical professionals wanting to modify existing fonts or create new fonts from scratch.

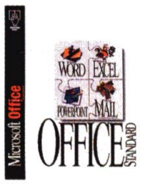
Fontographer 4.1,
Power Macintosh SKU# 104343 SRP $499



Macromedia
FreeHand 5.5

FreeHand 5.5, a powerful design and illustration tool, offers the fastest and most comprehensive illustration tool set. Its unique open-architecture gives you access to a broad range of third-party extras.

FreeHand 5.5, CD-ROM SKU# 337131 SRP $599



Microsoft
Microsoft Office for Macintosh 4.21

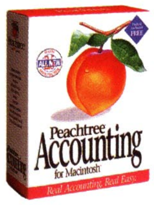
Microsoft Office 4.21 is a collection of full-featured products working together as one program. It offers ease of use, integration, custom solutions and compatibility with Office family programs for Windows.

Microsoft Office
for Macintosh 4.21 SKU# 349797 Call for pricing.

Pantone
PANTONE ColorDrive

PANTONE ColorDrive is perfect for graphic designers and desktop publishers working in color. It allows you to create color palettes and calibrate them for optimal reproduction.

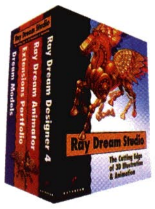
PANTONE ColorDrive 1.5 SKU# 472903 SRP $199
PANTONE Color
Survival Kit SKU# 472908 SRP $185



Peachtree Software
Peachtree Accounting 2.5 for Macintosh

Peachtree Accounting 2.5 offers everything necessary to automate and analyze accounting. It includes on-screen forms such as checks and invoices, as well as payroll.

Peachtree Accounting 2.5 SKU# 293091 SRP $99



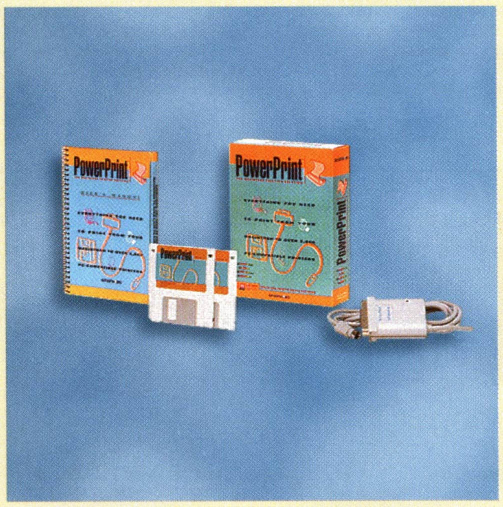
Ray Dream
Ray Dream Studio

Ray Dream Studio is great for experienced multimedia authors or beginners making their first animation. Includes more than 50 new features in four integrated components.

Ray Dream Studio,
Macintosh/Power Mac SKU# 148741 SRP $499

GDT SOFTWORKS

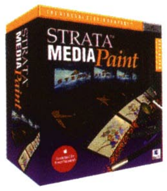
PowerPrint 3.0



PowerPrint from GDT Softworks enables any Macintosh to use more than 1,000 different PC-compatible dot-matrix, ink-jet or laser printers, including the HP LaserJet 5L.

PowerPrint is accelerated for Power Macintosh and features a built-in spooler, 32-bit color and grayscale support with scatter dither, custom paper sizes, reduction and enlargement, print preview and more. Features such as multiple bins, duplex printing, color and internal fonts are also supported for most printers. It comes with a high-speed, serial-to-parallel converter cable. A network version is also available: PowerPrint/LT for LocalTalk and Novell NetWare networks.

PowerPrint 3.0	SKU# 145738	SRP $149
PowerPrint/LT 2.5	SKU# 145701	SRP $299
AutoSwitch	SKU# 145734	SRP $59
PowerPlot 1.0	SKU# 145700	SRP $599
StyleScript 2.0	SKU# 145739	SRP $149
StyleScript Bundle 2.0	SKU# 145740	SRP $149



Strata
Media Paint 1.0
Media Paint 1.0, the first true desktop video paint box, allows QuickTime users to create special movie effects affordably. Add enhancements to QuickTime movies without altering the original.

Media Paint 1.0	SKU# 108234	SRP $695

Strata
Strata StudioPro 1.75
Strata StudioPro 1.75 is perfect for design, animation and multimedia professionals. It offers an integrated 3-D environment, including spline-based modeling and RayPainter rendering.

Strata StudioPro 1.75	SKU# 108239	SRP $1,495

HARDWARE

3M Data Storage Products
3.5" DSHD 1.4-MB Formatted Diskette
5.25" 1.3-GB Macintosh-Rewritable Diskette

Adaptec
PowerDomain 2940W Kit

AGFA
StudioScan IIsi
Arcus II

Allied Telesyn
Ethernet AAUI Transceivers

Alps
Desktop GlidePoint

Apple Computer
Apple Color LaserWriter 12/600 PS Printer
Apple Color StyleWriter 2200
Apple Color StyleWriter 2400
Apple Macintosh Performa 6300CD
Apple Power Macintosh 7500/100
Apple Power Macintosh 9500/132
AppleVision 1710AV Display
Apple Workgroup Server 8150/110
Macintosh PowerBook 190cs/66
Macintosh PowerBook 5300ce/117
Macintosh PowerBook Duo 2300c

Asanté Technologies
AsantéFast 100 Hub

ATI TECHNOLOGIES
XCLAIM GA

Battery Technology
MC-1950 NiMH Battery

Belkin Components
QuikNet Macintosh Connector Kit

CalComp
DrawingSlate II

CH Products
FlightStick Pro

Dataproducts
Typhoon 8

Datawatch
netOctopus

Dayna Communications
CommuniCard Ethernet Adapter

DayStar Digital
100-MHz PowerPC Upgrades

Diamond Multimedia Systems
Javelin Video Series

Epson America
Hard Disk Card

Farallon Computing
EtherMac PowerBook PC Card

FARGO Electronics
Pictura 310e
PrimeraPro

FWB
SledgeHammer 7000 FMF PCI II

Global Village Communication
PowerPort Platinum Pro PC Card

Hewlett-Packard
HP DeskJet 850C Printer
HP LaserJet 5MP Printer
HP ScanJet 4c Scanner

Key Tronic
MacPro Plus

Kodak
Kodak DC40

Matrox Graphics
MGA Millennium

Megahertz
CruiseCard

MicroNet Technology
DataDock

Microtek Lab
ScanMaker IIHR

- **miro Computer Products**
  - miroCHROMA 1152
- **Nanao U.S.A.**
  - FlexScan T2-17TS/Mac
- **Newer Technology**
  - EtherTech L10
  - Memory
- **Nikon Electronic Imaging**
  - ScanTouch
- **Number Nine Visual Technology**
  - Imagine 128 for Macintosh
- **Olympus Image Systems**
  - Deltis CD-R2
- **Polaroid**
  - Circular Polarizer Computer Filters
- **Portrait Display Labs**
  - Pivot 1700
- **Prometheus Products**
  - CyberPhone M288evsp
- **Proxima**
  - Desktop Projector 2810
- **Radius**
  - MultiView 21
  - PrecisionView 21
  - ThunderColor 30 Family Graphics Cards
  - VideoVision Studio
  - VideoVision Studio 2.0
- **Seagate Technology**
  - Macintosh-Compatible Hard Drives
- **Sonic Systems**
  - microPrint Series
  - QuickStream/3
- **TDK Systems**
  - DF2814AP V.34 Data/Fax Modem Card
- **Texas Instruments**
  - microLaser PowerPro/12
- **Truevision**
  - TARGA 2000
- **TView**
  - Presenter TView
- **U.S. Robotics**
  - Sportster 14.4 Fax/Modem for Macintosh
  - Sportster V.34 28.8 Fax/Modem for Macintosh
- **UMAX Technologies**
  - Vista-S8 MacPro 2
- **Verbatim**
  - Rewritable Optical Disk with Stacker Software
- **Visioneer**
  - PaperPort Vx

SOFTWARE

- **Adobe Systems**
  - Adobe After Effects 3.0
  - Adobe Illustrator 6.0
  - Adobe PageMaker 6.0
  - Adobe Persuasion 3.0
  - Adobe Photoshop 3.0
  - Adobe Photoshop 3.0.5
  - Adobe Premiere 4.2
- **Aladdin Systems**
  - StuffIt Deluxe 3.5
- **Apple Computer**
  - Apple Remote Access
  - Macintosh System 7.5
- **Attachmate**
  - MacIRMA Mainframe 5.0
- **Avid Technology**
  - VideoShop 3.0
- **Brøderbund Software**
  - Alien Tales
  - Carmen Sandiego Junior Detective Edition
  - In The 1st Degree
  - Math Workshop
  - The Print Shop Deluxe CD Ensemble
- **Brøderbund Software/Living Books**
  - Dr. Seuss's ABC
- **Casady & Greene**
  - Conflict Catcher 3
  - InfoGenie
- **CE Software**
  - QuickMail 3.5
- **Cheyenne Software**
  - ARCserve for Macintosh 1.5
- **Claris**
  - Amazing Animation 1.0
  - ClarisDraw 1.0
  - ClarisOrganizer 1.0
  - ClarisWorks 4.0
  - FileMaker Pro 3.0
- **Corel**
  - Corel GALLERY 2
  - Corel Stock Photo Library
- **Dantz Development**
  - Retrospect 3.0
- **Delta Point**
  - DeltaGraph Pro 3.5
- **DiagSoft**
  - Peace of Mind 3.0
- **Fractal Design**
  - Painter 4
  - Poser
- **Frame Technology**
  - FrameMaker Release 5
- **FWB**
  - RAID ToolKit Array Software
- **GDT Softworks**
  - PowerPrint 3.0
  - StyleScript Bundle 2.0
- **Graphic Simulations**
  - F/A-18 Hornet 2.0
  - Korean Crisis
- **Grolier Electronic Publishing**
  - The 1996 Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia
  - The Encyclopedia of Science Fiction
- **Insignia Solutions**
  - SoftWindows 2.0 for Power Macintosh
- **Kent Marsh LTD**
  - FolderBolt Pro
- **Metatolls**
  - Live Picture
- **Macromedia**
  - Director Multimedia Studio
  - Fontographer 4.1
  - FreeHand 5.5
  - SoundEdit 16
- **Metrowerks**
  - CodeWarrior Programming Starter Kit
- **Microsoft**
  - Microsoft Office for Macintosh 4.21
- **Now Software**
  - Now Contact & Up-to-Date 3.5
- **Pantone**
  - PANTONE ColorDrive
- **Peachtree Software**
  - Peachtree Accounting 2.5 for Macintosh
- **Ray Dream**
  - Ray Dream Studio
- **Software Ventures**
  - Internet Valet
- **Specular**
  - Infini-D 3.0
- **Strata**
  - Media Paint 1.0
  - Strata StudioPro 1.75

Do you want to know where to buy the Macintosh-related products shown in this guide?

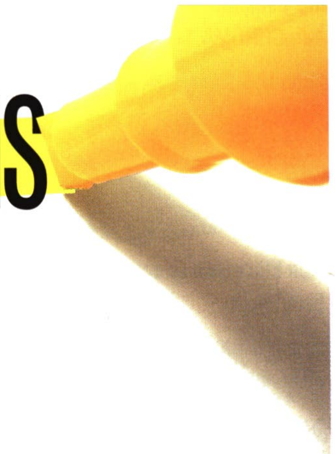
Send for a copy of Apple Computer's latest Apple-Authorized VAR Directory. This helpful guide lists value-added resellers that can not only sell you the products shown here, but can also give you pre-sale consultation and post-sale service support.

Name ____________________

Address (City, State and ZIP Code) ____________________

Fax this coupon to (714) 566-7812, and we'll send you a copy of the directory on CD-ROM!
Offer good while supplies last.

AS FAST AS YOU CAN DO THIS



YOU CAN DO this WITH THIS.

Now available for Macintosh

NEW DATAPEN COPIES TEXT INTO YOUR COMPUTER AS FAST AS YOU CAN DRAG IT ACROSS THE PAGE.

PRIMAX
DATAPEN

SKU numbers

DataPen Mac	385423
DataPen PC	385418
DeskScan Color	385424
ColorMobile Office	385403

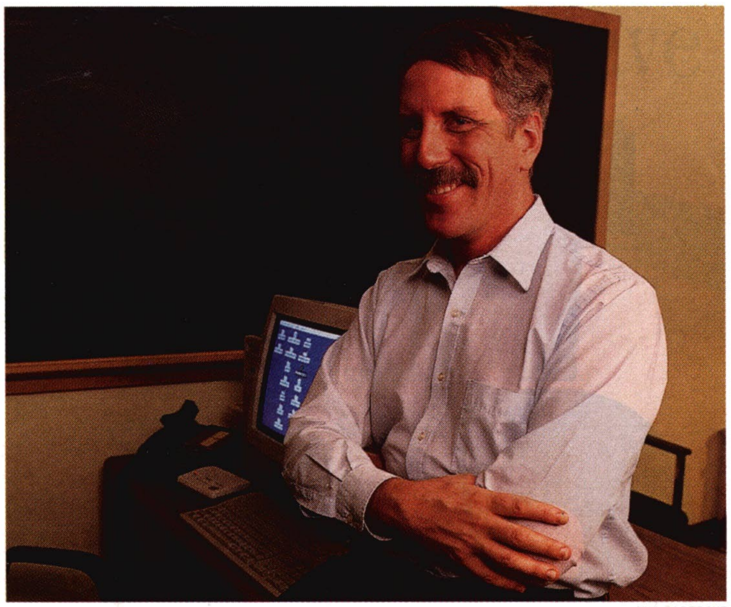
Life is good again. Inputting printed data was always the most nagging job with computers. Ask anyone who does research for school or business or keeps records at home or office. There weren't any shortcuts. You had to sit down and type and type and type. Meet DataPen™ and say good-bye to the most time-consuming job you do. Just drag DataPen across the text and bingo, it's in your favorite Macintosh application. Up to 20 times faster than you could type it. Not just simple text, either. DataPen reads eleven languages, accents and all. And any font from 8 to 22 points. DataPen can even be trained to recognize and place spreadsheet data in the correct cells. Setup couldn't be easier. DataPen plugs right into your serial port; every Mac has one. So you have a choice. Type your brains out. Or use your brains. Get the simplest text entry system ever. DataPen from Primax.

PRIMAX
PRIMAX ELECTRONICS
SOLUTIONS DESIGNED WITH PEOPLE IN MIND.

©1995 Primax Electronics, 521 Almanor Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94086. Phone: (408)522-1200. E-mail: datapen @ primaxelec.com. All rights reserved. DataPen is a trademark of Primax Electronics. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corp.

GUEST EDITORIAL G. MORGAN WATKINS

Apple: Remain loyal to your loving family



BILL ALBRECHT

G. Morgan Watkins designs large computer facilities at the University of Texas at Austin and has direct control over more Macs than he can count.

Several weeks ago, I was sitting at the top of the stairs in my home with my arms wrapped around my 7-year-old son.

"Richard," I said, "Why do you love me so much?"

"Well, Dad," he replied, "I'm getting used to you."

Familiarity is a powerful bond. I've always been a part of his world, and he plans to keep it that way. All I have to do is keep caring.

Those same comfortable feelings drive my loyalty to Apple. We've become family. Even with some of the recent rumors about the imminent demise of Apple, there are plenty of us who are not planning to disown the company.

I keep hearing noise about how the only way to save Apple is to marry her off. Merge with some big powerful company and let him take care of her. Not likely.

> It's time for computing to become even more personal. Look-and-feel should become hug-and-squeeze.

IBM Corp. has been suggested as a possible groom. A walk to the altar with that behemoth would kill the artist in Apple. IBM has never been able to design or market innovative microcomputer software successfully. We'd all have to kiss the Mac OS good-bye. No thanks, and keep your Token-Ring.

The affair between Apple and Novell Inc. was blessedly short. Scared me for a bit. All Novell offered was a network OS that was difficult to manage, expensive to maintain and none too pretty. Guys can be like that.

If you believe industry gossip, there are a lot of other companies interested in courting Apple. Unfortunately for the suitors, Apple would be hell to live with. What makes Apple so attractive is her independent spirit and unwillingness to do what is expected.

I've begun to worry that there might be some truth to the rumor that Hewlett-Packard Co. would like to tie the knot with Apple. I don't want to see anyone hurt. What do they have in common? Sharing the same solar system is not enough to hold most marriages together. HP is successful because he is technically strong and consistently boring. For Apple to be happy, she needs to take chances and set the world on fire. Even if it means recalling the batteries later.

If Apple ever did decide to pair up, a good partner would be Motorola Inc. They've already established a bloodline, bringing millions of Macs into the world. Motorola would be enhanced, not threatened, by the Apple identity. His diversity and her innovative nature could spawn new businesses.

However, Apple does not need to move in with someone else to survive. If Apple would show a little more faith in herself, the confidence of the outside world could be restored. Sticking with a business plan long enough to see if it works and spending more time looking out for those who love her would be a good start.

Michael Spindler is doing neither. Early last year, he announced a major shake-up, pondered it for six months, began the implementation and then promptly changed his mind. Apple lost credibility, and a lot of really bright Apple employees left, some because they were kicked out, others because they lost faith. Cleaning house is fine, but Spindler has been cutting, not caring. That kills innovation and the will to win. Perhaps it is time for someone with the calm, intelligent demeanor of a Jim Buckley (currently running Apple Americas) to head the household.

The greatest risk to Apple right now is in losing third-party developers. No innovation means no reason to stick with the Mac. The way to keep, and gain, developer support is to treat them well and give them the world's most exciting platform to work on.

Apple needs to listen very carefully. It's getting pretty quiet out there. In-house Macintosh development has dropped this past year. And, I'm afraid, it cannot all be blamed on Microsoft Corp.

Developers may look a little disheveled, but they need Apple's loving too. Apple must say it with consistency and timeliness. It must deliver synchronized releases of development tools and make seed units available to the smaller entrepreneurs, as well as set up an attractive leasing program so that developers can more easily afford to stay current. And, most important, get real. Quit trying to turn developers into a revenue source. It seems moronic to charge folks for the privilege of saving your butt.

Apple should move beyond the point-and-click of desktop computing. Everybody's got that now. It's time for computing to become even more personal. Look-and-feel should become hug-and-squeeze.

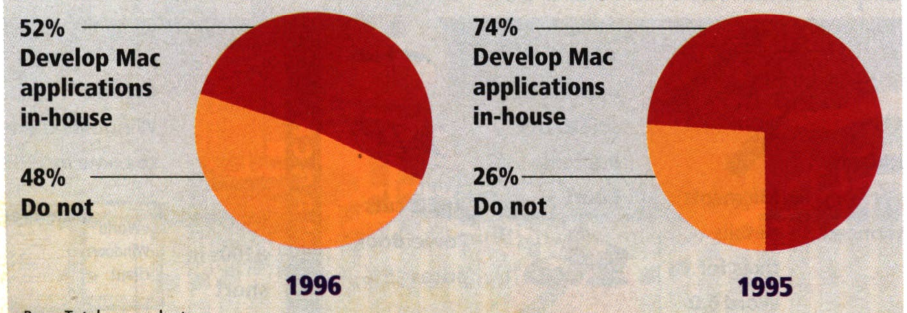
There are many ways for Apple to stand out. The Internet and cellular technologies have grabbed center stage with businesses and consumers. Integrate Macintosh telephony, text-to-speech and speech recognition with powerful search engines. Call your Mac, read your mail and surf the World-Wide Web.

Apple should forge the way in hands-free computing. Move away from the dependence on monitors and input devices. Enhance the interface with video input. I want my machine to understand not only my voice but my gestures as well. That would attract new customers and developers.

Apple, you've done it before. Your family is ready for the grander experience. Take the next leap. We'll be waiting at the top of the stairs. □

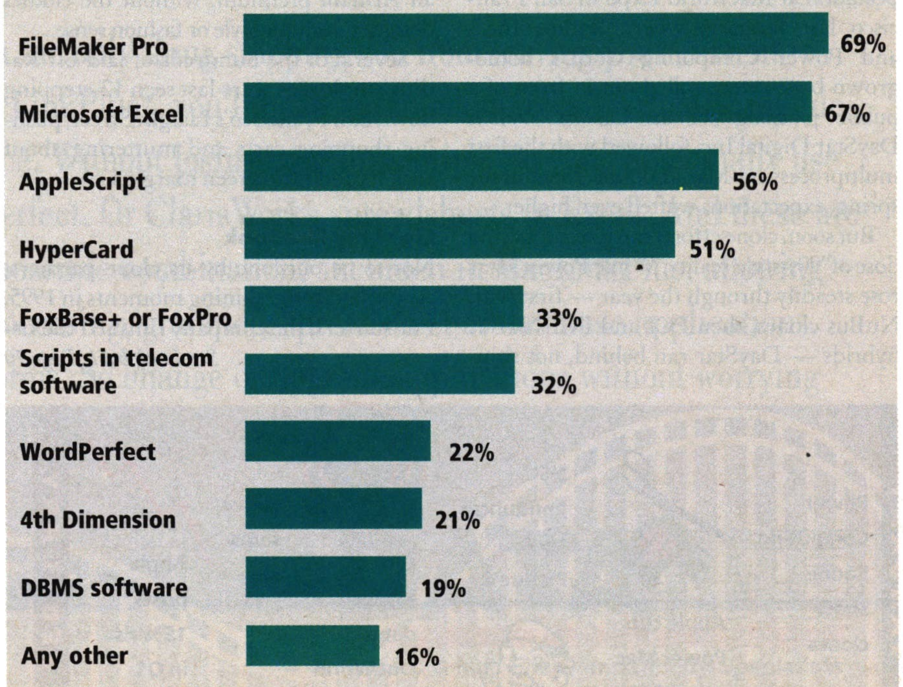
G. Morgan Watkins is the manager of microcomputer technologies at The University of Texas at Austin and co-author of "The Educator's Guide to HyperCard and HyperTalk." Contact Watkins at watkins@mail.utexas.edu.

Sites that develop in-house Mac applications (compared to 1995 State of Mac Management report)



Base: Total respondents.

Applications that are customized for in-house use



Base: Respondents who customize/enhance off-the shelf Mac programs.

THE MAC CAROUSEL

Clones, clowns, kludges main attractions in 1995

By MacWEEK staff

Jan. 1, 1996 — America loves a parade, especially when it involves freaks, geeks and sneak peeks. The Mac industry offered spectacles aplenty in 1995, though some bore closer resemblance to multiple-car pileups. Still, we can't resist rubbernecking …

Everybody must get clones

Taking a cue from Bob Dylan, customers rallied behind the clones early this year as the first fruits of Mac OS licensing were announced.

The atmosphere was redolent with expectation at Macworld Expo in San Francisco last January, where Radius Inc.'s and Power Computing Corp.'s homegrown boxes were rolled out in front of a public jonesing for an OS fix. When DayStar Digital Inc. followed with the first multiprocessing-Mac announcement in the spring, expectations wafted even higher.

But soon, clone efforts ran into a sobering dose of '90s-style reality. While Power's star rose steadily through the year — first with NuBus clones, then PCI and PCI-NuBus hybrids — DayStar ran behind, not shipping its rookie effort until the fall.

And then there was Radius. The company's two attempts at Mac compatibility were left standing on the loading dock: a high-end NuBus system followed by a mainstream Mac built by IBM Corp. Both sold for an Armani premium, without the clothes designer's unique style or fashion sense.

Several of the hundreds of laid-off Radius employees were last seen 12-stepping down San Francisco's Haight Street, pushing shopping carts and muttering about rockets and little green margins.

Light my FireBook

Not to be outdone by its clone partners, Apple had some shining moments in 1995. For starters, the company finished the fis-

See Look back, Page 70

1996: A MacWEEK oracle foretells Apple's comeback

By Andrew Gore

Jan. 1, 1997 — "Imagine there's no Microsoft, it's easy if you try." These words in Apple's 1996 ad campaign, licensed by Yoko Ono for a rumored $14 million, were the cornerstone of a promotional blitz ushering in the first major update to the company's image since 1984.

The "Imagine" campaign, which got its start under former marketing guru Dan Eilers in 1995's anti-Windows 95 offensive, started a whole new marketing approach for Apple: aggressive, irreverent TV and print advertising pushing the strengths of the Mac and soundly slamming competitors.

Reality bytes

Dubbed "Reality Advertising" by Apple, the first in the series of ads was called "Reality Test," which used a split screen to show a Mac user and a Windows 95 user working with their computers.

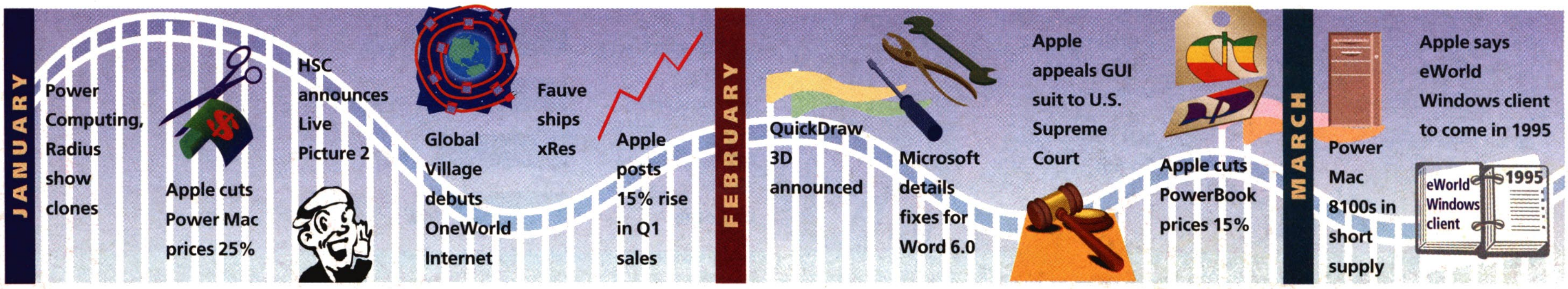
"It was funnier than hell," recounted an IS manager at Lockheed Corp., who requested anonymity. "The Mac worker finished a report in Word, the PC user did the same; the Mac user opened an org chart in Illustrator, the PC user also opened an org chart; the Mac user dragged and dropped his company's logo from Adobe Photoshop, the PC user tried to open Photoshop, but his system crashed."

By the end of the 30-second spot, the Mac user opened a half dozen applications and finished almost as many projects. The PC user spent the rest of the commercial trying to restart his system. In the end, he pulled out a .357 Magnum and blew a hole through the PC; the Mac user went for coffee with a co-worker.

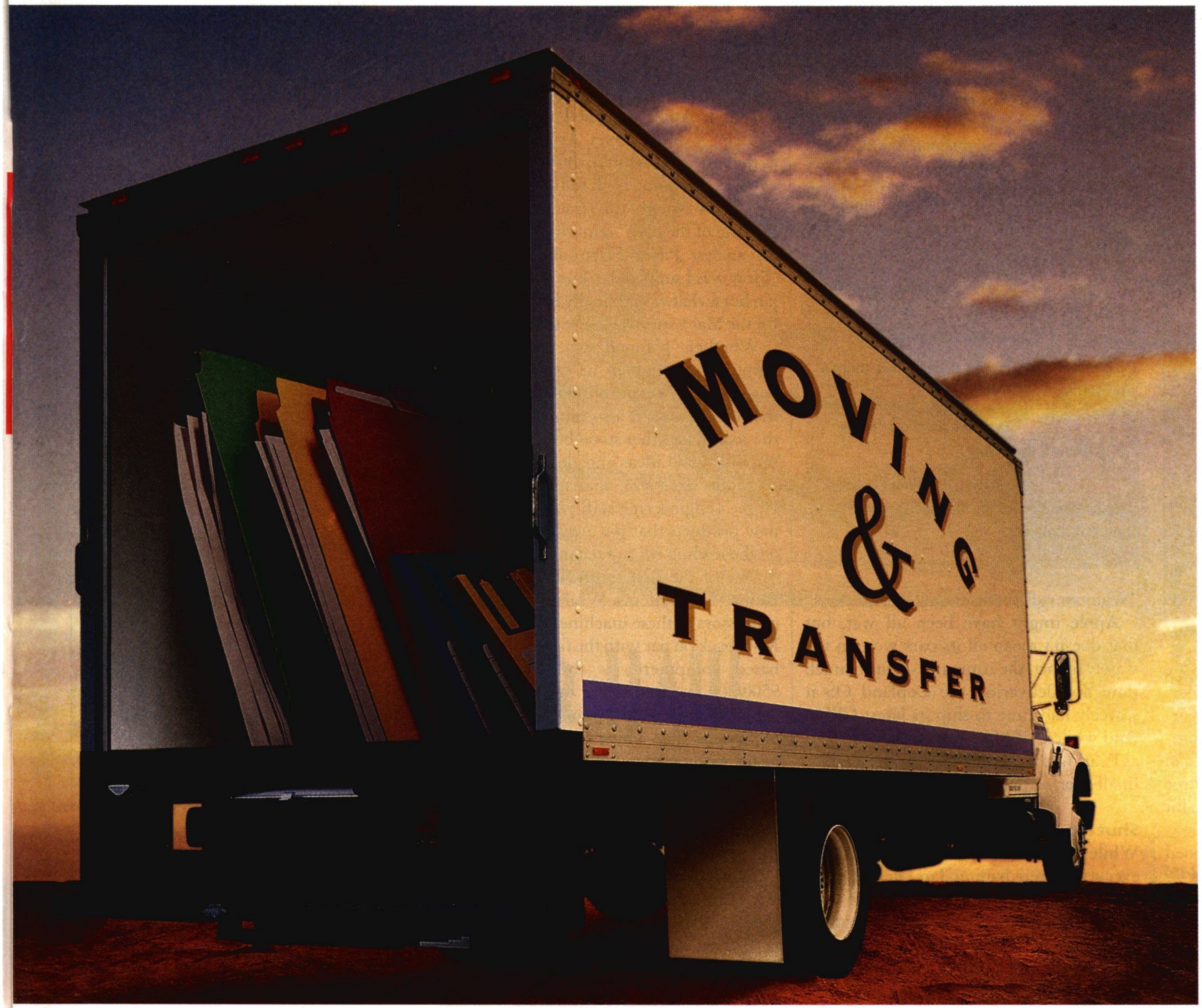
The ad ended with the words, "Looks can be deceiving; test it for yourself."

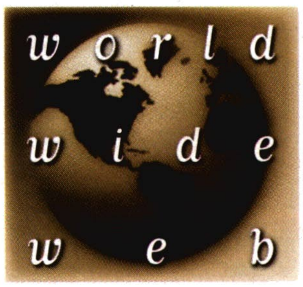
"Reality Test" would go on to win several awards.

See Look forward, Page 70


JANUARY
Power Computing, Radius show clones
Apple cuts Power Mac prices 25%
HSC announces Live Picture 2
Global Village debuts OneWorld Internet
Fauve ships xRes
Apple posts 15% rise in Q1 sales
FEBRUARY
QuickDraw 3D announced
Microsoft details fixes for Word 6.0
Apple appeals GUI suit to U.S. Supreme Court
Apple cuts PowerBook prices 15%
MARCH
Power Mac 8100s in short supply
Apple says eWorld Windows client to come in 1995
eWorld Windows client
1995

Just Because You're Moving To A New Word Processor Doesn't Mean You Have To Leave Your Files Behind.





MacLinkPlus now offers an HTML translator, allowing you to quickly convert text and graphics from any web site into your favorite word processor.

MACLINKPlus
EASY OPEN TRANSLATORS
MACLINKPlus
PC CONNECT
MACLINKPlus
TRANSLATORS PRO
DATAVIZ

Is the fear of losing data the only thing stopping you from leaving your current applications? Relax. With MacLinkPlus™, you'll have the freedom to use virtually any file in the application of your choice. Without losing your formatting. So you can actually use Microsoft Word files in WordPerfect. Or ClarisWorks spreadsheets in Excel. And these are just a few of the thousands of possible combinations included in MacLinkPlus, allowing you to switch between word processing, graphics, spreadsheet or database applications. Or between Mac and PC platforms. So change or upgrade applications without worrying about your files. With MacLinkPlus, you really can take it with you.

1994 World Class Winner
Macworld

Call (800) 789-1466 for more information.
Ask about multi-packs, site licenses and our Windows version.
See us at Booth #1729

DATAVIZ®
The PC & Mac File Compatibility Specialists

All product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. ©1995 DataViz, Inc. 55 Corporate Drive, Trumbull, CT 06611 (203) 268-0030; Fax (203) 268-4345

Windows doublespeak

GORDON STUDER

“Apple says, ‘Hey, Win 3.1 is crummy and it always was crummy.’ And we say, ‘No, it just turned crummy. It was really great till Thursday.’ ”

— Microsoft CEO Bill Gates in August, making the pitch that bipolar mood swings are great for the computer industry.

The House of Mirrors

CE Software’s TeamVision: Cranking out Technology Roadmaps won’t get you anywhere without a real product.

Copland: Announcing a new schedule doesn’t suddenly mean you’re now on time.

CorelDraw: As late as the annual spring thaw on the Ottawa River.

FireWire: Sony Corp. may kindle the interface a little longer for multimedia. But without real products soon, as a SCSI replacement it may fizzle.

GeoPort: Anything at all, but especially PBX and ISDN connections that were promised in the pre-Power Mac era.

Gershwin: The only OS to go from vapor to vacuum.

Quark Inc.’s Imedia (a k a Orion): If publishers kept to these deadlines, there’d be nothing to read.

QuickDraw GX: Let’s see if we can land a fifth product in 1996.

Visual Basic: OK, so Microsoft has already said it won’t do VB for the Mac. Doesn’t mean it shouldn’t.

Look back

From Page 68

cal year with a record $3 billion in quarterly sales, making it an $11 billion company. The installed Mac base hit more than 20 million, twice what it was just three years ago. And domestic market share hit 11.5 percent in 1995.

Apple delivered its much-ballyhooed PCI Macs and its hot new 5000 series — maybe too hot for owners of the world’s first flammable portables.

Long before faulty batteries caused a PowerBook recall, Apple set imaginations on fire with QuickDraw 3D, which made swapping 3-D files as friendly as members of Up With People.

Apple also continued to fiddle with moribund technologies. Take QuickDraw GX, for instance, which was crushed beneath the sandal of industry titan Adobe Systems Inc. (Adobe, of course, had other fish to fry, such as buying everything that Microsoft Corp. hadn’t.)

And while we’re on the subject of things fishy, eWorld floated to the top of the tank last year; Apple’s on-line vessel was a bigger washout than “Waterworld.” (At least “Waterworld” made money in Europe.)

Apple might have been all wet, but that doesn’t mean all its oars were in the water. In fact, the company spent so much time not delivering the Copland OS it scarcely had time to ship its latest CPUs. And while PCI Macs were as hard to find as Pearl Jam tickets, at least Eddie Vedder finally performed.

Shut me down

While Apple wasn’t shipping, company executives were bailing. Ian Diery, Joseph Graziano, Dan Eilers and a host of supporting characters disappeared faster than you could say “golden parachute.”

Speaking of the reasonable-pay impaired, the Rolling Stones came at a stiffer price than even an escort provided by Hollywood madam Heidi Fleiss — 12 million bucks. That’s the size of the wad rock ’n’ roll animal Bill Gates reportedly stuffed into Mick Jagger’s spandex for the rights to “Start Me Up,” the official song of the most expensive computer-product launch ever — Windows 95.

But don’t cry for Bill, Redmond, Wash.: The Windows 95 debut put a mighty strain on Microsoft’s support lines — frustrated users couldn’t get through to air their gripes

See Look back, Page 72

Look forward

From Page 68

“The commercial did something I never got our VP to do: Smile when he thought of the Mac,” said the Lockheed manager. “It was a little thing, but I think it helped clear the way for us to re-evaluate dumping the Mac platform.”

Products ascending

In the wake of a corporate blood bath early in the year, in which several vice presidents resigned, Apple returned to a very old strategy — move boxes. As many insiders at the time commented, the old/new strategy was like going back to 1984.

“I really thought this strategy was the beginning of the end,” remarked Mac industry analyst Pieter Hartsook on April 1. “How was I supposed to know it was a Trojan horse that would finally bring the battle for the Mac’s survival home to Apple?”

Whether planned or serendipitous, Apple’s reduction in its executive ranks and work force simplified the decision-making process; it also removed many of the roadblocks that stood between coming up with good ideas and delivering them. Without excessive managerial control, Apple’s engineering staff was able to build new products that put Apple solidly back on the leading edge of technology.

One of the first to hit was the “Speed Bump” PCI systems. While the upgraded processors of these machines put high-end Macs back on par with the fastest Pentium-based computers — the Power Mac 9500/200 featured either one or two 200-MHz 604 chips — the simultaneous release of System 7.7, which included a much faster native version of the File Manager, gave new and old Power Macs an uncanny speed boost. The arrival of a fully debugged Open Transport 1.3 also helped the operating system.

These computers would be followed in the summer by the Performa 5500 and 6500, and the LC 5500 and 6500, the first PCI-based consumer Macs. The 120-MHz 603e 6500 benchmarked at the speed of a 100-MHz 604-based Mac but cost only $2,000 for a complete system, including a 15-inch color monitor and software.

Even in the normally slow summer selling season, the PCI Performas were hot, especially after the $200 Sony PlayStation card came out, allowing PCI Macs to run PlayStation titles. The arrival at Comdex/Fall ’96 of two inexpensive Power Mac Performas — with prices starting at $1,300 — and the first-ever tower Performa designed for the small office-home office market, helped make for a Performa Christmas in ’96.

Goin’ mobile

For those of a more mobile bent, Apple began digging itself out of the hole it had made for itself in that market.

The PowerBook 6000 series, which shipped at August Macworld Expo ’96 in Boston, took the market by storm. While not offering any significant innovation, the new all-in-one combined a complete, bug-free feature set in a sophisticated design. The addition of two bays to the front of the portable — one for a lithium-ion battery and the other either for a second battery, hard drive, floppy or even a full-size CD-ROM drive — gave the 6000s flexibility

See Look forward, Page 74

Playing it close to the vest

GORDON STUDER

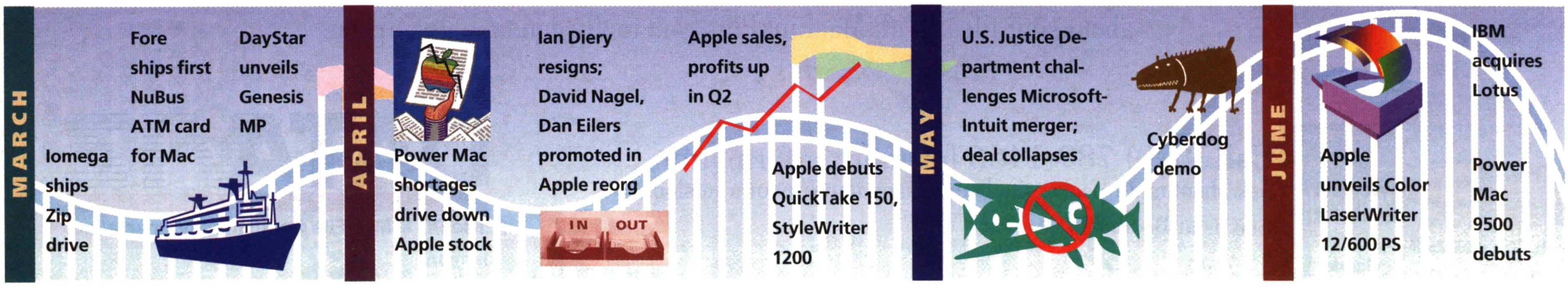
“We’re not staking our entire future on a particular release.”

— Apple CEO Michael Spindler in January, wisely hedging bets on the soon-to-be-delayed Copland OS.

Don’t believe the hype

“Win 95 is the most overhyped product in the history of the PC industry; even more than Newton.”

— Michael Mace, Apple’s director of Mac platform marketing, in August. The taste of very, very sour grapes lingers on his palate.

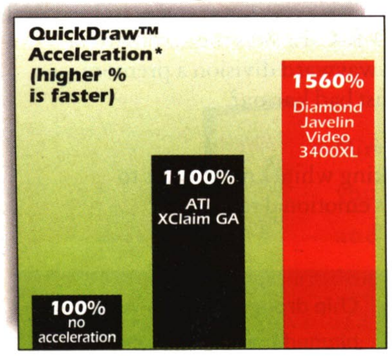

MARCH
Iomega ships Zip drive
Fore ships first NuBus ATM card for Mac
DayStar unveils Genesis MP
APRIL
Power Mac shortages drive down Apple stock
IN
OUT
Ian Diery resigns; David Nagel, Dan Eilers promoted in Apple reorg
Apple sales, profits up in Q2
Apple debuts QuickTake 150, StyleWriter 1200
MAY
U.S. Justice Department challenges Microsoft-Intuit merger; deal collapses
Cyberdog demo
JUNE
Apple unveils Color LaserWriter 12/600 PS
IBM acquires Lotus
Power Mac 9500 debuts

FIVE PRESENTATIONS
THREE ORIGINAL DESIGNS
FOUR MEETINGS
TWO CONCEPTS &
TEN CUPS OF COFFEE

DIAMOND MULTIMEDIA
Javelin Video 3240XL
PCI-BASED MULTIMEDIA ACCELERATOR FOR POWER MAC
Fast Graphics and Video Acceleration
PCI POWER MAC MULTIMEDIA ACCELERATOR
FREE
PCI MAC

YOUR MAC BETTER HAUL.

Finally, a cost-effective multimedia accelerator for your PCI-based Power Macintosh. Diamond's Javelin Video 3000 Series delivers powerful graphics and video acceleration to your PCI Power Mac. With blazing fast performance for scrolling your QuarkXpress® documents, Adobe Photoshop™ files as well as QuickTime™ scaling and dithering acceleration for digital video playback, you'll perform like never before. And, it comes bundled with the KPT Convolver software package that provides stellar creative filter effects for serious imaging professionals and Photoshop and Painter users. Plus, the Javelin Video 3000 Series maintains consistent design with standard Mac GUI, so all you have to do is point and click. Starting at only $399. With true Plug-and-Play, a 5-year warranty, 24-hour fax-on-demand, and online support services, you'll get the job done. So, if you're ready to get the most out of your PCI Power Mac, call Diamond at **1-800-4-MULTIMEDIA** today. And we'll show you how the Javelin Video 3000 Series delivers optimum acceleration, without compromise.



Resolution	Colors (with 2 MB)	Colors (with 4MB)
640 x 480	16.7M	16.7M
800 x 600	16.7M	16.7M
1152 x 870	65k	16.7M
1280 x 1024	256	65k
1600 x 1200	256	65k

Accelerated for Power Macintosh

DIAMOND
M U L T I M E D I A

A passion for performance.

24-Hour Fax-On-Demand: 1-800-380-0030 Internet: http://www.diamondmm.com

©1995 Diamond Multimedia Systems, Inc., 2880 Junction Avenue, San Jose, CA 95134-1922. All rights reserved. Diamond, Diamond Multimedia, Javelin and Javelin Video are trademarks of Diamond Multimedia Systems, Inc. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders. Diamond reserves the right to change specifications without notice.
*Based on QuickDraw acceleration tests using Ziff-Davis MacBench 2.0. Tests completed on a Power Mac 9500/120 with a resolution of 1024 x 768 at 16.7 million colors.

Fry's Electronics   Computer City Supercenter   CompUSA The Computer Superstore   Egghead Software

Devil's Dictionary 1996

Adobe: A surprisingly strong building material, at least when building a software monopoly.

Apple solutions: A strategy for seeding the industry with former vice presidents.

Apple QA: A trick question.

CHRP: Common hardware = redundant products.

CI Labs: What you call a technology joint venture that is designed to be nonprofit.

Digital video editing: Technospeak for "make my computer scream in pain."

Fast Ethernet: The act of feeding your network a 10BASE T diet with 100BASE T cards (see Open Transport below).

Newton 2.0: The first documented example of The Doonesbury Effect. (Now, if we can just get Dilbert to make fun of System 7.5, we'd have Copland by March.)

Open Transport: The transit system that runs on that road paved with good intentions.

Power Computing: The ghost of Apple past.

PowerPC Platform: The campaign to make Intel a historical footnote.

QuickTime VR: The new fall TV show starring George Clooney as an emergency Macintosh repairman.

Radius: The distance between an aggressive mainstream clone strategy and IBM's ability to deliver cost-effective Macs.

Sagan, Carl: A 20th century astronomer famous for suing everyone, including whoever code-named the planet "Uranus." See also BHA (butthead astronomer) and LAW (lawyers are wimps).

URL: Useless, random location.

Windows 95: How many closed windows users must toss their PCs through in frustration before successfully upgrading to Microsoft's latest operating system.

World Wide Web: That tangled thing we weave when first trying to make the Internet friendly.

Zip: The sound of a body bag being closed around SyQuest's EZ135 drive.

Look back

From Page 70

about software problems and steep upgrade costs; maybe they would have had better luck calling a psychic hot line.

Strange days

While on the topic of pop culture phenomena: You'd have to be Amish not to notice the Internet craze that transfixed the world, much as citizens band radios captured America's collective unconscious in the '70s. But, of course, few of those earlier crazes needed as many accouterments — browsers, URLs and bookmarks.

The Initial Public Offering of The Year award went to Netscape Communications Corp. The baying of investors pushed the stock into the stratosphere and even inspired a joke:

Q: What were Jerry Garcia's last words?

A: "Netscape closed at WHAT?"

Of course, Adobe jumped smack in the middle of the World Wide Web-fest when it bought Ceneca Communications Inc., maker of PageMill and SiteMill. Not surprising. In 1995, Adobe acquired a wealth of talent. Besides Ceneca, the company picked up Frame Technology Corp., makers of FrameMaker, adding a second desktop publishing application to its PageMaker arsenal.

To every thesis there must be an antithesis. Adobe's dwarfish doppelganger, Macromedia Inc., tamed Fauve Software Inc. and slurped up Altsys Corp. as if it were a bluepoint oyster.

And with its $2.1 billion bid for Intuit Inc. blocked by the United States Justice Department for anti-competitive reasons, Microsoft finally appeared to bite off something it couldn't chew.

You say PPCP, I say CHRP

For those craving the meat and potatoes of storage, Iomega Corp.'s Zip and SyQuest Technology Inc.'s EZ135 drives had megabytes for cheap. Microsoft served up something as well; unfortunately, it was the final update to Word 6.

Few products landed with as big a thud as Microsoft Word 6.0.1, which delivered as little speed as a certain white Bronco. Users and journalists alike deep-sixed the unwieldy program.

Nonetheless, Microsoft held onto a substantial chunk of the Mac word processing market, and it had an unlikely source to thank: Novell Inc. After two years of wringing meager profits out of its WordPerfect Business Applications Division, Novell pulled the plug, vowing to concentrate instead on its core networking business.

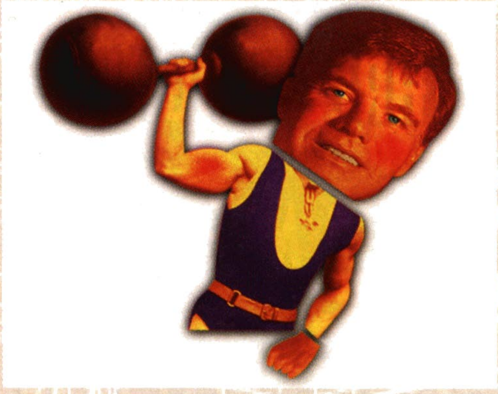
Even this solid blow to the solar plexus couldn't keep the Dynamic Trio down. IBM, Motorola Inc. and Apple arrived just in time to deliver the "you can call it Common Hardware Reference Platform (CHRP) or you can call it PowerPC Platform (PPCP)" speech.

And, as if to highlight the fact that it ain't over till it's over, UMAX Data Systems Inc. signed aboard the Good Ship Macintosh, lending a certain *je ne sais quoi* to the PPCP announcement. Despite Quix Computerware A.G.'s efforts to distract erstwhile clone makers with its Mac OS translation API for the PPCP, by the time Comdex/Fall '95 rolled around in November, it became obvious that in 1996, it would be in with the new and out with the PPCP. □

Pumping up customer service and support

"Some of the things that we've done [regarding customer support] have been really boneheaded in the past, and we have to fix them."

— Quark Chairman Tim Gill, in October, reflecting on Quark's grand tradition of putting the customer last.



GORDON STUDER

Tunnel of Love

May

Microsoft-Intuit merger falls through

Even Microsoft sometimes fails to score: Justice Department dumps cold water on $2.1 billion deal.

AOL acquires WAIS and Medior

The on-line company will hit on anything and everything Internet in its information-superhighway path.

June

AOL buys GNN

AOL consummates its threesome by taking on Internet-access services provider GNN.

IBM buys Lotus

How suite it is: Megadeal would make Gleason proud. It certainly made former Lotus CEO Jim Manzi rich.

Adobe buys Frame

Combined with 1994 acquisition of Aldus, Adobe elbows Microsoft out of the way to become largest Mac developer.

July

Symantec buys Delrina

Symantec's umpteenth buyout means developer has engendered as many acquisitions as software titles over the past few years.

September

Macromedia acquires Fauve

Scripting power may help Macromedia fulfill fantasy of becoming chief potentate in media authoring.

StarNine carries off Microsoft Mail

Wait a minute, Mr. Postman! The AppleTalk client is in the mail.

Adobe seduces Ceneca

Sweetheart deal gives Adobe inside track on the Internet; picks up PageMill and SiteMill.

October

Quarterdeck acquires StarNine; Cisco buys Grand Junction Networks

Merger mania spawns networking lovefest.

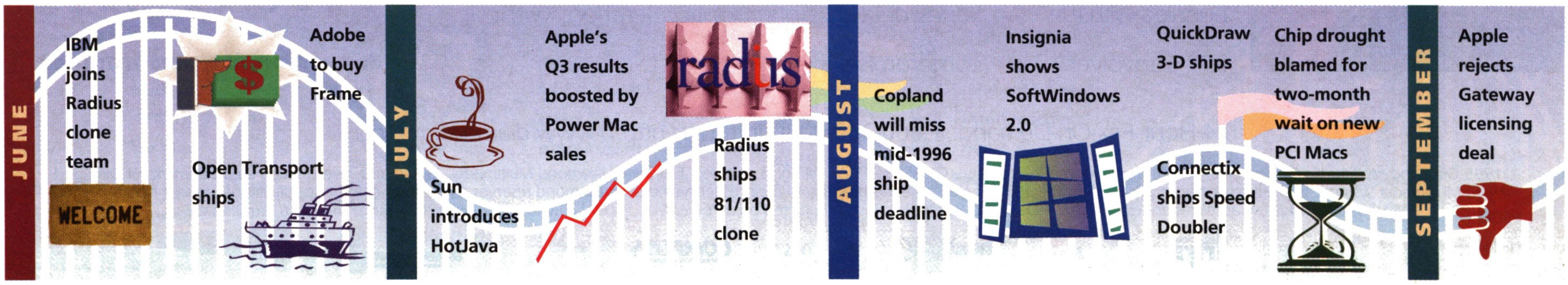
November

Novell to dump WordPerfect Business Applications Division and AppWare

D-I-V-O-R-C-E: Was the acronym for Novell's wayward division a premonition or just bad karma?

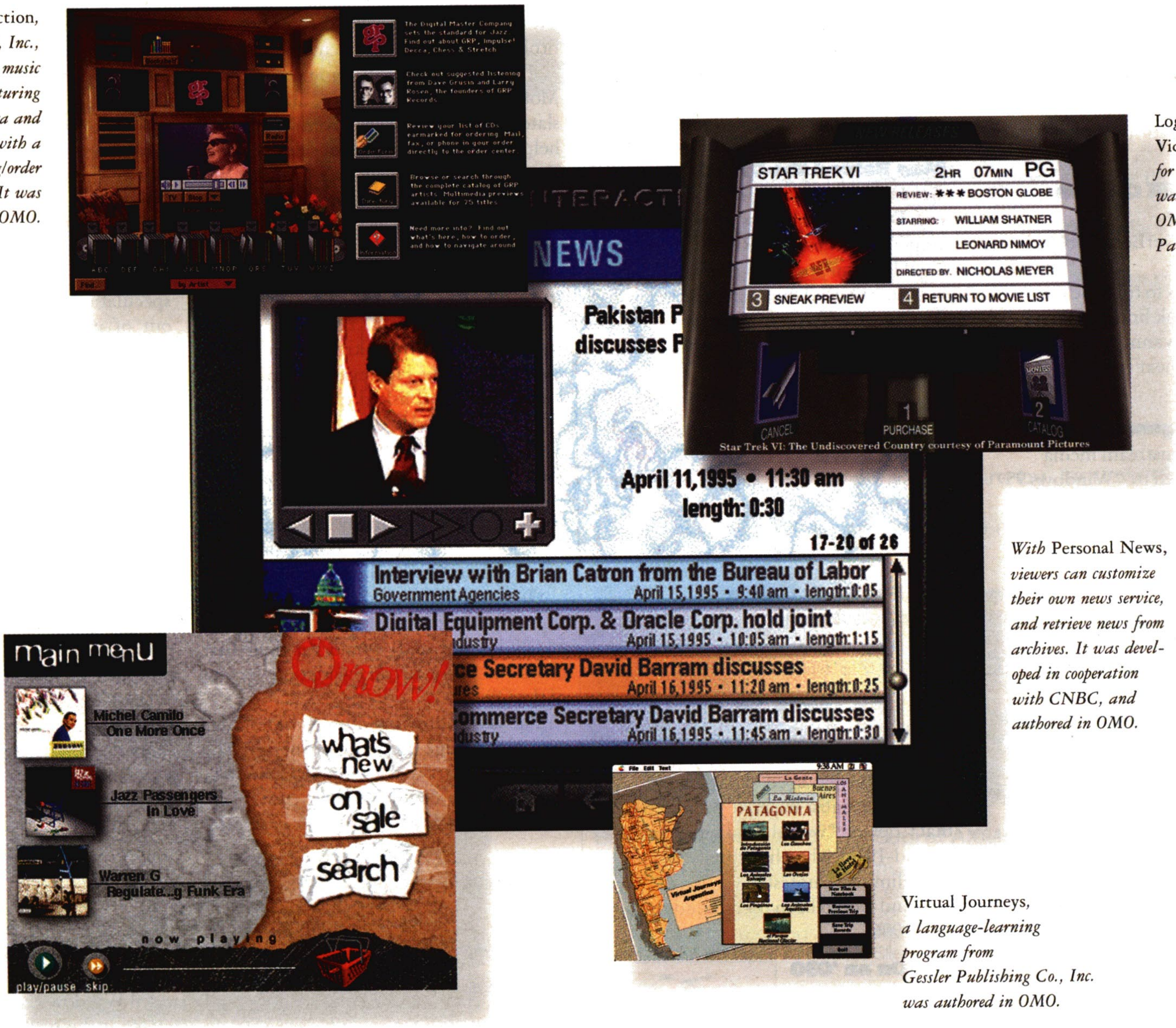
InterCon to pick up eWorld

Networking white knight rides to eWorld's emotional rescue.


JUNE
IBM joins Radius clone team
WELCOME
Adobe to buy Frame
Open Transport ships
JULY
Sun introduces HotJava
Apple's Q3 results boosted by Power Mac sales
radius
Radius ships 81/110 clone
AUGUST
Copland will miss mid-1996 ship deadline
Insignia shows SoftWindows 2.0
QuickDraw 3-D ships
Connectix ships Speed Doubler
Chip drought blamed for two-month wait on new PCI Macs
SEPTEMBER
Apple rejects Gateway licensing deal

SAVE $800 ON MACROMEDIA DIRECTOR 4.0.

GET ORACLE MEDIA OBJECTS INSTEAD.


NEWS
Pakistan P
discusses F
April 11, 1995 • 11:30 am
length: 0:30
17-20 of 26
Interview with Brian Catron from the Bureau of Labor
Government Agencies
April 15, 1995 • 9:40 am • length: 0:05
Digital Equipment Corp. & Oracle Corp. hold joint
April 15, 1995 • 10:05 am • length: 1:15
ce Secretary David Barram discusses
April 16, 1995 • 11:20 am • length: 0:25
ommerce Secretary David Barram discusses
April 16, 1995 • 11:45 am • length: 0:30
STAR TREK VI
2HR 07MIN PG
REVIEW: ★★★ BOSTON GLOBE
STARRING: WILLIAM SHATNER
LEONARD NIMOY
DIRECTED BY NICHOLAS MEYER
3 SNEAK PREVIEW
4 RETURN TO MOVIE LIST
CANCEL
1 PURCHASE
2 CATALOG
Star Trek VI: The Undiscovered Country courtesy of Paramount Pictures
main menu
Michel Camilo
One More Once
Jazz Passengers
In Love
Warren G
Regulate...g Funk Era
now playing
play/pause
skip
Cdnow!
what's new
on sale
search
PATAGONIA

The GRP Collection, *from* N2K, Inc., *combines a jazz music sampler featuring labels like Decca and Chess, with a catalog/order application. It was authored in* OMO.

Logica Interactive Video Environment, *for video-on-demand, was authored in* OMO. *Courtesy of* Paramount Pictures.

With Personal News, *viewers can customize their own news service, and retrieve news from archives. It was developed in cooperation with* CNBC, *and authored in* OMO.

CD-Now *is a music catalog shopping application which allows users to preview, sample and purchase cassettes and CDs. It was authored in* OMO.

Virtual Journeys, *a language-learning program from* Gessler Publishing Co., Inc. *was authored in* OMO.

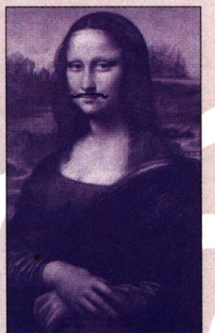
Director is great for authoring CD-ROMs. So is Oracle Media Objects. But OMO is also the only tool which will let you author exciting applications that can be distributed across networks: from LANs to the Internet to ISDN and interactive TV. Director won't. And OMO allows easy access and manipulation of relational data. Director doesn't. Director costs about $900. For a limited time, get OMO for just $99*. Call 1.800.633.0726. Or download a *free* trial version at http://www.oracle.com/

To join our New Media Alliance developer program contact us at
1.800.633.0687 or via the Web at http://www.oracle.com/
*These prices are only available in the United States.

QuickTime and the QuickTime logo are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Used under license.

ORACLE®
Enabling the Information Age

MacWEEK's 1995 Daze of the Year awards



The Demi Moore Citation for Outstanding Performance in a Historical Classic
Goes to: eWorld
For: eWorld. The next time you remake a service, at least make sure the remake offers more than the original.

The Ed Wood Memorial Award
Goes to: Adobe Systems Inc.
For: Being the monster amoeba from outer space that grows steadily larger on the bodies of unsuspecting software companies.

The Milli Vanilli Citation for Originality
Goes to: The PowerBook 5300 engineering team
For: Doing its best to turn the innovative PowerBook line into yet another ThinkPad wannabe. Here's a good idea for the next round: expandable keyboards!

The Hidden Agenda Award
Goes to: The mainstream media
For: Being suckered by "Windows 95 is the death of the Mac" propaganda. Is that record $11 billion in 1995 sales really the first sign of corporate apocalypse?

The It's Only Illegal If You Get Caught Award
Goes to: Whoever keeps planting those phony Apple buyout rumors
For: Deftly manipulating Apple's stock price year after year by capitalizing on the fact that most Wall Street traders have the long-term memory of ketchup.

The Giant Sucking Sound Award
Goes to: Joseph Graziano, Dan Eilers, Ian Diery, etc.
For: Graciously making room for all those Apple middle managers to advance their careers.

The Thomas Wolfe Was Right Award
Goes to: Guy Kawasaki
For: Proving once and for all that you can't go home again — unless there's an Apple Fellow title and a $100K-plus salary in it for you.

The Paper Tiger Award
Goes to: Novell Inc.
For: Not spending a dime to market WordPerfect after Word 6 stumbled and then dumping the word processor the first chance the company got.

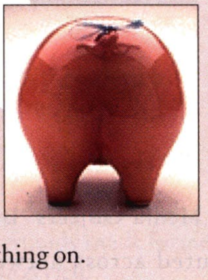
The Svengali Stock Award
Goes to: Netscape Communications Corp.
For: Fueling one of the biggest initial public offerings in the history of computing based on the success of the most popular commercial freeware ever. Don't ask how Netscape will make money; just remember that common sense and stock speculation don't mix.

The Pay No Attention to That Man Behind the Curtain Award
Goes to: Connectix Corp.
For: Doing the thankless job of fixing Apple's mistakes. First RAM Doubler, then Speed Doubler and finally bundling QuickTime Conferencing with the QuickCam were promises made by Apple but delivered by Connectix.

The We Have Met the Enemy and It Is Us Award
Goes to: Apple executives
For: Making 1995 a banner year in Apple screw-ups.

The Pet Rock With a Function Award
Goes to: Iomega Corp.
For: The Zip drive

The Boss Tweed Award for Public Speaking
Goes to: David Nagel
For: His keynote speech at Macworld Expo last August when he promised that Copland "would be in users' hands by mid-1996" when he actually meant "a preliminary, untested version of Copland would be in users' hands by mid-1996."



The On an '030 It Runs Backward Award
Goes to: Word 6.0.x
For: Being the software equivalent of 57 channels with nothing on.

Look forward

From Page 70

never before seen in a PowerBook. And Apple Taiwanese manufacturing partner Quanta Computers gave the notebook something else no top-of-the-line Mac portable had: a price tag starting at less than $2,000.

Even Newton made a comeback last year. Although a rumored buyout of the group never materialized, the Newton 2.0 upgrade gave growing credibility to Apple's PDA platform.

Increasing support from Mac and Windows users created a bump in sales, and, although Apple spent little marketing the MessagePad, the handheld computer still broke sales records by a factor of two.

The arrival of new Newton designs from Motorola Inc., Sharp Corp. and the first slate-shaped Newton from Panasonic helped drive total platform sales to 1 million by year-end. Newton's growing success may be driving rumored negotiations with Hewlett-Packard Co. to adopt the Newton OS.

In search of Copland

The arrival of System 7.7 added new vitality to an OS slowly choking to death on its own legacy code. However, this still didn't answer the most asked question of 1996: Where's Copland?

Shipping Developer Release 1 at the Apple Worldwide Developers Conference in May '96 helped bolster support from third-party vendors, many of whom found Developer Release 0 to be insufficient to start work on Copland-savvy code.

However, it wouldn't be until August that a "select group of users" (eventually 50,000 by year-end) would get their first chance to play with an evaluation version of the OS.

The slowly growing number of test sites spawned a huge user-support nightmare: First, customers tied up support lines asking how they could get their copies and later called asking how to work with purloined copies — or just how to remove the OS and recover their data.

The firing squad

"If anybody makes a Mac cheaper than we do from a cost standpoint, with our volume of a couple million machines, we should be shot."

— Apple CEO Michael Spindler in January. Do you want the cigarette or the blindfold first, captain?

Cheapest form of flattery

"If you do everything the way Apple does, you can't [build a cheaper clone]."

— Radius CEO Chuck Berger in January, predicting his company could do Apple one better and make its CPUs even more expensively.

However, even with distribution and support problems, the wide release of a Copland beta did improve spirits in the Mac community as the future of the Mac went from promises to test-ready product.

The news wasn't so good for the PowerPC Platform (PPCP) version of System 7.7.x. The Mac OS for PPCP-based systems still hadn't shipped as of early December. This is causing widespread speculation that Apple is trying to weasel out of its commitment to the common platform and OS licensing for fear of what it would do to its sales. However, MacWEEK sources confirmed company statements that almost all other system software efforts have been delayed because Copland development has drained company resources.

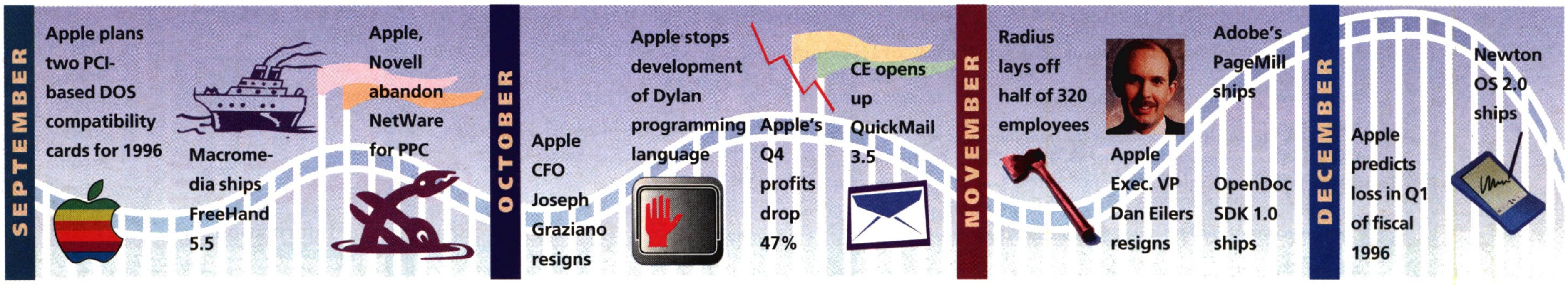
Not PC

The term "Not PC" came into common parlance after the concluding piece of the Imagine campaign aired, which compared political correctness to deciding which computer to buy.

In the ad, titled "Think for Yourself," one person is asking another why he is about to buy a Compaq machine. The buyer's response: "I'm supposed to … aren't I?" The ad ends with the slogan: Macintosh, because it's Not PC.

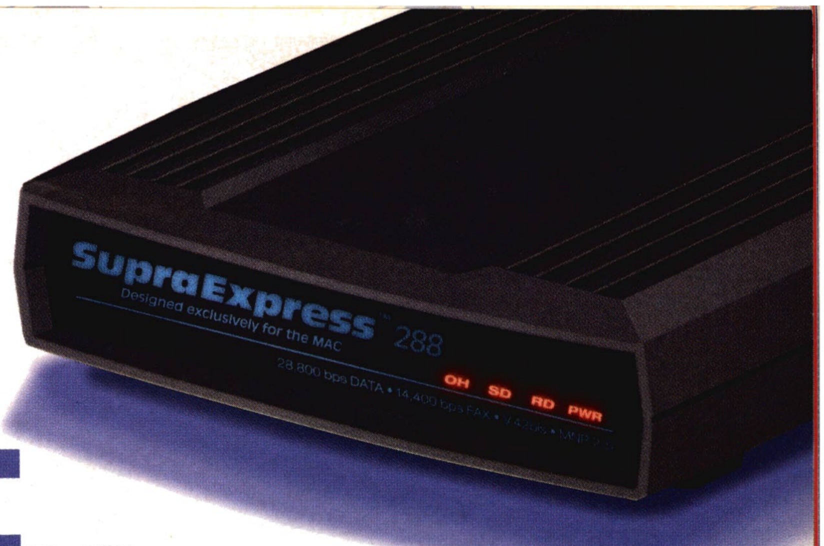
This commercial best expressed the change at Apple in '96 — from tense coexistence to all-out war with Pentium-based computers and Windows 95. Although this ad no doubt troubled negotiations between Apple and Microsoft Corp. to sell Windows NT with the Copland interface, it helped turn 1996 into the best Christmas quarter ever for Apple.

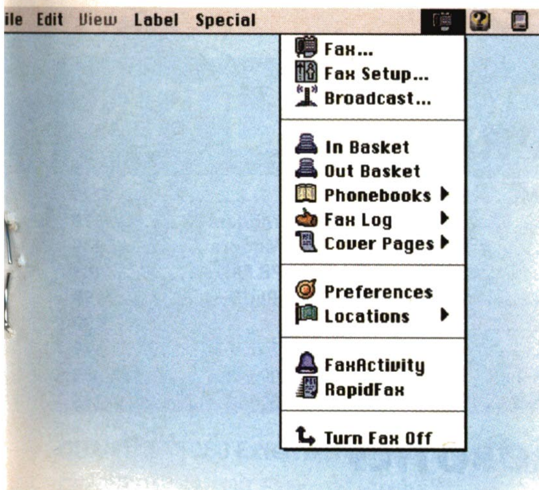
It also confirmed that '96 was the year Apple went from the geeky kid who always got beat up to the Chuck Norris of the computer set. Mac users can only Imagine what 1996 would have been like without this new, funkier Apple attitude. □


SEPTEMBER
Apple plans two PCI-based DOS compatibility cards for 1996
Macromedia ships FreeHand 5.5
Apple, Novell abandon NetWare for PPC
OCTOBER
Apple CFO Joseph Graziano resigns
Apple stops development of Dylan programming language
Apple's Q4 profits drop 47%
CE opens up QuickMail 3.5
NOVEMBER
Radius lays off half of 320 employees
Apple Exec. VP Dan Eilers resigns
Adobe's PageMill ships
OpenDoc SDK 1.0 ships
DECEMBER
Apple predicts loss in Q1 of fiscal 1996
Newton OS 2.0 ships

Best modem
Best software
Best price

Prices starting at only **$169.95**


SupraExpress 288
Designed exclusively for the MAC
28,800 bps DATA • 14,400 bps FAX
OH SD RD PWR


File Edit View Label Special
Fax...
Fax Setup...
Broadcast...
In Basket
Out Basket
Phonebooks
Fax Log
Cover Pages
Preferences
Locations
FaxActivity
RapidFax
Turn Fax Off

If you're looking for the best 28,800 bps solution on the market today, your only choice is Supra. That's because Supra delivers a winning combination of intuitive software and high-quality hardware…all designed exclusively for the Mac. And Supra modems are surprisingly affordable. Whether you're interested in Internet access or top-of-the line features, you'll find great values throughout the Supra product line.

Best of all, each solution includes Supra's premier fax software, FAXcilitate™, for sophisticated, easy-to-use fax communications.

If you want a 28,800 bps modem customized for the Mac at a price you can afford, Supra is clearly the best choice.

For more information, or for the dealer nearest you call:

1-800-934-8772

FREE InfoPedia™ CD ROM – Free with purchase. Register your FAXcilitate fax software by January 15th, and receive this CD ROM valued at $89 absolutely FREE!

SupraExpress 288
28,800 bps
V.34
Designed Exclusively for the MAC

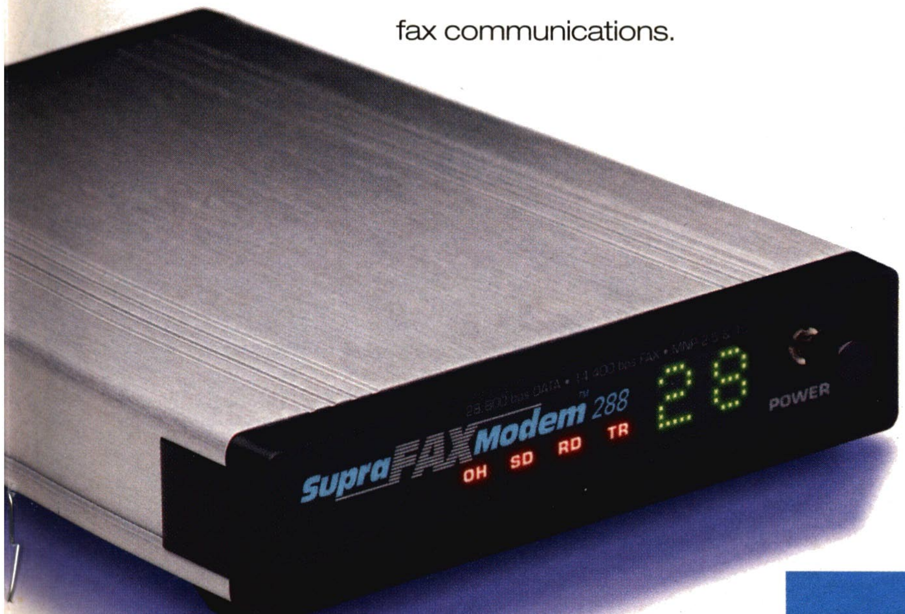
SupraExpress™ 288

Affordable 28,800 bps communications.
Complete Mac solution includes everything you need to get started.

Supra FAXModem 288
28,800 bps
The Fastest SupraFAXModem For the MAC

SupraFAXModem™ 288

The professional's choice.
Feature-packed 28,800 bps communications includes flash ROM, Alpha-numeric display, Silent Answer and Caller ID.


SupraFAXModem 288
28,800 bps DATA • 14,400 bps FAX
OH SD RD TR
28
POWER

> **"It's a crying shame that FAXcilitate only comes with Supra and PSI modems. Where most fax packages scatter their components to the four corners of your hard drive, FAXcilitate adds a simple Fax menu to your menu bar. You wouldn't be crazy to consider a...Supra model for the crystal clear software alone."**
>
> **– Macworld, October 94**

Try Supra's World Wide Web site.
http://www.supra.com

Mac OS

MW ★★★★

"Supra is paving the way for life in the fast lane."
– Macworld

Supra Corporation®
A Diamond Multimedia Company

MacUser RECOMMENDS

The best V.34 modem for your desktop...from a company that really knows the Mac."
– MacUser

Macworld Booth #507

MICRO CENTER THE COMPUTER DEPARTMENT STORE

Fry's ELECTRONICS

COMPUTER City SUPERCENTER

Supra Corporation, A Diamond Multimedia Company. Tel: 360-604-1400. Fax: 360-604-1401. Supra, SupraExpress, SupraFAXModem are trademarks of Supra Corporation. Mac and the Mac OS logo are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc., used under license

CALL FOR A FREE CATALOG!

International: 206•746•0229
Fax: 206•746•5168

$$ MOR
FOR YOU

MODEMS

GLOBAL VILLAGE PC CARDS!!

137378	PP Gold PC Card	$189
137379	PP Platinum PC Card 28.8	349
137380	PP Platinum Pro PC Card 28.8	519

Modems

137366	Teleport Platinum 28.8 V.34	$205
137365	PowerPort 1XX Platinum 28.8 V.34	339
137339	Teleport GoldII™	112
137323	PowerPort Duo 2XX Mercury 19.2.	329
137335	PowerPort 5XX Mercury for 500	342

TELEPORT
PLATINUM
28,800 BPS FAX/MODEM
MAXIMUM PERFORMANCE FOR FAX, REMOTE ACCESS AND ON-LINE COMMUNICATION

Teleport Platinum 28.8 V.34 $205

Megahertz	Megahertz Cruise Card 14.4 PCMCIA	$135
	MHZ Cruise Card 28.8	$295
TDK	28.8 V.34 PCMCIA for PB190/5300	$259
Viking	NETLINK 28.8 Data/FAX PC Card Modem	$265
Zoom	28.8 V.Fast	$189
	28.8 V.34	$195
	14.4 External	$79
Apple	PS Fax Card 16/600	$280
Hayes	Accura 14.4 + Fax Modem	$122

SUPRA

50V34E-MC	SUPRA 28.8 V.34	$229
5014FX	SUPRA 14.4 S/R FAX Modem	179
5028PB	SUPRA 28.8 PB FAX/Modem	239
5014PB	SUPRA 14.4 V.32BIS PB FAX	165
5014XP	SUPRAEXPRESS 144 PLUS	99
5014LC	SUPRA 14.4 LC	99
5028XP	SUPRAEXPRESS 288 Ext.V.34	179
50 FXNM-1	SUPRA FAX NETWORK	59
50 FXNM-5	SUPRA FAX NETWORK	115

US ROBOTICS

Mac & Fax Sportster® True V.34

An easy to use modem that offers a multitude of advanced features. V.34 at 28.8 bps with support for V.FC™ and V.32 at 14.4 bps

USR 719100	28.8 Sportster® V.34 Internet Bundle	$212
USR 388979	Sportster 14,400 Mac & Fax	119

SCANNERS

PowerLook II $2229

UMAX® *POWERLOOK II*

Features an enclosed optical system for clear, dust free images. Includes MagicMatch KCMS color management utility to ensure consistent output. Fast scan a full page 24MB image in 40 seconds! 600x1200 DPI; 9600x9600 DPI maximum. 36 bit internal/external, 3.2 Dynamic range.

UMPLPRO+	PowerLook II	2229
UMV6	VISTA - S6 PRO+/LE+	$698/598
UMUTAV6	Transparency Adapter	$405
UMV8	VISTA - S8 PRO+/LE+	$814/714
UM126O	UC 1260 PRO+/LE+	$884/784
UMUTAIE	Transparency Adapter	$405
UMBCRMAC	BizCard Reader Mac	$225

MICROTEK

367910	ScanMaker III w/trans adp	$2559
367900	ScanMaker IIHR w/Photoshop	$775
254697	ScanMaker IISPX	$685

NIKON

NK 263735	Super CoolScan	$1999
NK 263714	ScanTouch AX-1200	$1179
263717	COOLPRINT Digital Printer	$1709

POLAROID SPRINTSCAN .. $1555!

CONNECTIX	Connectix QuickCam	$98

LACIE

#LAC 013613	**Silverscanner III** *with: Photoshop,Olduvai Read It!, Silverscan*	$1659
#LAC 013614	**Silverscanner III** *with: MicroFrontier Color It!, Olduvai Read It!, Silverscan*	$1479
#LAC 013889	**Silverscanner DTP** *with: Photoshop LE, Olduvai Read It!, Silverscan*	$889

AGFA	StudioScan IISi/Arcus II	$935/1941
EPSON	1200C Pro/1000C Color Scanner	$1202/799
VISIONEER	PaperPort VX	$365
HP	ScanJet 4S/ScanJet 4C	$344/944

PRINTERS

APPLE PRINTERS

LW16/600	LaserWriter 16/600	$2249
LW12/600	Color Laserwriter 12/600	6465
LW4/600	Laserwriter 4/600	895
PLW320	Personal Laserwriter 320 w/toner	809
PLW300	Personal Laserwriter 300 w/toner	629
IWII	Imagewriter II	395
LW360	Laserwriter Select 360	1210
LW360/TNR	Laserwriter Select 360 w/toner	1293
SW1200	Stylewriter 1200 w/QDraw	259
SW2200	Color Stylewriter 2200	395
CSW2400	Color Stylewriter Pro 2400	409

We also carry the complete line of Apple Printer Supplies!

HEWLETT® PACKARD

HIGH QUALITY PRINTERS FROM HEWLETT PACKARD

HP 282260/56	HP LaserJet 5L/5P	$515/888
HP 282258	HP LaserJet 5MP	1069
HP 282255	HP LaserJet 4M Plus	1984
HP 282239/40	HP LaserJet 4V/4MV	1961/2840
HP 282262	HP LaserJet 5Si	2860
HP 282263	HP LaserJet 5SIMX	4005
HP 397917	HP DeskJet 660C	399
HP 397934	1600CM	1984
HP 397946	DeskJet 850C	509

We also carry the complete line of Hewlett Packard Printer Supplies!

CD-ROM

Weapons Control System $69

Rudder Control System $105

Thrustmaster Mark I $95

Alone in the Dark 3	45
Conflict Catcher 3	62
Dabbler 2.0	45
Dark Forces	49
Descent	50
Dust	39
FrameMaker 5.0	599
Freehand 5.5	435
Havoc	39
Indy Car Racing	51
Legend of Kyrandia 3	29
Marathon II	45
Myst	49
Out of the Sun	45
Passage to Vietnam	39
Phantasmagoria	59
Pocahontas Storybook	35
Power Pete	27
Pumba & Timon Game	35
Quicken Deluxe 6.0	65
Sammy's Science	39
Sesame Street Letters	35
Sim Tower	35
Soft Windows 2.0	279
Speed Doubler	55
Stark Trek TNG: Final Unity	55
Thinkin' Things 1, 2 or 3	39
Warlords II - Disk	42
Winnie the Pooh Storybook	36
You Don't Know Jack	32

CD-ROM HABITAT

THE LLB COMPANY, INC. 1-800-848-8967

MAC$$ MONEY!!

To Order: 800•848•8967

APPLE DRIVES

540MB .. $315 730MB .. 345
850MB .... 339 1080MB . 409 2GIG 925

QUANTUM

QUANTUM 1080 External Fireball	$349
QUANTUM 540MB External Fireball	259
QUANTUM 850MB External Trailblazer	279
QUANTUM Grand Prix 4.2GB 8.6MS	1195
QUANTUM Grand Prix 2.1GB	865

RUMI DRIVES

RUMI 200/270 W/Cart. $479

RUMI 88MB/105MB SyQuest W/CART	375
RUMI 88MB/105MB SyQuest W/CART	369
RUMI 200MB/270MB SyQuest W/ CART	479
RUMI 200MB/270MB SyQuest W/ CART	479
RUMI CD-ROM Drive	$145
RUMI CD4X Drive w/10 Titles	$280

$8.50!

SONY

SONY MAGNETO OPTICAL DISKS

EDM-1300	5.25" Mag. Optical 1.3GB 1024k b/s	$60
EDM1DAOSA	5.25" Mag. Optical 650MB 1024k b/s	$57
EDM1DAISA	5.25" Mag. Optical 650MB 512k b/s	$57
EDM230MFA	3.5" Mag. Optical 230MB/Mac Format	$34/$34
EDM1280MA	3.5" Mag. Optical 128MB	$24
EDM128MFA	3.5" Mag. Optical 128MB Mac Format	$26
MOAL55	5.25" Mag. Optical Lens Cleaning Kit	$55
MOAD51	5.25" Mag. Optical Disk Cleaning Kit	$44
MOAL33	3.5" Mag.Optical Lens Cleaning Kit	$35
MOAD31	3.5" Mag. Optical Disk Cleaning Kit	$28

SONY QIC-WIDE DATA CARTRIDGES

2QW5122F//A	QIC-Wide 420MB 2 Pack	$17
QW3010XLF//A	QIC-Wide 900MB	$25
QW3080XLF//A	QIC-Wide 4GB	$27

8mm DATA CARTRIDGES

QGD160MA	D8 8mm Data Cartridge 7/14 GB	$14
QG112MAA	D8 8mm Data Cartridge 2.5/5.0 GB	$10
QG54MAA	D8 8mm Data Cartridge 1.2/2.4 GB	$9
QG15MAA	D8 8mm Data Cartridge 300/600 MB	$7.99
QG6CL	D8 8mm Cleaning Cartridge (12 Cleanings)	$24

QUARTER INCH DATA CARTRIDGES

QD2120N	1/4" Mini D/C 120MB	$12
QD2120QIC80	QIC80 Formatted 80MB	$12.50
QD300XL/PN	1/4" D/C 45MB	$14
QD600AN	1/4" D/C 60MB	$15
QD6150N	1/4" D/C 150MB	$14
QD6250N	1/4" D/C 250MB	$17
QD6320N	1/4" D/C 320MB	$20
QD6525N	1/4" D/C 525MB	$21
QD9100N	1/4" D/C 1GB	$30
QD9120N	1/4" D/C 1.2GB	$33
QD9135N	1/4" D/C 1.35GB	$30
QD9200N	1/4" D/C 2.0GB	$34
QD9210N	1/4" D/C 2.1GB	$36
QD9250N	1/4" D/C 2.5GB	$44
QD9265N	1/4" D/C 2.65GB	$44
QDE2560N	1/4" D/C 560MB	$66

SONY CD-RECORDABLE

CDQ-74	CD-R Recordable CD 74 Min 650MB	$8
CDQ-74	CD-R Recordable CD 74 Min 650MB(10Pk)	$73

19mm DATA TAPE CARTRIDGES

SD1600M	Digital Data Tape Cart. ANSI ID-1 40GB	$125
SD11300L	Digital Data Tape Cart. ANSI ID-1 100GB	$215

SONY 4mm DATA CARTRIDGES

DGD120MA	DDS-2 4mm Data Cartridge 4GB	$23
DG90MAA	DDS 4mm Data Cartridge 2GB	$10
DG60MAA	DDS 4mm Data Cartridge 1.3GB	$8
DG5CLAA	DDS 4mm Cleaning Cart. (50 Cleanings)	$10.90

CDR 74MIN $8!!

VERBATIM

VERBATIM CD RECORDABLE

90854	CD-R 74 MIN 4x 650MB	$8
90854-10	CD-R 74 MIN 4X 650 MB 10 PACK	$73

VERBATIM OPTICAL DISKS

88012	3.5" Rewritable 512 B/S 128MB	$21
89396	3.5" Rewritable Mac Format 128MB	$29
90545	3.5" Rewritable 512 B/S 230MB	$28
90673	3.5" Rewritable DOS Format 230MB	$30
90672	3.5" Rewritable Mac Format 230MB	$30
90881	3.5" Mac Format 3 Pack 128MB	$59
90807	3.5" Stacker Mac Format 230MB	$30
87895	5.25" Rewritable 512 B/S 600MB	$54
87896	5.25" Rewritable 1024 B/S 650 MB	$54
90667	5.25" Rewritable Mac Fmt 600MB	$59
90777	5.25" Rewritable Scitex Fmt 600MB	$59
89573	5.25" Rewritable 512 B/S 1.7GB	$102
89109	5.25" Rewritable 1024 B/S 1.3GB	$60
89108	5.25" Rewritable 512 B/S 1.2GB	$60
90778	5.25" Rewritable Scitex Fmt 1.2GB	$65
90668	5.25" Rewritable Mac Fmt 1.2GB	$65

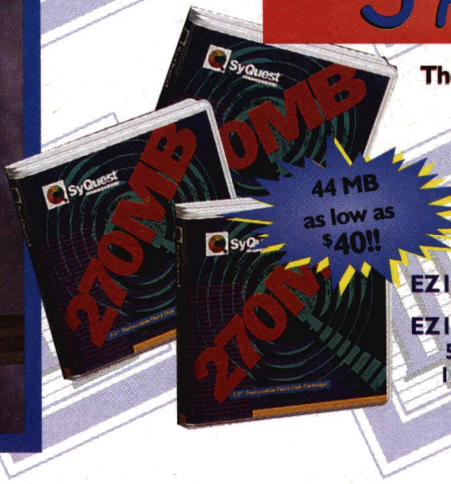
Call For Memory Cards, Data Cartridges, and QIC Cartridges!

FREE MEDIA! w/purchase of any drive

IOMEGA

IO10011	ZIP Drive	$199
IO10018	ZIP Cartridge 100MB (single)	$19.50
IO10019	ZIP Cartridge 3-Pack	$49.50
IO10029	ZIP Cartridge 10-Pack	$139
IO10134	Jaz 1GB Drive	$605
IO10168	Jaz 1GB Cartridge (single)	$123
IO10170	Jaz 1GB Cartridge 5-Pack	$490
IO10169	Jaz 540MB Cartridge (single)	$69
IO10171	Jaz 540MB 5-Pack	$294

SYQUEST


44 MB as low as $40!!

The Original SyQuest Cartridge

	1-4	5-9	10+
44MB 5.25"	$42	$41	$40
88MB 5.25"	$48	$47	$46
200MB 5.25"	$76		$75
270MB 3.5"	$59	$58	$57
105MB 3.5"	$55		$54

EZ135 Drive	**$235**
EZ135 MB Cartridge	**19.50**
5 pack	**96.25**
10 pack	**190.00**

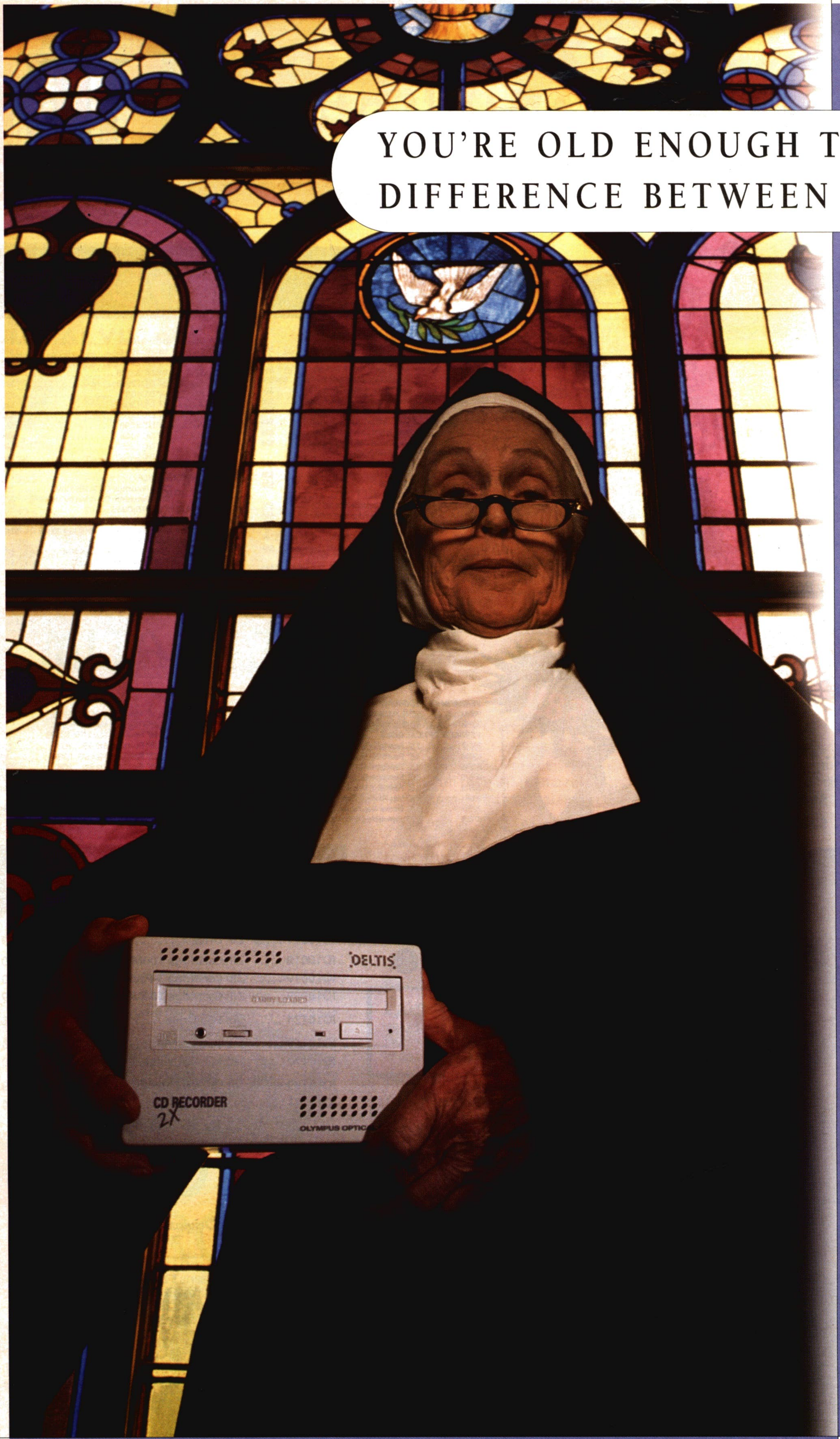
• NEW •
WEB SITE:
HTTP://llb.com

WK010896

Electronic orders: Compuserve @ 73423,1272 @Compuserve.com
- P.O.'s accepted upon approval
- All major credit cards accepted - No surcharge - when shipped
- Prices subject to change - Not responsible for errors
- We export to most countries in the world
- Orders received before 8:00 pm EST weekdays shipped same day
- Open 6 am to 7 pm M-F. 9 am to 4 pm Saturdays
- Returns subject to a 15% restocking fee

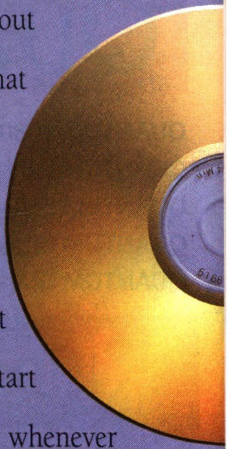
The LLB Company, Inc. 13228 NE 20th St., Ste. B, Bellevue, WA 9800

YOU'RE OLD ENOUGH TO KNOW THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN WRITE AND ROM.



If you still think CD is a read-only medium, it's time you discovered the error of your ways.

That's because Olympus has turned CD into something you can write to, as well. And while there are other CD writers out there, none holds a prayer to what the Deltis™ CD-R2 can do.



Not only is the CD-R2 double-speed, it's multi-session and multi-format, too. So you can record just about whatever you want, and start and stop recording wherever and whenever you choose. It's also designed to adapt to future formats, so it won't become obsolete overnight.

And while patience is a virtue, you won't have to wait to start writing with the CD-R2 because it comes complete with everything you need — including multimedia software that's so easy to use, anyone can record with it.

All of which make this CD recorder perfect for packing up to 650 MB of information or presentation materials, with audio and animation, onto a disk. As well as for making your own music, data or Photo CD.

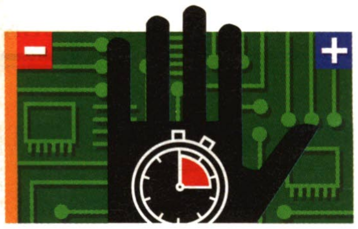
So call **1-800-347-4027** and find out where you can get the Deltis CD-R2 today.

Because with so much going for it, you simply can't go ROM.

Deltis is a trademark of Olympus Optical Company, Ltd. All other brand or product names mentioned herein are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.
©1995 Olympus Image Systems, Inc.

The Deltis CD-R2 Recorder can be purchased through the following catalogs: MacWarehouse (1-800-255-6227), PC & Mac Connection (1-800-800-1111), MacZone (1-800-248-0800), and PrePress Direct (1-800-443-6600). *Resellers, please call* TechData (1-800-237-8931) or Ingram Micro (1-800-456-8000).

OLYMPUS
OLYMPUS IMAGE SYSTEMS, INC.



REVIEWS

CITIZEN BEN

See After Effects 3 and Final Effects in action: Three movies accompany our review at http://www.zdnet.com/~macweek/.

After Effects 3.0 now a powerhouse for video editing

By Ben Long

Adobe After Effects, a video-editing program optimized for creating movies and animations with superimposed moving elements, has long been in a class by itself. With Version 3.0, the program has left the class altogether and is running for the board of education.

Adobe Systems Inc. has packed the upgrade with solid new features, such as sophisticated support for Adobe Illustrator and Photoshop formats and powerful controls for defining motion. To make the program appealing to more users, Adobe has split After Effects 3 into two levels. A $995 retail version offers everything you need to create video for final output to film or for viewing on-screen. A hardware-protected $1,995 Production Bundle supplies additional power for high-end use (see story, Page 84).

Adobe adds support for Photoshop and Illustrator files, new motion-control tools.

Mixed neighborhood

You construct movies in After Effects by creating compositions. These can contain imported QuickTime movies, audio files, still images and even other compositions. These elements are imported into a Project window where you can preview and trim or crop them. A new Folder feature lets you group elements by composition or category — a nice aid for organizing your project.

After Effects 3's strong integration with Photoshop and Illustrator is more than just a way of getting images from one program to another. Photoshop has great layering controls with excellent masking and transfer-mode features. If you're importing Photoshop 3.0 files, you can import each Photoshop layer as a separate element and animate each layer independently. If you import vector-based Illustrator files, they can be accurately scaled and rotated with no loss of resolution or detail. Preserving these functions in After Effects means you can use the strengths of both programs.

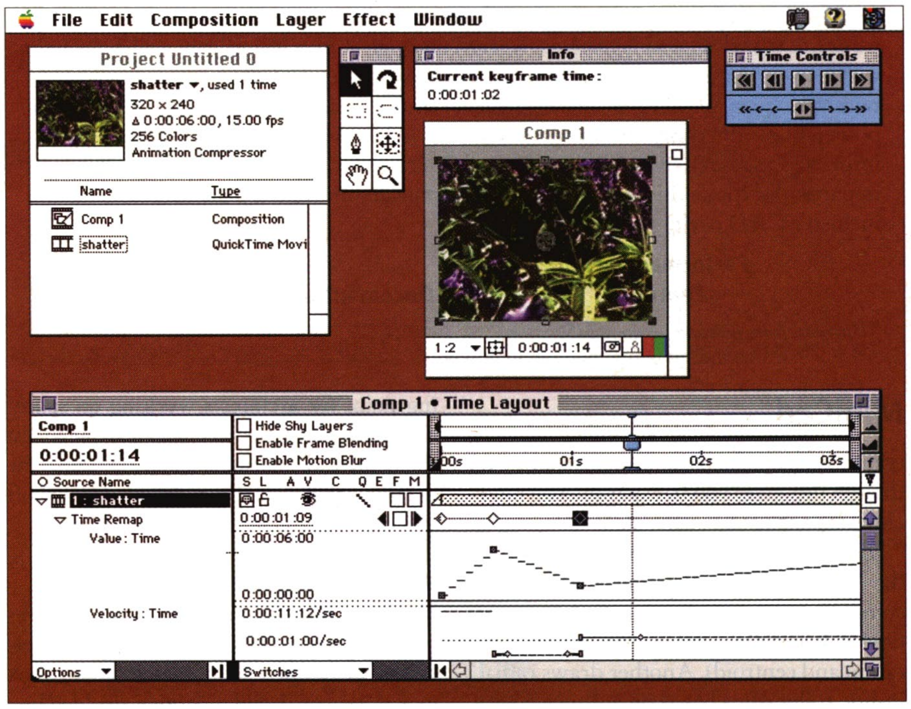
Animation

You animate a composition's elements in the Time Layout window, a time-line interface that lets you place key frames at particular points. Every property of an element — position, scale, opacity and rotation — can change over time and can be tweened.

Some tweaks to the Time Layout window have made the interface a little cleaner. For instance, you now create keyframes by clicking a small stopwatch icon next to an element's property, and controls for selecting the keyframe type have been moved from the Time Layout window to the menu bar.

Several major additions further enhance the program. A new Time Remapping feature lets you control the speed and direction of time within a movie. You can set keyframes for the new Time property to speed up, slow down or reverse a movie's time. In addition to creating wacky effects, such as having part of a movie play forward

See After Effects, Page 82



shatter, used 1 time
320 x 240
Δ 0:00:06:00, 15.00 fps
256 Colors
Animation Compressor

Comp 1 Composition
shatter QuickTime Movi

Current keyframe time:
0:00:01:02

1:2 0:00:01:14

Comp 1
0:00:01:14
☐ Hide Shy Layers
☐ Enable Frame Blending
☐ Enable Motion Blur
00s 01s 02s 03s
1 : shatter
Time Remap 0:00:01:09
Value : Time 0:00:06:00
0:00:00:00
Velocity : Time 0:00:11:12/sec
0:00:01:00/sec

The new Time Remapping feature in Adobe After Effects 3.0 lets you control the speed and direction of time within a movie. This feature has both creative and practical applications, allowing you to produce interesting video effects as well as correct out-of-sync animations or movies.

score card

After Effects 3.0

Adobe Systems Inc.
List price: $995*
Overall value ◆◆◆◆◆

With Version 3, Adobe has successfully turned After Effects into a must-have video-editing program for industrial video and multimedia production. The upgrade consists of subtle changes to the program's existing features as well as many entirely new features, including extensive support for Adobe Photoshop and Illustrator files, new controls that allow you to define time independently of motion, multiple effects per layer, and better support for high-end video output. And with its new pricing structure, After Effects' power should be accessible to many more users.

Performance ◆◆◆◆◆
Features ◆◆◆◆◆
Ease of use ◆◆◆◆◆
Documentation/support ◆◆◆◆

**Retail version; Production Bundle, $1,995. Upgrades to Production Bundle free for users who purchased After Effects 2.0 on or after July 8, 1995; $99 for other Version 2 users. Version 1 users can upgrade to the retail version for $195 or to the Production Bundle for $595.*

Key ◆◆◆◆◆ *Excellent* ◆◆◆◆ *Very good* ◆◆◆ *Good* ◆◆ *Fair* ◆ *Unsatisfactory*

Graphsoft MiniCad 6.0 piles on the Toolkits

By Timothy E. Johnson

Version 6.0 of Graphsoft Inc.'s versatile MiniCad expands on the idea the company tentatively introduced in its previous version — load up on industry-specific CAD drawing aids — but this time Graphsoft has done it with a vengeance. As in Version 5.0, the $795 MiniCad 6 comes with a number of specialized engineering, architectural and design drawing aids, called Toolkits, but now you'll find more truly useful parametric commands among the slew of symbols, hatches and tools. Other new features in MiniCad 6 let you access the library and other resources over a network at improved speeds.

You'll need more than 30 Mbytes of hard disk space to hold the application, and nearly 20 Mbytes of that represents the Toolkit components. However, Graphsoft has put all this information onto a CD-ROM to conserve your diminishing disk space.

Industry-specific add-ons make this a truly professional CAD package.

Nuts and bolts

The Mechanical Engineering Toolkit is the most interesting because it contains the best parametrics. The commands draw 2-D nuts, bolts, screws, taps, ball and roller bearings, pins, coil springs, and spur gears as seen from top and side views. You choose fasteners via a pop-up menu, where you select a standard size and type. You can change the other parameters, such as the threads per inch on your No. 6 bolt, only by using a text

See MiniCad, next page

score card

MiniCad 6.0

Graphsoft Inc.
Overall value ♦♦♦♦ **List price: $795***

MiniCad 6's new design and drafting Toolkits, which embed industry-specific symbols, hatches and commands, mark the program's first move into professional engineering. Most of the commands draw parametrically variable 2-D machine parts, but some are true design aids, such as the cam designer. Other significant additions help you manage these numerous resources. The new Resource palette, which lets you import selected symbols or worksheets from remote files, will become MiniCad's most powerful productivity aid for team design — as soon as its limited Find function is improved to search over whole volumes. Overall, the new features and the Toolkits in particular make this highly integrated, accurate program a truly professional and inclusive CAD package.

Performance ♦♦♦
Features ♦♦♦♦
Ease of use ♦♦♦
Documentation/support ♦♦♦♦

* *Upgrades from previous versions, $150.*

MiniCad

From previous page

editor on the corresponding macro. Although this gives you true parametric modeling, it's not all that convenient.

There are other important commands in the Mechanical Engineering Toolkit. One computes a shape's 2-D engineering properties (such as moment of inertia, radius of gyration and centroid). Another draws radial, in-line roller cams based on a displacement curve and acceleration choices you supply.

The new Geometric Dimensioning and Tolerancing command gives you even greater control over formatting. For example, you can choose one of four ways to place both nonmetric and metric units as dual dimensions. As a final flourish, the Mechanical Engineering Toolkit automatically sets up MiniCad's database to generate Bill of Material and Part Number worksheets. Graphsoft said the other Toolkits will eventually be as complete as this one.

> The Mechanical Engineering Toolkit has the best parametrics of the bunch.

There are a few equally useful commands in the other Toolkits. The Civil Engineering Toolkit has a parametric command for drawing structural shapes and one for modeling terrains based on a matrix of survey points or drawn contour lines. (MiniCad represents a terrain as a surface of interlocked triangles.) The command also calculates cut and fill quantities.

The Architecture Toolkit is the only library that accompanies its 2-D symbols, such as doors and windows, with 3-D versions. The Toolkit contains a new command for making code-compliant 2-D and 3-D straight or L-run stairs and landings based on floor-to-floor heights and a nominal riser height. It only does the basics, though — no railings, winders or overhanging treads here.

The Design Toolkit has a section on space planning and another on theatrical lighting schematics. The Space Planner uses the room area and adjacency information you type into a ready-made worksheet to size and arrange squares in a drawing. The program draws only one alternative room arrangement, but it could be useful as a starting point for architects working on space-allocation problems. We were unable to test the theatrical lighting segment because the documentation was so obtuse. Graphsoft said new documentation is on the way.

Starsky and hatch

Many of MiniCad's other new features manage the drafting symbols and hatches.

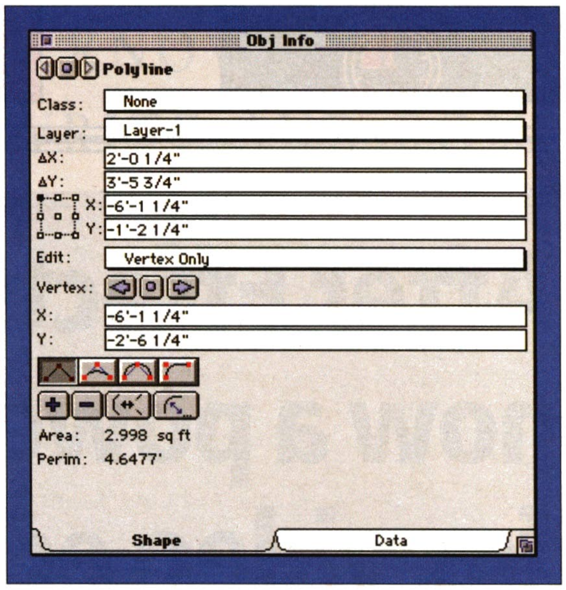
The revamped Edit Hatch dialog box makes it easy to build repetitive, gridded line patterns that behave like high-resolution fills, but the dialog box only lets you arrange lines. You can control the line spacing, rotation and dashing, and a layer's position with either the mouse or keyboard. This indirect approach works fine for most hatching conventions, but it's almost impossible to design irregular patterns, such as collections of triangles or circles, because you can't draw in the dialog box. Fortunately, Graphsoft has done the work for you: The hatching library includes almost every imaginable pattern.

Although MiniCad will flood a shape with a hatch, changing the shape's boundaries does not automatically cause the associated hatch to refill. You'll have to delete the gapping pattern and reapply the hatch.

The quickest way to access your symbols, hatches and other MiniCad resources, such as worksheets, databases and macros, is through the new Resource palette. MiniCad 5 forced you to load an entire drawing to access individual resources (see MacWEEK, July 18, 1994, Page 31). The Resource palette overcomes this slowdown by grabbing just the targeted resource, even if it's remotely located on a server. The palette's Find feature, however, needs beefing up: Not only must you first identify the enclosing folder, but you must also supply the entire resource name because MiniCad doesn't recognize truncated names. What's needed is a command that would look inside all MiniCad files for the named resource — similar to the Finder's Find File command.

The new Object Info palette expands upon the program's data display bar. It conveniently brings together almost everything you need to know about an object for keyboard editing, including any associated data records. The nine-point matrix in the middle of the palette lets you designate an object's corners, edge midpoints or center for editing. Clicking on a matrix position fills the adjacent text edit boxes with the corresponding point's coordinates. You can also edit vertexes and spline control points.

Despite all these innovations, the palette lacks a scaling control and, for some items, a way to edit an object's rotational position. You'll have to use the separate Scale and Rotate commands. Amazingly, you still can't scale an instance of a symbol with any command. MiniCad only lets you rotate and shift your symbols.



Class: None
Layer: Layer-1
ΔX: 2'-0 1/4"
ΔY: 3'-5 3/4"
X: -6'-1 1/4"
Y: -1'-2 1/4"
Edit: Vertex Only
Vertex:
X: -6'-1 1/4"
Y: -2'-6 1/4"
Area: 2.998 sq ft
Perim: 4.6477'

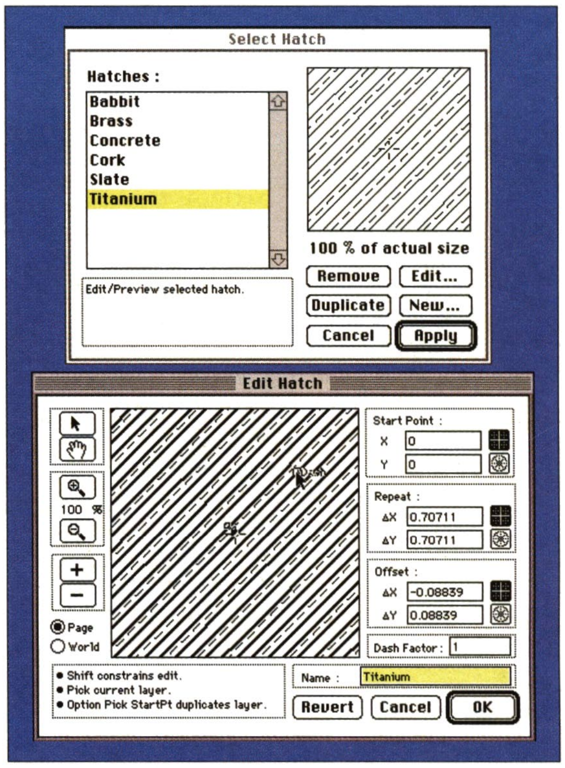
The new Object Info palette in Graphsoft's MiniCad 6 offers a convenient method of editing an object's geometry.

So what else is new?

A few of the new features go beyond the Toolkits. The Eyedropper tool picks up an object's graphical attributes and data records and transfers a selected subset to the next object that you click on. You can finally edit arrowhead lengths and angles and MiniCad's 256-color palette. The only change to the 3-D section is the new 3-D Working Plane palette, which you use to select or delete working planes (the plane your mouse rolls on when drawing in a 3-D window). Any plane you define as a working plane appears in the palette's scrolling list.

Graphsoft has responded to the introduction of Apple's QuickDraw 3D by adding 3DMF (3-D metafile format) to MiniCad's export menu. The menu already nicely supports DXF (Drawing Interchange File), EPS, QuickTime, RenderMan and spreadsheet exchange. The DXF import/export feature works flawlessly.

The rest of MiniCad's integrated features — database, worksheets, Pascal programming language and 3-D section — remain essentially unchanged.



Hatches:
Babbit
Brass
Concrete
Cork
Slate
Titanium
100 % of actual size
Edit/Preview selected hatch.

● Page
○ World
Start Point: X 0 Y 0
Repeat: ΔX 0.70711 ΔY 0.70711
Offset: ΔX -0.08839 ΔY 0.08839
Dash Factor: 1
- Shift constrains edit.
- Pick current layer.
- Option Pick StartPt duplicates layer.

Name: Titanium

You can change a line pattern's spacing, rotation and dashing in the Edit Hatch dialog box by dragging the corresponding circular target or by numerically editing the boxes at right.

MiniCad 6 requires at least a 68040 Mac and runs native on Power Macs. The documentation comprises a training CD-ROM, an expanded tutorial segment and a new manual on the Toolkits, including a reference list of every symbol and hatch. The indexes are still too sparse, though. The CD, which demonstrates every command and tool with a QuickTime movie, is extremely well done and makes up for the other shortcomings.

Conclusions

With its exhaustive symbol and hatch libraries and numerous design and drawing aids, MiniCad 6 marks the program's serious move into engineering. The Mechanical and Civil Engineering Toolkits offer full parametric control over a part's 2-D detailing. However, some parameters are difficult to change, since you must use a separate text editor to modify the underlying macros. We found the architectural parametric commands need more work to bring them up to the quality of the engineering offerings.

The new Resource and Object Info palettes help you quickly retrieve and edit graphical attributes and record-based data. The Resource palette is especially helpful because it lets you import selected symbols or worksheets from remote files without waiting for the whole drawing to transfer. Once its limited Find function is improved, it will become MiniCad's most powerful productivity aid for team design.

While you can count the other improvements on one hand, the industry-specific add-ons make MiniCad 6 a truly professional and inclusive CAD package.

Graphsoft Inc. of Columbia, Md., is at (410) 290-5114 or (800) 413-0936; fax (410) 290-8050; marketing@graphsoft.com. □

"Insignia Solutions has just released the new version of the PC emulator and it was worth the wait."

MacUser, October 1995

"With 486 emulation and 33-MHz 486 speed, SoftWindows 2.0 runs enhanced-mode Windows apps on Power Macs."

BYTE, December 1995

"SoftWindows 2.0 worked with my PC networks, provided PC sound support... and still worked with the Mac OS."

MacWeek, July 31, 1995

Only SoftWindows Could Make Mac & Windows Reviewers So Compatible.

"SoftWindows 2.0 effectively turns any Power Macintosh into two computers: One that operates in the traditional System 7.x operating system and one that runs the wide variety of Windows applications."

PC MAGAZINE, NOVEMBER 21, 1995

"The latest release of SoftWindows is a good combination of convenience, cost and performance for those who want Macintosh and Windows functions on one machine."

Network Computing, September 15, 1995

"SoftWindows 2.0 for Power Macintosh is the perfect fit for the business professional who needs the versatility of both a Macintosh and a PC on the desktop without the cost of two machines."

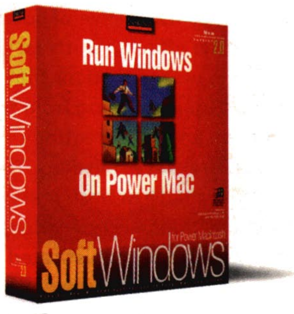
InfoWorld, November 6, 1995

"Power Mac users can rejoice in knowing that the buzz is true. Insignia's SoftWindows 2.0 delivers what it promised to do–and more!"

MacDigest, October 1995

Mac OS

MICROSOFT® WINDOWS® COMPATIBLE™



For more information on new SoftWindows 2.0 call 1-800-848-7677

Ziff-Davis Europe Software Excellence Award 1994

Mac Home Journal 1995

Queen's Award for Technical Achievement 1993

Queen's Award for Export Achievement 1994

MacWorld World Class Award 1992

MacUser 4 Mice Rating 1993/1994

Byte Award of Distinction 1994

SoftWindows™ for Power Macintosh

Run Windows On Mac

INSIGNIA SOLUTIONS

Insignia and Insignia Solutions are registered trademarks of Insignia Solutions Inc. SoftWindows is a trademark used under license. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Mac OS, Power Mac and Power Macintosh are trademarks, and Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. MacUser, MacWeek and PC Magazine © 1995 Ziff-Davis Publishing Company. Network Computing © 1995 by CMP Publications, Inc. BYTE Magazine © by The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders. © 1996 Insignia Solutions Inc., Mountain View, CA • Phone (415) 335-7100 • Fax (415) 335-7105.

After Effects

From Page 79

and backward, this feature lets you synchronize imported movies or animations whose times are a little — or a lot — out of sync.

All composition elements contain a mask, which works like a cropping tool, letting you define the parts of an image that will be cropped out. For example, you could build a circular mask around a movie of a falling ball to crop out the background. Along with rectangles and ovals, After Effects 3 can now create Bezier masks. Like any other property, they can be animated to create complex traveling mattes, but unfortunately, you cannot create noncontiguous masks.

As in Version 2, After Effects ships with a standard set of filters, including blurs, sharpens, 3-D transitions and color modifications (see MacWEEK, April 11, 1994, Page 55). Version 3, however, lets you apply more than one effect to any layer. If you wanted to do this in previous versions, you had to apply the first effect and then use the Compify command to render it before you could apply another. Now, you can stack up as many effects as you want on a layer. Each effect can be animated, and applied effects can be reordered. The multiple effects alone will make this upgrade valuable to some users.

Users looking to create high-end visual effects should check out MetaTools Inc.'s KPT Final Effects (see story below).

Legal render

After Effects provides a real-time preview that displays your animation as bounding boxes. With Version 3, you can also generate a real-time Alpha Outline preview for any layers that contain alpha channels. This preview can also be played with audio.

Audio is still After Effects' weak point. You can preview motion with audio and you can set volume levels, but that's it. We'd at least like to see a better facility for previewing audio. Presently, it's very difficult to precisely synchronize audio with visual events. When previewing, there's no visual indication of the current position in time, nor is it possible to stop the preview to make an edit. Consequently, determining the position of a particular sound in a movie is guesswork.

After Effects 3's new Render Queue lets you line up any number of compositions for unattended rendering. Each entry in the queue can have different settings, and you can reorder or deactivate any entry at any time. This makes it possible to simultaneously render multiple versions of the same composition. For example, you could set the Render Queue to render both a QuickTime movie and a high-resolution D-1 file in a single session.

Big video

Several new features have been added for high-end users who will be rendering for output to film or tape. After Effects now provides support for both D-1 formats, vertical and horizontal. Film users will be happy with the new 3:2 Pulldown Removal command, which automatically compensates for the change in frame rate from 24 to 29.97 frames per second.

The program's Frame Blending and De-Interlacing features have both been improved. The De-Interlacing capability now analyzes frames to affect only the portions

See After Effects, Page 84

KPT Final Effects 3.0

Overall value ♦♦♦♦

You don't have to look beyond Adobe After Effects 3.0 for your garden-variety special effects, such as 3-D rotations, blurs and distortions. But if you want to produce high-end visual effects, spend the extra $695 for MetaTools Inc.'s KPT Final Effects, a set of 28 plug-ins designed specifically for use with After Effects 3.

KPT Final Effects offers video tools not previously available on the Macintosh. In addition to a wide range of distortion, transition and stylistic plug-ins, the package contains several powerful particle effects, which are high-end video functions that can be used for everything from shattering an image to creating smoke, fire and explosions. These are more than just flashy filters and transitions — knowledgeable users can create sophisticated effects both real and surreal.

KPT Final Effects spreads its filters among several submenus off the Effects menu in After Effects. Like other After Effects filters, you can set and modify the parameters for all Final Effects plug-ins through the Effects dialog box or by defining keyframes within the Time Layout window. Getting the hang of the Final Effects filters is pretty easy, since they use the same slider-laden interface as After Effects' built-in effects. And, like other After Effects 3 filters, any number of effects can be stacked up on a single video layer.

Final Effects' seven distorting filters nicely fill in some gaps in After Effects' set of distortion effects. For creating black hole-like vortexes, the Flo Motion filter allows you to make any layer look as if it's being sucked into or spit out of a central point.

It slices! It dices!

The Griddler slices and dices a layer into tiles with options for scaling and rotating individual squares, while Lens creates lens-distortion effects as if your movie were being viewed through a convex or concave lens.

Two slant filters allow you to shear a layer along its horizontal axis. The basic Slant provides controls for the amount of slant and height of the layer; Slant Matte adds a drop shadow.

For video-wall effects, the Tiler will scale down an image and tile it over the entire screen. Finally, Color Offset lets you rotate the value of each color channel, producing psychedelic color effects.

Final Effects' two extra Image Control filters can create alpha-channel masks. Unlike After Effects' built-in controls for creating key, these filters actually add an alpha channel to existing footage. The Threshold filter uses either RGB or Luminance information from the selected layer to create a mask, while Threshold RGB lets you create masks based on individual red, green or blue color channels.

Sh-sh-sh-shattered

Final Effects provides a full complement of particle generators with capabilities far beyond anything else available on the Mac platform.

Ball Action transforms an image into spheres that can, in turn, be rotated, scattered and twisted. As with all Final Effects filters, these properties can be animated, making it possible to have a swirling cloud of balls resolve itself into an image.

Bubble allows you to create a screenful of bubbles, which can be animated in any layer. Pixel Polly shatters your image into 3-D rotating shards that fall to the bottom of the screen.

If the weather isn't cooperating with your next shoot, you can use the Rain and Snow filters to create precipitation in front of any layer.

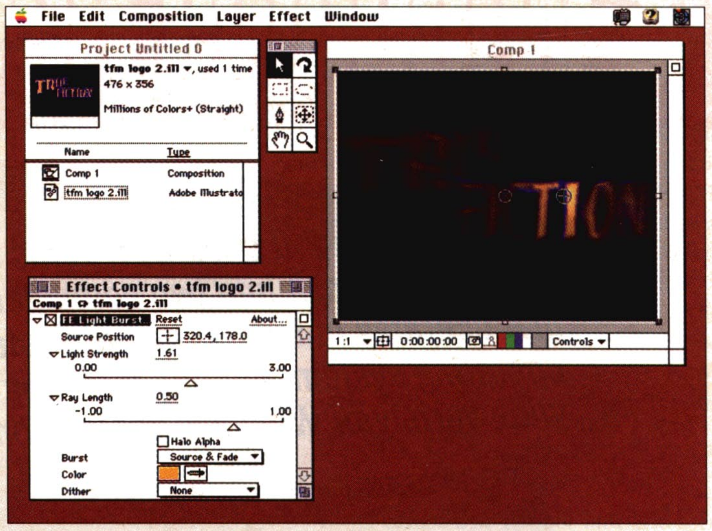
Finally, three particle generation systems are provided for creating fire, smoke or explosion effects. Particle Systems lets you specify an origin out of which particles will spew in one of several predefined patterns, such as Explosion, Fountain or Bonfire. Particle System II provides further controls, including an origin that can be animated and finer controls for the size of the particle field.

All particle generators provide control over the size, number, color and shape of the generated particles. Each filter also automatically creates an alpha channel for compositing particle effects with other layers.

Unfortunately, it's a bit difficult to manage and predict the direction and size controls, but After Effects 3 is fast enough that you can quickly see a frame rendered and make any necessary adjustments.

Stylin' transitions

Four effects are provided for creating "stylized" effects upon a layer. Kaleida allows you to create moving, kaleidoscope effects that can be animated; Scatterize will strew an image's pixels across the screen in a cloud of dust.



tfm logo 2.ill, used 1 time
476 x 356
Millions of Colors+ (Straight)

Source Position 320.4, 178.0
Light Strength 1.61 (0.00–3.00)
Ray Length 0.50 (-1.00–1.00)
☐ Halo Alpha
Burst: Source & Fade
Dither: None

The Lightburst filter in MetaTools' KPT Final Effects 3 allows you to make any layer appear to radiate light from a single, movable point.

Users of MetaTools' Kai's Power Tools will recognize the Page Turn filter, a somewhat tacky effect that makes one layer peel off another, much like a page in a book.

Final Effects also supplements After Effects' existing Transition menu with four plug-ins for segueing from one movie to another. Image Wipe provides a luminance-based directional wipe transition; Scale and Radial Scale fold or stretch an image on or off the screen. Finally, Twister curves one layer around to reveal another layer on its backside.

Three other, hard-to-categorize filters are provided. The most notable is Lightburst, which makes an image appear to shoot out or softly radiate light.

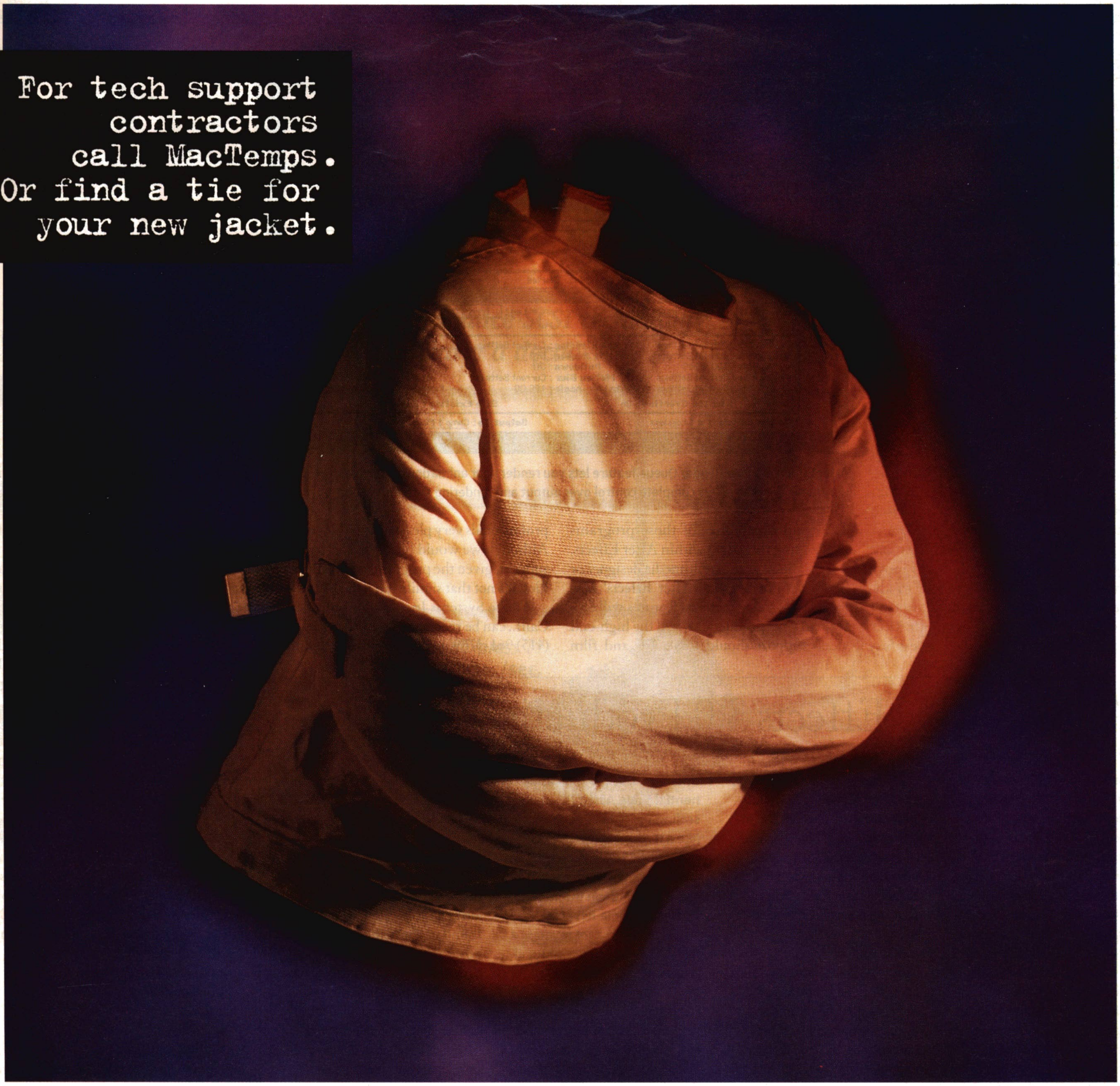
Users who have experimented with similar effects on other platforms will probably feel right at home with KPT Final Effects, but novices might be a little frustrated at the untapped power they can feel looming within this software. Some of this power is hinted at with the sample project included on the package's sole floppy, but it's not enough. At this price, and supporting an application of this complexity, we'd like to see a more thorough manual with extensive tutorials and, ideally, a CD-ROM with sample movies and components.

Conclusions

KPT Final Effects is an impressive collection of plug-ins that augments an already powerful video tool. Not only has MetaTools offered effects previously unavailable in Mac video software, but it has also packaged them in an elegantly simple, easy-to-use product. Although we'd like to see more in-depth documentation, both novice and professional users will find much satisfaction in this collection.

MetaTools Inc. of Carpinteria, Calif., can be reached at (805) 566-6200; fax (805) 566-6385; metasales@aol.com; http://www.metatools.com.

— By Ben Long


For tech support contractors call MacTemps.
Or find a tie for your new jacket.

Instead of working until your friends in the white coats come to see you, call MacTemps for tech support contractors. They can help you with everything from DIMM and Ethernet card installation to software and system upgrades. They can even staff your help desks. And since MacTemps specializes in Macintosh personnel, we're the one agency that can send you Mac contractors who can hit the ground running. No training, no hassles, no headaches. Don't wait. Get in touch with us right now. And ask for a free list of tech support phone numbers. Or start thinking about what would match better: a flowered or paisley tie.

Call the MacTemps office nearest you at 1-800-MACTEMPS. E-mail us at info@mactemps.com, or visit our World Wide Web site at http://www.mactemps.com.

MacTemps
1-800-MACTEMPS®

Atlanta, Boston, Chicago, Cleveland, Dallas, Denver, Detroit, Houston, London, Los Angeles, Melbourne, Miami, Minneapolis, New Jersey, New York, Orange County, Paris, Philadelphia, Phoenix, Pittsburgh, St. Louis, San Diego, San Francisco, Santa Clara, Schaumburg, Seattle, Stamford.

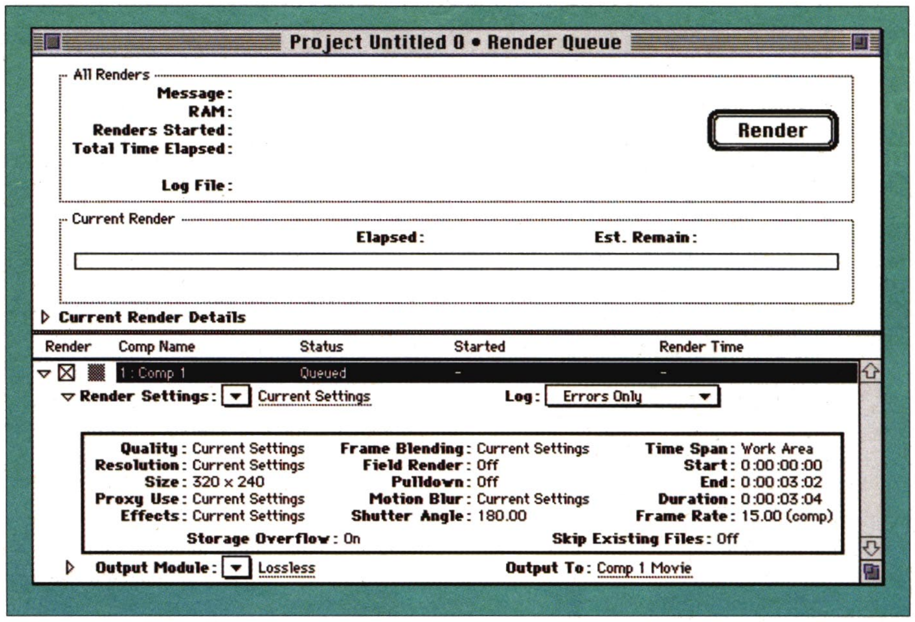
After Effects

From Page 82

that are moving, while the Frame Blending feature interpolates over a range of frames to produce more accurate results.

After Effects' performance has also been greatly improved. Not only are final rendering times at least twice as fast as in Version 2, but we also found the program to be twice as fast at displaying a frame while editing.

Although the documentation is very good, we'd like to see more tutorial information, particularly for using and editing keyframes. Fortunately, Adobe said it plans to make After Effects the next subject of its Classroom in a Book series; these workbooks retail for about $50, but they're worth it.



Project Untitled 0 • Render Queue

All Renders
Message:
RAM:
Renders Started:
Total Time Elapsed:
Log File:

Current Render
Elapsed:
Est. Remain:

Current Render Details

Render	Comp Name	Status	Started	Render Time
☒	1 : Comp 1	Queued	-	-

Render Settings: Current Settings
Log: Errors Only

Quality: Current Settings
Resolution: Current Settings
Size: 320 x 240
Proxy Use: Current Settings
Effects: Current Settings
Frame Blending: Current Settings
Field Render: Off
Pulldown: Off
Motion Blur: Current Settings
Shutter Angle: 180.00
Time Span: Work Area
Start: 0:00:00:00
End: 0:00:03:02
Duration: 0:00:03:04
Frame Rate: 15.00 (comp)
Storage Overflow: On
Skip Existing Files: Off

Output Module: Lossless
Output To: Comp 1 Movie

After Effects 3's new Render Queue feature lets you render your animations in batches. The Render Queue window offers complete control over output and rendering settings via pop-up menus.

Conclusions

Offering an abundance of new controls and a lower price, Adobe has turned After Effects 3 into a must-have product for industrial video users and multimedia authors. The company understands that multimedia and video work require more than just good authoring and editing tools: They also require the capability to move disparate media from one source to another. Adobe's intelligent integration of Photoshop and Illustrator data into After Effects allows you to preserve the best features and capabilities of those programs while using their data within After Effects.

Whether you're a multimedia designer or broadcast professional, After Effects' new motion control and effects features will be a boon to your productions, and the high-end video support should leave TV and film professionals very pleased with their output. Although we would like to see better audio support, given the program's stellar capabilities, it's not that significant a flaw.

Adobe Systems Inc. of Mountain View, Calif., can be reached at (415) 961-4400; fax (415) 961-3769; http://www.adobe.com/. ☐

Adobe After Effects 3.0 Production Bundle

The $1,995 Adobe After Effects 3.0 Production Bundle from Adobe Systems Inc. consists of a number of plug-ins offering extra functions in four categories: motion control, keying, distortion and device control.

As part of After Effects 3's new plug-in specification, filters can now create and modify existing keyframes in a time line. These plug-ins, called Keyframe Assistants, appear in their own submenu beneath the Layer menu. The Motion Pack is a complete set of Keyframe Assistants that help you assign keyframes. The term "Motion Pack" can be misleading, though: Some of these assistants can be used to define more than just motion; they can define opacity, rotation, scale or any other editable property.

The Motion Tracking Assistant lets you track part of an image in a movie and use that tracking information to create a motion path for another element. For example, if you've got a movie of a person waving a magic wand, the Motion Tracking Assistant can automatically track the head of the wand and apply that position and motion information to an animation of a sparkle.

Using the same technology, the Image Stabilization Assistant does a competent job of correcting for a bouncy camera.

The Motion Math Assistant, which provides an equation-based system for designating motion, is particularly stunning. Using layers and layer properties as variables, Motion Math lets you specify complex conditional equations for defining a layer's motion.

Just as their names imply, Smoother and The Wiggler will automatically adjust a property's keyframes in a smooth or random fashion.

Easy Ease lets you automatically create ease-in and ease-out moves, while the Exponential Scale Assistant makes scaling operations look more like a natural zoom effect.

Motion Sketch allows you to create a motion path by simply drawing a path on the screen. Finally, the Time-Reverse Keyframes Assistant reverses a range of keyframes without altering any other parameters.

Keying Kops

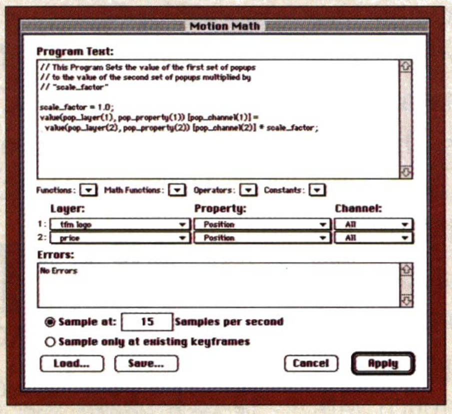
Adding to After Effects' built-in keying controls, the Keying Pack gives you several additional algorithms for keying one image over another.

Mattes and key can be created using the Linear Color Key, Extract, Difference Matte, Color Difference Key or Color Range plug-ins. Each uses a different method for creating a matte. Particularly impressive is the Difference Key, which does an excellent job of creating key for images with transparent objects such as glass or smoke.

The Simple Choker, Matte Choker, Alpha Levels and Spill Supressor let you touch up or change mattes created in After Effects or other programs.

If you're still hungry for effects, the Distortion Pack provides plug-ins similar to those found in Photoshop. Like other After Effects plug-ins, though, these filters are all dynamic. Scatter, Twirl, Ripple, Glow, Bulge, Wave Warp, Corner Pin, Polar Coordinates and Displacement Map all use the same interface controls as After Effects' other plug-ins.

Finally, those with a device-controllable film or video recorder can use the Device Control Pack to perform input and output operations to and from a variety of devices. Supported machines include Abekas Video Systems Inc.'s Diskus and Accom Inc.'s RTD.



Motion Math

Program Text:

```
// This Program Sets the value of the first set of popups
// to the value of the second set of popups multiplied by
// "scale_factor"

scale_factor = 1.0;
value(pop_layer(1), pop_property(1)) [pop_channel(1)] =
  value(pop_layer(2), pop_property(2)) [pop_channel(2)] * scale_factor;
```

	Layer:	Property:	Channel:
1:	tfm logo	Position	All
2:	price	Position	All

Errors:
No Errors

● Sample at: 15 Samples per second
○ Sample only at existing keyframes

The Motion Math Keyframe Assistant defines the movement of a layer through equations with conditional statements and variables.

Conclusions

The After Effects 3 Production Bundle adds a lot of value to an already amazing program. The Motion Tracker and Motion Math plug-ins are particularly stunning, as are the more sophisticated keying filters. For high-end users, the extra $1,000 spent is well worth it.

— By Ben Long

5300cs is sweet

Thanks for your honest review of the PowerBook 5300c (MacWEEK, Dec. 11, 1995, Page 37).

I have just recently purchased a 5300cs and have been very happy with it. My only disappointment thus far has been the lack of a clickable trackpad.

While I think you were unjustly critical in some ways and not critical enough in others, I applaud MacWEEK for not sugarcoating everything, as even you folks have started to do recently.

You give the 5300 a 2 out of 5 rating in performance; I think this is a disservice to your readers. Your article hints that the native performance is quite good, although emulation is lacking without Connectix Corp.'s Speed Doubler. Let's be honest here: If anyone cares significantly about emulation, they should buy Speed Doubler.

For compatibility you give it a 1 out of 5 rating. Hello? Is there any justification in the article other than the crashes, which you couldn't really explain, and the one TDK modem?

As for where you weren't critical enough, let's talk PC Cards. You mention some cards are power pigs — let's get some names! I'm tired of surfing the Web to find manufacturer specifications for PC Cards only to find they're "low power." Duh!

Ken Hancock
Senior software engineer
VideoGuide Inc.
Bedford, Mass.

MacWEEK replies:

The performance rating refers to more than just speed; it includes how the product's features perform, and we felt many features were not implemented well.

Regarding emulation speed, unless Apple bundles Speed Doubler, we can't take it into account when rating the notebook.

As for compatibility, something that crashes regularly unless AppleTalk is off isn't a highly compatible product; the sidebar on Page 38 detailed our numerous problems.

No PB problems here

I was surprised by your review of the PowerBook 5300c. I bought a 5300cs 8/750 in September and have been very happy with it.

The benchmark chart was very biased, since it relied only on emulation. Nearly all of the software I use on my

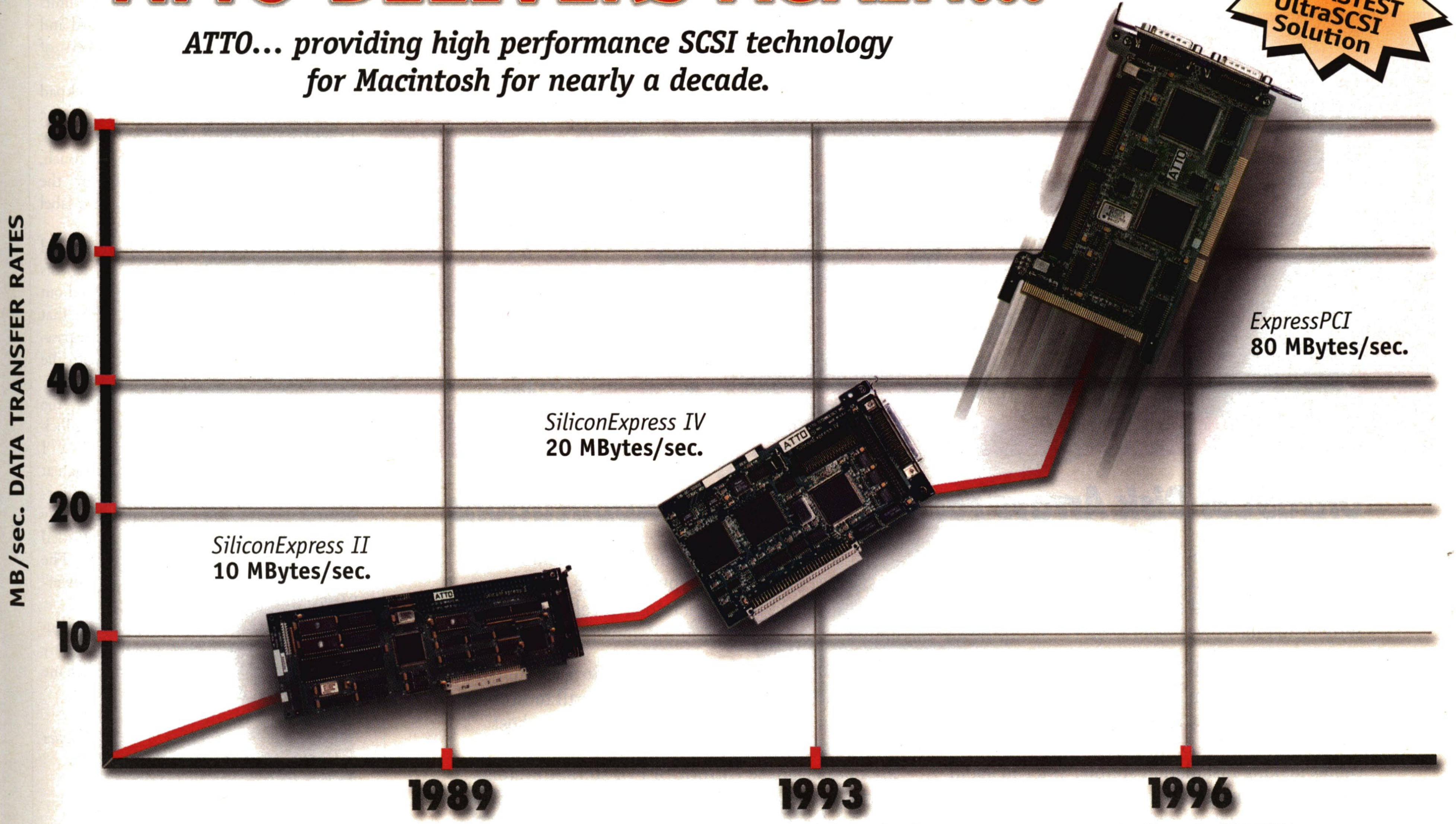
See Forum, Page 86

Looking for the *FASTEST* PCI SCSI Performance?

ATTO DELIVERS AGAIN...

Now Offering the FASTEST UltraSCSI Solution

ATTO... providing high performance SCSI technology for Macintosh for nearly a decade.



ATTO Technology introduced the ***FIRST*** *SCSI-2 Bus Master accelerator board for Macintosh.*

ATTO launched the ***FASTEST****, best selling, SCSI-2 FAST/WIDE NuBus accelerator for Macintosh.*

ATTO offers the ***FASTEST*** *PCI accelerators for Power Macintosh.*

Macintosh Experts Agree...

MacUser selects **ExpressPCI (MC)** as an Editors' Choice Award Winner for Best New Professional Storage Product.

AGAIN

MacWEEK rates **ExpressPCI (MC)** SCSI-3 accelerator as ***Very Good*** overall value.

AND AGAIN

SiliconExpress IV wins ***Macworld*** Editors Choice Award for Best SCSI Accelerator Card, July 1995.

ATTO Eliminates Your Storage Bottlenecks

Pick the Macintosh SCSI Leader

ATTO IS SCSI

For details on how to make your Power Macintosh even FASTER, contact us today...

Phone: 716.691.1999
Fax: 716.691.9353
Internet: attotech.com

Come see us at Macworld Expo - San Francisco Booth 2317, South Hall

© 1996 ATTO Technology, Inc. • 40 Hazelwood Drive • Bldg. 106 • Amherst, New York 14228. All rights reserved. "Macintosh", "Power Macintosh" and "Mac" are registered trademarks or trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. All other brand or product names are trademarks of their respective holders.

Forum

From Page 84

5300 is Power Mac-native, and the 5300 flies — generally about the speed of a Power Mac 7100/80 and in some cases significantly faster than an 8100/100. As far as battery life, I routinely get three to four hours from my machine while using virtual memory and running Microsoft Word 6.0 with the Autosave feature spinning up the drive every 10 minutes.

I also had a large number of Type 1 and Type 11 errors. Since I had no trouble before installing some extra RAM, I checked the connector. By pressing harder, I got a nice snap as the card made firm contact, and my random crashes went away.

I had no trouble with my Global Village PowerPort Platinum Pro PC Card. The fax functions worked perfectly, and the gray scale is much better than that provided by Apple's package. The Ethernet seems comparable to the built-in Ethernet on an 8100. The Global Village card could be inserted in either slot with no configuration required.

The only real trouble I've had with the computer was when using Microsoft Office. With the Office 4.2x Update for Power Macintosh extension installed, I experienced random crashes with Word and Excel. Removing the extension removed the problems.

Randy Pollock
Senior development engineer
Loral Infrared and Imaging Systems
Lexington, Mass.

PowerBook mistake

I very much enjoyed your review of the PowerBook 5300c; I concur with most all you said.

I purchased three of these units (each with a Platinum Pro PC Card and 32 Mbytes of RAM) for members of my group.

Lockups are routine. The trackpad overheats and goes crazy. One of the PowerBooks is mislabeled on the screen hinge as a 5300cs. (Nice touch, Apple: Charging this much for the computer and then putting a Chevy label on the Lexus.)

Most frustrating was the Password Security feature. Two research scientists tried this little gem and were locked out of their 5300 machines. It was clear that this was not an issue of forgetting the password or making some mistake with the Caps Lock.

Apple told one researcher to take the computers to a local Apple rep to unlock it. "Huh," said the guy at CompUSA. "I have no idea what to do," said the man at Computer City. "Ship it back to California," said Apple. One guy intentionally erased his entire hard disk and reloaded his software to get around the lock. The other scientist has gone back to his PowerBook 540.

I'm disappointed with Apple, and I'm beginning to nod in agreement when my Intel-standard PC-using colleagues tell me I purchased a mistake.

Mark Hughes
Chief of Reproductive & Prenatal Genetics
National Center for Human
Genome Research
National Institutes of Health
Bethesda, Md.

Educated discontent

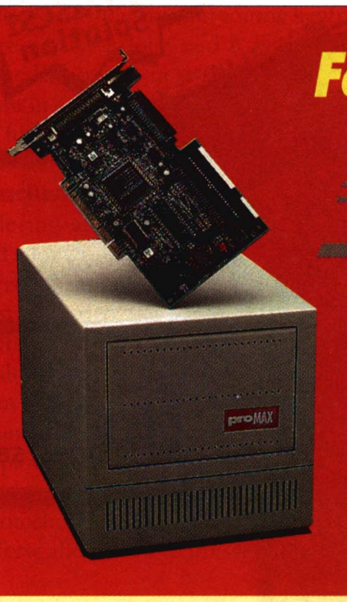
I couldn't agree more! The 5300 should be renamed the 53 — it's a terrible step back.

We have four of the 5300 series here at the College of Education. They feel cheap, look cheap, act cheap and cost as much as Solomon's throne.

We were particularly put out that there was no built-in Ethernet, no CD-ROM player, one cheap speaker — crummy. We've decided to just start upgrading our 500-series PowerBooks to PowerPC CPUs when we see an upgrade we like.

Justin Smith
System administrator
College of Education
Idaho State University
Pocatello, Idaho

Send your comments to MacWEEK Reviews Department, 301 Howard St., 15th Floor, San Francisco, Calif. 94105; fax (415) 243-3602; reviews@macweek.com. Include your name, address and phone number. We reserve the right to edit for clarity and length.



For Power Macintosh PCI Computers

UltraSCSI

ProMax UltraSCSI Capable Disk Arrays

- PowerDomain™ UltraSCSI Host Adapter
- Adaptec's Remus Disk Array Software
- 16-Bit Wide Hard Drives From 2 to 96 GB

Experience UltraSCSI
at MacWorld/Expo
San Francisco '96
Booth #3163 - North Hall

UltraSCSI Disk Arrays For Data Intensive Applications

ProMax is now shipping Adaptec's PowerDomain 2940UW™, an *Ultra*SCSI capable PCI host adapter, with a series of hard disk drives and disk arrays fully tested for Power Macintosh PCI computers.

This new *Ultra*SCSI host adapter can double I/O data rates when combined with *Ultra*SCSI drives. And is backwardly compatible with existing SCSI-2 disk drives. *Ultra*SCSI connects using standard data cables making installation simple. You can avoid obsolescence by specifying Adaptec PowerDomain host adapters that are compatible with Fast/Wide SCSI-2 and *Ultra*SCSI hard disk drives.

At the core of this host adapter is the powerful Adaptec-designed PhaseEngine RISC processor. This processor minimizes time it takes to process SCSI commands allowing the CPU to perform other tasks improving overall performance. The PCI bus offers data rates to 133 MB/sec making these RISC based host adapters essential for top performance.

A striped RAID-0 disk arrays using a PowerDomain host adapter and *Ultra*SCSI drives can achieve data rates as high as 40 MB/sec. *Ultra*SCSI is destined to be the choice storage technology for data intensive applications such as digital video and pre-press.

Adaptec's management made a strong commitment to support the Macintosh by acquiring Trillium Research, a seasoned Macintosh developer group and publisher of industry noted Remus utility software.

Adaptec and ProMax are prepared to offer support "The Macintosh Way". With a single call to ProMax users can obtain support for PowerDomain host adapters, Remus array software, and a family of high performance *Ultra*SCSI PCI storage systems from 2 to 96 GB. Remus is noted for use in creating high performance RAID-0, -1, -4, and -5 disk arrays.

PowerDomain host adapters are easy to install and to configure. There is no need to open your Power Macintosh computer to install jumpers or to add terminators. Adaptec cards self configure and they include programmable active termination allowing data transfers with multiple drives to 40 MB/sec.

*Ultra*SCSI is here – call ProMax at 1-800-977-6629 today for more information and name of a Reseller. ProMax systems are on the approved list of Media 100 and Targa2000. The suggested retail price of a PowerDomain 2940UW host adapter is $345 and Remus Lite is $295. ProMax disk arrays range from $1195 to $44,765 with capacities from 2 to 96 GB.

For Additional Information Visit ProMax Web Page: http://www.scsidisk.com

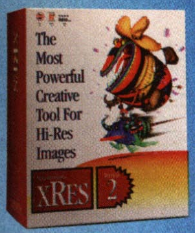
proMAX

ProMax Technology
16 Technology Drive · #106 • Irvine, California 92718
TEL: 714-727-3977 • SALES: 1-800-977-6629 • FAX 714-727-3546
AOL: ProMax Tec • CIS: 72662,2673 • AppleLink: McConathy.CF • Web Page: http://www.scsidisk.com

Trademarks are the property of their respective holders

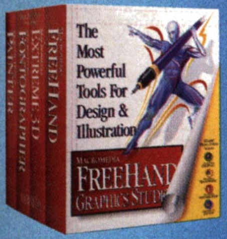
New Macromedia xRes™ 2.0:

The Photoshop Companion That Works At The Speed Of Thought.



Try new Macromedia xRes 2.0 for $199.**

Save $500 off our $699 SRP. Just $199 for Photoshop, Live Picture, and Fractal Design Painter users. Current xRes users please call 1-800-457-1774 for special pricing.



Get Macromedia xRes 2.0 in the FreeHand Graphics Studio.

Macromedia's FreeHand Graphics Studio™ gives you everything you need for graphic design and illustration, including FreeHand,™ Extreme 3D,™ Fontographer,® and new Macromedia xRes 2.0. $699.***

The Mac Zone
1-800-248-0800

MacWAREHOUSE
1-800-255-6227

Creative Computers MacMall
1-800-222-2808

PC & Mac Connection
1-800-800-1111

xRES
FREEHAND
EXTREME 3D
FONTOGRAPHER
DIRECTOR
AUTHORWARE
SOUNDEDIT 16

Edit And Paint 20MB+ Images Faster.

If you like Photoshop,™ you'll love Macromedia xRes 2.0. It's an incredibly fast way to edit large, hi-res images. One that doesn't take a lot of RAM.

With Macromedia xRes, you'll layer, paint and edit in real time. So, for example, applying a Gaussian blur to a 20MB image takes about two seconds. Which means you can have an idea, make a change, and see the results right away. You'll focus on creating. Not waiting.

New xRes 2.0 also powers your ideas with amazing creative tools like artistic brushes and textures, color correction filters, and special effects filters. All under a familiar interface that makes Photoshop folks feel right at home.

Add to that revolutionary features like multiple levels of undo, alpha channel by object, floating text, and advanced masking brushes, and you've got a companion that's sure to become one of your best friends.

So lose the wait, try xRes today. Because for a limited time, Photoshop owners can get Macromedia xRes 2.0 for the unbelievably low price of $199. A full $500 off retail! If you're not convinced, check out xRes and the Macromedia Studios on our Web site. Or on our free Showcase CD-ROM.

New Macromedia xRes 2.0. Create as fast as you think.

Free Showcase CD-ROM*
GO
1-800-326-2128

http://www.macromedia.com/

MACROMEDIA®

Tools To Power Your Ideas

---

*Offers valid in the U.S. and Canada only. Outside the U.S., Canada, and Europe, call 1-415-252-2000 or FAX us at 1-415-626-0554. In Europe, call +44-1344-761111. **Proof of ownership required. Offer expires June 30, 1996. ***Estimated street price. Reseller prices may vary. Macromedia reserves the right to substitute products in the Studios at any time. FreeHand Graphics Studio will be available for Mac in February, for Windows in March. Buy the Graphic Design Studio now and upgrade to Macromedia xRes free. Macromedia and Fontographer are registered trademarks and Macromedia xRes, FreeHand Graphics Studio, FreeHand, and Extreme 3D are trademarks of Macromedia, Inc. Photoshop is a trademark of Adobe Systems, Inc. All other brand or product names are the property of their respective owners. © 1996 Macromedia, Inc. All rights reserved.

PageMill Web-editing app powerful, but crash-prone

By Ric Ford

PageMill 1.0 is Adobe Systems Inc.'s official release of the hot Web-authoring program created by Ceneca Communications Inc. While the program lives up to its promise as an easy-to-use HTML editor, it could use some major improvements, and Adobe needs to clean up a few reliability problems.

Web tool is easy to use but lacks the robust qualities of other Adobe products.

The biggest change in PageMill since our Beta Test is simply its new ownership (see MacWEEK, Sept. 25, Page 22). The program's essential features and functions remain the same. In the meantime, Adobe dropped the price from $195 to $99, tweaked a few things, added a user manual and put the product on the market.

PageMill's great strength is its ease of use. Internet novices can quickly create Web pages from scratch, adding graphics and forms without learning HTML codes. Like using a Macintosh word processor, you can build Web pages by specifying choices with menus and tool bars. What you see in PageMill is basically what you get in a Web browser. HTML's arcane tags and codes are handled and hidden by PageMill.

While this will suffice for many users, PageMill is not a complete solution for advanced Web authoring. You'll need other programs to deal with the latest HTML flavors; construct tables; upload files; and integrate other services such as databases, financial transactions and conferencing. The program will undoubtedly grow, but PageMill works best for now as a first step in Web authoring.

Rough edges

For this review, we looked more closely at PageMill's reliability and the details of its operation.

Veteran Web hackers who are already accustomed to coding plain-text HTML in a text editor may find themselves wrestling with PageMill's preferences and limitations. After PageMill opens an existing HTML file, it rewrites the code structure according to its own rules before saving. You can still open the file with a text editor, but its contents will be different. The documentation advises making backup copies of your original files.

PageMill currently supports HTML 2.0 and selected Netscape Navigator 1 extensions (tastefully omitting the <blink> tag, among others). Neither HTML 3.0 nor Netscape 2.0 extensions are yet in its vocabulary, but PageMill does offer a Raw HTML text attribute for inserting custom HTML within its documents.

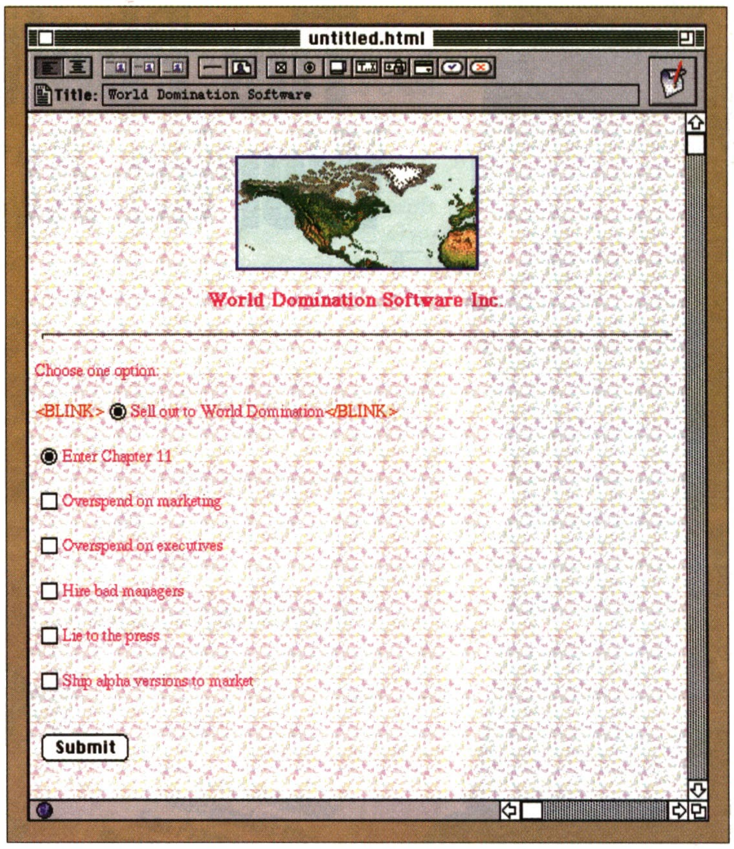
PageMill 1.0 lacks the capability to open RTF files or anything other than PICT, GIF and plain-text files. The shipping version supports placement of JPEG links on a Web page, but it neither opens nor displays JPEG images. PageMill 1.0 offers no support for HTML tables, and it accommodates only one form per file, not multiple forms.

Another continuing omission is the lack of a search-and-replace function. This gap, odd for an authoring program, will force people into using a text editor for some basic editing tasks.

Getting acquainted

PageMill is easy to use, but some of its features are not obvious without reference to the program's documentation.

The Attributes Inspector window, for example, lets you change the names of links and anchors in an editable text field but discards your changes unless you press Return or Enter to validate the field. This odd departure from the normal Mac interface could have been avoided by providing OK and Cancel buttons. (Another quirk of this field — support for drag-and-drop — makes it easy to jumble text accidentally.)



World Domination Software Inc.

Choose one option:

<BLINK> ● Sell out to World Domination</BLINK>

● Enter Chapter 11

☐ Overspend on marketing

☐ Overspend on executives

☐ Hire bad managers

☐ Lie to the press

☐ Ship alpha versions to market

Adobe PageMill brings point-and-click simplicity to Web-page creation. The only visible HTML code in PageMill's document windows is Raw HTML, which displays in red. Other tags are hidden from view, even in editing mode, shown here.

PageMill has no facilities for creating graphics but accepts graphics pasted from the Macintosh Clipboard; PageMill creates GIF files automatically. Alternatively, you can link your pages to existing files by dragging the files' icons onto the page from the Finder. PageMill's image window provides tools for setting interlacing and transparency in GIF files as well as for creating clickable image-map buttons.

Working with text imported from existing pages typically forces study of PageMill's underlying HTML processes, which are hidden from view. When PageMill opens a file, it immediately converts paragraph tags ("<P>") to break tags ("<BR>"), for example. This works better for Netscape, which ignores extra paragraph tags, but other browsers work the opposite way. A tech note lamely suggests using Adobe Acrobat files or transparent graphics as work-arounds.

PageMill also removes any extra space (tabs, returns and spaces) it finds in an HTML file. Browsers typically ignore this extra space, but the space can be very helpful when working within a text editor. A PageMill-processed file, with its tags packed together and white space stripped out, is more difficult to edit outside of PageMill. (Another confusing element is Naturalsizeflag, a special construction used only by PageMill; browsers should ignore it.)

PageMill's 61-page user manual is well-written and helpful. Other technical notes, available at http://www.adobe.com/support/, cover various tricks and issues not documented in the manual.

Performance

In our testing, PageMill 1.0's performance was mixed. A holdover of some bad code from the beta period was troublesome. We quickly experienced problems, also reported on-line by customers, in which PageMill caused an otherwise stable system to freeze upon quitting the application, forcing a restart. Adobe was still working on the problems when we completed the review and expected to deliver an update that may be available by the time you read this.

In other areas of performance, PageMill was fine. Speed was good on both a Quadra 650 and a Power Mac 7500. A short delay at start-up is caused by a network copy-protection routine. One of Adobe's technical notes describes a work-around for problems that can result from this scheme after a crash.

Less important, but still annoying, PageMill's installation process needs some refinement. The installer, for example, adds Macintosh Drag and Drop to the System folder, regardless of the presence of System 7.5, which supersedes the extension. Another library is installed unnecessarily on 680x0 models. Custom installation offers no control over these components.

Conclusions

Adobe's PageMill 1.0 retains all the power and ease of use of Ceneca's beta version, and these are strong advantages, particularly for new Web authors. Unfortunately, there is more work to do before the product is as robust as Adobe's leading applications.

For experienced Web authors, PageMill may be helpful within a larger suite of tools. There are important tasks that the program simply does not handle in this release, including tables and global changes, and its HTML preferences may not match yours.

Like the first release of Adobe PageMaker, PageMill 1.0 has a lot of room to grow. We can hope that Adobe nurtures PageMill well, keeping it free from high prices and feature bloat while continuing to improve its capabilities and reliability. This is clearly a first step.

Adobe Systems Inc. of Mountain View, Calif., can be reached at (415) 961-4400; fax (415) 961-3769; http://www.adobe.com/. ☐

score card

PageMill 1.0

Adobe Systems Inc.
List price: $99
Overall value ◆◆◆

PageMill is a Web-authoring tool that promises easy page creation without having to learn HTML. Under its new owner, Adobe, PageMill 1.0 offers better documentation and a better price than it did when Ceneca Communications Inc. was developing it, but it retains the character of its pre-release version. It also retains some bugs and quirks. The program's current limitations may bother experienced Web authors, although it can serve as part of a larger suite of tools. Despite its flaws, PageMill excels at building new Web pages quickly and easily, and a minor update should be enough to bring it to commercial-quality stability.

Performance ◆◆
Features ◆◆◆
Ease of use ◆◆◆◆
Documentation/support ◆◆◆

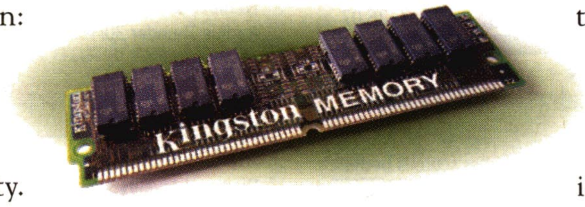
Created on a Macintosh with 64MB of Kingston memory.

Created on a Macintosh with 8MB of Kingston memory.

Created on a Macintosh with 128MB of Kingston memory.

THESE DAYS, IT TAKES A LOT MORE MEMORY TO BE YOUR BEST.

Many of the masterpieces created on a Macintosh® have one very powerful ingredient in common: Kingston® memory. As software becomes more and more complex, memory demands go up. Of course, it's not only the amount of memory that matters, it's the quality. Nobody understands that better than Kingston. We test 100% of our modules. In fact, we test every cell on every chip on every module.



On a 16 megabyte module, that's 128 million cells. Only the modules that survive get the Kingston name. That's why we're an Authorized Apple RAM Developer and committed to selling the highest quality Macintosh memory. After all, your best work is a showcase for our best work. To find Kingston memory that was made specifically for your Macintosh, just call (800) 435-0677.

Kingston®
TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

For more information call us at ***(800) 435-0677*** *or look for us on the Net: http://www.kingston.com*

ISO 9001
SGS

Kingston Technology Corporation, 17600 Newhope Street, Fountain Valley, CA 92708 USA, (714) 435-2667, Fax (714) 435-2618. © 1995 Kingston Technology Corporation. Kingston Technology is a registered trademark of Kingston Technology Corporation. All rights reserved.

MacBench 3.0 testing tool starts new numbers game

By Stephen Howard

New version improves accuracy and adds test sets for publishing systems.

This week MacWEEK, along with the other Ziff-Davis Publishing Co. magazines and newspapers, will release an updated version of its Mac performance-testing tool, MacBench. Version 3.0 includes a new category of tests designed for publishing systems, more-accurate general tests and other minor improvements.

Starting with this issue, MacBench 3 is the standard benchmark for processor, floating-point-unit, disk and graphics speed in MacWEEK reviews. And, as with previous releases, Version 3 will be distributed free via ZD Net forums on on-line services and will be available on CD-ROM for you to use.

Power Mac 6100/60 is a "10"

After running a test, MacBench 3 reports a Mac's speed as a relative score or as an absolute data transfer rate. The relative scores are used for summary results, such as the overall Processor score and Graphics Mix (formerly the Video Mix) score. Each release of MacBench has calibrated these scores to a new standard, which receives a rating of 10.

With Version 3, the new base-line score represents the speed of a Power Macintosh 6100/60 — the original Power Macintosh. For instance, if a display card receives a 15 in the MacBench 3 Graphics Mix, then the card is 50 percent faster than the built-in video of a Power Mac 6100/60. Previously, a score of 10 equaled the performance of a 68040-based Quadra 630.

The Power Mac 6100/60 used for comparison had 16 Mbytes of noninterleaved RAM, no Level 2 cache and a 250-Mbyte internal Quantum hard disk. The machine was running the full System 7.5.1 with virtual memory on, disk cache set to 96 Kbytes and AppleTalk turned off. The graphics base line for this machine is a 640-by-480-pixel screen set to eight-bit color running off built-in video.

To help orient readers to the new relative score, we've compiled MacBench results for the high-end Power Macs and most of the currently shipping PCI graphics and SCSI accelerator boards.

New publishing mixes

MacBench's basic scores represent the performance of the 12 best-selling Mac business applications, most of them Power Mac-native. The Disk Mix, for instance, reports how well word processors, spreadsheets, single-user databases and the like will run on a given hard disk.

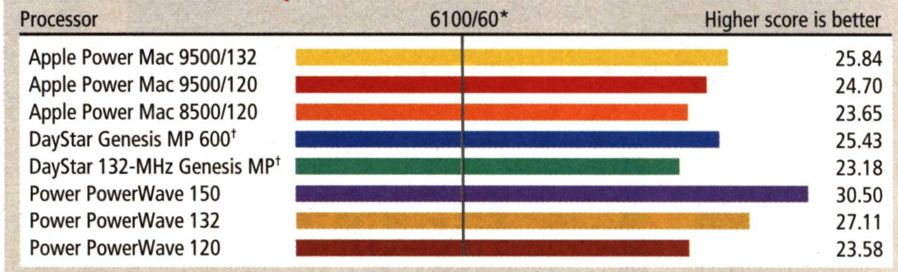
These basic scores are useful for evaluating general-purpose computer equipment, but they don't reflect the experience of Mac users involved in publishing. The new Publishing Disk Mix and Publishing Graphics Mix scores are based not on the work patterns of productivity software but on the behavior of Adobe Photoshop and QuarkXPress when used with large files on bigger screens doing more-demanding tasks.

MACWEEK MACBENCH 3.0 LABS

High-end Mac OS compatibles

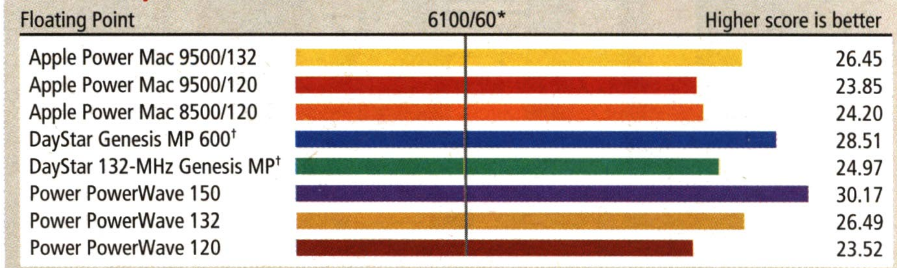
MacBench 3.0 points the way to the fastest PowerPC 604-based Mac for mainstream and technical use, and the 150-MHz PowerWave is it. DayStar's Genesis MP600 has four CPUs but needs special software.

Power Mac-native CPU speed



Processor	6100/60* Higher score is better
Apple Power Mac 9500/132	25.84
Apple Power Mac 9500/120	24.70
Apple Power Mac 8500/120	23.65
DayStar Genesis MP 600†	25.43
DayStar 132-MHz Genesis MP†	23.18
Power PowerWave 150	30.50
Power PowerWave 132	27.11
Power PowerWave 120	23.58

Processor speed in decimal math



Floating Point	6100/60* Higher score is better
Apple Power Mac 9500/132	26.45
Apple Power Mac 9500/120	23.85
Apple Power Mac 8500/120	24.20
DayStar Genesis MP 600†	28.51
DayStar 132-MHz Genesis MP†	24.97
Power PowerWave 150	30.17
Power PowerWave 132	26.49
Power PowerWave 120	23.52

Test configuration: Tests run with System 7.5.2. Extensions, other than QuickTime, were off; virtual memory on; and AppleTalk off.

†Tested using only one processor.

*MacBench's score compares speed to a Power Mac 6100/60, which receives a 10.

The new release of MacBench does not include an emulation test for CPU performance. We're still investigating the behavior of programs running under the three available 680x0 emulators — Apple's original emulator, Apple's dynamic-recompiling emulator and Connectix Corp.'s Speed Doubler — and in combination with Level 2 caches.

Other changes

We've made a number of other changes designed to make our test tool easier and more useful. Apple Guide is now included to help you run tests and learn MacBench's advanced features.

Version 3 lets you rearrange results in its window by Option-dragging the bars in the graph. You can more easily edit the values in the System Information window.

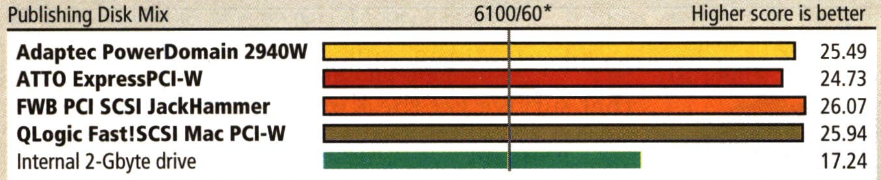
Ziff-Davis Benchmark Operation of Morrisville, N.C., can be reached via fax at (919) 380-2879, through its CompuServe forum at znt:zdbench and on the Web at http://www.zdnet.com/~zdbop/. □

MACWEEK MACBENCH 3.0 LABS

PCI Fast and Wide SCSI-2 cards

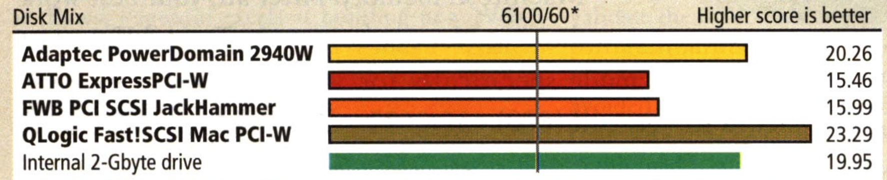
By adding a PCI SCSI card and an array, you can almost double performance in high-end publishing applications, but mainstream software may run slower.

Disk speed using QuarkXPress and Adobe Photoshop



Publishing Disk Mix	6100/60* Higher score is better
Adaptec PowerDomain 2940W	25.49
ATTO ExpressPCI-W	24.73
FWB PCI SCSI JackHammer	26.07
QLogic Fast!SCSI Mac PCI-W	25.94
Internal 2-Gbyte drive	17.24

Disk speed using general-purpose software



Disk Mix	6100/60* Higher score is better
Adaptec PowerDomain 2940W	20.26
ATTO ExpressPCI-W	15.46
FWB PCI SCSI JackHammer	15.99
QLogic Fast!SCSI Mac PCI-W	23.29
Internal 2-Gbyte drive	19.95

Test configuration: All cards tested on a Power Mac 9500/132 attached to a 4-Gbyte striped array of two Seagate drives.

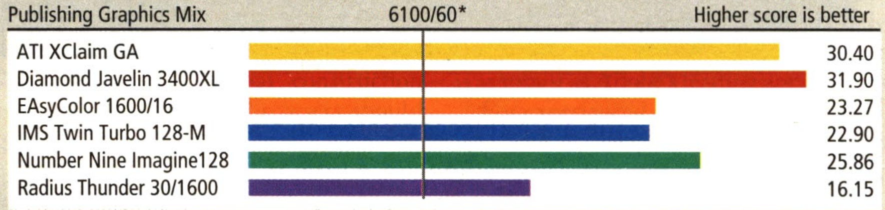
*MacBench's score compares speed to a Power Mac 6100/60, which receives a 10.

MACWEEK MACBENCH 3.0 LABS

PCI graphics cards

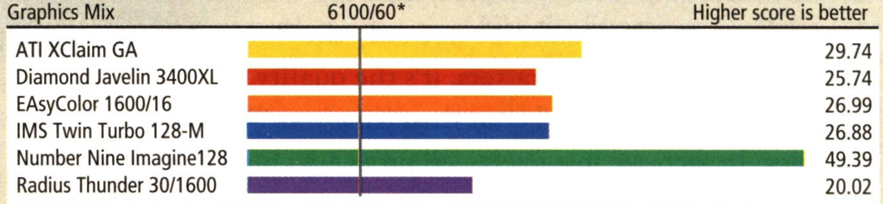
The Imagine128's font-caching feature shot its general-purpose Graphics Mix score out of the ballpark, but the fastest cards for mainstream applications were not on top for publishing tasks.

Graphics speed using QuarkXPress and Adobe Photoshop



Publishing Graphics Mix	6100/60* Higher score is better
ATI XClaim GA	30.40
Diamond Javelin 3400XL	31.90
EAsyColor 1600/16	23.27
IMS Twin Turbo 128-M	22.90
Number Nine Imagine128	25.86
Radius Thunder 30/1600	16.15

Graphics speed using general-purpose software



Graphics Mix	6100/60* Higher score is better
ATI XClaim GA	29.74
Diamond Javelin 3400XL	25.74
EAsyColor 1600/16	26.99
IMS Twin Turbo 128-M	26.88
Number Nine Imagine128	49.39
Radius Thunder 30/1600	20.02

Test configuration: All cards tested on a Power Mac 9500/132 attached to a 17-inch monitor set to 1,152-by-870-pixel resolution in 24-bit color.

*MacBench's score compares speed to a Power Mac 6100/60, which receives a 10.

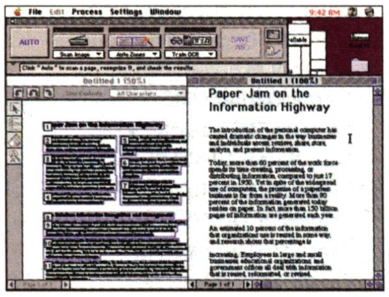
NEW
VERSION 6.0

TURN YOUR SCANNER INTO A WORLD-CLASS TYPIST.

caere
Never retype another document.
OmniPage Pro
OCR Software

INTRODUCING OMNIPAGE PRO 6.0— IT'S FASTER, EASIER AND MUCH MORE ACCURATE.

Tired of retyping faxes, reports, articles, even letters into your Macintosh? With OmniPage® Pro 6.0 and your scanner, you can accurately enter thousands of words per minute with the simple push of a button.



Paper Jam on the Information Highway

The introduction of the personal computer has caused dramatic changes in the way businesses and individuals access, retrieve, share, store, analyze, and present information.

Today, more than 60 percent of the work force spends its time creating, processing, or distributing information, compared to just 17 percent in 1950. Yet in spite of the widespread use of computers, the promise of a paperless business is far from a reality. More than 90 percent of the information generated today resides on paper. In fact, more than 150 billion pages of information are generated each year.

An estimated 10 percent of the information that organizations use is reused in some way, and research shows that percentage is increasing. Employees in large and small businesses, educational organizations, and government offices all deal with information that is reused, reformatted, or revised.

OmniPage Pro 6.0 is ten times quicker than the fastest typist—and still delivers pinpoint accuracy.

OmniPage Pro 6.0's industry-leading Optical Character Recognition (OCR) software converts your scanned pages to editable text and graphics in seconds for use in popular Mac applications like Word, WordPerfect, Quark Xpress, Excel and many others. So you get to spend more time producing instead of manually typing.

And OmniPage Pro 6.0's blazing speed, which is even faster on Power Mac systems, is only outdone by its superior accuracy. It recognizes all fonts at virtually any size. It flags suspicious words, then corrects them for you. It accurately interprets hard-to-read faxes and copies using gray-scale information. And it even reads unique characters and special symbols.

Without doubt OmniPage Pro 6.0 is the smartest OCR software you can buy. So order a copy today, or call your local reseller for more information.

> ***"Powerful and faster, Caere's OCR stalwart scores high on accuracy."***
>
> **MacUser January 1995**

MacUser RATED JANUARY 1995

MW ★★★★ NOVEMBER 1994

score card MacWEEK ◆◆◆◆ AUGUST 1994

SPECIAL UPGRADE

$149*

70% OFF RETAIL PRICE

Upgrade from OmniPage Limited Edition, OmniPage Lite, WordScan or other versions of OmniPage (including those bundled in your scanner) and get the best OCR!

- **65% more accurate**
- **35% faster**
- **Enhanced, easy-to-use AutoOCR Toolbar™**
- **Retain original page layout with True Page®**
- **24-bit image editor**
- **Accelerated for Power Macintosh**
- **Interactive Apple Guide assistance**

800-736-5735

Call Ext. 130 today!

caere®

*Suggested price US dollars—subject to change without notice. Offer valid in US and Canada only. Caere, the Caere logo, OmniPage, WordScan and True Page are registered trademarks and AutoOCR Toolbar is a trademark of Caere Corporation. All other names are the property of their respective holders. © 1995.

The year in Reviews

These are the 280 products reviewed by MacWEEK in 1995, along with each review's publication date. This list is available on-line in the MacWEEK forums on CompuServe and the Web. *Review of beta version of the product; **Power Mac Quick Look; †Review appeared only on-line.

Accounting

FlexWare 8.0 State of the Art Inc.	07.31
QuickBooks 3.0 Intuit Inc.	03.06
Quicken for Macintosh 5.0† Intuit Inc.	01.23

CAD

Aperture 5.0 Aperture Technologies Inc.	07.24
MicroStation V5 Bentley Systems Inc.	04.10
PowerCADD 2.0 Engineered Software	07.10

Communications & networking

4-Sight Fax 3.0 4-Sight L.C.	08.07
AppleShare 4.0.2 Apple	02.27
AppleShare 4.2* Apple	10.23
CyberPhone Prometheus Products Inc.	11.06
DaynaComm Serial Roamer Dayna Communications Inc.	02.13
Faxcom for Macintosh 2.0 Biscom Inc.	08.07
FirstClass Fax Gateway 2.0 SoftArc Inc.	08.07
GeoPort Telecom Adapter kit Apple	05.22
LANsurveyor 2.0.1 Neon Software Inc.	01.30
Net Watchman 2.2 The AG Group Inc.	07.17
Server Management Bundle Santorini Consulting & Design Inc.	10.30
Skyline/Satellite 1.0.1 The AG Group Inc.	01.16
TribeLink8 Tribe Computer Works	02.06

CPUs & CPU accelerators

DayStar 100 MHz PowerPro 601 DayStar Digital Inc.	07.17
Genesis MP 600* DayStar Digital Inc.	12.11
KSV604 CPU Booster KS Labs Corp.	12.11
Macintosh PowerPC Upgrade Card Apple	02.13
Power 100* Power Computing Corp.	02.20
Power 100 Power Computing Corp.	04.17
Power 120 Power Computing Corp.	09.25
PowerBook 5300c Apple	12.11
PowerBook 5300ce* Apple	08.28
Power Mac 5200/75 LC Apple	04.03
Power Mac 7200/90 Apple	08.07
Power Mac 7500/100 Apple	08.07
Power Mac 8500/120 Apple	08.07
Power Mac 9500/132 Apple	06.19
Radius 81/110 Radius Inc.	09.25
Turbo 601* DayStar Digital Inc.	01.02
Workgroup Server 9150/120 Apple	06.19

Databases & forms processing

Cumulus 2.5 Canto Software Inc.	10.16
FileMaker Pro 3.0* Claris Corp.	10.02
Phyla 1.0.1 Mainstay	04.24
TrueAccess 1.0 Blyth Software Inc.	02.20

Desktop publishing

FingerType 1.0.1 XChange/World-Wide Power Co.	09.11
FrameMaker 5.0 Adobe Systems Inc.	08.07
PageMaker 6.0* Adobe Systems Inc.	07.17
PageMaker 6.0 Adobe Systems Inc.	09.11
PickUpSpot 1.2 Adept Solutions	09.11
PM to QXD Conversion Tools XChange/World-Wide Power Co.	09.11
Ready,Set,Go! GX 7.0.3 Manhattan Graphics Corp.	08.28
ShadowCaster XChange/World-Wide Power Co.	09.11
VivaPress Professional 1.5 Interpress Technologies Inc.	03.27

Digital video

Media 100 2.0 Data Translation Inc.	03.20
Media Suite Pro 3.1 Avid Technology Inc.	03.20
Radius Edit Radius Inc.	09.04
Radius VideoVision Telecast 1.0 Radius Inc.	09.04
Targa 2000 Truevision Inc.	10.02

E-mail & groupware

At Ease for Workgroups 3.0 Apple	09.18
BeyondMail 2.1 Banyan Systems Inc.	06.12
DiskGuard Remote 1.5 ASD Software Inc.	11.06
Emailer 1.0 Claris Corp.	08.21
FirstClass 2.6 SoftArc Inc.	05.29
FreeMail 4.0 FreeMail Inc.	06.05
MailKeeper 1.0.2 Nisus Software Inc.	10.23
Meeting Maker XP 3.0 ON Technology Corp.	08.28
Notes 4.0* Lotus Development Corp.	12.11
Now Contact 3.5 Now Software Inc.	07.10
Now Up-to-Date 3.5 Now Software Inc.	07.10
OpenMind 1.0.1 Digital Communications Associates Inc.	03.13
QuickMail 3.5 CE Software Inc.	11.13
Snap Mail 2.0.1 Cassady & Greene Inc.	06.05

Games

AmoebArena† Casady & Greene Inc.	12.04
Apeiron† Ambrosia Software Inc.	12.04
Bad Day on the Midway Inscape	12.04
Buried in Time Sanctuary Woods Multimedia Inc.	12.04
The Cartoon Guide to Physics† HarperCollins Interactive	12.04
The Daedalus Encounter† Virgin Interactive Entertainment	12.04
Dark Forces LucasArts Entertainment Co.	12.04
Descent MacPlay	12.04
Doom II GT Interactive Software Corp.	12.04
Dr. Seuss's ABC Living Books	12.04
Dust: A Tale of the Wired West CyberFlix Inc.	12.04
Frankenstein MacPlay	12.04
Full Throttle LucasArts Entertainment Co.	12.04
Glider Pro CD† Casady & Greene Inc.	12.04
If Monks Had Macs The Voyager Co.	12.04
The Incredible Machine 3 Sierra On-Line Inc.	12.04
Loony Labyrinth StarPlay Productions Inc.	12.04
Marathon 2: Durandal Bungie Software Products Corp.	12.04
PegLeg Changeling Inc.	12.04
Power Pete MacPlay	12.04
Quest For Fame* Virtual Music Entertainment Inc.	12.04
Supreme Warrior Digital Pictures Inc.	12.04
Swoop† Ambrosia Software Inc.	12.04
Total Distortion Pop Rocket Inc.	12.04
Warcraft: Orcs and Humans Blizzard Entertainment	12.04
The Way Things Work DK Multimedia	12.04
Widget Workshop Maxis	12.04
X-Wing* LucasArts Entertainment Co.	12.04
You Don't Know Jack† Berkeley Systems Inc.	12.04

Graphics & illustration

Canvas 3.5.3** Deneba Software Inc.	03.27
Chagall 2.0.1 TechnoSystems USA	09.25
ClarisImpact 2.0 Claris Corp.	09.25
Colorize 2.0 DS Design Inc.	07.24
FreeHand 5.0 Macromedia Inc.	02.06
FreeHand 5.5 Macromedia Inc.	11.27
Live Picture 2.0 MetaTools Inc.	05.08
PhotoFix 1.0 Microspot USA Inc.	06.12
PixelPaint Pro 3.0.2** Pixel Resources Inc.	04.10
SmartSketch 1.0 FutureWave Software Inc.	06.19
Tracer 1.0 ScanVec Inc.	10.30
xRes 1.0 Macromedia Inc.	02.06
xRes 1.11 Macromedia Inc.	05.22

Graphics cards

EAsyColor 24/1600 EA Research Inc.	04.17
PaintBoard Prism GT Truevision Inc.	04.17
PowerShop Adaptive Solutions Inc.	10.09
QuickDraw 3D Accelerator Card Apple	11.13
Thunder IV GX 1600 Radius Inc.	04.17
ThunderColor 30/1600 Radius Inc.	12.11
Twin Turbo 128-M Integrated Micro Solutions	09.04
XClaim GA ATI Technologies Inc.	09.18

Graphics utilities

Batch It! 1.0 Gryphon Software Corp.	02.20
The Black Box 2.0 Alien Skin Software LLC	08.14
Cadmover 4.0 Kandu Software Corp.	05.29
ColorDrive 1.0 Pantone Inc.	03.13
ColorMatch 1.1 DayStar Digital Inc.	03.06
Infinite FX 1.0 BeInfinite Inc.	03.20
Kai's Power Tools 3.0 MetaTools Inc.	11.27
Kodak Color Management System Eastman Kodak Co.	09.11
KPT Convolver 1.0 MetaTools Inc.	01.30
KPT Vector Effects 1.0 MetaTools Inc.	06.26
MaskCutter PS 2.1 Scitex America Corp.	09.18
Paint Alchemy 2.0 Xaos Tools Inc.	04.03
PaperPower 1.1.2b Piptel	03.20
Precision Input Color Characterization Eastman Kodak Co.	03.06
QX-Tools 1.0 Extensis Corp.	10.16
ScreenReady 1.0 Adobe Systems Inc.	08.28
Series 3 Screens Filter 1.2 Andromeda Software Inc.	08.21
SG Relief 1.0, SG ToolBox-1 & SG ToolBox-2 Scarlet Graphexx B.V.	06.12
TextureMaker 1.0 Adobe Systems Inc.	01.16
xTools One 1.0 xman Software	10.23

Input devices

Desktop GlidePoint Alps Electric (USA) Inc.	11.27
GlidePoint Desktop for Macintosh Cirque Corp.	11.27
Kensington Mouse Kensington Microware Ltd.	11.06
QuePoint II MicroQue Inc.	11.27
Thinking Mouse Kensington Microware Ltd.	03.13
Touché Touch Pad Touché Technologies Inc.	11.27
Wacom ArtZ II 6x8 Wacom Technology Corp.	09.11

Internet

Apple Internet Server Solution for the World Wide Web Apple	09.11
HoTMetaL Pro 2.0 SoftQuad Inc.	10.30
Internet Valet 1.0.1 Software Ventures Corp.	07.24
Netscape Navigator 2.0* Netscape Communications Corp.	10.16
OneWorld Internet Global Village Communication Inc.	03.27
PageMill* Ceneca Communications Inc.	09.25
Pathway Access for the Macintosh 3.1 Wollongong Group Inc.	07.10
Snatcher 1.0 Software Ventures Corp.	03.13
TCP/Connect II for Macintosh 2.1 InterCon Systems Corp.	04.03

Mapping

ArcView 2.1 Environmental Sysems Research Institute Inc.	10.16
MapInfo 3.0 MapInfo Corp.	10.02

Monitors

AppleVision 1710AV Apple	11.06
PressView 17 SR Radius Inc.	11.06

Multimedia software

Astound 2.0 Gold Disk Inc.	10.09
Authorware 3.0 Macromedia Inc.	08.21
CyberSound FX 1.0 InVision Interactive Inc.	08.14
Digital Chisel 2.0 Pierian Spring Software	12.11
MediaPaint 1.0 Strata Inc.	05.29
mPower 1.0 Multimedia Design Corp.	01.23
Multimedia Utilities 1.0 Motion Works International Inc.	01.30
PROmotion 1.5.3 Motion Works International Inc.	07.31
Q2 1.1 Waves	08.21
Special Delivery 2.1 Interactive Media Corp.	12.11
SuperCard 2.0 Allegiant Technologies Inc.	04.10
Transjammer Volume 1 Elastic Reality Inc.	04.24

Operating systems

NetWare 4.1 Novell Inc.	02.27
SoftWindows 2.0* Insignia Solutions Inc.	06.26
SoftWindows 2.0 Insignia Solutions Inc.	10.02
System 7.5.2 Apple	06.19
Windows 95 (Part 1) Microsoft Corp.	08.07
Windows 95 (Part 2) Microsoft Corp.	08.14
Windows 95 (Part 3) Microsoft Corp.	08.21
Windows NT Server 3.5 Microsoft Corp.	02.27

PDAs

FilePad 1.0 HealthCare Communications Inc.	01.02
Graffiti 1.0 Palm Computing Inc.	01.02
Marco* Motorola Inc.	01.02
Newton OS 2.0 Apple	10.30
Notion List Manager 1.1 Eidetic Inc.	01.02
PowerForms 1.0 Sestra Inc.	01.02

Printers & output devices

Citizen PN60 Citzen America Corp.	03.06
Color LaserWriter 12/600 PS* Apple	06.19
Color StyleWriter 2200 Apple	07.17
FotoFUN! Fargo Electronics Inc.	08.21
HP 1600CM Hewlett-Packard Co.	10.16
HP DeskWriter 660C Hewlett-Packard Co.	07.24
LaserJet 5MP Hewlett-Packard Co.	05.22
LaserWriter 16/600 PS Apple	02.27
Lexmark Optra Rx Lexmark International Inc.	02.06
magicolor LX QMS Inc.	03.20
Phaser 340 Tektronix Inc.	03.06
Phaser 540 Tektronix Inc.	02.13
XPrint 4920 Xerox Corp.	10.02

Productivity & PIMs

ACT! 2.5 Symantec Corp.	12.11
ClarisWorks 4.0 Claris Corp.	07.10
In Control for Workgroups 3.5 Attain Corp.	04.24
InfoGenie 1.0.2 Casady & Greene Inc.	06.26
InTouch 2.5 Prairie Group Inc.	05.22
Now Contact 3.0 Now Software Inc.	01.02
Now Up-to-Date 3.0 Now Software Inc.	01.02

See Year in Reviews, Page 94

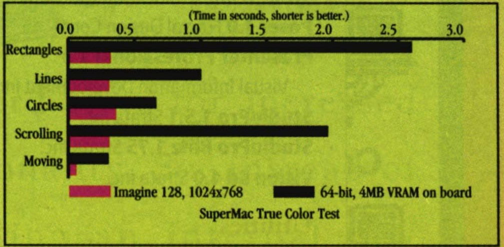
128-bit Acceleration • **24-bit** Color
1600x1200 Resolution • Starting at **$899***

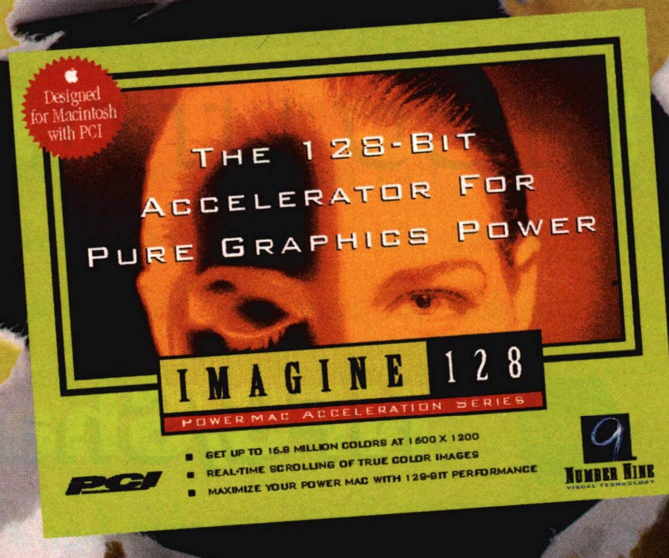
NUMBER NINE
VISUAL TECHNOLOGY

File Edit View Label Special
AAAHHH!!!

OUR NEW 128-BIT GRAPHICS ACCELERATOR. IT'S PRIMAL SCREAM THERAPY FOR YOUR POWER MAC.

The Power Macintosh™ with PCI is here, and there's only one way to make it really scream. Introducing the Imagine™ 128 graphics accelerator. It's the only 128-bit board in the world. And it won't hold your Power Mac back like those puny 64-bit boards. That's because only the Imagine 128 gives you the power of 128-bit graphics, a 128-bit internal data path and a 128-bit memory bus. So you'll see millions of colors at ultra-high resolution—up to 1600 x 1200 even on the largest monitors—instantaneous screen redraw, real-time scrolling and zooming of true color images. The bottom line: your new Mac will move like never before. The Imagine 128 Power Mac PCI is available with 4 or 8MB of high performance VRAM brought to you by Number Nine, a leader in high performance graphics accelerators. Call us for more info today. And see what all the yelling's about.




Designed for Macintosh with PCI
THE 128-BIT ACCELERATOR FOR PURE GRAPHICS POWER
IMAGINE 128
POWERMAC ACCELERATION SERIES
GET UP TO 16.8 MILLION COLORS AT 1600 X 1200
REAL-TIME SCROLLING OF TRUE COLOR IMAGES
MAXIMIZE YOUR POWER MAC WITH 128-BIT PERFORMANCE
PCI
NUMBER NINE
VISUAL TECHNOLOGY

Make Your Power Mac Scream
Call 1-800-GET-NINE

Available At:

CREATIVE COMPUTERS MacMall YOUR MAC SUPERSOURCE
(1-800-222-2808)

COMPUTER City SUPERCENTER
(1-800-THE-CITY)

**Estimated street price. Information is subject to change. Source code FT3611.*
Imagine 128 and Number Nine are trademarks of Number Nine Visual Technology.
All other trademarks are property of their respective companies. ©1996 Number Nine Visual Technology Corporation.

PERFORMANCE RAISED TO THE POWER OF 9.

Year in Reviews

From Page 92

Programming

FaceSpan 2.0 Software Designs Unlimited Inc.	06.12
Script Debugger 1.0.4 Late Night Software Ltd.	11.13
Script Debugger 1.0.4† Late Night Software Ltd.	11.13
Scripter 1.0 Main Event Software Inc.	06.12

Project management

FastTrack Schedule 3.0 AEC Software Inc.	05.01
Plan & Track 3.5 Mainstay	05.01

Scanning & imaging

AX-1200 Scantouch Nikon Inc.	08.14
Colortron Light Source Computer Images Inc.	03.13
ES-1000C Epson America Inc.	10.16
Imaxis 2.01 Systems Engineering Solutions Inc.	05.15
Kodak Digital Camera 40 Eastman Kodak Co.	08.07
PaperPort 2.0 Visioneer Inc.	01.16
PaperPort Vx Visioneer Inc.	11.27
QuickScan35 Minolta Corp.	10.23
QuickTake 150 Apple	08.07
Read-It Pro 5.0 Olduvai Corp.	04.03
ScanJet 3c Hewlett-Packard Co.	05.29
ScanPartner Jr. Fujitsu Computer Products of America Inc.	04.10
ScanPrepPro 2.0.2 ImageXpress Inc.	08.14
ScanWizard 3.0 Microtek Lab Inc.	08.07
SprintScan 35 Polaroid Corp.	09.25
Super Coolscan LS-1000 Nikon Inc.	09.25
VIP Scan 2.0 La Cie Ltd.	08.21

Spreadsheets, analytical & graphing

CrossTarget 3.0† Dimensional Insight Inc.	01.16
SAS System 6.10 SAS Institute Inc.	09.25
StatView 4.5 Abacus Concepts Inc.	11.27

Storage

AppleCD 600e Quad-Speed Apple	06.26
APS DLT20 APS Technologies	05.22
APS Q 1080 APS Technologies	10.23
APS Q 4.0 APS Technologies	10.09
COREarray 20000 CORE International Inc.	01.09
DataDock PCI array MicroNet Technology Inc.	09.25
Deltis PowerMO 230 Olympus Image Systems Inc.	09.18
DisKovery 650CDR/CD-R Access 1.1 Optima Technology Corp.	08.14
EZ135 SyQuest Technology Inc.	09.04
hammerCD 6x Reader FWB Inc.	06.26
hammerPE 1000FMF FWB Inc.	10.23
HyperTape APS Technologies	07.17
La Cie Joule Array La Cie Ltd.	01.09
Master CD Pro 2.5.2 MicroNet Technology Inc.	06.26
Mega Drive MR/5 Mega Drive Systems Inc.	01.09
Mirror 4.2GB Mirror Technologies Inc.	10.09
Mirror Precision 10 Mirror Technologies Inc.	01.09
MultiSpin 6X NEC Technologies Inc.	06.26
PLI Infinity 4.2GB PLI Inc.	10.09
PowerDrive2 Panasonic Communications & Systems Co.	11.13
RCD-1000 Pinnacle Micro Inc.	02.20
Retrospect 3.0 Dantz Development Corp.	12.11
SCSI PowerPlug II & NT Hot Wire Technology Inc.	12.11
SledgeHammer•FT* FWB Inc.	01.09
Zip drive Iomega Corp.	04.17

Storage cards

ATTO ExpressPCI-MC ATTO Technology Inc.	10.02
Fast!SCSI MAC PCI-W QLogic Corp.	10.09
PCI SCSI JackHammer FWB Inc.	08.28

3-D software

AddDepth 2.0 Ray Dream Inc.	07.17
form•Z RenderZone 2.7g1 autodessys Inc.	07.31
Infini-D 3.0 Specular International Ltd.	09.18
Poser 1.0 Fractal Design Corp.	06.05
Presenter Professional 3.0 Visual Information Development Inc.	01.23
StudioPro 1.5.1 Strata Inc.	02.13
StudioPro Blitz 1.75 Strata Inc.	10.23
Vision 3d 4.0 Strata Inc.	05.15

Utilities

Aladdin Desktop Tools 1.0 Aladdin Systems Inc.	05.15
Conflict Catcher 3.0 Casady & Greene Inc.	05.08
DIMM Tree Newer Technology	09.18
DragStrip 1.0 Natural Intelligence Inc.	03.06
DragStrip 2.0 Natural Intelligence Inc.	08.14
EndNote Plus 2.0† Niles & Associates	02.06
FolderBolt Pro 1.03 Kent Marsh Ltd.	03.20
MacBench 2.0 Ziff-Davis Publishing Co.	02.13
MacLinkPlus 8.0 DataViz Inc.	01.16
OptiMem RAM Charger 2.01 Jump Development Group Inc.	05.15
Peace of Mind 3.0.2 DiagSoft Inc.	11.13
Peirce Print Tools 1.0 Peirce Software Inc.	01.30
PopupFolder 2.0.1 Inline Software	09.18
Speed Doubler 1.0 Connectix Corp.	08.28
StuffIt Deluxe 3.5 Aladdin Systems Inc.	01.23

Word processing

Word 6.0.1** Microsoft Corp.	04.03
WordPerfect 3.1 Novell Inc.	01.02
WordPerfect 3.5 Novell Inc.	10.30

Stratus Ultrix HP/UX Solaris Auspex SunOS NetBSD Lin
Pyramid IBM AIX NeXT Distinct IRIX Unisys SCO UNIX Tan
NetBSD Linux Univel Process Cray Stratus Wollongong HP
Unisys NetManage HP HP/UX TGV Pyramid FTP Sol
Distinct Tandem Auspex SunOS IBM AIX SGI Digital UNIX Uni
HP/UX Uni
NeXT Cr
SunOS IR
Linux Pro
Pyramid Dis

SO MANY SERVERS

NFS/Share™ allows Macintosh users to take advantage of distributed file sharing in a multivendor environment. Based on Sun Microsystems' Open Network Computing/Network File System (ONC/NFS), NFS/Share provides seamless access to NFS-supported services such as UNIX files, IBM mainframe systems, VMS hosts, and PC servers.

IN SO LITTLE TIME

NFS/Share is the fastest NFS client on the market for the Macintosh, approaching file access rates of one megabyte per second—the equivalent of 250 pages of text per second! NFS/Share is an essential tool for any company that requires large file sharing across a network. With its seamless connectivity and ease-of-use, NFS/Share minimizes info-sharing hassles and maximizes profits.

ONC/NFS
NFS/Share
Accelerated for Power Macintosh

Free Trial! Call 1-800-468-7266 dept. #130, or download it from our Web site at http://www.intercon.com/nfsshare/130/

InterCon
InterCon Systems Corporation ■ Phone: 703.709.5500 ■ Email: nfsshare@intercon.com
All brands and product names mentioned are trademarks of their respective owners.

Global Village
PowerPort
PLATINUM PRO

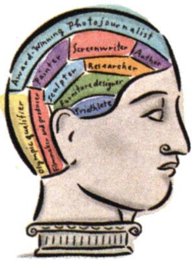
Our inny just became an outy.

It's time to start looking at things from the outside in. Apple's new PowerBooks now come with PC Card slots for increased functionality. So, instead of installing an internal fax/modem, now you just slip in one of our new PowerPort™ PC Cards. But, at Global Village, we haven't just changed our shape.

PLATINUM PRO

PowerPort PC Cards are designed specifically for Apple's new PowerBook 5300 and 190 series.

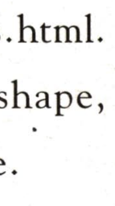
PowerPort PC Cards provide unmatched power and ease of use. Our exclusive PC Card Enhancement software features plug-and-play setup, on-line help, and convenient access to communication applications. Plus, our intuitive GlobalFax™ software makes faxing hassle-free. And with 28.8 Kbps performance, you'll get more done in less time.



Every detail of the Global Village software experience is designed with you in mind, from start-up to shutdown.

On the road or in the office, anywhere you roam, we keep you connected with our dual-function fax/modem and Ethernet card.

Global Village modems are used in more PowerBooks than any other brand. It's because no products make communicating easier. The PowerPort PC Card line is no exception. In fact, our dual-function PowerPort Platinum™ Pro can be used simultaneously as a cellular-ready modem and Ethernet adapter. So you can use the modem while connected to your network.



Our award-winning GlobalFax software is full of features perfect for the mobile user.

For the inside scoop, just call us at 1-800-736-4821, ext. 1359. Or visit our Web site at http://www.globalvillage.com/pccards.html. We've got a brand-new shape, but it's pure Global Village.

GLOBAL VILLAGE
COMMUNICATION

© 1995 Global Village Communication, Inc. Global Village Communication, GlobalFax, PowerPort, PowerPort Platinum, and the Global Village logo are trademarks of Global Village Communication, Inc. All other brand names are trademarks of their respective companies.

Connectix

IN THE MID-50'S, THE PHONE COMPANY PROMISED THE ARRIVAL OF THE VIDEO PHONE.

We got tired of waiting.

Connectix
VideoPhone

The result of our mounting impatience is the easy-to-use, extremely affordable Connectix VideoPhone™. A complete camera and software solution that, for under $200, turns your computer into a desktop videoconferencing workstation. Connectix VideoPhone lets you video conference and share a mark-up board. Attend meetings from home. Make office-wide presentations. Or show your ideas to your co-workers down the hall or across the country. Because rather than wait another forty years for the phone company to come up with VideoPhone, we thought we would just do it ourselves.

©1995 Connectix Corp., 2655 Campus Drive, San Mateo, CA 94403 USA • 800-950-5880 • 415-571-5100 • FAX: 415-571-5195 • For info. via FAX: 800-571-7558 • Web site: http://www.connectix.com • Connectix VideoPhone is a trademark of Connectix Corp. • All photographs were taken with a QuickCam. Except the one that wasn't.

See Us At Macworld
Expo Booth #3772

SOLUTIONS

NOT FOR PRIME TIME

"Digital cameras are still not yet suitable in performance and price beyond niche applications."

— Sam Merrell, Synthetic Imaging Inc.

DIGITAL CAMERAS

Mainstream photography migrating toward digital

By Eric J. Adams

There's a sense of inevitability in the professional ranks about digital photography. Despite the high costs, transition nightmares and limitations of the equipment, it's more a matter of when, not if, the digital tide will turn, according, to many professionals who took the plunge last year.

"The move to digital has already occurred. It's just that digital is moving up the stream in publishing work flow. If the last thing before the press is digital, then it makes sense to make everything digital earlier in the process, such as image capture," said Sam J. Merrell, president of Synthetic Imaging Inc., a digital photography consultant firm in New York.

That's not to say that all the bugs of digital photography have been worked out. "Even though vendors now have a few years under their belts and the general base of knowledge has increased dramatically, we still haven't seen consistent, repeatable results in the marketplace larger than [2,000-by-2,000-pixel resolution]," said Merrell, who specializes in image-distribution and color-management issues. "We don't have things like ubiquitous color management or tagged files."

Despite high price and drawbacks, the advantages are too hard to ignore. "Quicker turnaround, integration into work flow, lowered cost, control over quality, transmission from the field, environmental concerns — all these factors are driving the market and will for some time," said John Larish, author of five books on digital photography and principal of Jonrel Imaging Consultants of Rochester, N.Y.

Professionals feel good about high-end digital cameras, but film isn't on its way out yet.

In the studio ranks, Janet Thompson, director of promotions, production and desktop services at Doubleday Book and Music Clubs Inc. in Garden City, N.Y., counts herself among the digital believers.

Thompson is in charge of pumping out 16 catalogs each year for 10 different Doubleday book and music clubs. That's not to mention fliers, enclosures and some 40 direct-mail campaigns yearly.

Studio success

Three-pass and scanning-back cameras suitable for still-life studio work include the Carnival 200 digital camera back from Scan-View Inc. of Foster City, Calif.; the Dicomed Digital Camera Back from Dicomed Inc. of Burnsville, Minn.; the DCB and Catchlight from Leaf Systems Inc. of Westboro, Mass.; the Photo Phase from Phase One U.S. Inc. of Northport, N.Y.; and the DKC-5000 (CatsEye) from Sony Electronics Inc. of Montvale, N.J. You can expect to pay from $15,000 to $35,000, not including all the necessary accouterments such as gigabytes of storage space, a powerful workstation for image manipulation and color correction, and perhaps new lighting and lenses.

At Doubleday, logistics were a nightmare with a conventional studio, according to Thompson. "With so many catalogs, sizing was always an issue. Plus, we were assembling layouts for one-piece separations, which meant we were constantly shooting and reshooting images," she said.

This past year, Thompson converted to a digital studio built around two high-end cameras, Nikon Inc.'s E2, and Sony Electronics' CatsEye. Every book and music title is now shot five times from different angles. Low-resolution images of all shots are available on-line to Doubleday's art directors for each catalog. When an art director selects an image, the low-resolution images are swapped out with the high-resolution images kept on a separate server.

The transition was difficult, as photographers had to digitally reshoot some 5,000 book titles at five different angles for a total of 25,000 images. With that work done, only new titles need to be shot.

The database of images, 54 Gbytes in all, is stored on mirrored hard drives on Intel-standard PC servers. "We looked at opticals and CD-ROM for storage but the nature of the work demanded the images be live all the time," Thompson said.

Although the transition cost a bundle, Doubleday initiated the project for flexibility and possible cost savings down the line, and, according to Thompson, both goals were achieved.

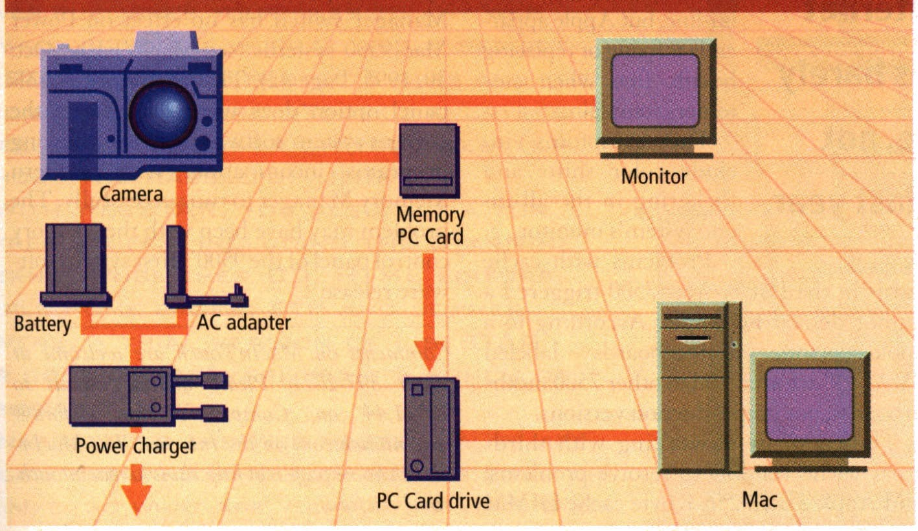
"Instead of having one version of the catalog we now have two or three versions. Before, that would have required lots more work and more employees," Thompson said. "It gives us lots of flexibility we didn't have in the past."

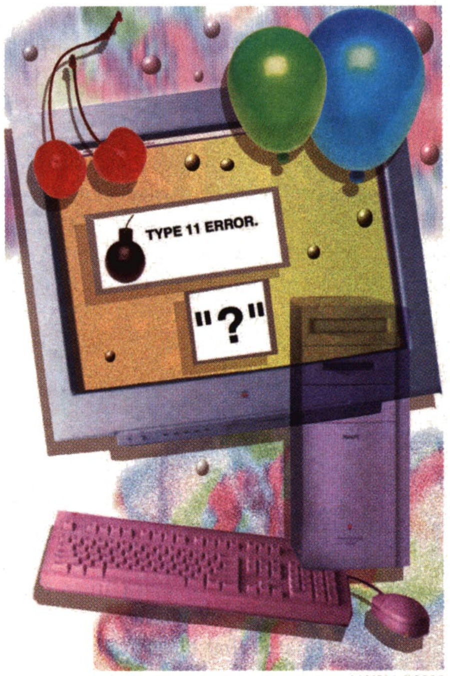
Cheaper, faster service

Mark Braun, owner of Akron, Ohio-based Braun Photography/Carey Color Inc., completed his transition to digital last year at his thriving 20-year-old advertising and catalog photography business. Braun does all but live model work with digital cameras.

Braun chose the Leaf Digital Back to attach to his Sinar 4x5. He also brought in a Mac Quadra 950 and 650 for proofing and

See Solutions, next page


Extra options for digital cameras



PAMELA HOBBS

MACINTOUCH

RIC FORD

Taking stock at new year and noting problems

The start of a new year is a good time for taking stock.

Last year brought the Macintosh unprecedented raw performance for the dollar, but problems with quality and complexity raised real costs. Meanwhile, Intel Corp. pushed personal computer hardware ahead swiftly, and Microsoft Corp. delivered great improvements to Windows.

The coming year may raise competition to a new level if PowerPC Platform (PPCP) systems deliver on their promises. The PPCP (formerly Common Hardware Reference Platform) defines an architecture that is supposed to run the Mac OS, Unix (Solaris and AIX), Windows NT, NetWare and OS/2. In theory, this will give us more choice in hardware and complete flexibility in software. Specifications are available on the Internet at http://chrp.apple.com/.

PPCP sets the stage for a head-to-head battle in 1997, when Apple promises Copland and Microsoft will offer more-advanced Windows NT systems.

The transition to new operating systems will gradually shuffle the market, and Apple needs a better hand. Copland is no trump card. One look at Be Inc.'s

See MacInTouch, next page

SOLUTIONS

From previous page

CD mastering. For additional photographic control, Braun outfitted the studio with new strobe lighting, and he purchased new lenses for f-stop control in 0.1-stop increments.

"It took us a while to learn, and we're still learning, but we are using the system to go up to 11-by-17-inch double-page spreads," Braun said.

The drive behind the move was simple: better customer service, Braun said. "Because we bypass film processing and separation, the turnaround is far quicker. And the instant results allow us to run through setups faster. We used to do three or four setups a day, now we can do six or more," Braun said.

"And we're working with 21-inch high-resolution monitors, so when a client is here they are looking at very large images rather than a Polaroid," Braun said. "Then we can deliver the images on CD-ROM to them for their use. I've seen a 50 percent increase in the number of companies that want CDs rather than transparencies."

Braun estimated that he has cut the cost of each shoot by about 25 percent. At first he was concerned that he was cutting into his profit as well. "What has actually happened is I'm making more money because clients want me to resize, retouch or repurpose images for them."

Field forays

The rigors of on-location shooting require a completely different digital animal than the one needed for studio work. What's needed is a one-shot image-capture device. While these cameras can't match the quality of a studio camera, they are fast enough to stop motion.

One-shot field cameras include the Kodak Professional DCS 420 and DCS 460 from Eastman Kodak Co. of Rochester, N.Y.; the E2 and E2s from Nikon of Melville, N.Y.; and the EOS-DCS 1 from both Canon USA Inc. of Lake Success, N.Y. and Kodak. These cameras range from $11,000 to $30,000, depending on configuration.

Janet Thompson, director of promotions, production and desktop services at Doubleday Book and Music Clubs, produces 16 catalogs each year for 10 different clubs. Thompson converted to a digital studio built around two high-end cameras: Nikon's E2 and Sony's CatsEye.

DANUTA OTFINOWSKI

"Most users are newspapers, printing on newsprint in 5 by 7 inches or under," said Frank Folwell, deputy managing editor for graphics and photos at USA Today in Arlington, Va. "The printing process is more forgiving and quality issues are not as demanding. You can't overestimate the primary advantage of these take-along digital eyes.

"We can beat film by a half an hour at least, [and] that means that we can get photos in our earlier editions that we couldn't before, which means 50 percent of our readers are getting pictures they wouldn't [have gotten] before," Folwell said.

Because of the limitations of the cameras in low-light and mixed-light locations, USA Today photographers use their Eastman Kodak Professional EOS-DCS 3 cameras only at planned events on deadline. The cameras are not suitable for many sporting events either, Braun said.

"There's a lot of cropping in sports photos, but there's not enough information to crop a digital photo because of the lack of pixel density."

Nor does Folwell buy the cost-savings argument. "Everybody says you save money because you don't have to buy film, but I found it really doesn't wash because PC Cards are about $320 a piece. They get lost or dropped a lot — the attrition rate eats up an awful lot of them," Folwell said.

USA Today is currently shooting less than 10 percent of its photos digitally, but Folwell expects a big increase this year.

The newspaper has purchased 10 cameras and 10 PowerBook 540c machines for staffers. The first new cameras are in the field in Bosnia, sending back photos via satellite of American troops in action. "You can be in the middle of nowhere with a PowerBook and transmit photos. We think it's the right way to go," Folwell said.

You say you want evolution

That's also the view held by Grant Jamison, a communications specialist with Detroit Edison. Jamison is in charge of putting out Edison Today, a two-color, tabloid-size biweekly that includes a half-dozen location photos per issue.

Though he doesn't work in a high-volume shop by any means, Jamison purchased a digital camera for cost savings and also because the company likes to promote environmentally friendly technology. He chose the Nikon E2 simply because all his lenses were Nikon.

Call it coincidence or convergence, but at the same time Jamison got his new digital camera, he was also placed in charge of images for Detroit Edison's new World Wide Web home page.

"It worked out perfectly that the images were now digital and stored on the network," said Jamison, who takes his JPEG photos, color corrects them in Adobe Photoshop and exports them in GIF format for use on the Web.

"We're constantly looking for new ways to use the images we capture and the camera itself."

Like many, Jamison is finding that the move to digital photography is a natural evolution in our digital age.

Synthetic Imaging's Sam Merrell said: "We've had two years to bash the technology, but now as image makers become more educated, as pre-press houses become more confident of receiving RGB data from photographers, as photographers figure out how to pay for all this stuff, we're seeing digital cameras begin to migrate into the mainstream." □

MACINTOUCH

From previous page

current BeBox shows the kind of vision Apple lacks.

Meanwhile, the whole model of computing is changing. Stand-alone personal computers are evolving into clients and servers connected by the Internet. Apple's Internet support was barely adequate, not aggressive, last year. It needs to do much better. Shareware programmers, including WebStar author Chuck Shotten, kept the Mac in the game, but Apple contributed little. Its domain name server, promised for midyear, still had not arrived by December. Other essential tools, such as a news server and a complete suite of TCP/IP utilities are missing, too.

Products materialize

Open Transport could be a major improvement to the Mac architecture, but Apple needs to turn around 1995's fumbles and gain ground in 1996.

Quickly stabilizing Open Transport and delivering a good Point-to-Point Protocol client and server would help. Releasing Cyberdog from vaporware and making Apple Remote Access standard in the Mac OS would make sense, too.

Another test of Apple's strategy will be its upcoming Unix-based servers. If these do not support a full complement of TCP/IP server and routing applications, it will be hard to take Apple seriously in the Internet server market.

Apple's Internet support was barely adequate, not aggressive, last year.

Moving to the mundane details of the most important Mac issue, quality, the company released an important networking fix in mid-December. Open Transport 1.1 and System 7.5.3 should also arrive shortly, bringing a slew of critical fixes.

Ethernet (Built-In) is an extension that holds the driver for Apple's on-board Ethernet in PCI-based Power Macs. A bug in versions 1.0 and 1.0.1 caused networking to fail in some circumstances, particularly with large packets and heavy activity.

Apple finally admitted the problem (after customers posted details on the Internet), releasing a fix to the public two months after creating it. Version 1.0.2 of the extension is available from standard Apple support libraries on-line.

Another problem, in 5200-series systems, had not been documented officially when I checked on-line, but Apple apparently is fixing or replacing boards free when customers complain.

The symptoms include color shifts and flickering in the all-in-one system's monitor.

Problems with cache cards in the Power Mac 7500 triggered a rumor denied by Apple. According to a spokesperson, motherboards labeled "VAL-4" are identical to other 7500 motherboards, not preproduction versions.

The company is working with third-party cache vendors to resolve problems, and Apple's own 256-Kbyte cache DIMM (dual in-line memory module) is supposed to work correctly.

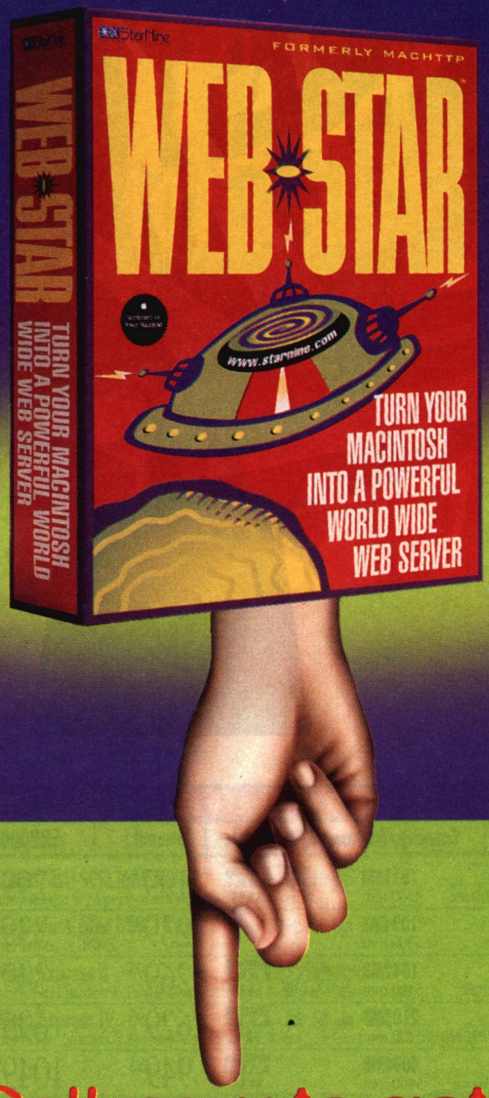
One reader reported incompatibilities between an 8500 clock accelerator and 512-Kbyte cache DIMMs, and this area looks ripe for potential problems.

Modern memory mystery

A few readers took issue with Akimbo Systems report that the Modern Memory Manager switch has no effect on Power Mac 9500 systems (see MacWEEK, Oct. 30, 1995, Page 42). This Memory control-panel option does work, at least in the current system software release, allowing programs incompatible with Modern Memory Manager to run successfully. The problem may have been with the Memory control panel of the 9500's first system software release. □

Comments on MacInTouch are welcome at (508) 897-2621. Please address e-mail to 72511,44 on CompuServe or ricford@macintouch.com on the Internet. The MacInTouch home page is at http://www.macintouch.com/~ricford/.

Make Web Sites That Blow Your Mind, Without Exploding Your Brain



WebSTAR® Makes Powerful Web Publishing Easy.

YOU'RE READY TO BUILD YOUR OWN WEB SITE, BUT YOU'RE WRACKING YOUR BRAINS. DON'T DESPAIR. WITH WEBSTAR, FROM STARNINE®, YOU CAN QUICKLY MAKE MIND-BLOWING WEB SITES ON THE INTERNET OR ON YOUR INTERNAL NETWORK. ALL IT TAKES IS WEBSTAR, YOUR MAC, AND A DOUBLE-CLICK.

WEBSTAR'S POWER AND FLEXIBILITY WILL INSTANTLY TURN YOUR FILES INTO A URL ON THE WEB. WHETHER IT'S GRAPHICS, SOUNDS, WEB PAGES, ANIMATIONS, QUICKTIME™ MOVIES, OR EVEN YOUR DATABASE, THE POWERPC® NATIVE SERVER PUBLISHES YOUR FILES TO ANY WEB BROWSER. IF YOU'RE WORRIED ABOUT SECURITY, WEBSTAR PASSWORD PROTECTS FILES AND THE OPTIONAL SSL SECURITY TOOLKIT ENCRYPTS PAGES. ALL THIS POWER ON YOUR DESKTOP WITHOUT THE HASSLE OF UNIX®.

WITH WEBSTAR, YOU ALSO GET A TON OF FREE STUFF... INCLUDING THE STARNINE INTERNET PUBLISHER CD, HTML EDITORS, SAMPLE HOME PAGES, FTP AND GOPHER SERVERS, A TRIAL VERSION OF LISTSTAR™ (OUR COOL LISTSERVER), PLUS A BUNCH OF THIRD-PARTY DEMOS.

NET NOVICES AND WEB MASTERS ALIKE ARE ALREADY CREATING MIND-BLOWING WEB SITES ON THE MAC, SO WHAT ARE YOU WAITING FOR? BLOW YOUR MIND WITH WEBSTAR.

DOWNLOAD **free** EVALUATION COPIES OF WEBSTAR AND LISTSTAR!

http://www.starnine.com/macweek/

Call now to get WebSTAR for only $499!

1-800-525-2580 or 510-649-4949
Available in MacWarehouse or MacZone.
Email: sales@starnine.com
Or surf your way to
http://www.starnine.com/macweek/

©1995 STARNINE TECHNOLOGIES, A QUARTERDECK® COMPANY
ALL TRADEMARKS ARE PROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS.

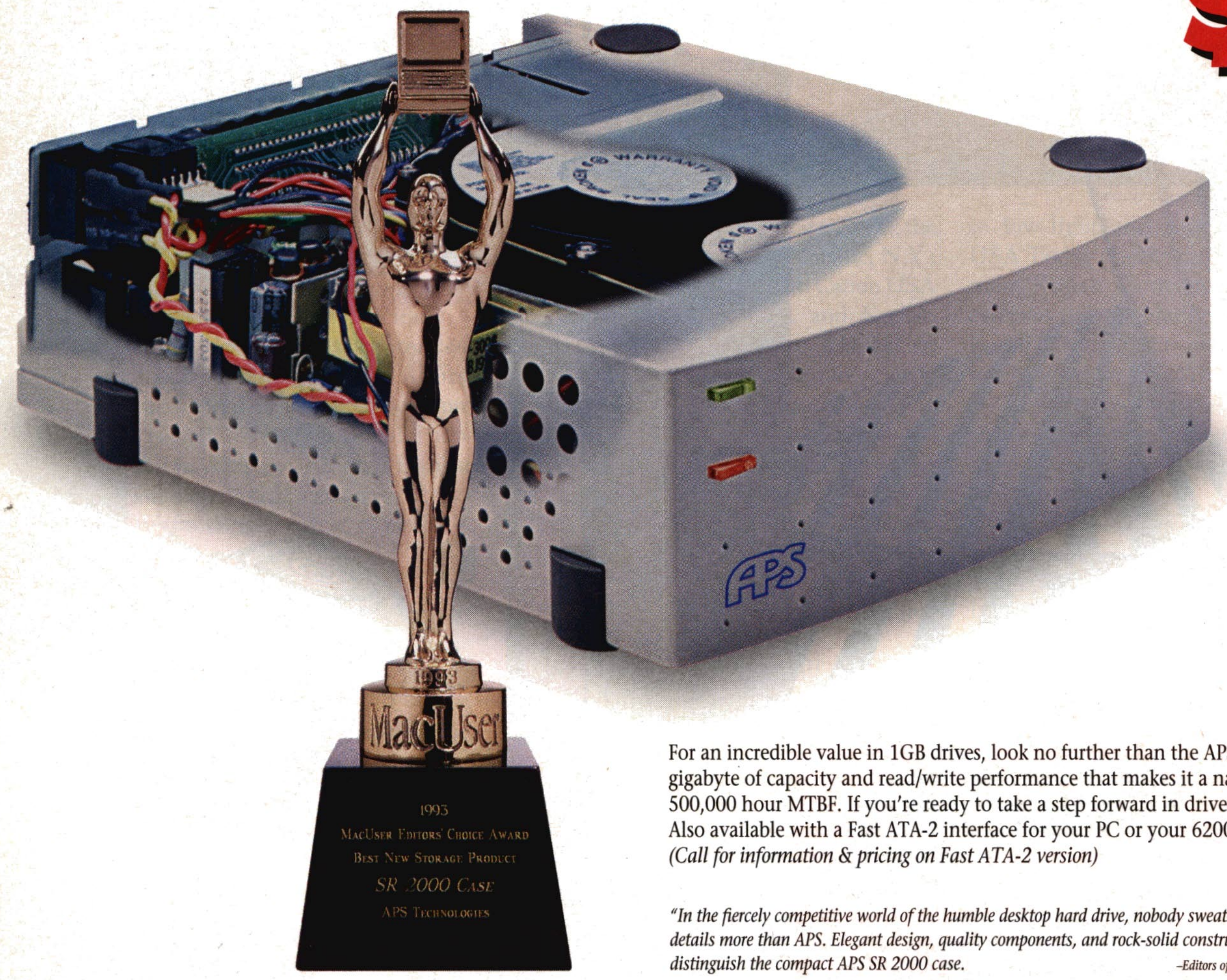
CELEBRATE A MACWORLD

OUR BEST SELLER!

1GB STORAGE FOR ONLY

$\$269^{95}$

Internal configuration



Quantum®

APS Q 1080

◆◆◆◆ MacWEEK

MacUser/ZD LABS ★★★★

- ✔ Well suited for home and office use
- ✔ PRML technology delivers more storage to powerful CPUs & complex operating systems & applications
- ✔ Embedded servo, great for AV and non-AV applications
- ✔ Meets the highest standards for quality & reliability & delivers leading data integrity
- ✔ 3-year warranty

For an incredible value in 1GB drives, look no further than the APS Q 1080. It is the value champ in high-capacity drives. This drive gives you over a gigabyte of capacity and read/write performance that makes it a natural for any application. It is backed by a three-year warranty and supports a 500,000 hour MTBF. If you're ready to take a step forward in drive capacity and performance, the APS Q 1080 makes that step an easy one to take. Also available with a Fast ATA-2 interface for your PC or your 6200-series Performa, or your 630-or 640-series Quadra or Performa.
(Call for information & pricing on Fast ATA-2 version)

> *"In the fiercely competitive world of the humble desktop hard drive, nobody sweats the details more than APS. Elegant design, quality components, and rock-solid construction distinguish the compact APS SR 2000 case.*
>
> –Editors of MacUser

APS SCSI DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS Q 840[3] Quantum 840 Trailblazer	**811MB** 4500 rpm	MacUser/ZD LABS ★★★★	$\$199^{95}$	$\$299^{95}$
APS I 1080[3] IBM DPES 31080	**1034MB** 5400 rpm		239^{95}	NEW FROM APS 339^{95}
APS Q 1080[3] Quantum 1080 Fireball	**1042MB** 5400 rpm	◆◆◆◆ MacWEEK MacUser/ZD LABS ★★★★	269^{95}	349^{95}
APS Q 2210[5] Quantum Capella VP32210	**2103MB** 5400 rpm	MacUser/ZD LABS ★★★½	629^{95}	699^{95}
APS ST 4200[5] Seagate ST 15230N Hawk	**4094MB** 5400 rpm	MacUser/ZD LABS ★★★★	949^{95}	1049^{95}

APS HIGH-PERFORMANCE SCSI DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS MS 2.0[5] Micropolis 4221	**1955MB** 7200 rpm	MacUser/ZD LABS ★★★½	$\$699^{95}$	$\$799^{95}$
APS Q 2.0[5] Quantum Atlas XP32150	**2050MB** 7200 rpm	MacUser/ZD LABS ★★★★	799^{95}	899^{95}
APS ST 2.0[5] Seagate ST 32550N Barracuda	**2047MB** 7200 rpm		799^{95}	899^{95}
APS MS 4.0[5] Micropolis 3243	**4064MB** 7200 rpm	MacUser/ZD LABS ★★★★	1099^{95}	1199^{95}
APS Q 4.0[5] Quantum Atlas XP34300	**4101MB** 7200 rpm	◆◆◆◆ MacWEEK MacUser/ZD LABS ★★★★½	1199^{95}	1299^{95}
APS ST 4.0[5] Seagate ST 15150N	**4094MB** 7200 rpm	MacUser/ZD LABS ★★★½	1299^{95}	1399^{95}
APS MS 9.0[5] Micropolis 1991	**8669MB** 5400 rpm		2199^{95}	*2399^{95}
APS ST 9.0[5] Seagate ST410800N	**8669MB** 5400 rpm	MacUser/ZD LABS ★★★★	2199^{95}	*2399^{95}

APS AV SCSI DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS MS 2.0AV[5] Micropolis 4221AV	**1955MB** 7200 rpm		$\$799^{95}$	$\$899^{95}$
APS MS 4.0AV[5] Micropolis 3243AV	**4064MB** 7200 rpm		1199^{95}	1299^{95}
APS MS 9.0AV[5] Micropolis 1991AV	**8669MB** 5400 rpm		2299^{95}	*2499^{95}

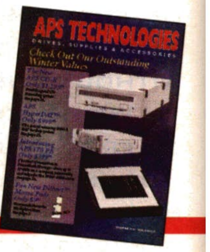
[1-5] Denotes length of manufacturer's warranty in years
Internal drives for Quadra 800 and Centris 610 available
Patented DATerm™ Digital Active Termination™ technology

** External enclosure is special Full Height only*
Listed capacities are formatted
Copyright © 1995 APS Technologies

CALL FOR YOUR

FREE

1996 WINTER CATALOG
FEATURING OUR COMPLETE LINE OF APS DRIVES, SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES


APS TECHNOLOGIES
DRIVES, SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES
Check Out Our Outstanding Winter Values

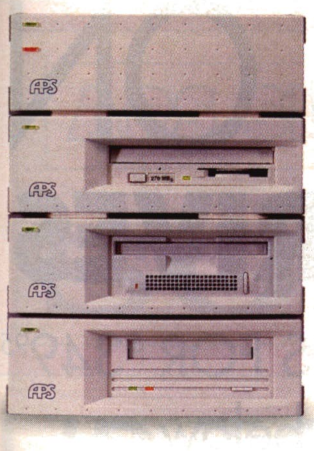
GREAT PRODUCTS. PRICELESS SUPPORT! Call Today! (800) 677-3294

APS TECHNOLOGIES

OF SAVINGS DURING MACWORLD EXPO '96 WITH APS

Call us 24 hours a day, 7 days a week

Don't compromise, demand the best, demand APS!

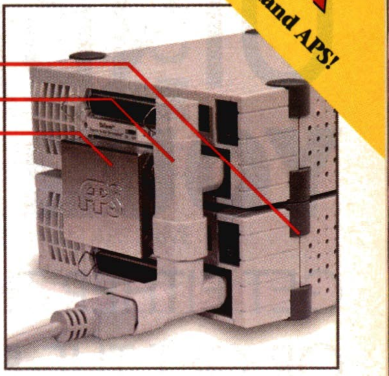


ONLY APS OFFERS YOU:

- 30-day, no-hassle money-back guarantee, with no restocking fee
- All our SCSI hard drives come with PowerMerge® LE
- Toll FREE support
- Patented, Digital Active Termination™
- Rapid repair turnaround
- Factory Direct Quality
- Factory Direct Service
- Factory Direct Value

◆◆◆◆ MacWEEK

SCSI Conduit®



only $\$29^{95}$

INCREDIBLE VALUE

ON OUR RECORDABLE CD-ROM DRIVE

SONY®

Now you can record and play CDs on the same device with the new APS CD-R. This double-speed recordable CD system and CD-ROM player is perfect for authoring, mastering and playing multimedia and audio CDs. It is also the ideal backup drive. The 650MB CD-R media costs less than 2¢ per MB and has a 100-year shelf life. And by using random access, this drive lets you retrieve your important data much more quickly than backups recorded on tape. The APS CD-R has a generous 1MB cache buffer and supports all popular CD formats. It also supports all recording methods specified in the Orange Book Part II. The APS CD-R comes with the cables, caddy and manuals you'll need, plus a FREE copy of the award-winning TOAST CD-ROM Pro CD-Recording software. *Line listing see next page*

APS CD-R

- ✓ Keep your important data safe and secure on CD media with a 100-year shelf life
- ✓ Random access gives you fast retrieval of your critical information
- ✓ Double-speed recordable CD system and CD-ROM player
- ✓ 650MB of data per disk at less than 2¢ per MB!
- ✓ Includes **FREE**, award-winning, TOAST CD-ROM Pro CD-Recording software – **a $500 value**

$\$999^{95}$

External configuration

Call now! Offer good while supplies last and expires January 22, 1996

APS POWERBOOK DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	Internal	SR1000
APS 170 PB[1] Avatar mechanism	**170MB**** Each cartridge only $\$49^{95}$		$\$399^{95}$	N/A
APS Q 514[1] Quantum Daytona	**491MB** 4500 rpm, SCSI drive	*while supplies last!*	199^{95}	N/A
APS Q 810[3] Quantum Europa	**778MB** 3800 rpm, Fast ATA-2 (IDE)		399^{95}	N/A
APS Q 1.08[3] Quantum Europa	**1037MB** 3800 rpm, Fast ATA-2 (IDE)		499^{95}	N/A

**Manufacturer's specifications*

***170MB per removable cartridge*

APS FAST/WIDE SCSI DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS MS 2.0W[5] Micropolis 4221W	**1955MB** 7200 rpm		$\$799^{95}$	$\$899^{95}$
APS Q 2.0W[5] Quantum Atlas XP32150W	**2050MB** 7200 rpm		899^{95}	999^{95}
APS MS 4.0W[5] Micropolis 3243W	**4064MB** 7200 rpm		1199^{95}	1299^{95}
APS Q 4.0W[5] Quantum Atlas XP34300W	**4101MB** 7200 rpm		1299^{95}	1399^{95}

APS ADAPTER & ACCELERATOR CARDS

Model	External SCSI Connection	Price
QLogic Fast! SCSI MAC PCI-N Increases the SCSI performance of your PCI Power Mac	**HD 50-pin**	$\$299^{95}$
QLogic Fast! SCSI MAC PCI-W For Fast/Wide drives	**HD 68-pin**	379^{95}
Silicon Express II For NuBus Quadras & Power Macs only. Fast SCSI-2 accelerator card	**DB25 connection**	499^{95}
Silicon Express IV For NuBus Quadras & Power Macs only. Fast/Wide accelerator card & adapter	**HD 68-pin**	849^{95}

APS MS 2.0AV & APS MS 4.0AV At 2GB and 4GB capacities, respectively, the APS MS 2.0AV and the APS MS 4.0AV are ideal for entry- to mid-level AV use. These 7200 rpm drives employ advanced thermal calibration that prevents data stream interruption by allowing the heads to make adjustments in the background. They also use an advanced cache management system to enhance data transfer performance. Both drives support sustained reads of over 4MB per second, and sustained writes of over 5MB per second, well exceeding the 4MB per second sustained uninterrupted data rate needed to eliminate problematic jerky motion and lost sound. In non-AV applications, performance is slightly slower than non-AV models. The APS MS 2.0AV and the APS MS 4.0AV are both backed by a five-year warranty, and are rated at 650,000 hours MTBF.

FAST!

Visit our Web Page at http://www.apstech.com/

REF. CODE: 307002

CALL TODAY!

800-677-3294

APS Technologies

APS IS YOUR SOURCE FOR ALL

UNBELIEVABLE VALUES ON
YOUR CHOICE OF SYQUEST DRIVES

GET EITHER THE APS SQ 5200 OR APS SQ 3270 EXTERNAL DRIVES FOR $\$349^{95}$ OR GET THE EZ135 SYQUEST DRIVE FOR ONLY $\$229^{95}$! See details below.

Call now! Offer good while supplies last and expires January 22, 1996

$\$349^{95}$

External configuration

SyQuest®

APS SQ 3270

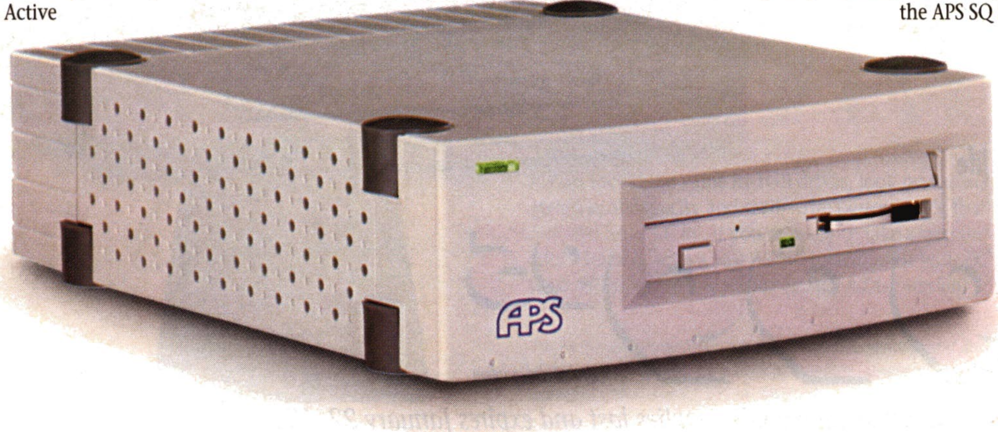
- ✔ Delivers fixed platter drive performance & unlimited storage capacity
- ✔ A perfect match with your desktop or laptop computer – uses 105MB and 270MB cartridges for your storage convenience
- ✔ 2-year warranty

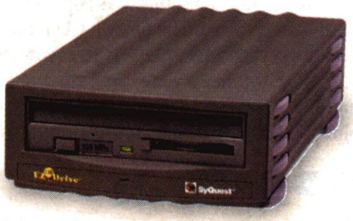
Packing an incredible 255MB onto a 3.5" SyQuest cartridge that's only a little thicker than a couple of floppies, this drive is a high-performance, storage winner. With sustained transfer rates above 1.7MB per second and average seek times as low as 12.2 ms, it is the first removable cartridge drive that delivers performance comparable (or superior) to many standard hard disk drives! In addition, the APS SQ 3270 (270MB) removable cartridge drive in our SR 2000 enclosure gives you the benefit of our patented and critically acclaimed Digital Active Termination.

APS SQ 5200

- ✔ Perfect for prepress & desktop publishing files – easy & convenient to transfer files to & from your service bureau for output
- ✔ Uses 44, 88 & 200MB cartridges for greater storage flexibility
- ✔ 2-year warranty

Since your graphics files come in a wide range of sizes, it makes sense to have a removable cartridge drive that will accommodate a variety of cartridge capacities. The APS SQ 5200 delivers the diverse media sizes that you need. It will read, write and format 44MB, 88MB and 200MB cartridges. When you order this drive in our SR 2000 enclosure, you'll be adding the benefits of APS' patented Digital Active Termination to your SCSI chain. Choose the online removable media drive that gives you multiple storage options – the APS SQ 5200.





EZ135 Drive

with cartridge…now for a limited time only

- ✔ An affordable alternative to a new hard drive
- ✔ With unlimited capacity, it's great for people that never throw files away

$\$229^{95}$

CALL NOW! Offer good while supplies last and expires January 22, 1996

APS SYQUEST DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Feature	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS SQ 5200[2] Ultimate storage flexibility	**194MB**	LABS ★★★★½, MacUser Recommends	$\$299^{95*}$	$\$349^{95*}$
APS SQ 3270[2] Our best performing removable cartridge drive	**255MB**	LABS ★★★★	329^{95*}	349^{95*}
EZ135[2] An affordable alternative to a new hard drive...from SyQuest	**135MB**		N/A	229^{95*}

**While supplies last! Offer expires January 22, 1996! CALL NOW!*

APS MO DRIVES

Model	Awards	SR2000
APS 230MB MO[2] Increased performance with 4500 rpm drive	LABS ★★★★	$\$499^{95}$
APS 1.3GB MO[1] A 4MB cache improves performance		1699^{95}

[1-5] *Denotes length of manufacturer's warranty in years*

APS CD-ROM DRIVES

Model	Features	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS T 3701[1] Sustained data transfer rates up to 1000KB per second	**6.7X-SPEED**		$\$399^{95}$	$\$449^{95}$
APS PD4[1] Removable optical storage backup with CD-ROM in one device	**Dual-Purpose Drive**	NEW FROM APS	N/A	599^{95}
APS CD-R[1] 650MB CD-R media costs less than 2¢ per MB	**RECORDABLE CD-ROM**		N/A	999^{95*}

**While supplies last! Offer expires January 22, 1996! CALL NOW!*

APS T 3701 Take your CD-ROMs to a whole new level of performance with the 6.7X APS T 3701 CD-ROM drive. At 6.7X super-fast speed, this drive provides you with smoother video and animation from your multimedia titles and faster searches and higher data transfer rates on your database and business CDs. The APS T 3701 is capable of sustained data transfer rates up to 1000KB per second with an average seek time of 110.5 ms. This tray loading CD-ROM drive will also play your audio CDs – even while you're using your Mac for other tasks. There are headphone jacks and a volume control on the faceplate to accommodate private listening, as well as stereo jacks on the back of the external case for output to amplified speakers or your stereo system. The APS T 3701 is fully Photo CD capable, but you'll need to purchase Kodak's software separately. This drive is backed by a 1-year warranty and is rated at 100,000 hours MTBF.

APS INTERNATIONAL GLOBAL STORAGE RESOURCE

APS Intl. Sales Line (816) 920-4109
Se habla español en (816) 920-4136
Si parla l'italiano in (816) 920-4137
Wir sprechen Deutsche (816) 920-4138
On parle français au (816) 920-4135
どうぞご遠慮なく日本語の
ファックスでもお申込み下さい。
24-Hour Intl. Fax: (816) 483-3077

GREAT PRODUCTS. PRICELESS SUPPORT! Call Today! (800) 677-3294

APS TECHNOLOGIES

YOUR STORAGE NEEDS

Call us 24 hours a day, 7 days a week,
Don't compromise, demand the best, demand APS!

APS SPECIAL

Offer expires January 22, 1996.

SONY®

GET 3 SONY 90m DAT TAPES
& 1 SONY CLEANING CARTRIDGE

SONY
DDS 90M
SONY
DDS 90M
SONY
DDS 90M
SONY
5CL

SAVE 28% ONLY! $\$29^{95}$
WITH PURCHASE OF AN APS DRIVE

UP TO 4GB OF
UNCOMPRESSED BACKUP STORAGE

APS ProDAT

- ✓ Up to 4GB of uncompressed data on a single 120m tape – more with software data compression
- ✓ Ideal for high-capacity digital video and multimedia backups
- ✓ Twice as fast as standard DDS-1 DAT
- ✓ Reads and writes 60, 90 and 120m DAT tapes
- ✓ Includes Retrospect 3.0 backup software – FREE!
- ✓ 2-year warranty

$\$799^{95}$
External configuration

APS
BUSY
TAPE
STATUS
EJECT

SONY®

With an uncompressed capacity of 4GB on a 120m DAT tape and backup speeds of up to 22MB per minute, the APS ProDAT is the perfect storage solution for high-capacity digital video and multimedia backups where capacity and speed are needed. If you use software data compression, this DDS-2 DAT drive can store even more on each tape. You can also use economical 60 and 90m tapes for smaller jobs or to exchange tapes with DDS-1 DAT drives. APS ProDAT comes with Retrospect backup software by Dantz, a premium SCSI cable and a two-year warranty. And when you purchase the external version of this drive in our SR 2000 enclosure, you'll be adding the benefits of our patented DATerm to your SCSI chain.

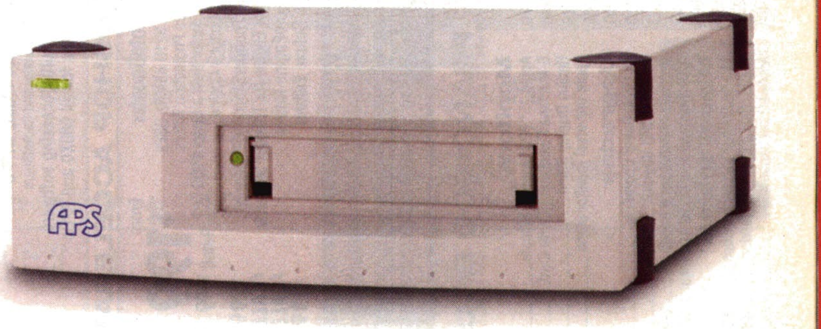
APS *Hyper***QIC**™

◆◆◆◆ MacWEEK MacUser ZD LABS 3½

CONNER®

- ✓ Perfect for individual and workstation backups
- ✓ 2GB native capacity per tape – up to 4GB per tape with software
- ✓ Includes a copy of Retrospect 3.0 FREE
- ✓ Speeds from 10 to 20MB per second power your backups compression
- ✓ 2-year warranty

$\$499^{95}$
External configuration



APS QIC & DAT TAPE BACKUP DRIVES

Model	Capacity*/Features	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS HyperQIC™^{2} QIC 3080 Mechanism	2GB◆	◆◆◆◆ MacWEEK MacUser ZD LABS 3½	N/A	$\$499^{95}$
APS ProDAT^{2} DDS-2 Non-Compression Mechanism	4GB◆		$\$749^{95}$	799^{95}
APS HyperDAT^{2} DDS-2 Compression Mechanism	8GB†		949^{95}	999^{95}
APS DATLoader600^{2} Ideal for unattended large network backups	48GB††		N/A	✽2499^{95}

- 30-day money-back guarantee (excluding opened software). Your risk is the cost of shipping.
- Drive-for-Drive Repair or Replacement Warranty. The warranty length is denoted by the superscripted number next to each drive model. APS will, at its discretion, replace or repair products found to be defective according to the terms of the product's warranty.
- Refused orders subject to restocking fee.
- Internal hard drives include brackets, cables, cords and LEDs required for operation with the specified Macintosh where applicable.
- External SCSI-2 drives come with a premium SCSI cable, power cord and user guide.
- All hard drives from APS Technologies come preformatted with Apple's System 7.0.1 software, and APS Technologies' APS PowerTools SCSI formatter/hard disk partitioner.
- International customers must pay for all shipping charges.
- Toll-free Technical Support as needed. Regular hours are 8 am to 8 pm Monday thru Friday, 9 am to 5 pm Saturday, Central Time.
- Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

APS DAT TAPE BACKUP DRIVES

Model	Capacity*/Features	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS DLT30^{2} Digital Linear Tape Mechanism	30GB†		N/A	✽$\$4499^{95}$
APS DLT40^{2} Digital Linear Tape Mechanism	40GB†		N/A	✽5999^{95}

*† 2:1 Hardware data compression. †† Using six 120 meter DAT tapes with hardware data compression. ◆Native capacity without data compression. $^{1-5}$Denotes length of manufacturer's warranty in years *Actual data compression and tape capacity vary greatly depending on the type of data recorded, other system parameters and environment. ✽ External case is special Full Height only.*

All APS tape drives include Retrospect® by Dantz®

Visa, MasterCard, Discover, American Express (No Surcharge) Same day shipping for personal checks (Restrictions apply)

Prices and product information subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical errors.

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER NOVUS American Express TeleCheck

APS DLT40

MACUSER EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD 1995 FINALIST

- ✓ Holds up to 40GB on a single tape!†
- ✓ Excellent for large file server, large graphic images & workstation backups
- ✓ Incredible backup speed and reliability – **up to 100MB per minute!**
- ✓ Include the latest version of Retrospect – **FREE!**
- ✓ 2-year warranty

$\$5999^{95}$
External configuration, special full height case only

To receive an automated fax listing of all APS documents, call 800-374-5802 from any touch-tone telephone…
then call 816-920-4150 from a fax machine with a handset or fax modem and follow the instructions.

Visit our Web Page at http://www.apstech.com/

REF. CODE: 307002

CALL TODAY!

800-677-3294

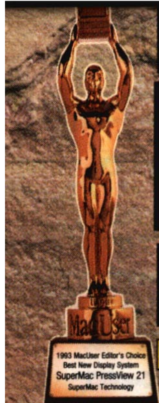
APS Technologies

CRA SYSTEMS,INC. 800/375-9000

CRA SYSTEMS,INC. 800/375-9000

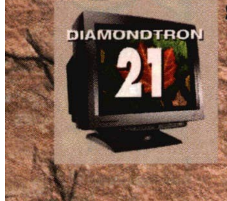
AWARD WINNING PRODUCTS AT OR BELOW DEALER COST!

Quantities are Limited... Supplies Won't Last...



DISPLAYS

TWENTY ONE INCH DISPLAYS



From **$1999*** **21 Inch DiamondTron Monitor**

- Rated Superior to Trinitron
- Largest Aperture Grille monitor available
- Up to 1600x1200 on Macs and PCs
- Full Digital Control from Keyboard

Radius SuperMatch 21 TXL	$1999*
Radius PrecisionView 21	$CALL
SuperMac PressView 21 "Editors Choice"	$1999*

$1499* **Radius PrecisionColor Display 21**

retail $2599

- 1600x1200 to 1024x768 • Flat screen
- Razor sharp .28 dot pitch Ideal solution for color accuracy

Radius 21 inch Grayscale Display	$799

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

TWENTY INCH DISPLAYS

TWO PAGES FOR THE COST OF ONE!

Retail $1999 While Supplies Last!–Your Choice of...

$999* **Digital 20 inch Color Display**

- Up to 1280x1024 on Macs & PCs
- Advanced Digital Controls
- Non-glare, Dynamic-Focus CRT

Best Screen Uniformity!

RasterOps 20 inch Multimode	$999*

INTELLICOLOR
20

From **$1599*** Retail $2399 **Radius IntelliColor Display 20**

- MacUser, MacWorld, MacWeek Editor's Choice
- 1600x1200 to 640x400

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

Ikegami 20 inch Grayscale Display	$699
Radius 20 inch Grayscale Display	$699

SEVENTEEN INCH DISPLAYS

T16II
TRINITRON!

Retail $1299 **$699*** **SuperMac/E-Machines T16IIMR**

- High Grade Studio Trinitron Series
- .25mm multi-resolution • Editors Choice
- 1024x768 to 640x480 resolutions

SuperMatch 17T	$799*
PrecisionColor Display 17	from $899
PrecisionView 17	$CALL
Radius PressView 17sr	$CALL

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

PIVOT DISPLAYS

$399* **Radius Color Pivot LE**

We have cards for **SE/30, LC, IIsi,** Nubus, and Quadras

* With purchase of video card.

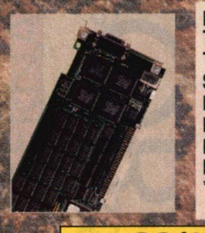
Precision Color Pivot	$599
Grayscale Pivot	$399
Radius Full Page Display	$299
Portrait Display Labs 1700	$CALL

VIDEO CARDS

1600x1200 PCI/NUBUS

Radius ThunderColor 30/1152 & 1600	$CALL
IMS Twin Turbo 128M	$CALL
Radius PrecisionColor 8/1600	$599
EAsycolor 1600/16	$CALL
Radius Thunder IIs/Thunder IVs from	$999
Radius Thunder 24/GT	$CALL

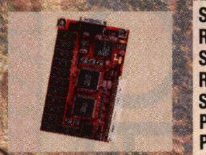
21" RESOLUTIONS



Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24X	$699
Thunder 8 "Fastest 8 bit card ever"	$CALL
Thunder 24 (DSP available)	$899
SuperMac Ultura LX	from $899*
RasterOps Horizon 24	from $999*
RasterOps 24XLTV	$1999
RasterOps PaintBoards/Prism GT	$CALL
Radius PrecisionColor 8XJ	$499

*DSP Available

20/19" RESOLUTIONS



SuperMac Spectrum 24 Series V	$599
Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24XK	$CALL
SuperMac Futura MX	$499
RasterOps PaintBoard Lightning	$CALL
SuperMac Spectrum 8	$199
PowerView/SuperView for Powerbooks	$199/$299

17/16" RESOLUTIONS

Radius 24 bit video cards	from $199
Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24XP	$CALL
SuperMac Futura SX	$299
SuperMac Futura II SX w/Ethernet	$399

MULTI MEDIA

Spigot II Tape $499!

Full Motion Video Input/Output *w/Adobe Premiere*

Apple PowerMac AV Card	$CALL
VideoSpigot Cards Nubus/LC/IIsi	from $99*
VideoVision Studio and Array	$CALL
TrueVision Targa 2000 PCI	$CALL
Simply TV for output from LC/PDS slots	$399

**With purchase of Adobe Premiere*

OPTICAL DRIVES

1.0GB OPTICAL FOR THE COST OF 230 MB

Don't bother building a library of tiny 44, 200 or 230 MB optical and Syquest cartridges. After buying only 10 1.0GB cartridges your savings will pay for this drive.

MAXOPTIX 1.0GB MO From **$699**

- 1MB Cache, 9x more than 230 MB Optical Drives
- Maximum Reliability with 25 year operating life
- Reads 650MB and WORM cartridges

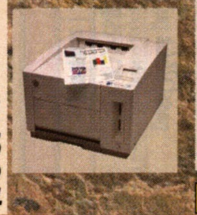
PRINTERS

COLOR PRINTERS

QMS Magicolor From **$3799**

- Internal SCSI drive
- Flexible 300 or 600 dpi
- Blazing 33 MHz RISC processor
- PostScript Level 1, 2 and HP/PCL-5
- Only Color Laser Choice for envelopes

QMS ColorScript 1000	$2699
Tektronix 540 Plus	$CALL
11x17 Tabloid Color Thermal printers	from $2999
QMS ColorScript 210/230	from $1599
Mitsubishi G370-10u 300dpi Color	$CALL

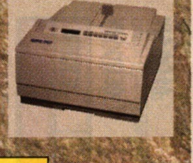


TABLOID LASERS

QMS 860 Hammerhead 600-1200dpi From **$1999**

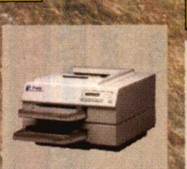
- 11 x 17 full bleed
- PostScript Levels 1&2
- 8ppm heavy-duty Canon engine
- Powerful RISC processor

Hewlett-Packard 4mv	$CALL
GCC SelectPress 1200x1200dpi	$4999
22ppm QMS PS2210/2220	$1899/$1999



HOME/OFFICE

Hewlett-Packard 5mp	$CALL
Apple Laserwriter Select 360	$1399
QMS 815/815mr 8ppm	$699/$999
QMS PS 825/825mr	$799/$1099
QMS PS 1500/1700	$1299/$1999
Apple OEM laserwriter	$499
Seikosha SP-2400AP dot matrix	$179
Apple Imagewriter/Stylewriter	$CALL
GCC WriteMove/WriteMove II	$149/$249



ACCELERATORS/DSPs

CPU UPGRADES

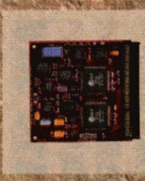
Radius Rockets 33MHz to 40MHz	from $399
Stage Two Rocket 40MHz w/FPU -includes SCSI II Booster and RocketShare	$699
Rocketshare multiprocessing software	$299
Speed upgrades for all 680X0 and PPCs	$CALL

PHOTOSHOP ACCELERATION

Radius PhotoBooster From **$199** Retail $999

- Twin AT&T 3210 66MHz DSPs
- Accelerates Photoshop Filters
- Up to 10x faster than a Quadra 950
- MacUser Editor's Choice

SuperMac ThunderStorm DSP Boards	$299
Radius Color Engine for Thunder 30 Cards	$CALL
Radius PhotoEngine Nubus	$CALL
Photoshop Deluxe Edition	$299



Since 1986, CRA Systems has been offering a great selection of new and factory clearance technology products. Most of these items have been offered at or below dealer cost due to volume purchases direct from the manufacturers.

CPU SPECIALS

QUADRA BLOWOUT!

Macintosh Quadra 605/LC 475 4/250 **$599***

MW ★★★★

- NEW with 1 year warranty!
- 50/25 MHz 68LC040 processing power
- Built-in video supports up to 21" color monitors
- Multi-Media ready - just plug in CD-ROM
- Supports stereo sound

**CPU Only*

Complete System w/CPU, Monitor & Keyboard **$799**

Upgradeable to PowerMac

SYSTEM ADD-ONS

Star SJ-144MC **$199***

- Full-Color output at crisp Laser-quality 360dpi Printer
- Heat Fusion process avoids Ink-jet smear
- 2-year Manufacturer's Warranty
- ADD box of 3 Color Cartridges ($57 value) only $29

* With purchase of any other item in ad

Add Color Printer and External Modem	$249
Add processor upgrade from 25MHz to 33MHz	$149
Add CD-ROM Multimedia Kit w/ Speakers, Mic	$199

POWER MACS

NUBUS POWER MAC SPECIALS

PowerMac 6100/60 & 66	$CALL
PowerMac 7100s	$CALL
PowerMac 8100/110	$CALL
Radius 81/110	$CALL

PCI POWER MACS AVAILABLE

$CALL for lowest prices

INCREDIBLE DEALS ON 680X0 MACS

Quadra 800/840AV/950	From $1499	Powerbook DUO 210/230/250	From $899
Mac II/IIfx/IIci/IIsi	From $299	Powerbook 160/170/180	From $1299
Mac LC, LCII/III	From $399	Mac Plus, SE, SE30	From $149

800/375-9000

CRA Systems, Inc.
300 South 13th St., Waco, TX 76701

Monday thru Friday 9AM to 8PM CST Saturday 10AM-4PM *Sales Dept. Only*
Domestic Sales 800.375.9000 Fax 817.754.2345
Consultants/Dealers 817.754.2131 International Sales 817.754.2120

Prices reflect 2% cash discount. Not liable for typographical errors.
All shipping charges for COD orders to be secured by credit card.
Dealers and consultants call for quantity pricing. We ship anywhere.

• COME SEE US AT THE MACWORLD EXPO IN SAN FRANCISCO BOOTH NO. 1143

Workgroup Servers

WGS 6150 16/500CD/AppleShare	$2499
WGS 8150 16/1GB/CD/DAT/AppleShare	$3999
WGS 9150 16/2GB/CD	$4999

CPUs

Mac Plus 1/0 w/ keyboard & mouse	$149
Mac SE 1/20	$299
Mac SE/30 4/80	$CALL
Mac Classic 2/40	$399
Mac II 0/0	$349
Mac IIcx 4/0	$449
Mac IIci 4/0	$599
Radius 81/100 8/730/CD w/Thunder 24	$2499
Radius 81/110 16/730/CD w/Thunder 24	$2999

Cards-Network

Apple Token Talk 1/4-4/16	$299/$499
DCA Mac Irma 3270	$499
DCA Mac Irma 3270 for SE	$499
EtherNet boards for SE, SE/30	$99
EtherNet LC thin coax	$99
Shiva FastPath 4 Gateway	$999

Cards-Misc.

Apple IIe emulation for LC	$149
Apple IIci cache card	$39
Apple serial Nubus card	$199
IIsi Nubus or PDS adapter card	$149
Orange Micro 286 board	$199
Orange Micro 386 board	$299

Cards-Video

Apple 8•24 GC	$449
RasterOps 104 24bit TPD	$299
RasterOps 24XLi	$799
RasterOps 24L with 801	$699
RasterOps 708+ 8bit for 20"	$299
SuperMac Spectrum 24bit for 20"	$599
E-Machines Colorlink EX/T	$299
E-Machines Colorlink SX/T	$499
E-Machines T19 Card for SE30/IIsi	$299

Input/Output

Apple Scanner	$499
HP Scanjet	$399
Howtek ScanMaster III+	$1999
Mirrus Film Recorder	$2999
Voice Navigator II	$499

Drives

Apple 250mb HD internal	$179
Apple 250mb HD external	$269
Apple 350mb HD internal	$229
Apple 350mb HD external	$307
NEC 4x CD Rom drive, external	$299
Apple 5.25 Ext. PC drive w/SE or Nubus	$99
PowerBook 20mb/40mb/80mb	$79/$99/$149
Dayna 360k/1.2mb-740K/1.44mb	$499
Exabyte 8mm 5gb tape backup	$999
Maxtor 800mb WORM drive	$499
NEC CDR 72/73/74 CD drive	$99/$199/$299
Ricoh HyperSpace 600mb Read/Optical	$799

Monitors

Apple 15" FPD Mono/Grayscale	$449
E-Machine ColorPage 15 with Card	$499
Radius Display Stand	$59
Apple universal monitor stand	$49

Upgrades

All Logic Board Upgrades	$Call
Mac SE FDHD Upgrade	$349
Motorola 68040/33 and 68040/40	from $299
QMS 4mb upgrade, Model 100 legal pack	$399

Miscellaneous

110-1500 Watt battery backups	$99-$799
Apple IWII/LQ cut sheet feeder	$99/$149
Apple LQ bin expansion	$79

Printers

Apple ImageWriter I/II	$149/$249
Apple ImageWriter LQ	$449
Apple ImageWriter I wide carriage	$269
Apple LaserWriter 8ppm Postcript	$499
Apple LaserWriter IInt/ntx	$799/$999
LaserMax 800, 135 fonts	$2499
Mitsubishi G370-10u 300dpi Color	$CALL
Newgen Turbo PS400	$1099
QMS ColorScript 100 Model 10	$1499
Qume Script Ten (white write)	$1399
Ricoh Laser 6000/ps	$899
Texas Instruments 2108	$999

Parts

Mac Plus logic, no ROMs	$99
All logic boards	$CALL
All power supplies	$CALL
Mac Plus power supply	$129
SE analog board	$129
SE Power Supply	$129
1.44 FDHD floppy (used)	$199
400K/800K floppy drive	$49/$99
Apple ADB Mouse II (new)	$69
Mac IIcx case and power supply	$199
Mac II/IIx/IIfx case and power supply	$199
CRT & yoke for Plus, SE	$49

Over 20,000 items in stock, if you don't see it-....Call us!

800-572-4305

Web Watch
http://owplaza.com/dc

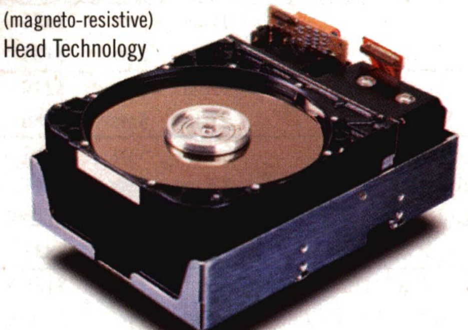
We are the High-end storage configuration Experts. Call us for your solutions on RAID Sytems, Video, Networks, and Jukebox applications. All Platforms.

"Direct Connections provided excellent technical support." **MacWorld July'95**
"Direct Connections' array offered the best performance per dollar of the drives tested." **Digital Video Oct. '94**
"Your next option is to locate...highly visible digital video suppliers like Direct Connections." **NEWMEDIA June '95**
"This array is the one to beat." **Ken Grey** Writer for WIRED, Computer User, MovieMaker, Computer Video, and Digital Video Magazine.
"Stick with a vendor such as Direct Connections that understands how to prepare a RAID for desktop video." **MacWorld April '95**

HOURS: M-F 8:00-8PM   SAT 10-2 CST   Int'L: 612-937-9771   FAX: 612-937-6285

HARD DRIVES
Differentials available

Ask us about MR (magneto-resistive) Head Technology



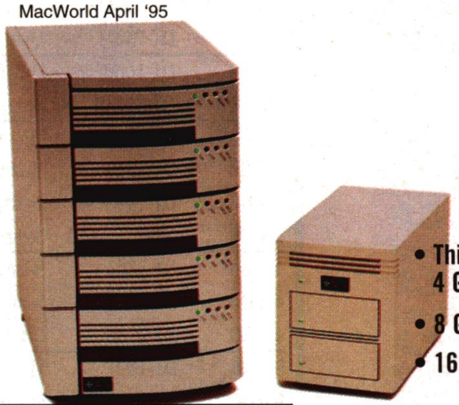
Only from DC
- 30day money back
- Toll free tech support
- In-house engineers
- Factory direct products
- Award winning service
- $5 million in inventory
- 9 Years in business

5 YEAR WARRANTY

BRAND/MODEL	CAPACITY		ACCESS	RPM	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
NEC**	730MB		11MS	4090	$ 219	$ 289
CONNER CFP1080S	1.2GIG	LP	11MS	5400	$ 295	$ 365
FUJITSU M1606s	1.2GIG	LP	10MS	5400	$ 299	$ 369
Seagate ST31230N	1.2GIG	LP	9MS	5400	$ 409	$ 475
Seagate Hawk	2.4GIG	LP	9MS	5400	$ 725	$ 795
Conner CFP2105S	2.1GIG	LP	9MS	5400	$ 665	$ 735
Fujitsu M2915S	2.1GIG	MR	8.9S	7200	$ 699	$ 799
Conner CFP2107S	2.1GIG	LP	8MS	7200	$ 759	$ 829
Quantum Capella	2.2GIG	LP	8.6MS	5400	$ 699	$ 799
Seagate Barracuda 2	2.5GIG	LP	8MS	7200	$ 865	$ 935
Seagate Barracuda 2W	2.5GIG	LP	8MS	7200	$ 939	$ 999
Conner CFP2107W	2.5GIG	LP	8MS	7200	$ 795	$ 895
1085Fujitsu m2934s	4.2GIG	MR	8MS	7200	$ 1095	$ 1175
Fujitsu m2934W	4.2GIG	MR	8MS	7200	$ 1175	$ 1245
Seagate Barracuda 4	4.1GIG		8MS	7200	$ 1295	$ 1365
Seagate Barracuda 4W	4.1GIG		8MS	7200	$ 1365	$ 1435
Seagate ST15230N	4.3GIG		9MS	5400	$ 999	$ 1099
Conner CFP4207S	4.2GIG		9MS	7200	$ 1045	$ 1115
Conner CFP4207wide	4.2GIG		9MS	7200	$ 1099	$ 1199
Grand Prix XP34301s	4.3GIG		8.6MS	7200	$ 1039	$ 1109
Seagate Elite 9	9.0GIG		11MS	5400	$ 2095	$ 2195
Seagate Elite 9W	9.0GIG		11MS	5400	$ 2295	$ 2395

RAID SYSTEMS
FAST DESKTOP OR SERVER

"Stick with a vendor such as Direct Connections that understands how to prepare a RAID for desktop video." MacWorld April '95



- 28mb/sec sustained sequential Writes.
  Tested with MacBench on PowerMac 9500.

12GIG with 2 PCI accelerator cards	$ 7799

- This Array is the one to beat!!

4 GIG Wide Raid	$ 2199
8 GIG Fast and Wide Raid	$ 2799
16 GIG Fast and Wide RAID	$ 6130

Atto Silicon Express IV	$ 835
Atto Express PCI MC	$ 765
AHA Adaptec Mac	$ 349
SCSI Expander	$1345

OPTICAL DRIVES

INCREDIBLE !!

1.3GIG Optical for $1195 external including all cabling, and software!!

$1195

1 YEAR WARRANTY

CAPACITY	MODEL	EXTERNAL
230MB	Fujitsu	$ 499
4 Speed CD/ 650MB	PANASONIC PD	$ 635
1.3GB	NEC	$ 1195
1.3GB	Sony 4MB cache	$ 1695
Sony's latest technology → 26GB	Sony Jukebox	$ 4695

CD RECORDERS/PLAYERS

Ricoh 2 speed recorder/4 speed player

Includes software and 10 CD's

$999

Yamaha 4 speed Recorder/Player W/software	External	$ 2595
Yamaha 2 speed Recorder/ 4 speed Player	External	$ 1195
Yamaha 2x4 with built in hard drive	External	$ 1529
Pioneer 4 speed 6-Disc CD-ROM Changer	External	$ 465
Toshiba 3701 6 speed CD Player	External	$ 465
Pioneer 4 speed CD Player	External	$ 295
Panasonic PD 4 speed/650mb Optical	External	$ 635

Many CD Tower Configurations available. Upto 500 Disks!

TAPE BACK-UP

We are the tape-backup Experts

2 YEAR WARRANTY

$5499

40GIG

With 3.0MB/sec sustained transfer, the DLT4000 is perfect for digital video or pre-press with large data files.

All enclosures include one tape cartridge, cabling, and Retrospect software.

CAPACITY	MODEL	MEDIA	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
-4GIG	Tandberg Panther	1/4"	$ 479	$ 549
*-8GIG	Sony 5000 DDS-2	4MM	$ 939	$ 999
-14GIG	Exabyte 8505XL	8MM	$ 2065	$ 2125
-10GIG	Exabyte 8505S	8MM	$ 1475	$ 1575
-30GIG	DLT2000XT	1/2"		$ 4195
-40GIG	DLT4000	1/2"		$ 5499
-140GIG	Exabyte-10h Library	8MM		$ 4999
-200GIG	Spectra Logic 4000	4MM		$ 8599
-280GIG	Breeze Hill Library	1/2"		$ 27999

MEDIA

Many Brands and sizes in stock

128MB Optical	$ 15	10 Blank CD's	$ 79
230MB Optical	$ 25	112M Tape	$ 15
1.3GIG Optical	$ 85	160M Tape	$ 18

DIRECT CONNECTIONS 7668 Executive Drive Eden Prairie, MN 55344 Gov't, Corp, and Univ. P.O's accepted. *1YR Warranty 30 day money back does not apply towards media.

DIRECTTech
SYSTEMS INC.

CALL: 1-800-279-5520

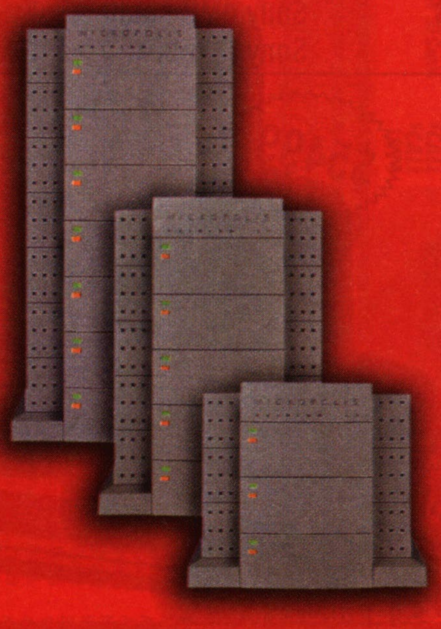
OVER $2M IN STOCK READY TO SHIP TODAY!

CALL FOR LATEST PRICES

THE (STACKABLE) PHASER LINE OF ENCLOSURES, FEATURING PHASELOCK ACTIVE TERMINATION

A DIRECTTECH EXCLUSIVE!

All Phaser-I Enclosures feature PhaseLock Termination, the latest in active termination technology. Put an end to your SCSI headaches. PhaseLock monitors and regulates your SCSI chain and eliminates any termination problems.



MICROPOLIS MICRODISK LT & LS

THE STACKABLE, REMOVABLE DRIVE SUBSYSTEM

MODEL #	CAPACITY
MDLT2100/AV	2.1 GB
MDLT4300/AV	4.3GB
MDLS9100/AV	9.1GB

NOW AVAILABLE IN FAST/WIDE CONFIGURATION.

CALL FOR LATEST PRICING AND CONFIGURATION.

HARD DRIVES

ALL DRIVES ARE PREFORMATTED, TESTED AND PACKAGED WITH SCSI MANAGER 4.3 COMPATIBLE DRIVERS. EXTERNAL DRIVES INCLUDE CHOICE OF 25-50 OR 50-50 PIN CABLE.

Capacity	Model No.	Mechanism	Seek	Warranty	Internal	PHASER-I
540 MB	DT-540LT	Quantum	11ms	2 yrs	$185	$260
730 MB	DT-730LT	Quantum	11 ms	2 yrs	$185	$260
1.0 GB	DT-1080FB	Quantum	11ms	3 yrs	$279	$354
1.05 GB	DT-31230	Seagate - NEW LOW PRICE!	9.0 ms	5 yrs	$380	$455
2.0 GB	DT-4221	Micropolis - NEW LOW PRICE!	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$715	$790
2.0 GB	DT-32150	Quantum -Atlas	8.5 ms	5 yrs	$895	$970
2.0 GB	DT-2490	Hewlett Packard	9.0 ms	5 yrs	$1,100	$1,185
2.1 GB	DT-32550	Seagate Barracuda IILP	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$825	$899
4.3 GB	DT-3243	Micropolis - NEW LOW PRICE!	8.5 ms	5 yrs	$1,075	$1,150
4.3 GB	DT-15150	Seagate Barracuda- NEW LOW PRICE!	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$1,280	$1,355
4.3 GB	DT-4280	Quantum	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$1,099	$1,175
9.0 GB	DT-1991	Micropolis - NEW LOW PRICE!	12 ms	5 yrs	$2,095	$2,195
9.0 GB	DT-410800	Seagate Elite 9- NEW LOW PRICE!	11 ms	5 yrs	$2,095	$2,195

AUDIO/VIDEO TUNED DRIVES

Capacity	Model No.	Mechanism	Seek	Warranty	Internal	PHASER-I
1.05 GB	DT-31230AV	Seagate	9 ms	5 yrs	$380	$455
2.0 GB	DT-4221AV	Micropolis- NEW LOW PRICE!	8.5 ms	5 yrs	$765	$840
2.1 GB	DT-32550AV	Seagate Barracuda	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$825	$899
4.3 GB	DT-3243AV	Micropolis - NEW LOW PRICE!	8.5 ms	5 yrs	$1,125	$1200
4.3 GB	DT-15150AV	Seagate Barracuda	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$1,280	$1,355
9.0 GB	DT-1991AV	Micropolis - NEW LOW PRICE!	12 ms	5 yrs	$2,195	$2,295
9.0 GB	DT-410800AV	Seagate Elite 9- NEW LOW PRICE!	11 ms	5 yrs	$2,095	$2,195

FAST/WIDE SCSI DRIVES

MOST EFFECTIVE WHEN COMBINED WITH A FAST/WIDE ATTO BOARD. CALL FOR SPECIAL CONFIGURATIONS!

Capacity	Model No.	Mechanism	Warranty	Internal	PHASER-I
2.1 GB	DT-32550W	Seagate Barracuda 2LP Wide	5 yrs	$985	$1,085
2.1 GB	DT-4221W	Micropolis 4221Wide	5 yrs	$845	$999
4.3 GB	DT-15150W	Seagate Barracuda 4 Wide	5 yrs	$1,339	$1,499
4.3 GB	DT-3243W	Micropolis 3243Wide	5 yrs	$1,199	$1,350
9.0 GB	DT-1991W	Micropolis 1991Wide	5 yrs	$2,285	$CALL
9.0 GB	DT-1991AVW	Micropolis 1991AVWide	5 yrs	$2,385	$CALL
9.0 GB	DT-410800W	Seagate Elite 9 Wide	5 yrs	$CALL	$CALL

DISK ARRAYS/RAID

MEDIA 100 * RADIUS * DIGITAL VIDEO * TARGA 2000
ARRAYS INCLUDE - ATTO CARD, REMUS & 2 FAST/WIDE DRIVES

Capacity	Model No.	Mechanism	Seek	Warranty	EXTERNAL
4.0 GB	DT-32550W-2	Seagate - Fast/Wide Barracuda 2LP (2)	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$CALL
8.0 GB	DT-3243WAV	Micropolis - Fast/Wide 3243AV (2)	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$CALL
18.0 GB	DT-1991WAV	Micropolis - Fast/Wide 1991AV (2)	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$CALL
CALL FOR MORE INFORMATION ON DIRECTTECH DISK ARRAYS!					
ATTO Silicon Express IV		Nubus Fast/Wide Accelerator			$CALL
ATTO Express PCI		Dual Channel - PCI -Fast/Wide			$CALL
ATTO Express PCI		Single Channel - PCI-Fast/Wide			$CALL

SYQUEST

INCLUDES ANUBIS FORMATTING SOFTWARE AND ONE CARTRIDGE

Capacity	Model No.	Internal	PHASER-I
88 MB	SQ5110C	$305	$365
200 MB	SQ5200	$420	$480
270 MB	SQ3270	$420	$470

CD ROM RECORDABLE

JVC Personal Archiver (2X)	$1,165
JVC Personal Archiver (4X)	$2,499

JVC External CD Recorders include cables, terminator, 2 Blank CD's and Software.

NEW JVC PRICING

TAPE

INCLUDES A FREE COPY OF RETROSPECT AND ONE TAPE

Capacity	Model No.	Format	PHASER-I
2 GB	HP-35470	4mm	$950
4-8 GB	Sony-5000	DDS-2	$999
4-8 GB	HP-1533A	DDS-2	$1,299
5-10 GB	Exabyte-8505	8mm	$2,199
15-30 GB	DLT-2000XT	DLT	$4,399

OPTICAL

INCLUDES ANUBIS FORMATTING SOFTWARE AND ONE CARTRIDGE

Capacity	Model No.	Seek	PHASER-I
230 mb	Fujitsu	30 ms	$675
1.3 GB	HP-C1716	23 ms	$2,099
1.3 GB	Maxoptix T-III	18 ms	$2,199

MEDIA

Type	Price
Syquest 44	$40
Syquest 88	$46
Syquest 105	$54
Syquest 200	$76
Syquest 270	$60
Optical 128 MB	$22
Optical 230 MB	$30
Optical 1.0 GB	$100
Optical 1.3 GB	$90

CALL FOR QUANTITY PRICING!

MICROPOLIS
Seagate
HEWLETT PACKARD
Quantum
SyQuest
JVC

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

No charge for Visa, Mastercard or Amex

Government, Corporate, and University P.O.s welcome!

- ● 30-day money-back guarantee on all drives.
- ● Refused orders subject to restocking fee.
- ● RMA No. required for all returns.

Prices, terms, and availability are subject to change without notice.

All tradenames and trademarks are the property of their respective companies.

INTERNATIONAL ORDERS CALL:
PHONE: (612) 941-2616
FAX ORDERS: (612) 942-0430

DirectTech Systems, Inc.
7625 Golden Triangle Drive,
Suite R
Eden Prairie, MN 55344

ProDirect

800-524-9952

Fax 24 hours a day 612-941-1109
International orders call 612-941-1805
In Minnesota call 612-941-1805

VISA
DISCOVER NOVUS
AMERICAN EXPRESS Cards
MasterCard

Service•Performance•Price... Always™

90 Day Performance Guarantee on all ProDirect Hard Drives... Call for Details

- Most orders shipped same day!
- Written Quotes by fax in10 minutes or less.
- No surcharge on credit cards•
- Corporate & Government PO's welcomed
- No sales tax collected for most states

All drives are formatted and come with ALL cables. JUST PLUG AND PLAY

Quantum

365 MB Lightning	11 ms Seek	4500 RPM	128K Buffer	2 Year Warranty	$135	$195
535 MB *Performance !*	9 ms Seek	5400 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	195	270
540 MB Fireball	11 ms Seek	5400 RPM	128K Buffer	3 Year Warranty	185	245
730 MB *Value!*	11 ms Seek	5400 RPM	128K Buffer	2 Year Warranty	185	245
850 MB *Value!*	11 ms Seek	5400 RPM	128K Buffer	2 Year Warranty	205	265
1080 MB Fireball	11 ms Seek	4500 RPM	128K Buffer	3 Year Warranty	275	335
2.2 GB Capella	8.5ms Seek	5400 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	675	735
2.0 GB Atlas	8ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	785	845
4200 MB Grand Prix	8.6 ms Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	985	1095
4.3 GB Atlas	8ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	1075	1135

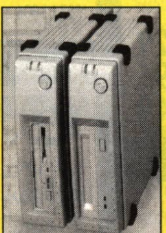
IBM

IBM drives utilize IBM's advanced Magneto-Resistive(MR) disk technology which increases the amount of data stored per disk surface and reduces the number of disks and heads making the IBM series more slim-lined , reliable & Faster

540 MB	9 ms Seek	5400 RPM	128K Buffer	5Year Warranty	$185	$245
1.2 GB DeskStar	11 ms Seek	4500 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	265	325
2.2 GB UltrStar	8.5ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	755	815
4.3 GB UltrStar	8ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	1355	1405
5.3 GB UltrStar	8ms Seek	5400 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	Call	Call

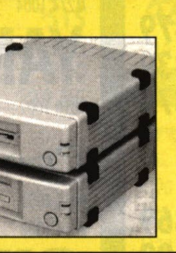
SyQuest TECHNOLOGY

Capacity	Model	Seek	External
88 MB	SQ5110C	20 ms	$345
135MB	SQEZ135	13.5ms	225
200 MB	SQ5200	18 ms	395
270 MB	SQ3270	13.5 ms	405



Genuine SyQuest Media

Capacity	Model	Price
44 MB	SQ400	$40
88 MB	SQ800	45
105 MB	SQ310	34
135 MB	SQ135	19
200 MB	SQ2000	70
270 MB	SQ327	58



Memory Products

CALL FOR THE BEST PRICES ON ALL MAC MEMORY!

8:00am - 7:00pm (CST) Mon.-Fri.
10:00 am - 3:00 Saturday

All prices are subject to change without notice. Returned products are subject to a restocking fee. International customers pay all shipping charges. All shipping charges are non-refundable. To return merchandise call for an RMA number. All RMAs must be returned within 10 business days of issuance. Customers are responsible for all returned product

New!
PowerStor™ Cabinets
PowerStor™
ProDirect

- PowerStor™ active termination with the flip of a switch.
- 5 Year 24 Hour Replacement Warranty
- Optional Fixed Daisy Chain Connector... Puts an end to your cable nightmares
- On/Off switch Conveniently located on the FRONT of our cabinet.

Featured Products

IBM *540 MB Powerbook Drive* IBM TravelStar12 ms Seek 4900 RPM 128K Buffer 1Year Warranty	*$285*	*$365*
Quantum 535 MB QTB535, 5400RPM, 9ms seek, 512K cache, 5 year warranty	*$195*	*$255*
Conner 1.2 GB Conner 1060, 5400RPM, 9 ms seek, 5 year warranty	*$285*	*$345*
Fujitsu 2.1GB F2915s, 7200RPM, 9ms seek, 5 year warranty	*$685*	*$745*
Quantum Grand Prix 4.0GB Q34301, 7200, 8.6ms seek, 512K cache, 5 year warranty	*$985*	*$1040*
Seagate 9.0GB ST410800, 5400RPM, 11ms seek, 512K cache, 5 year warranty.	*$2099*	*$2199*

90 Day Performance Guarantee on all ProDirect Hard Drives... Call !

FUJITSU

530 MB	9 ms Seek	4500 RPM	256K Buffer	3 Year Warranty	$175	$235
1.2 GB	11 ms Seek	5400 RPM	512K Buffer	3 Year Warranty	285	345
2.1 GB	8.5ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	685	745
4.2 GB	8ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	1075	1135

Powerbook Drives

256 MB *Quantum Daytona*	17 ms Seek	4500 RPM	128K Buffer	1 Year Warranty	195
341 MB *Quantum Daytona*	17 ms Seek	4500 RPM	128K Buffer	1 Year Warranty	245
514 MB *Quantum Daytona*	17 ms Seek	4500 RPM	128K Buffer	1 Year Warranty	295
540 MB IBM TravelStar	12 ms Seek	4900 RPM	128K Buffer	1 Year Warranty	285
850 MB IBM TravelStar	12 ms Seek	4900 RPM	128K Buffer	1 Year Warranty	Call
1.2 GB IBM TravelStar	12 ms Seek	4900 RPM	128K Buffer	1 Year Warranty	Call

PCI & Nubus SCSI Accelerators

Atto

Silicon Express 2 — *$295*

SCSI1 & 2 support,transfer rates up to 10.0 MB/sec,supports multiple block sizes,takes advantage of parallel processing capability by transferring data directly between the Mac RAM and the SCSI bus! Ideal for graphic design,multimedia applications,software design, and more!

Silicon Express 4 — *795*

Fast/Wide (16Bit) SCSI-2 accelerator card for Apple's Nubus based computers. Supports Fast/Wide SCSI 2 (16 Bit) transfer rates up to 20MB/sec., and fast SCSI-2 (8 Bit) transfer rates up to 10MB/sec. Full 16 Bit WIDE support for the latest drives and disk arrays . Fully compatible with all existing SCSI-1 drives . Formatting software is included. 5 Year Warranty.

Express PCI — **335**

single channel, RISC based, PCI to Fast/Wide SCSI-3 accelerator card for Apple's PCI based computers. Ideal solution for your audio, video, prepress, and real time applications. Transfer rates up to 20MB/sec. Formatting software is included. 5 Year Warranty.

Remus RAID Software — **195**

Need speed? Double it with Remus Limited software....Ideal for AV applications. Call for details...Remus Full software also available.

Customized PLUG & PLAY RAID Solutions available for all music and video editing programs. All Hard Drive firmware revisions compliant per manufactures specification Call one of our AV consultants to build one today. Best Price... Always!

ProDirect, Inc. 6824 Washington Avenue South, Eden Prairie, MN 55344

Seagate

1.2 GB Hawk	9 ms Seek	5400 RPM	512 KBuffer	5 Year Warranty	$385	$445
2.4 GB Hawk	9 ms Seek	5400 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	785	845
2.5 GB Barracuda 2	8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5Year Warranty	855	915
4.3 GB Barracuda 4	8 ms Seek	5400 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	1275	1335
2.5 GB Fast & Wide Barracuda 2	8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	935	1035
4.3 GB Fast & Wide Barracuda 4	8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	1345	1445
9.0 GB Elite	11 ms Seek	5400 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	2099	2199
9.0 GB Fast & Wide Elite	11 ms Seek	5400 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	2195	2325

90 Day Performance Guarantee on all ProDirect Hard Drives... Call

MICROPOLIS

Capacity	Int.	Ext
2.1 GB • *Also Available in Fast & Wide SCSI 2* **Fast SCSI 2•** 8 ms Seek 7200 RPM 512K Buffer 5 Year Warranty	779	839
4.3 GB • *Also Available in Fast & Wide SCSI 2* **Fast SCSI 2•** 8 ms Seek 7200 RPM 512K Buffer 5 Year Warranty	1060	1140
9.0 GB • *Also Available in Fast & Wide SCSI 2* **Fast SCSI 2•** 11 ms Seek 5400 RPM 512K Buffer 5 Year Warranty	2095	2195

GOLD Series AV Drives Recommended most for AV work

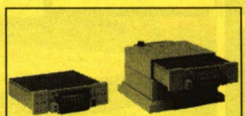
2.1 GB • *Also Available in Fast & Wide SCSI 2* **Fast SCSI 2•** 8.5 ms Seek 7200 RPM 512K Buffer 5 Year Warranty	839	899
4.3 GB • *Also Available in Fast & Wide SCSI 2* **Fast SCSI 2•** 8.5 ms Seek 7200 RPM 512K Buffer 5 Year Warranty	1170	1230
9.0 GB • *Also Available in Fast & Wide SCSI 2* **Fast SCSI 2•** 11ms Seek 5400 RPM 512K Buffer 5 Year Warranty	2199	2229

All Micropolis hard drives are covered by a 5 year advance replacement warranty. If at anytime during the warranty period your drive should fail it can be replaced in 24 hours. NO WAITING FOR REPAIRS!

MICRODISK LT *3.5"Stackable Disk Subsystems, Super Capacity External Storage*

MDAV2100	**2.1 GB**
MDAV4300	**4.3 GB**
MDAV9100	**9.1 GB**

Fast & Wide Configurations are also available



Tape Backup Drives

Retrospect 3.0 and 1 tape included with all ProDirect tape drives.

BACKUP RETROSPECT DANTZ

HEWLETT PACKARD

Capacity	Model	Media	Int.	Ext.
2.0 GB	35470	4mm	$925	$985
3-5 GB	35480	4mm	995	1055
4-10 GB	1533A	4mm	1235	1295
24-60 GB	1553A Auto Tape Loader		3195	3295

CONNER

Capacity	Model	Media	Int.	Ext.
2-4 GB	CTD4004	4mm	739	779
4-8GB	CTD8000	4mm	939	989
20-50 GB	4586 Auto Tape Loader		2095	2195

Exabyte

Capacity	Model	Media	Int.	Ext.
2-5 GB	8205XL	8mm	$1395	$1485
7-14 GB	8505XL	8mm	2055	2115

1-800-258-2622 1-800-CLUBMAC 1-800-258-2622

$269

Quantum LIGHTNING 730MB

Internal Fireball
C109 1202

FIREBALL 1GB

12ms Access Time
5400RPM

11ms Access Time - 4500RPM
Internal Lightning C109 1154

BEST BUY

$189

$999

Quantum GRANDPRIX 4.3GB

BEST BUY

7200 RPM

MacUser
October 1995

Internal Grand Prix
C109 1159

$369*

ClubMac 200MB Removable

FEATURING SyQuest REMOVABLE TECHNOLOGY

200MB

C109 1222

*Cartridge sold separately.

$234⁹⁵ **SyQuest® EZ135 Drive**

FEATURING SyQuest REMOVABLE TECHNOLOGY

S198 2001

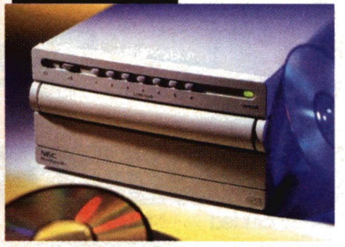
IN STOCK

Features:
SCSI Interface
13.5ms Access Time
One Free Cartridge
TWO Year Warranty

135MB

$339 N024 1070

NEC



MultiSpin 4Xc
7 Disc-Changer
Load 7 Discs at a time!

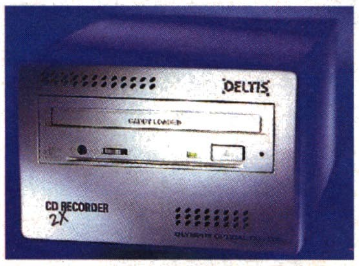
$1299

OLYMPUS
OLYMPUS IMAGE SYSTEMS, INC.

0066 1003

DELTIS CD-R2
2X CD Recordable

Features:
1MB Buffer
Gear Software
ONE Year Warranty



Source Code
65186

ClubMac®

1-800-258-2622

CLUBMAC HARD DRIVES

Quantum

		Internal/External	Internal/External
730MB Lightning	BEST BUY	C109 1154/C109 1102	$189/$249
850MB TrailBlazer		C109 1206/C109 1207	$219/$279
1080MB Fireball		C109 1202/C109 1203	$269/$329
2200MB Capella		C109 1213/C109 1212	$669/$729
4300MB Grand Prix	BEST BUY	C109 1159/C109 1108	$999/$1059
4300MB Atlas		C109 1122/C109 1021	$1229/$1289

Seagate

2.4GB Hawk 2 LP 32430N	C109 2211/C109 2112	$739/$799
4.3GB Hawk 4 15230N	C109 2212/C109 2113	$999/$1059
2.5GB Barracuda 2 LP 32550N	C109 2203/C109 2109	$889/$949
4.3GB Barracuda 4 15150N	C109 2207/C109 2106	$1379/$1479
5.25" Full Height		
9.1GB Elite-9 410800N	S020 1014/C109 2110	$2299/$2399

CLUBMAC 2.5" DRIVES

Quantum

341MB Daytona	BEST BUY	C109 1020/C109 1119	$179/$299
514MB Daytona		C109 1021/C109 1109	$249/$369
810MB Europa IDE		C109 1022	$429 Internal
1080MB Europa IDE		C109 1023	$499 Internal

CLUBMAC FAST AND WIDE DRIVES

Seagate

	Internal/External	Internal/External
2.1GB Barracuda 2LP ST32150W	C109 2214/C109 2215	$959/$1059
4.3GB Barracuda 4 ST15150W	C109 2206/C109 2208	$1399/$1499
9.1GB Elite 9 ST410800W	C109 2220/C109 2222	$2379/$2499

Quantum

2.2GB Capella VP32210SW	C109 2219/C109 2217	$699/$799
4.3GB Grand Prix XP34301SW	C109 2216/C109 2218	$1029/$1129

Fast and Wide Controllers

adaptec

A024 1006	PowerDomain AHA 2940W SCSI Accelerator	$299
A029 1001	Adaptec Remus 1.3 (Raid Levels 1, 4, 5)	$439

FWB incorporated

F094 1033	SCSI JackHammer PCI	$389
F094 1002	SCSI JackHammer NuBus	$459

QLogic

Q010 1008	Fast!SCSI MAC PCI-N for Fast SCSI-2 (10 MB/sec) connectivity	$229
Q010 1009	Fast!SCSI MAC PCI-W for Fast/Wide SCSI (20 MB/sec) connectivity	$295
Q010 1010	Fast!SCSI MAC PCI-D for Fast/Wide SCSI where longer I/O cables required	$449

CD-ROM READERS

NEC

		Access time	Trans Rate	
N024 1062	MultiSpin 6Xe CD-ROM Reader	150ms	900k/sec.	$479
N024 1070	MultiSpin 4Xc 7 Disc Changer	350ms	600k/sec.	$339
N024 1011	MultiSpin 3Xp plus CD-ROM Reader	240ms	500k/sec.	$379

ClubMac®

		Access time	Trans Rate	
C109 9555	ClubMac Six-Speed CD-ROM Drive	145ms	900k/sec.	$369
C109 9546	ClubMac Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive	140ms	600k/sec.	$199
C109 9700	ClubMac Nakamichi 2X 7 CD-Changer	380ms	300k/sec.	$149
C109 9550	ClubMac Dual-Speed CD-ROM Drive	350ms	300k/sec.	$88⁸⁸

REMOVABLE DRIVES

ClubMac® SyQuest®

C109 1222	ClubMac 200MB 5.25" Removable*	$369
C109 1221	ClubMac 88MB 5.25" Removable* BEST BUY	$199
C109 1224	ClubMac 270MB 3.5" Removable*	$375
C109 1223	ClubMac 105MB 3.5" Removable	$149
S198 2001	SyQuest EZ135 135MB 3.5" Removable	$234⁹⁵

*Cartridge not included

SyQuest Media

Part Number	Media	Qty 1	Qty 10	Qty 20
S198 1010	44MB	$42ea	$41ea	$40ea
S198 1011	88MB	$47ea	$46ea	$45ea
S198 1012	200MB	$75ea	$73ea	$71ea
S198 1013	105MB	$35ea	$34⁵⁰ea	$34ea
S198 1014	270MB	$60ea	$59ea	$58ea
S198 2010	EZ135MB	$19⁹⁹ea	$19ea	$18⁵⁰ea

iomega

I044 1010	Zip drive with One 100MB cartridge	$199⁹⁹
I040 1006	Zip Cartridge (100MB)	$19⁹⁹
I040 1011	Zip Cartridge (3 pack)	$49⁹⁵

TAPE BACKUP

ClubMac®

Shipped with Retrospect 3.0

C109 5039	ClubMac 2.0GB ThunderDAT Drive	$749
C109 5000	ClubMac 4-8GB DDS-2 DAT Drive	$899
C109 4301	ClubMac 4-8GB DDS-2 SuperDAT Drive	$1199
C109 2042	ClubMac 2-4GB SCSI MiniCartridge Drive	$499
S100 1043	Sony QW3080XLF QIC/WIDE 2-4GB Cartridge	$29
C109 1236	ClubMac 40GB DLT Subsystem DLT 4000	$5799
Q034 1021	1/2 inch media for DLT 2000	$39
Q034 1022	1/2 inch media for DLT 4000	$99

OPTICAL DRIVES

ClubMac®

C109 5022	ClubMac 5.25" Olympus 1.3GB Optical	$1399
C109 5020	ClubMac 3.5" Olympus 230MB Optical	$459

'TORAY'
Optical Storage Solutions

T140 1001	TORAY Phasewriter DUAL™ PD CD/Optical	$649
T140 2001	TORAY PDM-650 Media (ZCAV 650MB)	$59

PINNACLE MICRO
THE OPTICAL STORAGE COMPANY

P074 1005	Apex 4.6GB Optical w/One Cartridge	$1589
P074 1006	Apex 4.6GB 1024K Media	$189

CD RECORDABLE DRIVES

MICROBOARDS of AMERICA

M274 1001	PlayWrite 2X 2000 CDR w/Gear Standard	$1245
M274 1002	PlayWrite 2X 2000 CDR w/Gear Multimedia	$1289
M274 1003	PlayWrite 4X 4000 CDR w/Gear Standard	$2599
M274 1004	PlayWrite 4X 4000 CDR w/Gear Multimedia	$2689

YAMAHA®

Y010 1002	Yamaha 4X CD Recorder w/Toast CD Mastering software	$2799

PINNACLE MICRO
THE OPTICAL STORAGE COMPANY

P074 1001	RCD-1000 Recordable CD System w/ Toast software	$1429
P074 1008	RCD-5020 Recordable CD System w/ Pinnacle software	$1429

OLYMPUS
OLYMPUS IMAGE SYSTEMS, INC.

0066 1003	DELTIS CD-R2 2X CD Recordable w/Gear software	$1299

7 Hammond, Irvine CA 92718

DISCOVER NOVUS VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS Cards

NO SURCHARGE!

- ClubMac hard drives include all cables, cords, leds, and brackets necessary for use with the Macintosh you specify. ClubMac formats all hard drives and installs Apple System 7.1 software, Charismac Anubis Driver, and PowerMerge LE.
- External drives include a Double Shielded, twisted pair 25-50 SCSI cable.
- ClubMac honors all original equipment manufacturers warranties. ClubMac will repair or replace drives at it's discretion. Drives returned within first 30 days of purchase are replaced with a new unit.
- All ClubMac hard drives include a 30 day money back guarantee. Your risk is the cost of shipping.

WARRANTIES: All items manufactured by ClubMac are returned to ClubMac for warranty repair. All other items carry manufacturer's warranty. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE: All products manufactured by ClubMac carry a 30 day money back guarantee. ClubMac extends all other manufacturers' return policies to its customers. Non-ClubMac products carry 30 day money back guarantee when specified. RETURNS: Call for RMA number! Any product that is returned WITHOUT an RMA number will be refused. ALL PRODUCT INFORMATION AND PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS.

Call Toll Free 1-800-258-2622 for a FREE Subscription to the ClubMac Catalog!

COME SEE US!
Macworld EXPO
San Francisco
January 9 - 12
1996
Booth #3462

Authorized Catalog Reseller

24 HOURS A DAY
NOW OPEN
7 DAYS A WEEK

MONITORS

radius

R016 1014	Radius SuperMac SuperMatch 17XL Display	$689
R016 1030	Radius PrecisionView 17 Display	$899
R016 1031	Radius PressView 17•SR Display System	$1999
R016 1009	Radius Intellicolor Display/20e	$1995
R016 1033	Radius MultiView 21 Display	$1799
R016 1032	Radius PrecisionView 21Display	$2299
R016 1034	Radius PressView 21•SR Display System	$3149

NEC THREE YEAR 3 WARRANTY

N026 1015	NEC 15" MultiSync XV15+	$449
N026 1022	NEC 17" MultiSync XV17+	$739
N026 1009	NEC 17" MultiSync XP17	$1049
N026 1010	NEC 21" MultiSync XE21	$1779
N026 1011	NEC 21" MultiSync XP21	$2159

SONY.

S106 1021	Sony Multiscan Trinitron 15SX-1	$459
S106 1017	Sony Multiscan Trinitron 15SF-2	$519
S106 1018	Sony Multiscan Trinitron 17SF-2	$915
S106 1019	Sony Multiscan Trinitron 17SE-2T	$1099
S106 1020	Sony Multiscan Trinitron 20SF-2	$1855

Portrait Display Labs — MANUFACTURER'S 30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

P026 1003	Portrait/Pivot 1700 .26 Dot Pitch	$1049
P026 1004	Portrait/Pivot 1700 .28 Dot Pitch	$989

GRAPHIC CARDS

radius

R013 1042	Radius Thunder II GX 1152	$399
R013 1039	Radius Thunder II GX 1600	$699
R013 1059	Radius Thunder IV GX 1600	$1989
R013 1061	Radius Thunder IV GX 1152	$1589
R013 1069	Radius PrecisionColor 8/1600 PCI Card	$479
R013 1070	Radius Thunder 30/1152 PCI Card	$799
R013 1071	Radius Thunder 30/1600 PCI Card	$1189
R013 1072	Radius ThunderColor 30/1152 PCI Card	$1569
R013 1073	Radius ThunderColor 30/1600 PCI Card	$1999
R013 1018	Radius VideoVision Studio 2.5.1	$1999
R013 1026	Radius Spigot Power AV	$599

ATI TECHNOLOGIES INC.

A143 1010	ATI XCLAIMGA 2MB PCI Graphics Card	$359
A143 1009	ATI XCLAIMGA 4MB PCI Graphics Card	$469

TRUEVISION

T040 1001	Targa 2000N (NuBus)	$3695
T043 1001	Targa 2000 (PCI Mac)	$4295

PRINTERS

HEWLETT PACKARD

H047 1030	HP LaserJet 5MP Laser Printer	$1045
H047 1039	HP DeskWriter 600 InkJet Printer	$299
H047 1033	HP DeskWriter 660C Inkjet Printer	$399
H047 1041	HP DeskJet 850C InkJet Printer	$515
H047 1042	HP DeskJet 1600CM/PS PostScript Printer	$1985
H047 1047	HP DeskJet 340 InkJet Printer	$299
H047 1048	HP Mac Adapter for DeskJet 340 InkJet Printer	$29.95

EPSON 2 WARRANTY

E047 1018	Epson Stylus Color II	$449
E047 1019	Epson Stylus Color Pro	$599

NEC

N027 1001	NEC SilentWriter Model 640	$699
N027 1006	NEC SuperScript 3000M Color Dye-Sub	$949

SCANNERS

EPSON 2 WARRANTY

E045 1003	Epson ES-1200C Pro-MAC Color Scanner	$1179
E045 1013	Epson ES-1000C MAC Scanner	$735

AGFA

A055 1011	Agfa StudioScan IIsi	$939
A055 1001	Agfa Arcus II	$2195

HEWLETT PACKARD Manufacturer's 1 Year Warranty

H045 1013	HP ScanJet 4s Personal Scanner	$345
H045 1009	HP ScanJet 4c Color/GS Scanner	$949

MICROTEK

M150 1006	Microtek Scanmaker III	$1989
M150 1026	Microtek Scanmaker E3	$459

UMAX Manufacturer's 1 Year Warranty — MANUFACTURER'S 30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

U010 1044	Umax PowerLook Pro w/ Transparency Adapter	$1949
U010 1053	Umax Vista-S8 LE w/ Transparency Adapter	$799
U010 1038	Umax Vista-S8 Pro	$769
U010 1010	Umax Vista-S6 LE	$539

GRAPHICS TABLETS

WACOM

			w/Painter 4.0	
W010 1026	ArtPad II 4x5 with Erasing Pen	$139	W010 1033	$414
W010 1028	ArtZ II 6x8 with Erasing Pen	$298	W010 1034	$573
W010 1029	ArtZ II 12x12 with Erasing Pen	$425	W010 1035	$699
W010 1030	ArtZ II 12x18 with Erasing Pen	$695	W010 1036	$969

ACCELERATORS

DAYSTAR DIGITAL MONEY BACK 30 DAY GUARANTEE

D040 1018	DayStar Turbo 040	$699
D040 1057	DayStar 100MHZ PowerCard 601	$969
D040 1043	DayStar 100MHZ PowerPro 601	$1199
D040 1039	DayStar 66MHZ Turbo 601 for IIci	$839
D040 1048	DayStar 100MHZ Turbo 601 for IIci	$1139
D040 1050	DayStar 100MHZ Turbo 601 for IIsi	$1139
D040 1052	DayStar 100MHZ Turbo 601 for Performa, IIvx, IIvi	$1139

MODEMS

FAST MAC Manufacturer's 5 Year Warranty

B030 1007	Fast Mac V.34 28.8 Fax/Data Modem	$139

BEST DATA Merging Multmedia & Communications — Manufacturer's 5 Year Warranty

B020 1001	Best Data 2834FLXMAC 28.8 V.34 External Mac	$165
B020 1003	Best Data 2834VLXMAC 28.8 V.34 External Mac w/Voice Mail	$199

GLOBAL VILLAGE COMMUNICATION Manufacturer's 5 Year Warranty

G050 1006	TelePort Gold II	$109
G050 1016	TelePort Platinum	$199
G050 1002	PowerPort Mercury for PB 5xx	$325
G050 1019	PCMCIA 28.8KBPS Fax/Data/10BaseT Ethernet	$499
G050 1020	PowerPort Platinum PCMCIA Card 28.8kbps Fax/Data	$339

Megahertz

M070 1021	28.8Kbps PC Card modem w/XJACK®	$245
M070 1022	14.4Kbps PC Card modem w/XJACK®	$185

TDK.

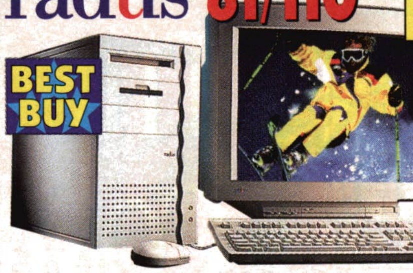
T210 1001	28.8Kbps V.34 Data/Fax PCMCIA modem Card	$239

NETWORKING

ASANTÉ ASANTE LIFETIME WARRANTY

A120 1010	10BaseT FriendlyNet Media Adapter FN10TA	$39.95
A120 1023	Thick/10BaseT MCiNB-10T	$109
A120 1003	10BaseT Hub (8 RJ45 ports, 1 AUI & 1 BNC)10THUB/8	$149
A120 1001	10BaseT Hub (12 RJ45 ports, 1 AUI & 1 BNC)10THUB/12	$275
A120 1032	ASANTÉ Micro ASANTÉPRINT 10BT	$285
A120 1054	ASANTÉ Ethernet card for Nubus 10BT	$49

radius 81/110 $1489*



BEST BUY

Features:
730MB Hard Drive
8MB RAM
4XCD-ROM

Monitor not Included. *Price after $200 rebate. Offer ends 1/31/96 R012 1005

DAYSTAR DIGITAL $1139

100MHz PowerPC Upgrades for the Mac IIci, IIvx, IIvi, IIsi and Performa 600

Turbo 601

D040 1048

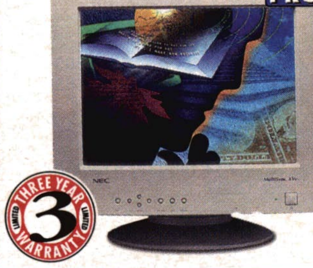
EPSON $1179

ES-1200C Scanner

High detailed 4800dpi, 30-bit color scanning.

E045 1003

NEC NEW PRODUCT $799

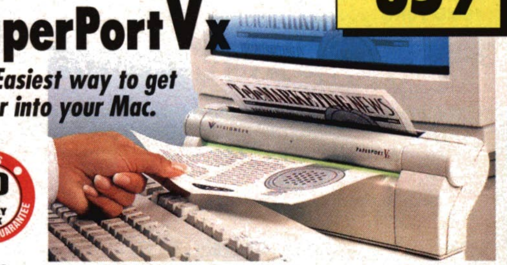


MultiSync XV17+
17" Color Display

N026 1032

VISIONEER $359

PaperPort Vx
The Easiest way to get paper into your Mac.



MANUFACTURER'S 30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

V029 1008

FastMac v.34 $139
28,800 bps Modem

Manufacturer's 5 Year Warranty

BEST BUY

B030 1007

Source Code 65186

ClubMac

1-800-258-2622

General Sales	24 Hours a Day, 7 Days a Week	(800) 258-2622
Inquiries and Int'l Sales	M - F 5am - 9pm PST	(714) 768-8130
Corporate/Educ Sales	M - F 5am - 5pm PST	(800) 258-2621
Customer Service	M - F 7am - 5pm PST	(800) 551-6398
Technical Support	M - F 7am - 5pm PST	(800) 854-6227
24-Hour Fax		(714) 768-9354

1-800-258-2622 1-800-CLUBMAC 1-800-258-2622

THE LLB COMPANY, INC.

To Order:
1•800•848•8967
International: 206•746•0229
Fax: 206•746•5168

MEMORY

4MB 60NS
72PIN
$132

Standard 30-Pin Simms:
Plus, SE, SE 30, classic, Classic II, Color Classic, LC, LCII, Performa 200, Performa 400-430, Performa 600, Quadra 900/950, Mac II, IIx, IIcx, IIsi, IIci, IIfx, IIvx, IIvi.
Standard 72-Pin Simms:
Quadra 605/630, 610, 650, 700, 800/840AV, LCIII, LC475, LC630, Performa 450-560, 575 and 6115CD, PowerMac 6100, 7100, 8100, WS 80, WS60, WS 95, WS 6150 and WS 8150, 9150.
168 Pin Dimms:
PowerMac 9500, 8500, 7500, 7200

Standard 30-pin SIMMs		
1MB 100NS	8001	$31
1MB 80/70NS	8000/8007	32/35
2MB 80/70NS	2000/2007	65/74
4MB 80/70NS	4000/4070	121/135
8MB 70NS	8888	315
16MB 70NS	1601	599
30-pin , 36 bit SIMMS		
1MB 70NS	9070	$45
4MB 70NS	9007	159
4MB PAL SIMMs for II,IIx		
4MB 80/70NS	4100/4107	$149/151
64-pin SIMMs for IIfx		
1MB 80/70NS	8080/8070	$43/43
4MB 80/70NS	4080/4087	155/155
8MB 70NS	N8887	365
16MB 70NS	N1680	665
72-pin SIMMs		
4MB 70/60NS	4032/4632	$106/112
8MB 70/60NS	8032/8632	227/229
16MB 70/60NS	16732/16602	428/448
32MB 60NS	32632	935
72-pin, 36 bit SIMMS		
4MB 70NS	43670	$162
8MB 70NS	83670	339
16MB 70NS	163670	551
32MB 70NS	323670	1221
168-pin DIMMs		
4MB 70NS	4764	$153
8MB 70NS	8764	238
16MB 70NS	16764	460
32MB 70NS	32764	970
64MB 70NS	64764	2195

PB 5300 Series		
8MB RAM	PB5300-8	298
12MB RAM	PB5300-12	469
16MB RAM	PB5300-16	583
32MB RAM	PB5300-32	1175
PB 190 Series		
4MB 70NS	NPB190-4	$207
8MB 70NS	NPB190-8	368
12MB 70NS	NPB190-12	507
16MB 70NS	PB190-16	722
32MB70NS	PB190-32	1199
PB500 Series		
4MB RAM	PB/BB-4	$155
8MB RAM	PB/BB-8	298
16MB RAM	PB/BB-16	577
32MB RAM	PB/BB-32	1159
PBDUO 210/230 SERIES		
PB DUO-4MB MEMORY UPGRADE		$169
PB DUO-8MB MEMORY UPGRADE		299
PB DUO-12MB MEMORY UPGRADE		479
PB DUO-14MB MEMORY UPGRADE		549
PB DUO-20MB MEMORY UPGRADE		785
PB DUO-28MB MEMORY UPGRADE		1172
FPU's/Math CoProcessors		
Centris FPU 25MHz	ST04025	$189
FPU 33MHZ DUO/P600	DUOp600 33MHz	52
FPU Color Classic 16MHZ	CLRCL 16MHz	44
LC575 33MHZ Math CoProc.	ST04033	285
PowerMac 6100, 7100, 8100 VRAM/CACHE		
256K 80NS Video RAM	1516	$17
512K Video RAM	1500	22
256K Cache Card PM6100, 7100	PM256	107
512K Cache Card PM6100, 7100	PM512	411
1MB Cache Card PM6100, 7100	PM1MG	792
PowerMac 7200, 7500, 8500, 9500 VRAM/CACHE		
1MB VRAM PM7200/7500/8500	1517	$65
2MB Video RAM PM9500	N7VR2MB	229
256K CACHE DIMM	PMPCI256	176
512K CACHE DIMM	PMPCI512	449

SCANNERS/PRINTERS

EPSON 1200C PRO	$1202
VISIONEER PaperPortVX for Mac	365
NIKON CoolScan External	1379
NIKON Super CoolScan	1985
AGFA StudioScan IISI	935
POLAROID SPRINTSCAN	1555
UMAX	
POWERLOOK I I	$2829
(includes Transparency Adapter)	
VISTA S-8 PRO+	814
VISTA S-8 LE+	714
VISTA S-6 PRO+	698
VISTA S-6 LE+	598
APPLE	
Color Laserwriter 12/600	$6465
Laserwriter 4/600	895
Personal Laserwriter 320	809
HEWLETT PACKARD	
HP LaserJet 5L	$515
HP LaserJet 4M Plus	1990
HP LaserJet 4V/4MV	2040/2901
HP LaserJet 4Si	3135
EPSON	
STYLUS COLOR PRINTER	$582

POLAROID
SPRINTSCAN
$1555
Polaroid
SprintScan 35

ACCELERATORS

DAYSTAR			
PowerPro 601 80MHz w/RAM Cache			$1455
PowerPro 601 100MHz w/Cache			1259
Turbo 040 40MHz w/Cache			715
Turbo 040i 33MHz w/Cache No FPU			609
Turbo 601 66MHz for IIci/IIsi (w/adpt)/IIvx/IIvi/P600			859
Turbo 601 100MHz for IIci/IIsi (w/adpt)/IIvx/Ivi/P600			1239
Turbo 601 100MHz IIsi W/Adpt			1239
Turbo 601 100MHz IIvx, IIvi, P600			1239
PowerCard 601 100 MHZ			959
SONNET			
Allegro LC II	33MHZ	LCII,Perf.400,405,410,430	$145
Allegro Mac II	33MHZ	Mac II	179
Allegro Mac IIx	33MHZ	Mac IIx, SE/30	179
Allegro SE-33	33MHZ	Mac SE	189
Budget Booster	25MHZ	Mac LC	95
Presto 040 LC	50/25MHZ	Mac LC/LCII/Perf400,405,410,430	199
Presto 040 LC	50/25MHZ	Mac LC/LCII/Perf400,405,410,430	299
Presto 040	80/40MHZ	Mac IIci, IIsi, IIx, IIcx	299
Presto 040 *(w/cache/FPU)*	80/40MHZ	Mac IIci, IIsi, IIx, IIcx	399
Presto 040	80/40MHZ	Mac IIci, IIsi, IIx, IIcx	399
Presto 040 *(w/cache/FPU)*	80/40MHZ	Mac IIci, IIsi, IIx, IIcx	499
*Presto Adapter			$59

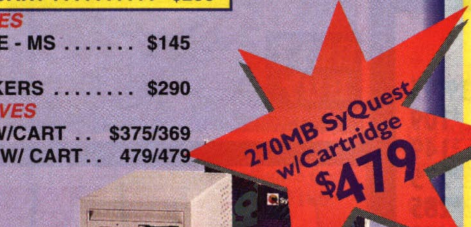
DAYSTAR DIGITAL

POWERPRO 601
80MHZ W/RAM
CACHE
$1455

DRIVES

APPLE EXTERNAL HARD DRIVES	
540MB	$315
730MB	345
850MB	339
1080MB	409
2GIG	925
QUANTUM	
QUANTUM 1080 External Fireball	$349
QUANTUM 540MB External Fireball	259
QUANTUM 850MB External Trailblazer	279
QUANTUM Grand Prix 4.2GB 8.6MS	1195
QUANTUM Grand Prix 2.1GB	865
IOMEGA ZIP DRIVES	
ZIP DRIVE	$199
JAZ DRIVE	605
NEW!	
SYQUEST EZ135 W/CART	$235
RUMI CD-ROM DRIVES	
RUMI CD-ROM DRIVE - MS	$145
RUMI CD4X DRIVE w/10 CD's & SPEAKERS	$290
RUMI SYQUEST DRIVES	
RUMI 88MB/105MB W/CART	$375/369
RUMI 200MB/270MB W/ CART	479/479

Call for NEC & FWB



Rumi Peripherals

MODEMS

Supra Corporation

Global Village	
Teleport GoldII™	$112
Teleport Platinum 28.8 V.34	205
PowerPort Duo 2XX Mercury 19.2.	329
PowerPort 1XX Platinum 28.8 V.34	339
PowerPort 5XX Mercury for 500	342
Global Village PC Card	
PP Gold PC Card	$189
PP Platinum PC Card	349
PP Platinum Pro PC Card 28.8	519
SUPRA	
SUPRA 14.4 S/R FAX	$205
SUPRA 28.8 PB FAX/MODEM	319
SUPRA 28.8 V.34 S/R Fax Modem	229
SUPRA V.32BIS PB FAX	165
SUPRAEXPRESS 144 PLUS/28.8 Ext. V.34	99/179
US ROBOTICS	
Sportster® True 28.8 V.34 Internet Bundle	$212
Sportster 14,400 Mac&Fax	119
ZOOM	
ZOOM 14.4 External	$79

TELEPORT
PLATINUM
28,800 BPS FAX/MODEM
TELEPORT
PLATINUM
$205

Free Catalog!
1•800•848•8967

Electronic orders: Compuserve @ 73423,1272 @Compuserve.com
- P.O.'s accepted upon approval
- All major credit cards accepted - No surcharge - when shipped
- Prices subject to change - Not responsible for errors
- We export to most countries in the world
- Orders received before 8:00 pm EST weekdays shped same day
- Open 6 am to 7 pm M-F. 9 am to 4 pm Saturdays
- Returns subject to a 15% restocking fee

The LLB Company, Inc. 13228 NE 20th St., Ste. B, Bellevue, WA 98005

Airborne Express Overnight $6 and up

Also at LLB:
Apple Printer Ribbons, Ink & Toner Cartridges

Now featuring ***Hewlett Packards*** *complete line of LaserJet IV & V Series Printers!*

HEWLETT® PACKARD

• NEW •
WEB SITE:
HTTP://llb.com

WK010896

MEDIA

media HABITAT

SONY Magneto Optical Disks

5.25” MO 1.3GB 1024k b/s	$60
5.25” MO 1.2GB 512k b/s	60
5.25” MO 650MB 1024k b/s	55
5.25” MO 594MB 512k b/s	55
3.5” MO 230MB	26
3.5” MO 230MB/Mac Formatted	28
3.5” MO 128MB	22
3.5” MO 128MB Mac Formatted	24

SONY CD-Recordable

74 Min 4x 650MB-10 Pack	$73
74 Min 4x 650MB	8

Verbatim DataLife 4mm/8mm Data Cartridges

8mm, DL 112 Meters 2.5/5.0GB	$7
4mm, DL 60 Meters DDS-MRS 1.3GB	7.50
4mm, DL 90 Meters DDS-MRS 2.0GB	9.50

QIC Data Cartridges (For 5.25” Form Factor)

DC6150, 620 Ft. 550 oe, 150MB	$12
DC6250, 1020 Ft. 550 oe, 250MB	16
16DC6525, 1020 Ft. 550 oe, 525MB	21

EZ 135 Drives

SYQEZ135CTG	EZ135	$19.50
	- 3pack	$57.75
	- 10Pack	$190.00

The Original SyQuest Cartridge

	1-4	5-9	10+
44MB 5.25”	$42	$41	$40
88MB 5.25”	$48	$47	$46
200MB 5.25”	$76		$75
270MB 3.5”	$59	$58	$57
105MB 3.5”	$55		$54

SyQuest
270MB
SYQUEST
270MB
$57

Iomega

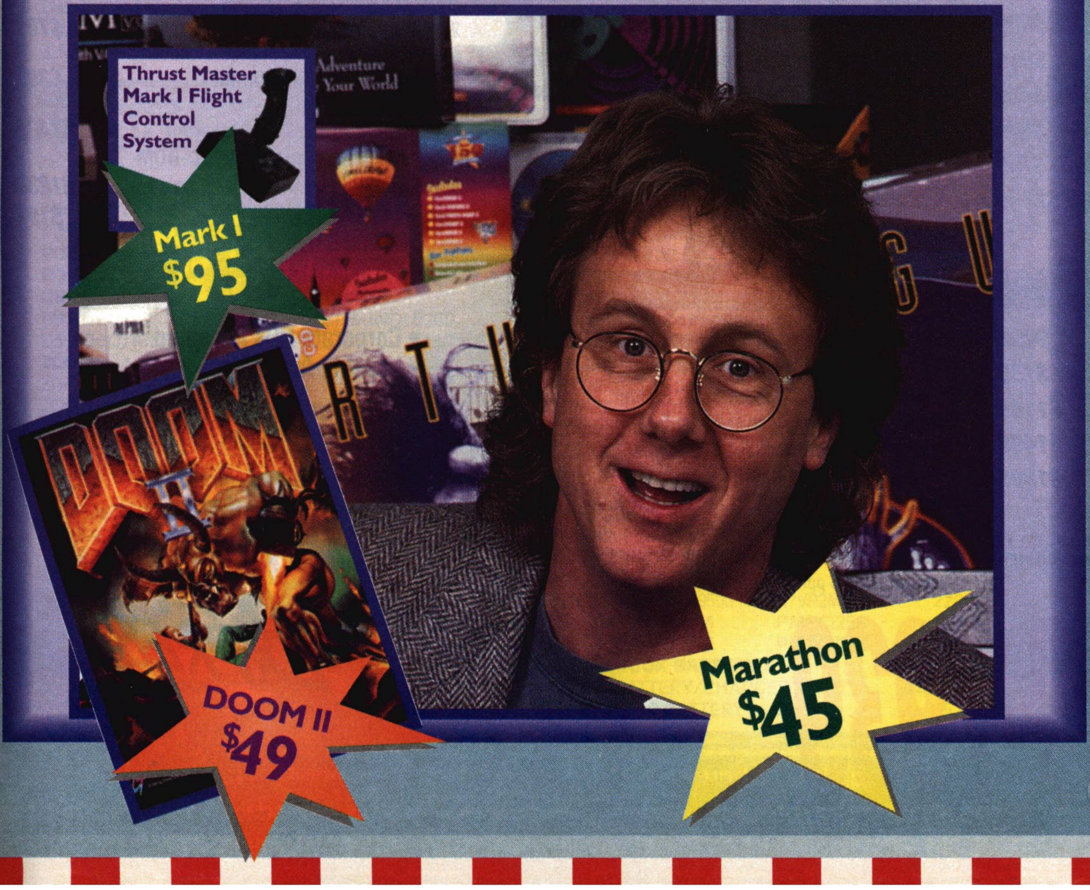
IO10018	ZIP CARTRIDGE 100MB	$19.50
	- 3pack	$49.50
	- 10 Pack	$139.00
IO10168	Jaz 1GB Cartridge	$123
	- 5 Pack	$490
IO10171	Jaz 540MB Cartridge	$69
	- 5 Pack	$294

CD-ROM

CD-ROM HABITAT

OVER 2,000 TITLES!

Alone in the Dark 3	49
Conflict Catcher	**62**
Dabbler 2.0	45
Dark Forces	49
Descent	50
Dust	39
FrameMaker 5.0	599
Freehand 5.5	**435**
Havoc	39
Indy Car Racing	51
Legend of Kyrandia 3	30
Marathon II	**45**
Myst	49
Out of the Sun	44
Passage to Vietnam	39
Phantasmagoria	59
Pocahontas Storybook	35
Power Pete	27
Pumba & Timon Game	35
Quicken Deluxe 6.0	**65**
Sammy’s Science	38
Sesame Street Letters	35
Sim Tower	35
Soft Windows 2.0	**279**
Speed Doubler	55
Stark Trek TNG: Final Unity	55
Thinkin’ Things 1, 2 or 3	**42**
Warlords II - Disk	42
Winnie the Pooh Storybook	36
You Don’t Know Jack	32



NEWER
HABITAT

Newer™
TECHNOLOGY

INNOVATORS IN POWER AND PERFORMANCE

PC Card
Drives, Flash memory, modems and EtherTech

28.8 Fax Modem
$340

Mac SIMMS & DIMMS
for all models of Mac and Power Mac.

Power MacCache
256K Power Mac Cache Memory.

16SE UltraDock
$370

SCSI MicroDock
PowerBook Duo Mini Docking Bar.

Meteor Accelerator
50MHz 68040 accelerator with 128K Cache.

PowerBook Memory
2MB to 32MB Memory Modules.

PB2300
4MB
$182

Mac Clip & Power Clip
CPU accelerator for Centris, Quadra and Power Mac.

FOR ALL YOUR QUALITY NEWER TECHNOLOGY PRODUCTS CALL NEWER HABITAT

1.800.840.2212

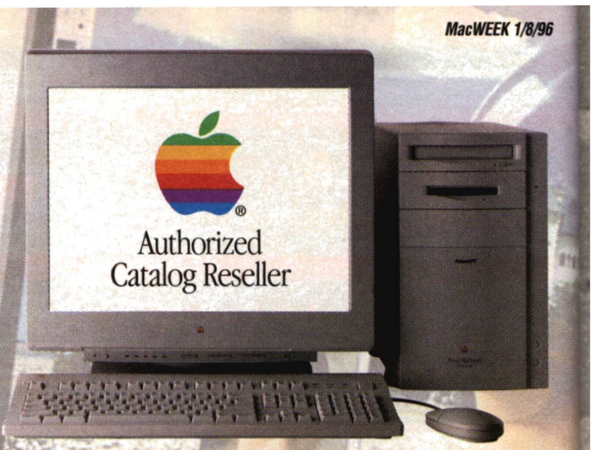
Fax: 206.746.5168

Macworld EXPO

Visit us at
Moscone
Center South
Booth
#934
Jan. 9-12, 1996

SYEX EXPRESS

is your One-Stop
Computer Solutions Center!



We Carry the COMPLETE Apple Line, Including the NEW Apple® Macintosh® PowerBook® 190, 5300 and Duo 2300 Computers!

$889

VST TECHNOLOGIES

VST 1.2 GB HD for PowerBook 5300

Visit our booth at Macworld Expo for special pricing on the entire line of VST accesories.

Portrait Display Labs

$869*

Portrait Display Labs Pivot 1700™ Monitor

This 17" multi-frequency color display for Macintosh and Windows offers both portrait and landscape viewing modes in one pivoting monitor.

**after $100 mail-in rebate.*
Offer valid at Syex Express booth/MacWorld show only.

SHOW SPECIAL

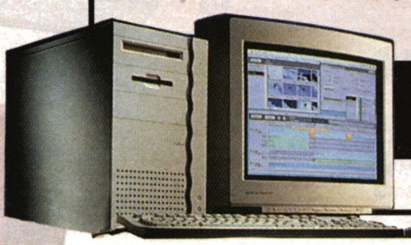
radius

MAC OS - Compatible System

Radius System 81/110

8MB RAM/730 MB HD
4X CD-ROM Drive,
PowerPC™ 601 processor.
Monitor Sold Separately

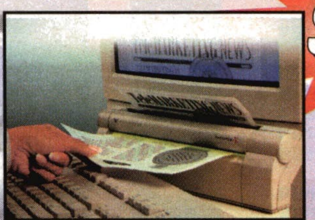
$1499*



**After $200 mail-in Rebate*

Limited Time Offer!

NEW! LOW PRICE



$359

VISIONEER

Visioneer PaperPort Vx™ Scanner

Getting paper into your computer is easy with the New PaperPort Vx! Simply feed in a piece of paper and it automatically turns itself on, launches its software and, in seconds, has your document on screen, ready to be faxed, filed, printed or e-mailed.

$549**

NEC

NEC Silentwriter® Model 640 Printer

The Silentwriter 640 is a personal laser printer designed especially for the Macintosh. This compact, easy to operate printer offers 300 dpi resolution and 6ppm printing.

***after $150 mail-in rebate.*
Hurry Offer expires January 14th!

$87

Momentum Port Juggler

The first fully automatic switch-box for connecting up to 4 serial devices to one port.

$1849

Offer Valid through January 31, 1996

UMAX® *The Magic of Color™*

UMAX PowerLook™ Pro Bundle

The UMAX PowerLook Pro Bundle has a 9600 dpi max. resolution through software, true 3.0 dynamic range for brillant, true color. Includes transparency adapter, Adobe Photoshop, Kai's Power PhotoCD, Kai's Power Tools SE, Pixar Typestry & Pixar 128 CD, & World linx OCR.

Scanners

Agfa StudioScan IIsi Scanner ***$935***
400 x 800 ppi. Scanning resolutions up to 2400 ppi. 30-bit color sampling.

Agfa Arcus II Color Scanner ***$1925***
600 x 1200 ppi optical. Scanning resolutions up to 3600 ppi. 36-bit color.

UMAX Vista S8 Pro Color Scanner ***$779***
6400 dpi, 24 bit color single pass scanning.

Monitors

Radius PrecisionView® 17 Color Display	***$869†***
Radius PressView™ 21SR Color Display	***$3049***
Radius PrecisionView 21 Color Display	***$2199***
Sony CPD-17SFII	***$889***
Portrait Display Labs Pivot 1700™	***$969***
NEC MultiSync® XV14/XV15™	***$335/ $449***
NEC MultiSync XE15/XP15™	***$559 / $649***
NEC MultiSync XE17/XV17™	***$995 / $759***
NEC MultiSync XE21/XP21™	***$1799 / $2199***

Graphics Boards

Radius PrecisionColor™ 8/1600	***$455***
Radius Thunder™ 30/1152	***$759***
Radius Thunder 30/1600	***$1149***
Radius ThunderColor™ 30/1152	***$1499***
Radius ThunderColor 30/1600	***$1899***

Modems

SupraExpress™ 144 Plus Modem ***$99***

SupraExpress 288 Modem ***$169***

SupraFAXModem™ 288 Modem ***$215***

Global Village TelePort Gold™ II Modem ***$109***

Global Village TelePort Platinum™ Modem ... ***$195***

Global Village PowerPort Gold Modem ***$189***
For PowerBook 100 Series.

Global Village PowerPort Platinum PC Card ***$329***

Printers

Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter 600 Printer ***$299***
600 dpi; 4 ppm printing with optional color.

Hewlett-Packard DeskJet 850C Printer ***$499***
600 dpi black printing at up to 6 ppm & dazzling color.

Hewlett-Packard DeskJet 340 Printer ***$329***
600 dpi black printing at up to 3 ppm.

Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter 660C Printer .. ***$399***
600 dpi; Up to 3 ppm with built-in color.

Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 5MP Printer ***$1039***
600 dpi; Up to 6 ppm laser printing.

Supra Corporation · TEXAS INSTRUMENTS · HEWLETT® PACKARD

Storage

SyQuest EZ135 Removable Drive ***$225***

NEC 4XC 7 CD-ROM Changer ***$349***

1GB Quantum External Drive ***$399***
Includes FWB toolkit, cable and terminator.

2GB Quantum External Drive ***$799***
Includes FWB toolkit, cable and terminator.

MicroNet 4X Multimedia Kit ***$399***
Includes a 4X CD-ROM drive, 12 software titles, speakers, and headphones.

FWB HammerCD 2X CD Recorder ***$1499***

Pinnacle Micro Recordable CD-ROM Drive 5020 .... ***$1239***

Iomega® Zip™ Drive ***$199***

VISA® · MasterCard · DISCOVER

- Corporate POs Accepted
- Leasing Available

1030 Wirt Rd., #400
Houston, TX 77055

† Limited supply at current price.
Pricing subject to change.

Call Today For Our Free Catalog!

.289.7939
web site at:
yex.com

Visioneer PaperPort Vx™ Scanner $359 See page 20

Authorized Catalog Reseller

SYEX EXPRESS

1995-96 Winter Catalog - $2.00

Your One Stop Computer Solutions Center!

Get It All With One Call!

Radius 81/110 16MB RAM 2GB HD See page 6 NEW! Only $3299†† *after $200 mail-in rebate

Performa 631CD Bundle Apple® Macintosh® Performa® 631CD and Apple StyleWriter® 1200 Printer See page 7 720 x 360 dpi 3ppm 8MB RAM 500MB HD 2X CD-ROM ONLY $1598* *after $150 mail-in rebate

Holiday Savings on Small Business Bundle for Macintosh from Apple and Claris See page 7

See page 27 for money-saving coupons!

Panasonic PowerDrive² $899 See page 30

Apple Workgroup Server 6150/66 16MB DRAM 700MB HD 4XCD-ROM NEW! Only $2699** See page 6 **monitor and keyboard sold separately

Apple Macintosh PowerBook® 5300cs/100 $2699 8MB RAM 500MB HD See page 10 FREE Carrying Case

PowerWorks RISC PC Mini-Tower 32MB RAM 1GB HD 4X CD-ROM See page 8

Over 100 new items!

1-800-289-7939

Outside Continental U.S.: Call 713-957-1999 or FAX: 713-956-5741

Prices & product availability subject to change without notice • We are not responsible for typographical errors • RMA number is required for any product returned • Returns subject to a restocking fee • All trademarks or registered trademarks are property of their respective owners • Syex Express does not guarantee product compatibility • Sorry, no CODs

SYEX EXPRESS

Visit our World Wide Web Site
http://www.syex.com
or
Simply mail us at **info@syex.com**

Mac Xtra Discounts

CALL FOR OUR FREE CATALOG!

1-800-553-4230

FAX your order!
206-746-5324

International:
206-746-3803

270MB
$56!
120 Min
$8.99!

MEDIA

SYQUEST	
EZ135MB SYQUEST CARTRIDGE	$19
EZ135MB SYQUEST CART. -10 PK.	$180
44MB SYQUEST CARTRIDGE	40
88MB SYQUEST CARTRIDGE	45
105MB SYQUEST CARTRIDGE	52
200MB SYQUEST CARTRIDGE	73
270MB SYQUEST CARTRIDGE	56
VERBATIM	
3.5" 128MB OPTICAL	21
3.5" 230 MB OPTICAL	28
RECORDABLE CDROM 74MIN/640MB	8
RECORDABLE CDROM 74MIN/640MB-10 PK.	75
VERBATIM 2SDD 3 1/2 10PK DISK	7.50
VERBATIM 4MM/60M DATA CART	7
VERBATIM DATA 4MM DC 295 FT	9.50
VERBATIM DATA 8MM DC 367 FT	7
VERBATIM DC 2120 120MB QIC80	12.50
VERBATIM EP-S HIGH YIELD TONER	60
VERBATIM EP-N TONER CART	89
VERBATIM EP-L TONER CART	59
VERBATIM ANTI-GLARE FILTER 14/15"	33
IOMEGA ZIP	
ZIP 100 MB CARTRIDGE	19
ZIP 100 MB CARTRIDGE - 10 PACK	139
ZIP 100 MB CARTRIDGE - 3- PACK	49.50

IOMEGA JAZ	
JAZ 1GBCARTRIDGE	$123
JAZ 1 GB CARTRIDGE - 5 PACK	490
JAZ 540MB CARTRIDGE	69
JAZ 540MB CARTRIDGE - 5 PACK	294
TDK AUDIO PRODUCTS	
120 Min. High Standard	2.50
120 Min. Extra High	3.25
120 Min. Hi-Fi Grade	3.50
120 Min. Super-VHS	6.90
30 Min. Extra High VHS-C	3.99
120 Min. 8 MM High Standard	4.25
120 Min. 8 MM Extra High	4.75
120 Min. Hi-8 Metal Evaporate	13.99
SONY Batteries	
D2 Pack	2.99
C2 Pack	2.99
AA 2 Pack	2.49
120 Min High Grade / 4 Pk	5.90 / $20
120 Min Hi-8 Metal Evap/4 Pack	14 / $48
120 Min Hi--8 Metal Part/4 Pk.	8.99/33.99
SONY VHS Tapes	
120 Minute	$3.00
120 Minute 4 Pack	$11
160 Minute	$3.50
120160 Minute Super	8.50 / $10
120160 Minute Super	8.50 / $10
SONY CD-RECORDABLE	
RECORDABLE CDROM 74MIN/640MB	8
RECORDABLE CDROM 74MIN/640MB-10 PK.	73

SONY BETA Tapes (limited availability!)	
500 / 750 Meter Lgth	3.50 / 3.50
750 Meter Lgth High Grade	4.00
500 Meter Lgth Metal	15.99
CABLES	
POWERBOOK TO HARD DRIVE CABLE	37
MODEM CABLE 6'PLUS/SE/II	7
SCSI CABLE M50-50 6' CABLE	19
SCSI M50-M50 18 CABLE	9
SCSI TERMINATOR	15

MEMORY

As Low As $30!

Standard 30-pin SIMMs		
1MB 100NS	8001	$30
1MB 80/70NS	8000/8007	31/33
2MB 80/70NS	2000/2007	65/74
4MB 80/70NS	4000/4070	120/133
8MB 70NS	8888	320
16MB 70NS	1601	585
30-pin , 36 bit SIMMS		
1MB 70NS	9070	$42
4MB 70NS	9007	155
4MB PAL SIMMs for II,IIx		
4MB 80/70NS	4100/4107	$138/140
64-pin SIMMs for IIfx		
1MB 80/70NS	8080/8070	$38/38
4MB 80/70NS	4080/4087	152/154
8MB 70NS	N8887	365
16MB 70NS	N1680	665
72-pin SIMMs		
4MB 70/60NS	4032/4632	$105/110
8MB 70/60NS	8032/8632	225/228
16MB 70/60NS	16732/16602	427/446
32MB 60NS	32632	935

2-pin, 36 bit SIMMS		
4MB 70NS	43670	$162
8MB 70NS	83670	339
16MB 70NS	163670	550
32MB 70NS	323670	1220
168-pin DIMMs		
4MB 70NS	4764	$151
8MB 70NS	8764	237
16MB 70NS	16764	459
32MB 70NS	32764	968
64MB 70NS	64764	2192
PB 5300 Series		
8MB RAM	PB5300-8	297
12MB RAM	PB5300-12	534
16MB RAM	PB5300-16	581
32MB RAM	PB5300-32	1172
PB 190 Series		
4MB 70NS	NPB190-4	$207
8MB 70NS	NPB190-8	368
12MB 70NS	NPB190-12	507
16MB 70NS	PB190-16	722
32MB70NS	PB190-32	1199
PB500 Series		
4MB RAM	PB/BB-4	$153
8MB RAM	PB/BB-8	297
16MB RAM	PB/BB-16	576
32MB RAM	PB/BB-32	1157
PBDUO 210/230 SERIES		
PB DUO-4MB MEMORY UPGRADE		$165
PB DUO-8MB MEMORY UPGRADE		297
PB DUO-12MB MEMORY UPGRADE		473
PB DUO-14MB MEMORY UPGRADE		543
PB DUO-20MB MEMORY UPGRADE		777
PB DUO-28MB MEMORY UPGRADE		1161
FPU's/Math CoProcessors/VRAM/CACHE		
Centris FPU 25MHz	ST04025	$299
FPU 33MHZ DUO/P600	DUOp600 33MHz	51
FPU Color Classic 16MHZ	CLRCL 16MHz	42
LC575 33MHZ Mth CoProc	ST04033	350
PowerMac 6100, 7100, 8100 VRAM/CACHE		
256K 80NS Video RAM	1516	$17
512K Video RAM	1500	22
256K Cache Cd. 6100, 7100	PM256	105
512K Cache Cd. 6100, 7100	PM512	279
1MB Cache Cd. 6100, 7100	PM1MG	789
PowerMac 72/75/85/9500 VRAM/CACHE		
1MB VRAM 7200/7500/8500	1517	65
2MB Video RAM PM9500	N7VR2MB	229
256K CACHE DIMM	PMPCI256	176
512K CACHE DIMM	PMPCI512	449
POWERBOOK BATTERIES		
PB 100 BATTERY/CHARGER		44/111
PB 140-180C BATTERY		57

MODEMS

GLOBAL VILLAGE	
TELEPORT PLATINUM 28.8 V.34	$203
POWERPORT 1XX PLATINUM 28.8 V.34	337
POWERPORT PLATINUM CARD 28.8	349
POWERPORT PLATINUM CARD PRO	519
US ROBOTICS	
US ROBOTICS 28.8 V.34 INTERNET BUNDLE	209
US ROBOTICS 14.4 EXT	117
ZOOM	
ZOOM 2400 BPS MODEM	65
ZOOM V.FAST 28.8	189
ZOOM VFX 14.4 V.32BIS S/R FAX	169
ZOOM VFXV 14.4 V.32BIS W/VOICE	147
ZOOM 14.4 EXTERNAL	79
SUPRA	
SUPRAEXPRESS 28.8 EXT V.34	178
SUPRA 14.4 EXPRESS	98
SUPRA 28.8 PB FAX/MODEM	236
SUPRA 28.8 V.34 S/R Fax Modem	222

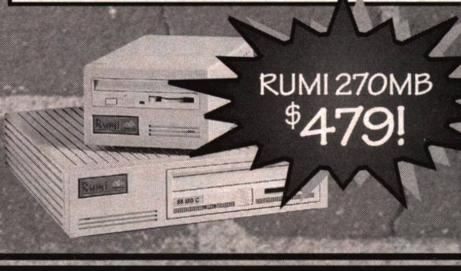
Supra
Express 28.8 Plus
$178!

MONITORS/VIDEO

MONITORS	
SUPERMATCH PRESSVIEW 21T	3249
SUPERMATCH 21TXL	2245
RADIUS PRECISION VIEW 17"	1005
PRECISION COLOR PIVOT	875
PRECISIONCOLOR 17 RADIUS	1095
INTELLICOLOR 20E	2189
NEC MULTISYNC XV14/15/17	349/479/839
NEC MULTISYNC XE15/17/21	599/1099/1969
NEC MULTISYNC XP17/21	1149/2379
VIDEO	
PRECISIONCOLOR PRO 24X NUBUS	1165
PRECISIONCOLOR PRO 24XK NUBUS	825
THUNDER IV GX-1360 RADIUS	1875
THUNDER IV GX-1152 RADIUS	1635
THUNDER IV GX-1600 RADIUS	2040
RADIUS THUNDER 24 GT	490
SPIGOT POWER AV	820

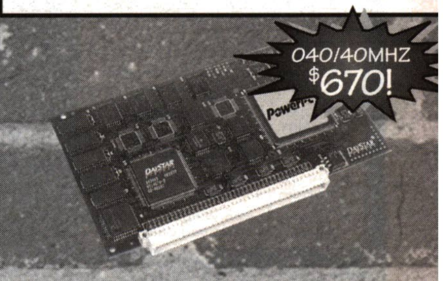
DRIVES

APPLE EXTERNAL DRIVES	
APPLE 540MB	315
APPLE 730MB	389
APPLE 850MB	409
APPLE 1.0GB	449
APPLE 2.0GB	925
QUANTUM DRIVES	
Q1080 EXTERNAL FIREBALL	349
Q540MB EXTERNAL FIREBALL	259
Q850MB EXTERNAL TRAILBLAZER	279
Q GRAND PRIX 4.2GB 8.6MN	1195
Q GRAND PRIX 2.1GB	865
SYQUEST	
SYQUEST EZ135 W/CARTRIDGE	235
EZ135MB CARTRIDGE	19
IOMEGA DRIVES	
ZIP DRIVE/100MB ZIP CARTRIDGE	199/19
JAZ 1.0GB DRIVE/1.0GB CARTRIDGE	605/123
FWB	
2X CD RECORDER/WRITER	1485
4X CD RECORDER/WRITER	3035
NEC	
6XE MULTI-SPIN CD-ROM DRIVE	519
RUMI CD-ROM DRIVES	
RUMI CD-ROM DRIVE - MS	142
RUMI CD4X DRIVE W/10 CD'S AND SPEAKERS	280
RUMI SYQUEST	
RUMI 88MB SYQUEST W/CART	369
RUMI 105MB SYQUEST W/CART	314
RUMI 200MB SYQUEST W/ CART	479
RUMI 270MB SYQUEST W/CART	479



ACCELERATORS

DAYSTAR	
PowerPro 601 80MHz w/RAM Cache	$1441
PowerPro 601 100MHz w/Cache	1231
Turbo 040 40MHz w/Cache	709
Turbo 040i 33MHz w/Cache No FPU	605
Turbo 601 66MHz for IIci, IISi W/Adpt	851
Turbo 601 66MHz IIvx, IIvi, P600	851
Turbo 601 100MHz for IIci, IIsi W/Adpt	1231
Turbo 601 100MHz IIvx, IIvi, P600	1231
PowerCard 601 100MHZ - *NEW!*	946
SONNET TECHNOLOGY	
Allegro LC II 33MHZ LCII,Perf.400,405,410,430	$144
Allegro Mac II 33MHZ Mac II	$178
Allegro Mac IIx 33MHZ Mac IIx, SE/30	$178
Allegro SE-33 33MHZ Mac SE	$188
Budget Booster 25MHZ Mac LC	$94
Presto 040 LC 50/25MHZ Mac LC/LC II/Perf. 400,405,410,430	$198
Presto 040 LC 50/25MHZ Mac LC/LC II/Perf. 400,405,410,430	$298
Presto 040 80/40MHZ Mac IIci, IIsi, IIx, IIcx	$298
Presto 040 80/40MHZ Mac IIci, IIsi, IIx, IIcx (w/cache/FPU)	$398
Presto 040 80/40MHZ Mac IIci, IIsi, IIx, IIcx	$398
Presto 040 80/40MHZ Mac IIci, IIsi, IIx, IIcx (w/cache/FPU)	$498
*Presto Adapter	$55



NETWORKING

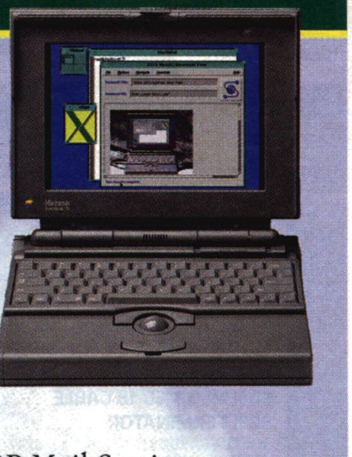
FARALLON	
ETHERWAVE NUBUS OR LC	184
ETHERWAVE AUI TRANSCEIVER	104
ETHERWAVE AAUI TRANSCEIVER	104
ETHERWAVE PRINTER ADAPTER	179
ETHERMAC LC-C	158
DAYNA	
DAYNAPORT CS-T (10BASE-T)	$79
DAYNAPORT CS-T 5 PAK (10BASE-T)	360
DAYNA MINI-HUB F-T	122
DAYNAPORT E/II - T NUBUS 10-T	105
ASANTE	
MACCON + 610E ENET THICK/10BASE-T	169
MACCON+ 610 THICK/THIN/10BASE-T	197
MC+610E CENTRIS TH/TN	189
FRIENDLY NET ADAPTER THIN	55
FRIENDLY NET ADAPTER THICK	69
10-BASE-T HUB WITH 8THIN PORT	145

Overnight Delivery $7 and up
Prices Subject to change without notice
MAC Xtra 1075 Bellevue Way NE, Suite 114 Bellevue, WA 98004 - Phone (206) 746-3803

UPS Ground $6 and up
Returns Subject to Approval & Restocking Fee

MasterCard, VISA & Discover, no surcharge
Office Hours: M-F, 7am to 6pm; Sat., 9am to 4pm, PST
WK010896

Hang Ten with MachTen



Make Your Macintosh An Internet Server

MachTen... gives every Macintosh from Classics to PowerMacs:

1. Unlimited Web 'Home' Pages
2. Unlimited TCP Connections
3. Unlimited Mail Accounts
4. Unlimited Internet Addresses
5. Unlimited Domain Names
6. Domain Name Service (DNS)
7. POP Mail Service
8. Mac/UNIX File Sharing
9. Mac/UNIX Printer Sharing
10. Unlimited Possibilities

Mac™OS and UNIX on a single machine: *The Best Of Both Worlds.*

For more information, or to order call **1-800-6-MACH-10**
Internet: info@tenon.com http://www.tenon.com

TENON INTERSYSTEMS
1123 Chapala Street, Santa Barbara, CA 93101
Tel: 805-963-6983 • Fax: 805-962-8202

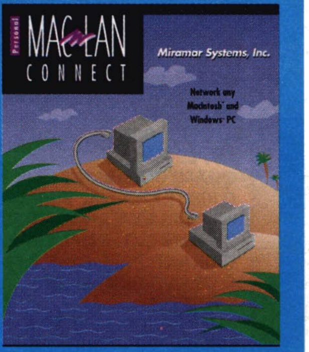
©1995 Tenon Intersystems. All trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

MACINTOSH TO WINDOWS PEER TO PEER FILE AND PRINT SHARING $199.

NEW! Personal MACLAN Version 5.5 is the only cross platform networking software that provides peer-to-peer file and printer sharing between Macintosh and Windows or Windows 95. Macs can share files from any Windows PC through Chooser. PCs can mount local Macintosh drives as a logical drive letter.

- *Peer to peer sharing of any hard-drive, C-D ROM, or floppy drive*
- *Print from Windows to any AppleTalk printer*
- *Print from the macintosh to any Windows post script printer*
- *No special software required for the Mac user*
- *Backup you PC from your Mac*
- *New 32 bit Apple talk VxD provides better performance*
- *Compatible with Windows for Work groups, NetWare and other LANs*

"Simply the best AppleTalk for Windows product you can buy".
MACUser - November 1995

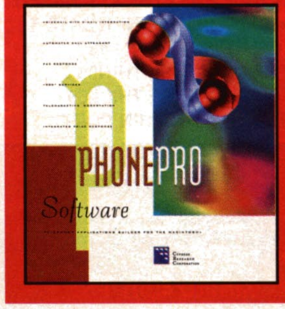


Order now ***Miramar Systems***
1-800-862-2526. Or email: sales@miramarsys.com.

MacUser RATE November 1995

PhonePro Telephony Application Builder

Create the perfect computer telephony solution for your business with PhonePro™ software, the industry's most powerful, flexible, and professional-sounding telephone solution. PhonePro's unique icon-based scripting language is perfect for building voice messaging systems, information hot-lines, fax response systems, automatic paging systems and more.



- Software available for Apple's GeoPort™ Telecom Adapter, Pleiades Research Digital Storefront™, and voice capable SupraFAXModem V.32bis™ and V.32™
- E-mail connectivity, AppleScript, and Apple events aware.

For more information call our 24 hour information line at 800-CR-INFO1 or call us direct at 408-752-2700

CHECK OUR WEB SITE: www.cypressr.com

Cypress Research Corporation

ADVERTISERS' INDEX 800-825-4ADS

4D Developer
ACI US, Inc. 115
Footprints, Inc. 115
James Integrated Tech.115
Natural Intelligence .115
Pacific Data Management 115
Softek Design, Inc. ..115

Hardware
(Includes Bar Coding, Boards, Communications/Networking, Computer Systems, Peripherals, Used Equipment)
AIS, Inc. 130
Battery Tech, Inc. ...120
Boxlight Corporation 126
Chip Merchant 118
Compu America ...128-9
Compu Concepts 130
Computer Guys 127
Computer Town 121
Data Computer Center127
Data Memory Systems127
Datatech Remarketing135
Datatek 132
Diamond Computer Resources 127
Dvc/Digital Video Concepts 117
Eritech International 127
GE Capital CRS 134
Hawke Business Systems . 135
ICN 130
Infintiy Micro Computers 130
Innovative Micro Products . 127
Kelley Computers ...134
LA Computer Center .123
Mac 1 International .131
Mac Base 122
Mac Broker 131
Mac Net 130
Mac Powerhaus 118
Mac Rentals 135
Mac RESQ 132
Mac Sale International . 125
Mac Solutions 127
Mac USA 130
Macadapt 134
Macstorm International . 132
Macworks 132
Maxed Systems 134
Media Guide 132
Media Store 134
Memory Merchants .132
Micro Exchange 127
Micro Products 131
MPD 120
Nomus, Inc. 126
Peripheral Outlet ...117
Peripherals & Systems 4 Export132
Pinnacle Micro 134
Pre-Owned Electronics135
Que Computers 131
Rapidata 132
Right Computer 131
Shreve Systems 133
Silicon Hills Technology . 127
Simm Saver Technologies 116
Sonnet Technologies .118
Source Computing ...130
Syzygy Electronics, Inc118
Tahoe Peripherals ...119
T.D. Curran 132
Upgrade & Go 127
V.L. Promac/Mac Fast131
World Micro Systems132
Xlr8 127

Software
(Includes Bar Coding, Business Management, CAD-CAM, Communications/Networking, Desktop Publishing, Education, Finance, General, Graphics, Multimedia)
AIS, Inc. 135
Cypress Research Corp. .114
Digitool, Inc. 126
Everyware Development126
Mark/Space Softworks .135
Micromat Computer Sys . 135
Mindgate Technologies114
Miramar Systems, Inc.114
Sassafras Software, Inc. . 126
Software Architects, Inc. 126
Tenon Intersystems ..114
Total Recall 126
Vicom Technology ..135

Special Services
(Includes Digital Output Services, Disk Duplication, General, Graphics, Programming/Consulting, Rental/Leasing, Repair/Recovery Services, Toner Recharging, Training)
3E Corp. 135
800wefixmacs 136
Data Recovery Tech .136
Drivesavers 136
Dt&t Macintosh Services 135
Imagers 136
Isomedia 135
Lazarus Data Recovery136
On Track Data Recovery 136
Tellan Software 135
Total Recall 136

Accessories
Microstore 136
Moustrak 136

CD ROM
Catalogic Corporation 136

Career Opportunities
A La Carte Systems, Inc. . 137
Apple Computer, Inc. .137
Bio-Rad 137
Healthcare Comm ...137
International Masters 137
Macxperts, Inc. 136
Nth Degree 137
Scientific Placement .136
SCP Communication .136
Sonic Solutions 137
Tradenet Corp. 137

LaserMerge® Electronic Paper® 2.0

Sign your faxes... turn Signature into Jane Doe (your signature here)

Electronic Paper does this and replaces these tools:

- *Watermarkers*
- *Toner Tuners*
- *Bar Coders*
- *Label Makers*
- *Paper Designers*
- *Paper Savers*

Electronic Paper templates can create paper of any size, and support multi-ups to your design, pamphlets or stacked prints, colorization or graying of images, and 38 text commands...

With Electronic Paper templates, you can create:

- *Letterheads*
- *Invoices*
- *Certificates*
- *Badges*
- *Business Cards*
- *Serial Numbers*

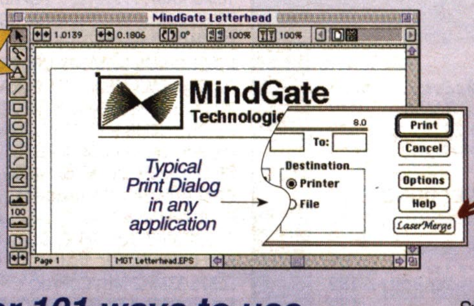
Lets your Printer:

- *Print 10 times faster*
- *Use PostScript level 2 forms caching*
- *Flash print forms*
- *Save images on its disk or in its memory*
- *Reduce network traffic by receiving less*

LaserMerge is not a printer driver! It's a revolutionary printing extension that will change the way every application prints...

New! version 2.0

Designer for LaserMerge Electronic Paper Templates



This is the button you push

For 101 ways to use LaserMerge Electronic Paper Call (800) 648-6840

30-day money-back guarantee

System 7 required. Works with both PostScript and QuickDraw printers. LaserMerge's miracles require only 32K of system memory. QuickDraw GX is NOT required! LaserMerge ships ready to install in English, French, German and Spanish. The Users Guide contains over 40 detailed examples to get you started right away!

COMPETITIVE UPGRADE: If you own ANY Print Utility, you can upgrade to Electronic Paper for **$40**. Networked sites start at **$22**/unit.

List Price: Base Unit $95. Networked units start at $25/unit

Worldwide: (615) 937-6800
Internet: MGTSales@mindgate.com
Fax Facts: (615) 937-INFO
Fax: (615) 937-6801

VISA MasterCard American Express

MindGate® Technologies, Inc.
164 Oliver Smith Road
Flintville, TN 37335-5335

MindGate, LaserMerge, Electronic Paper and their logos are registered trademarks of MindGate Technologies, Inc.

Plug your system into the World Wide Web!

Natural Intelligence, Inc. specializes in Web connectivity to a variety of databases, including 4th Dimension, Sybase, and Oracle systems. We are also experienced in development with cutting-edge Internet technologies such as Sun™'s Java™ Programming Language. Whether you need to design your entire Web system from the ground up, or incorporate Web access into an existing system, Natural Intelligence can provide you with a superior solution for your connectivity needs.

Natural Intelligence

Natural Intelligence, Inc., 725 Concord Avenue, Cambridge, MA 02138
(617) 876-4876, info@natural.com, http://www.natural.com

ORACLE Business Alliance Programme · Solution Professionals NETWORK · SYBASE OPEN SOLUTIONS PARTNER · IBM Business Partner · 4D Registered Developer

4D Enterprise is the premium client builder for SQL databases

4D Enterprise,™ ACI's unique client/server application development environment, is the perfect solution for your mission-critical data management requirements. With fast, native connections to ORACLE,® Sybase,® and other SQL servers, 4D Enterprise provides a comprehensive toolset for building professional front ends. To improve your performance and productivity, get 4D Enterprise today and enjoy its many powerful features including:

- Free, unlimited deployment
- Integrated, graphical cross-referencer
- Best-selling 4th Dimension® environment
- Graphical, intuitive interface
- Ad-hoc report generator
- True machine language compiler for lightning-quick speed and code security

For ACI product literature, please call toll-free 800-881-3466. *4D Enterprise formerly 4D Passport*

ACI US, Inc. 20883 Stevens Creek Blvd. Cupertino, CA 95014. Tel 408-252-4444. Fax 408-252-4829.

There's More To Running Your Business Than Counting Beans.

A4™

4D® Accounting that fits!

A4™ is much more than an accounting package. It is a complete business management system that integrates a rich set of accounting functions with a variety of management, sales and marketing features to give your whole company the tools it needs to run better. Together. As a team.

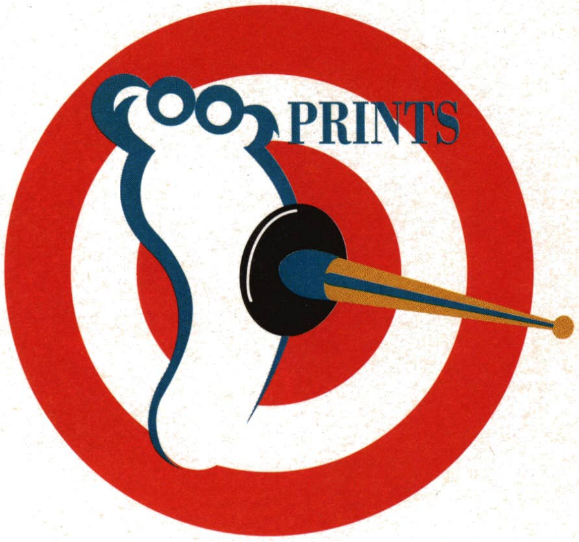
- Full Accounting & Financial Management
- Sales, Marketing, Contact Management
- Integrated Word Processing and Spreadsheet Modules
- Interoffice Followup Notes, Calendar and Utility Features
- Open Source Available; A4 Can Be Customized To Your Needs
- A Growing Network Of Authorized Representatives Nationwide

4th Dimension® • Client/Server • PowerPC Native

Call us and find out why A4 has been running and growing businesses for the past 10 years!

MacUser RATED APRIL 1995

SOFTEK DESIGN, INC.
Tel. 970-728-5252 • Fax 970-728-6767
e-mail: a4@a4softek.com
visit our Web site at http://www2.csn.net/a4softek



Aim For The Best!

- Custom 4D Solutions
  - Macintosh
  - Windows
  - SQL
- 3rd Party Repairs & Upgrades
- 4D Training
- Custom Externals
- Needs Assessment
- Superior Project Management

Ask about our custom 4D project estimating demo.

PH: (800) 635-5280, FAX: (801) 942-1582, CIS: 76377, 1260
Applelink: D1818, E-mail: footprints@feets.com
World Wide Web: http://www.xmission.com/-feets **Footprints, Inc.**

Choose the most experienced team!

Pacific Data Management (PDM) is the leader in 4th Dimension® database design. At PDM, our staff is composed entirely of former ACI US technical support engineers, connectivity engineers, technical managers and directors of ACI. We are experts in the entire 4D Environment and specialize in client/server solutions using 4D Server™, 4D SQL Server™, 4D Oracle™ and 4D DAL™. We pride ourselves in creating the highest-quality and most reliable database systems in the country.

Call for a brochure or free consultation.

Pacific Data Management, Inc.
(800) 220-6430, (408) 283-5900

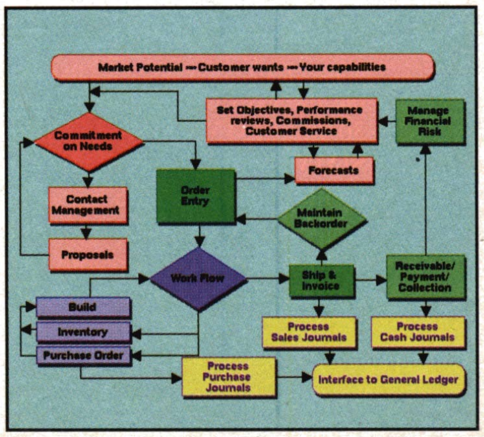
PDM
CLIENT/SERVER DEVELOPMENT
4D TO SQL SPECIALISTS
LAN & WAN NETWORKING

4D Registered Developer · ORACLE® · SYBASE®

theCustomer™

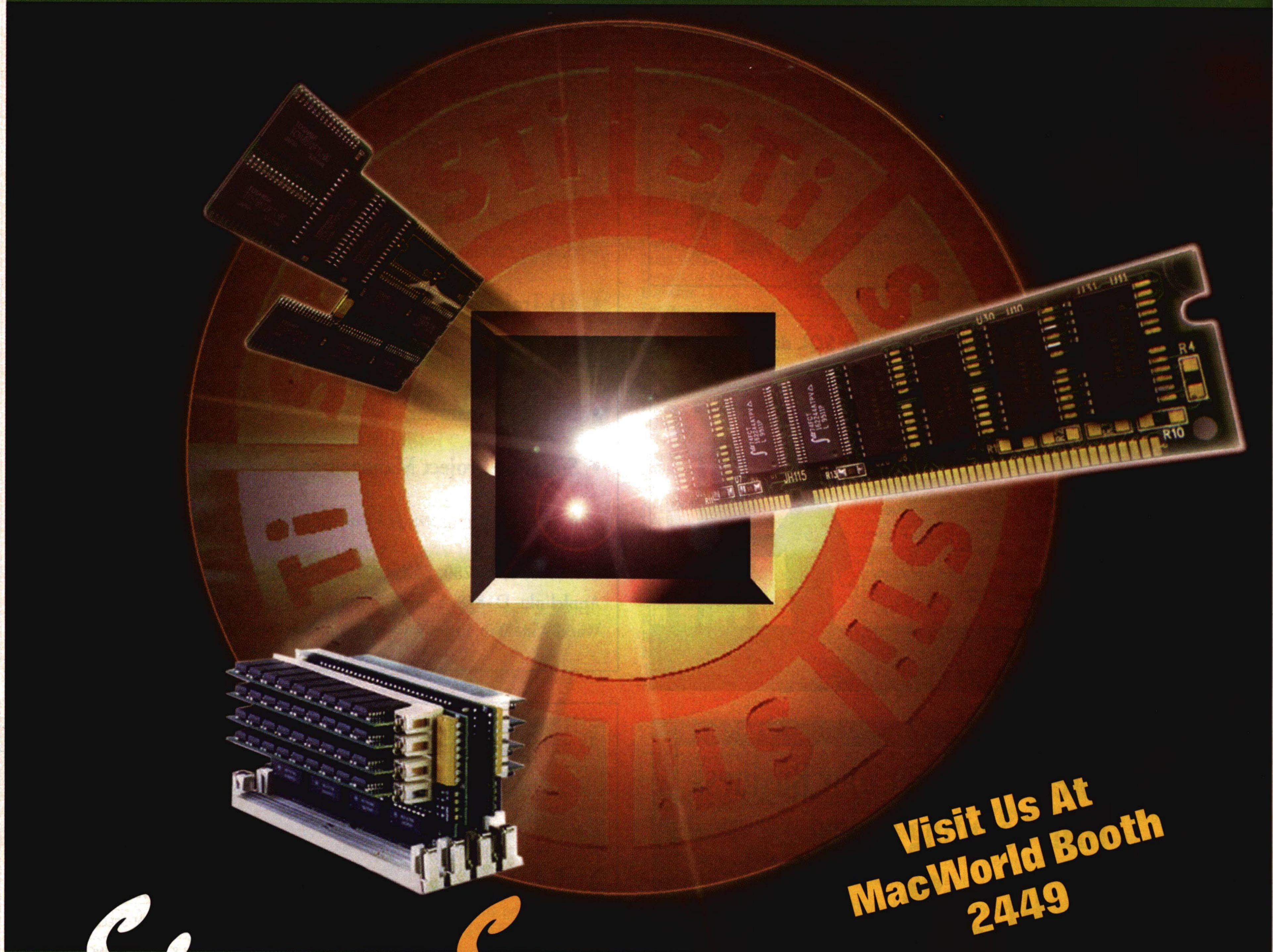
Need Time-Profit-Control??
theCustomer makes your operations flow:
increasing sales
reducing admin

Limited offer -- $99
(800) 735-0635
(612) 484-9551 Fax
James Integrated Technologies



Market Potential — Customer wants — Your capabilities
Set Objectives, Performance reviews, Commissions, Customer Service
Manage Financial Risk
Commitment on Needs
Forecasts
Order Entry
Contact Management
Maintain Backorder
Proposals
Work Flow
Ship & Invoice
Receivable/ Payment/ Collection
Build
Inventory
Purchase Order
Process Sales Journals
Process Cash Journals
Process Purchase Journals
Interface to General Ledger

The Leader in Computer Performance Solutions



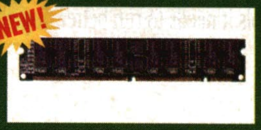
Visit Us At MacWorld Booth 2449

SimmSaver *Memory Solutions*

SimmSaver Technology, Inc. (STI) provides owners of Macs, Quadras, and PowerMacs with quality memory and performance upgrade solutions. Innovative engineering and product development, coupled with manufacturing sites in the Midwest and West Coast, enables STI to offer end-users cost-effective pricing on an extensive line of products that will increase your computer's performance.

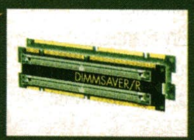
STI memory solutions include the Patent Pending SimmSaver series of memory upgrade adapters. Whatever your needs, there's a SimmSaver adapter available to double or quadruple the existing memory in your 30-pin, 72-pin, and 168-pin systems . . . to convert older 30-pin SIMMs for use in the newer 72-pin SIMM systems . . . or to combine 30-pin SIMMs with 72-pin SIMMs in 72-pin systems. Simply need more RAM? STI offers its highly-rated Princeton line of memory modules in sizes up to 128MB, which are backed by a Lifetime Guarantee! Most STI products are plug-and-play, come with easy instructions, and are backed by a readily accessible customer support. For help with your performance problems, turn to SimmSaver Technology, Inc., for quality performance solutions!

NEW!



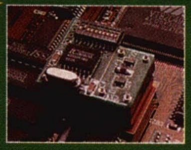
PRINCETON memory for Mac, PowerPC, PowerBook. Available in sizes up 128MB, EDO. Lifetime Warranty!

NEW!



DIMMSAVER/R is the reversible adapter that converts two 72-pin SIMMs into one 2M, 4M, 8M, 16M, 32M, 64M, 128M DIMM!

NEW!



CLOCKSLIDER w/thermal fan allows user to increase/decrease CPU performance via software

Tel. (316) 264-2244 • Fax: (316) 264-4445 • http://WWW.solgate.com/sti • Email: simmsave@solgate.com

1-800-636-7281

PERIPHERAL

PERIPHERAL OUTLET, Inc.

800/259-8989

See us at MacWorld Expo San Francisco Booth #543

SAVE MONEY!
Peripheral Outlet will buy your old memory at great prices.

TOLL FREE TECH SUPPORT
Our tech support and installation instructions are the best in the industry!
LIFETIME WARRANTY on all memory products
Order by 6:30PM CST for same day shipping*
Overnight delivery from $8.00 *some restrictions apply

PowerBook 5300/190 Memory

4 / 8 Megabyte upgrade	175.00 / 305.00
16 / 32 Megabyte upgrade	589.00 / 1197.00
40 / 48 Megabyte upgrade	CALL

72 Pin Memory for the Mac

	80ns	70ns	60ns
4 Megabyte			
8 Megabyte	*Prices Changing -*		
16 MB-Non Composite	*Call for Best Prices!*		
32 MB-Non Composite			

PowerBook 500-series Memory

4 / 8 Megabyte upgrade	159.00 / 319.00
16 / 24 Megabyte upgrade	589.00 / 959.00
32 Megabyte upgrade	1179.00

PowerBook 100-series Memory

2, 4, 6, 8, and 10 MB Upgrades - Call for the latest prices!

All PowerBook memory upgrades include necessary tools, static protection, and instructions for safe installation.

Cache Cards, Etc.

Cache Cards for 7200/7500/8500	CALL
256K/512K/1 MB Cache Card for PowerMacs	CALL
128K Cache Card for Quadras	from 125.00
128K Cache Card for LCIII & Performa 450	129.00
IIci / IIsi 64K Cache Card	125.00/159.00
Slot-Free Cache Card for LC 475	195.00
Slot-Free Cache for 660AV, 700, 900, 950	245.00

PERIPHERAL OUTLET, Inc.
327 East 14th, PO Box 2329 • Ada, Oklahoma 74820
405/332-6581 FAX 405/436-2245 AppleLink-PERIPHERAL
Internet - sales@peripheral.com
HOURS: Monday–Thursday 6AM-7PM CST, Friday 6AM-6PM

INTERNATIONAL TOLL FREE NUMBERS FOR DEALERS ONLY:
Japan 0066 33800 120, UK 0800 962 058, Sweden 020 797 857
Norway 800 12698, France 0590 1997, Australia 1 800 122 764
Spain 900 931 089, Switzerland 155 7608, Italy 1 678 77937
Germany 0130 818 983, Netherlands 0602 26638

168 pin DIMMs for PCI Macs

8 / 16 Megabyte	*Prices Changing –*
32 / 64 Megabyte	*Call for Best Prices!*
128 Megabyte	

Standard 30 pin SIMMs

1, 2, 4, 8, and 16 Megabyte SIMMs
Prices Changing –Call for Best Prices!

Video RAM

1 MB VRAM for 7200/7500/8500	72.00
2 MB VRAM for ATI Video Card	199.00
256K/512K VRAM 80ns	21.00 / 29.00

68882 Math Coprocessors

68882 25 MHz FPU	49.00
68882 33 MHz FPU	59.00
68882 50 MHz FPU	99.00
25 MHz for Mac LC/LCII/Classic II	55.00
20 MHz w/2 slots for Mac IIsi	119.00

Newton Upgrade Products

512K Static RAM Storage Card	89.00
1 Megabyte Static RAM Storage Card	124.00
2 Megabyte Static RAM Storage Card	235.00
2/4 Megabyte Flash Storage Card	99.00 / 169.00
8 Megabyte Flash Storage Card	299.00
16 Megabyte Flash Storage Card	565.00

Duo-series Memory

4 / 8 Megabyte upgrade	169.00 / 289.00
12 / 14 Megabyte upgrade	440.00 / 496.00
20 / 28 Megabyte upgrade	699.00 / 989.00

Miscellaneous

68040 processors with FPU	CALL
LaserWriter 320 2,4, 6MB upgrades	CALL
LaserWriter Pro 810 4MB/8 MB upgrades	255/419
T.I. MicroLaser 1 MB	39.00
Mac Classic 1 MB Board	75.00
68851 16MHz PMMU	89.00
if requested, MODE 32 software included free w/PMMU	
Mac Portable 3-7 MB Cards	CALL

PowerMacintosh Accelerators

Call us for ways to economically increase the speed of any PowerMac by 30-40%!

68030 50MHz Accelerator $339

MacUser ½

Speed increases of up to 400% with the DiiMOCache 50MHz 68030 Accelerator. The DiiMO outperforms the DayStar PowerCache 50MHz and also most of the 68040 25MHz accelerators. The DiiMO 50MHz runs on the LC, LCII, LCIII, II, IIx, IIcx, IIci, IIvi, IIsi, SE/30, and the Performa 600/400 series. Call for adapter prices.

DiiMOCache 50MHz Accelerator without FPU	$339.00
DiiMOCache 50MHz Accelerator with FPU	$399.00

68040 Processor with FPU $229

For the Centris and Quadra 605, 610, 650 and 660AV, and the Performa 475/476 and LC 475.

33MHz for Quadra 650 and LC 575	CALL
40MHz	CALL

We accept Visa/MC/Amex/Discover, and COD Cashiers check upon approval. Educational, Government, and Fortune 500 P/Os accepted upon approval.Due to volatility in the market all prices and availability are subject to change without notice.

POWERMAC ACCELERATION

6100, 7100, Performa 611x, 8100/100

- 16 dial-selectable speeds
- Low noise, high output CPU fan
- Detailed manual
- Bench testing software disk
- Requires NO expansion slots
- Installs in under 5 minutes
- NO permanent modification
- Toll-free technical support
- 30-day money-back guarantee
- 1-year warranty

6100 up to 90MHz
Performa 611x up to 90MHz
7100/66 up to 90MHz
7100/80 up to 93MHz
8100/100 up to 126MHz

$79.95

Do not be misled. With thousands sold, accept only the DVC Equalizer™!

L2 CACHE CARDS

6100/7100/8100/Performa 611X

256K	$125
512K	$259
1024K	as low as $299

7200/7500/8500

256K DIMM Cache	$179
512K DIMM Cache	$289

DVC Equalizer for 9500/8500

- 32 dial-selectable speed settings
- Protection circuit prevents installation damage
- LED light indicates correct installation
- NO permanent modifications
- Requires NO expansion slots

UP TO 175MHz $79.95

7200/7500/8500 VRAM 1Mb	$89
DIMM Saver/R (SIMM to DIMM converter)	$59

Nothing beats the Equalizer. NOTHING! Get the best and forget the rest.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

800.889.5137

PHONE
417.889.5113
FAX
417.889.7980

DVC HARDWARE™
E-Mail: DVCBOOSTER@AOL.COM

FedEx All orders delivered next day

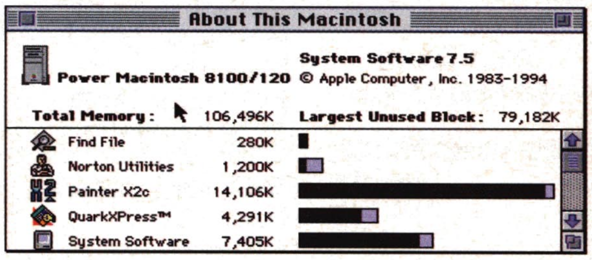
MACH 10 JET CPU ACCELERATOR
NEW IMPROVED DESIGN, NEW LOWER PRICE

IS AVAILABLE FOR

- 8100 / 100 (AV)
- 8100 / 80 (AV)
- 7100 / 66 (AV)
- 6100 / 60 (AV)
- Q840AV
- Q800
- Q660AV
- C660AV
- Q650
- C610

$49

MACH 10 J E T


About This Macintosh

Power Macintosh 8100/120

System Software 7.5
© Apple Computer, Inc. 1983-1994

Total Memory : 106,496K Largest Unused Block : 79,182K

Find File	280K
Norton Utilities	1,200K
Painter X2c	14,106K
QuarkXPress™	4,291K
System Software	7,405K

- $49 (suggested) to take your 8100/100 to 126MHz!!
- 20-40% acceleration in all CPU tasks
- Reliable, high specification, precision components
- User friendly manual, with many photos
- Full Technical support by qualified engineers
- 30 Day Moneyback guarantee, Lifetime warranty
- Award winning UK design

For a free information disk call any of the dealers listed below.

Dealer and Distributor inquiries invited.

MacUser
31st March 1995 Vol 11 No 7 (UK)

" Bloody Quick " - Mac Format

" Impressive " - MacUser (UK)

" The ideal Solution " - The Mac

" A must " - MacUser (UK)

Distributor **DMS**	Dealer **MEMORY TRADERS**	Made in The US By: **SYZYGY ELECTRONICS**
Tel: 1-800-662-SIMM (7466)	Tel: 800-315-7807	Dealer Inquiries Only
Fax: 508-975-5232	Fax: 703-522-6626	Tel: 703 522 6624 ext 213
Lawrence MA	Arlington VA	Fax: 703 522 6626

We Buy Used Memory

256K
512K
1MB
2MB
4MB
8MB
16MB
32MB
64MB
VRAM
IIfx SIMMs
PowerBook
Duo

We want your used RAM:

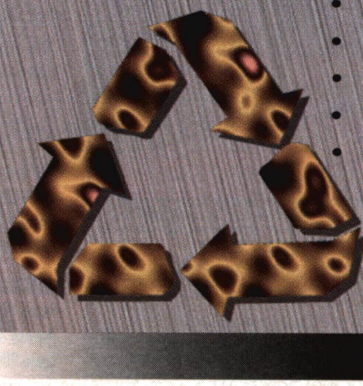
- *30 or 72pin*
- *Any Configuration*
- *Any Size*
- *Any Speed*
- *SIMMs, SIPPs, & Chips*
- *Working or Broken*
- *Any Quantity*

Best Prices Paid

BEST PRICES ON ALL SIMMS

We sell:

- *30 or 72pin*
- *DIMMs*
- *Major Manufacturers Chips*
- *Lifetime Guarantee*
- *Free UPS Shipping*
- *VISA/MC No Fees*
- *Competitive pricing*
- *Any Quantity*



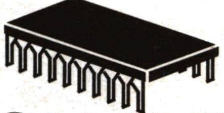
800 315-7807

MEMORY TRADERS

Tel: 800-315-7807
Fax: 703-522-6626
1117 North 19th St. Suite 1201, Arlington VA 22209

SIMMs, DIMMs, PB & DUO MODULES, VRAM... SPECIAL ORDERS!

THE Chip MERCHANT



Why should YOU pay for fancy advertising??? Buy *quality* memory, not expensive ads!

For Ordering Call: (800) 808-CHIP Ext. 3

For Information Call: (619) 268-4774
4870 Viewridge Ave., San Diego, CA 92123

LIFETIME WARRANTY !!!

On NEW & USED
SIMMs, DIMMs, & Printer Memory

We also **BUYBACK** used memory! Call Ext. 7 for details.

(800) 808-CHIP (800) 808-2447 (800) 808-2447 (800) 808-CHIP

Windows® 95 For Your Mac®

For PCI, NuBus and PDS Slots

Specializing in Mac®/Windows® Solutions

Orange Micro

OrangePC 220, NuBus, DX2/66, 4MB w/ DOS........**$798**
OrangePC 290, NuBus, DX2/66, 8MB, w/ DOS ...**$1575**
Windows® NT Available 1/96
PCI version Available 2/96

OrangePC®

Model 290
Pictured above

Reply

DOS on Mac and DOS on PowerMac, starting at...**$577**

Insignia Solutions

SoftWindows for 040 and PowerMac...................**$339**
SoftPC for 040, 020 & 030 based Macs................**$139**

MacPowerhaus™

PO Box 100, Atwood, CA 92601-0100
(800) 615-3183
(714) 693-3718
FAX (714) 693-3748

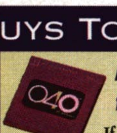
SONNET BEST BUYS TO RUN YOUR MAC FASTER

Accelerate Your Mac to 68040 Speed

Sonnet Presto accelerators increase LC and Mac II series performance 200-600%.

		w/FPU
50/25MHz LC, LC II	**$199**	**$299**
80/40MHz IIci, IIsi*, IIx*, IIcx*	**$299**	**$399**
80/40MHz with 128K cache	**$399**	**$499**

*Adapter req'd $49 NuBus Adapter IIsi $149



Math Coprocessors for 68040 Macs

If you use CAD, Excel, or rendering programs, you will speed through applications like never before.

25MHz	Q605, C/Q610, C650, LC475, P47X	$149*
33MHz	LC575, LC630, P57X, P63X	$249*
33MHz	PB190, PB52X, PB54X, Duo 280	$399*

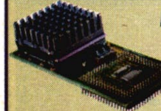
* with LC040 exchange. 68882 upgrades from $49.

Boost Power Mac 8500/9500 to 140-165 MHz

Variable speed to 165 MHz.......... **$79**

256K CACHE
PM 61XX, 7100......**$125**
PM 7X00, 8500......**$179**

15-40% BOOST
For PowerMac 61XX, 7100 & Quadras....... **$49**

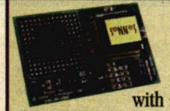


Fastest Quadra Ever! Plug in a 100/50 MHz 68040 Board and Fly

Double speed with full compatibility. Works in Quadra/Centris 610, 650, 660AV, 700, 900. 80/40MHz unit for Centris 610.

80/40 MHz.............**$249** **w/FPU**.....**$399**
100/50 MHz w/FPU.......................**$499**

660AV NuBus Adapters.. **$99**



A Fast 68030 Gives Your Older Mac New Life

Give your older Mac more muscle with a Sonnet Allegro accelerator.

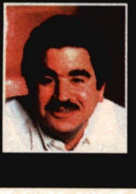
25 MHz Classic	1x72pin SIMM slot	$199
33 MHz SE	4x30pin SIMM slots	$199
33 MHz Mac II/IIx	Supports RAM Doubler	$189
33 MHz LC II	Includes FPU & 16K cache	$149
33 MHz Color Classic	Includes FPU & 16K cache	$149

SONNET™ TECHNOLOGIES, INC., 18004 Sky Park Circle
Irvine, California 92714, 714-261-2800 Fax 261-2461

800-786-6260
Member Better Business Bureau

VOLUME

> “We're definitely reaching volume buyers in MacWEEK Marketplace. They're calling in droves and they're buying.”



—Jay Goldstein,
President,
800-WE-FIX-MACS

PUT YOUR AD HERE AND WRITE YOUR OWN MacWEEK SUCCESS STORY. START ADVERTISING NOW!

CALL 800-825-4237 TODAY!

Tahoe Peripherals

New office hours 6am - 6pm PST

Toll Free 1-800-288-6040

Resellers Welcome Order Line: ext1776 • Gov't Order Line: ext1954 • International Order Line: 001-702-832-3600 • Fax: 702- 832-3611

CALL FOR KINGSTON '96 EDUCATION INITIATIVE

Kingston TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

Tahoe Peripherals promotes strong Kingston brand programs and understands the specific needs of the Macintosh user.

From technical support to product evaluation to hassle free warranty, Tahoe Peripherals positions com[petitive Kingston solutions to meet the growing needs of its educational and corporate market place

Tahoe Peripherals offers Kingston Memory, Processor, Network & Storage upgrades.

Memory

168 Pin DIMM Modules

For PowerMac 9500
(60ns per Apple spec)

8Mb	$259
16Mb	$489
32Mb	$950
64Mb	$CALL

PowerMac DIMM Cache Memory

Mac 6100 & 7100

256k	2nd level	$150
512k	2nd level	$255

PowerBook 500 /530 /190

(uses self refresh DRAM)

Kingston 4Mb	$204
Kingston 8Mb	$329
Kingston 16Mb	$647
Kingston 24Mb	$966
Kingston 32Mb	$1284

VRAM DIMM

1Mb	$72
2Mb	$179

72 Pin Mac SIMMs

All PowerMacs 6100, 7100, 8100; Quadras; Centris; Performas; LC series

4Mb (1x32 - 70/60)	$115
8Mb (2x32 - 70/60)	$235
16Mb (4x32 - 70/60) True 2K refresh	$455
32Mb (8x32 - 70/60) True 2K refresh	Call- Fantastic Price

PowerMac Cache Memory

Mac 6100 & 7100

256k	2nd level	$136
512k	2nd level	$238

30 Pin Mac SIMMs

Quadra 700, 900, 950; IIvi, vx, IIci, IIsi, SE30, LC II etc...

1x8 - 80	$36
2x8 - 70	$71
4x8 - 70	$129
8x8 - 70	$Call

Kingston Technical Support
714 435-2639

Memory prices may change without notice. Call for latest prices

Scanners

Polaroid

Slide Scanner

Polaroid (35mm slide scanner) up to2700 dpi in under a minute $1549

Polarview LCD Panels

Project Your Workstation Graphics from Computer to screen. LCD Panels project computer or video images in real - time.

HR 2500 New Polarview (1024x768 pixel res.16.7 million colors)	$7999
HR 3000 LCD Ad Planner (16.7million colors: active-matrix TFT technology)	$4299
HR 1800 LCD Panel Line Art (256,000 colors: active-matrix TFT technology)	$3200
HR1500 LCD Ad Planner (256,000 colors: active-matrix TFT technology)	$2400

All the above Panels come with a carrying case

Polaroid Polarview LCD Projectors

Give your presentation impact with Polaroid's new Polaview 105, 95, 90 and LCD Projectors. Computer and /or video graphics directtly onto a meeting room screen.

Polarview 95	$7400	Polarview 85E	$5100
Polarview 80	$5999	Polarview 90	$6100

All Polaroid Accessories available

DAYSTAR DIGITAL

Accelerator Upgrades

FREE Shipping

Call for details

40/80MHz Turbo 040	$620
66 MHz Turbo 601	$820

For IIci, IIsi, IIvi, IIvx and Performa 600

80 MHz Power Pro 601 w/RAM expansion	$Call
100 MHz Powercard 601	$925
100MHz Turbo 601	$1135
100MHz Power Pro 601	$1185

'TORAY'

Optical Storage Solutions

PHASEWRITER DUAL

Toray's Phasewriter Dual

- the 4X CD-Rom reader and 650Mb rewritable optical storage drive in a single device!

The Phasewriter Dual PD drive is a multimedia desktop system that eliminates the current need for an internal CD-Rom and external add-on storage peripheral by combining the two popular functions - at less than the price of the 2 products.

• 650Mb capacity per cartridge • Advanced Phase Change Rewritable Technology- allows you to write to the same cartride again and again • Quad Speed CD Rom player • SCSI-II • Device software included

Call for latest price

AGFA

FREE Shipping Call for details

Agfa Scanners

Studioscan IIsi (new speed improved)	$949
Studioscan IIsi Transparency Adaptor	$379
Arcus II (models for Mac & PC)	$2499

QMS

Magicolor CX

Laser printer series

Call for latest prices

EPSON

Stylus® PRO XL

Large-format printer
Laser printer series

- Photo Quality • Wide Format
- 720 x 720dpi • Exclusive ink Jet Technology

Call for latest prices

Modems

Global Village modems

POWERPORT MERCURY

GLOBAL VILLAGE COMMUNICATION

Global Village TelePort Platinum	$228
Global Village TelePort Gold II	$108
Global Village PowerPort Platinum PB	$320
Global Village PowerPort Mercury PB for the 500 Series and Duo's	$320

FREE Shipping Call for details

Networking

ASANTÉ

We are proud to announce the addition of Asante to our line of quality products.

Micro AsantePrint, 10BT	$287
Micro AsantePrint, Thk/Thn/10BT	$287
NuBus MacII/Pref 600 Thk/Thn	$115
NuBus MacII/Pref 600 Thk/10BT	$109
MacLC/Q600 Color Classic Thn	$109
MacLC/Q600 Color Classic 10BT	$90

Gov't Educational & Corporate P.O.'s welcome, terms to qualified customers.

Same Day Shipping

- All product meets or exceeds Apple's original specs.
- All modules use NEW DRAM late 1994 datecode
- All deliveries will be made on promise date or WE PAY shipping.
- All memory modules carry a LIFETIME WARRANTY.

Please CALL for products not listed

Mac & PC
Enhancements from
Tahoe Periperals

Tahoe Peripherals is a wholly owned subsidiary of the Datrontech Group, a publicly traded corporation

All prices reflect cash discount. Prices subject to change without notice. NEVADA residents only must add applicable sales tax.

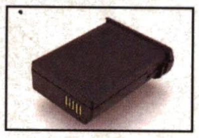
Credit cards are verified for fraudulent use.

MasterCard VISA

Tahoe Peripherals, 999 Tahoe Blvd, # 301 Incline Village, NV 89451

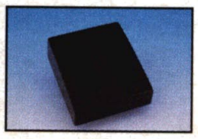
NEW PRODUCTS

FOR POWERBOOK™ 5300/190 SERIES



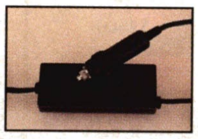
$219.95

NiMH Battery
- **45%** Higher capacity than original NiMH battery
- **25%** Higher capacity than original LiIon battery



$99.95

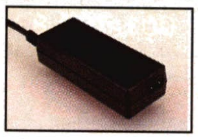
RapidCharger
- Recharges two internal NiMH batteries sequentially
- Overcharge prevention circuitry



$99.95

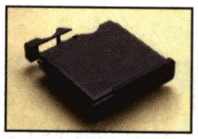
Automobile Adapter
- Recharges internal battery and operate the PowerBook
- Size: 4.5"x1.75"x0.8"

For more information,
Please call 1-800-982-8284



$79.95

Universal AC Adapter
- **33%** of the original size
- Weight **40%** less than original Power Supply
- Size: 4.25"x0.9"x1.75"



$79.95

NiMH Battery
- **33%** Higher capacity than original battery for PowerBook 140 thru 180c
- Gold plated terminals with cover

See us at *MacWorld San Francisco* in Booth# 1930

BATTERY TECHNOLOGY, INC.
Tel: 213-728-7874 • Fax: 213-728-7996
Applelink: Battery.tech • E Mail: tony@hlc.net
Internet: http://www.batterytech.com

BATTERY BTI TECHNOLOGY

FREE DELIVERY

60 MONTHS LEASE!

POWER MACS	PRICE	LEASE
Power Mac 9500^{132} 16/2GB/CD	4,279	111
Power Mac 8500^{120} 16/1GB/CD	3,799	95
Power Mac 7500^{100} 16/1GB/CD	2,759	71
Power Mac 7200^{90} 8/500/CD	1,599	44
Power Mac 7200^{75} 8/500/CD	1,430	41
Power Mac 7100^{80} AV 8/700/CD	1,999	53
Performa 5200^{75} 8/1GB/CD/FAX	1,849	51
Performa 6200^{75} 8/1GB/CD*	1,359	38
PRINTERS & ACCESSORIES		
Laserwriter Color	5,700	139
Apple 20" Monitor	1,960	49
Apple 15" Monitor	399	6
Stylewriter 220 Color	389	10
Stylewriter 2400B	389	10
Laserwriter 4/600	799	22
Design Keyboard	80	2
Apple CD 600 Ext	299	8
POWER BOOKS	**PRICE**	**LEASE**
Power Book 5300^{100} 8/500	1,995	80
Power Book 5300^{100} CS 8/500	2,495	100
Power Book 5300^{100} C 16/750	4,070	163

SyQuest	CARTRIDGES	DRIVE
88MB	47	208
200MB	68	383
270MB	60	383
EZ 135MB	20	208

SCANNERS	PRICE	LEASE
Microtek	CALL	CALL
UMAX	CALL	CALL
Nikon	CALL	CALL

BUY OR LEASE ANY COMPLETE SYSTEM AND RECEIVE

$100 REBATE

COMPLETE SYSTEM: COMPUTER, MONITOR, PRINTER & KEYBOARD.

Cards

NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGES!

Lease quotes are based on a 60 months lease program, 10 % buyout option at the end of the term. - Other programs available.

MAC SPOT 1800 680-1112

TOTALLY FREE DELIVERY BY FedEx *FREE 2nd DAY DELIVERY - ALL RETURN SHIPMENT EXCLUDED.

FAX 305-591-4391

*CPU Only

MICRO PRODUCT DISTRIBUTORS

PowerMacs	
7200/75 8/500 CD	1,455.
7200/90 8/500 CD	1,596.
7200/90 16/500 CD	1,795.
7500/100 16/500 CD	2,535.
7500/100 16/1000 CD	2,817.
8500/120 16/1000 CD	3,757.
8500/120 16/2000 CD	4,227.
9500/132 16/1000 CD	4,697.
9500/132 16/2000 CD	4,791.
6100/66 8/500	1,196.
6100/66 8/500 CD	1,339.
7100/80 8/700 CD	1,434.
7100/80AV 16/700 CD	2,104.
8100/100 8/700	2,009.
8100/100 16/1000 CD	2,679.
8100/100AV 16/1000 CD	2,870.
8100/110 16/2000 CD	3,157.

PowerBooks	
5300/100 8/500	1,971.
5300cs/100 8/500	2,492.
5300cs/100 16/750	3,137.
5300c/100 8/500	3,323.
5300c/100 16/750	4,061.
Duo 2300c/100 8/750	Call
Duo 2300c/100 20/1.1GB	Call
190/66 8/500	1,737.
190cs/66 8/500	2,065.

Printers	
StyleWriter 1200	233.
Color StyleWriter 2400	365.
Personal LaserWriter 320	760.
LaserWriter Select 360	1,164.
LaserWriter Pro 16/600	1,999.
LaserWriter 4/600ps	806.
Color LaserWriter 12/600	6,107.

Performas	
631CD 8/500	1,330.
640CD 12/500	1,878.
5215CD 8/1GB	1,836.
6116CD 8/700	1,578.
6200CD 8/1GB	1,857.
6205CD 8/1GB	1,949.
6220CD/TV 16/1GB	1,857.
6300CD 16/1.2GB	2,600.

Power Macintosh 9500/120

PowerMac 9500/120 16/1000 CD

$3,900.

Displays	
14" Multiple Scan	332.
15" Multiple Scan	395.
17" Multiple Scan	935.
1705 Multiple Scan	716.
Apple Vision 1710AV	1,009.
20" Multiple Scan	1,878.

Storage Devices	
Quantum 730MB HD Ext	210.
Quantum 1GB HD Ext	290.
Quantum 2GB HD Ext	710.
SyQuest 135MB EZ Drive	229.
SyQuest 88MB Ext	339.
SyQuest 200MB Ext	479.
SyQuest 270MB Ext	458.

FREE selectPHONE w/your Apple CD 600e for **$298.**

While supplies last

Free FedEx 2nd Day on CPU's

‼ INSTANT REBATE ‼
GET $150. OFF
WITH THE PURCHASE
OF A COMPLETE SYSTEM
(CPU, MONITOR & PRINTER)

DECEMBER SPECIALS

PB 520 8/240	1,520.
Color One Scanner	695.
Soft Windows v1.0	80.

Your PowerMac Number One Source

30-Day Money Back Guarantee(*)

Please call for Custom Configurations. Prices reflect 3% discount for CASH ONLY!. Prices subject to change without notice. Please call for latest prices. (*) Certain conditions apply. All Major Credit Cards accepted. International orders Welcome.

Call (305) 477-4441 or Fax Us at (305) 477-4602.

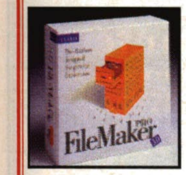
- **48 Hours Turn-Around on Warranty Repairs.**
- **School & Government PO's Welcome.**
- **Leasing Terms Available, Call for Details**

1-800-993-5673

B I G DEALS

MacWorld San Francisco '96 Show Specials Only From Computer Town

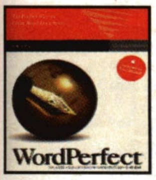
FileMaker® Pro 3.0 Upgrade



FileMaker Pro is the only relational database program designed from the ground up for end users—so you can get your job done without being a database expert.

$99

WordPerfect 3.5

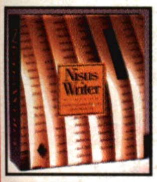


"Write Better, Work Smarter, Finish Faster!"

With WordPerfect 3.5, you concentrate on the words, not on the word processor.

$69

Nisus Writer 4.1



& FREE MailKeeper Lite

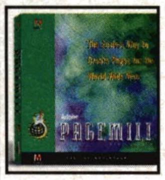
Powerful Word Processing:

- Unlimited undos
- Noncontiguous selection
- Graphics: import; create your own
- Read and write to popular formats
- Automatic save & backup

$99

NISUS Software Inc

Adobe PageMill



The Easiest Way T o Create World Wide Web (WWW) Pages!

$95

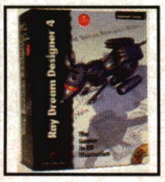
Adobe Illustrator 6.0

$387

Connectix PowerPak Ram & SpeedDoubler Bundle

$79

Ray Dream Designer 4



"The leading 3D illustration software package at a special low price…"

$99

Pivot 1700

The ***Pivot 1700*** is the world's most versatile monitor & offers both portrait and landscape views in a single unit.

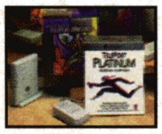
$999

Portrait Display Labs

Megahertz 14.4 CruiseCard Modem for PowerBook®

It's a PC Card. It's 14.4kbps. And it's from Megahertz—the experts in PC Cards. And Megahertz's patented XJACK® connector is built into the CruiseCard so you've no extra cable to carry or lose.

$99



GLOBAL VILLAGE COMMUNICATION

Global Village Modems:

TelePort/Platinum 28.8bps	**$189**
PowerPort/Platinum PC Cards (PB 190/5300) 28.8bps	**$319**
PowerPort/Platinum PC Pro Cards (PB 190/5300) 28.8bps	**$479**

IOMEGA ZIP DRIVE

- Stores 100MB on a 3.5" cartridge
- Unlimited storage capacity
- Ultra-compact size
- Backup quickly & easily

(Include 100MB cartridge)

$199

3 pack Zip 100MB cartridges	**$47**

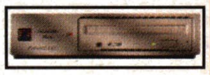
Imagine™ 128 Power Macintosh® Acceleration Series.

The 128-bit Accelerator for Pure Graphics Power.

4MB PCI Accelerated Video Card

$899

Micronet MasterCD Plus 2x CD-Writer



- 2x CD recording system that provides the professional user an entry-level CD-R system

$1,299 w/ 5 free Recordable CDs

Other Specials:

Apple® Internet Connection Kit	**$39**
Sony 15sfII 15" Color Display	**$529**
Sony 17sfII 17" Color Display	**$899**
VST PowerBook 5300 Battery	**$169**
Rebel Assualt II	**$47**

Call 1-800-613-0622 to receive the MacWorld San Francisco Edition of our Apple® Authorized Mail Order Catalog.

Easy Mac

Supplies are Limited, So Call Our National Order Hotline Today at

1-800-613-0622

For more information on our many MacWorld/San Francisco Show Specials, Log On To:

http://www.computertown.com

The Complete On-line Macintosh Resource.

See us at MacWorld San Francisco
Moscone Center South Hall
Booth #333

Macintosh® SuperStore

Computer Town®

MacBase™ U.S.A

Since 1988

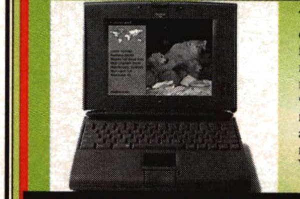
1941 B Freeman Signal Hills, CA 90804

HOURS :
M-F 8-6 PST
SAT 10-2

(800)951-1230

FAX (310)498-0032 International (310)498-1230

PowerBook 540c

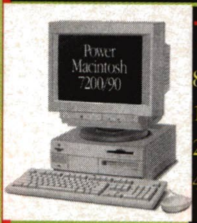


The PowerBook 540c is one of Apple's top of the line color PowerBook computer, combining the high performance Motorola 68LC040 processor with an active matrix color display • It has 68LC040 processor running at 66/33 Mhz. upgradable to PowerPC processor • Built in ethernet and video out port supporting most Apple monitor display. 4 Mb of RAM expandable to 36 MB • Optional 19.2bps Global Village fax modem• High capacity Type II nickel metal hydride • Weight : 7.3 lbs

4MB /320 HD	12/500/MOD
$2459*	$3079*

*Apple Factory Refurbished

7200/75 & 90 Mhz

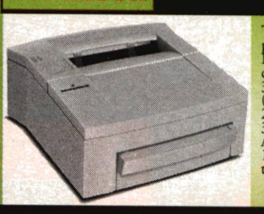


7200/75 MHZ		7200/90 MHZ	
8MB/500HD/CD	$1389	8MB/500HD/CD	$1579
16/500/CD	$1668	32/500MB/CD	$2339
24MB/1GB/CD	$2189	32MB/1GB/CD	$2569
40MB/2GB/CD	$3089	40MB/2GB/CD	$3198

Monitor & Keyboard Sold Separately

Apple Power Macintosh 7200/75 and Power Macintosh 7200/90 systems offer enhanced expandability and performance that make them ideal for small and medium-size businesses, for home offices, and for running productivity applications in any size of organization. •3 industry-standard PCI expansion slots•SCSI connector for hard disks, CD-ROM drives, and other SCSI devices•Internal expansion bay for additional storage device•Up to 256MB of RAM•Up to 4MB of VRAM

RISC BASED PROCESSOR LaserWriter 320



The Personal LaserWriter 320 Provides advanced print capabilities in Apple's most affordable Adobe PostScript laser printer. It's fast, quiet, energy efficient printer that's ideal for home or office use with 300 dot per inch, FinePrint ™, PhotoGrade™ (optional), 4 page per minute, 16 Mhz RISC AMD 29205 processor, 2 MB of RAM expandable to 8 MB, 39 scalable TrueType™ and PostScript™ font, Adobe PostScript level II,
100 Sheets or 15 envelopes, and manual feed paper tray .

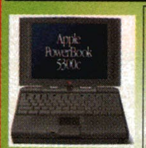
LaserWriter 320	LaserWriter4/600
$619	$799

5300cs Series

PowerBook 5300cs/100 provides the performance of PowerPC technology and long battery life in an affordable color notebook system. • Uses a 100-MHz PowerPC 603e processor •Provides a 10.4-inch (diagonal), backlit, dual-scan, color display with 256 colors•Features PC Card slots and an expansion bay, for flexibility and expandability

8MB/500HD	$2459
16MB/750HD	$3159
Mhz CruiseCard 28.8	$299
Mhz CruiseCard 14.4	$189

5300c Series



5300c/100 provides the high performance of PowerPC processor technology and long battery life in the highest-quality color PowerBook. Its advanced color display makes it ideal for work with graphics or presentations. •Provides a 10.4-inch (diagonal), backlit,active-matrix, color display with 256 or thousands of colors •Features PC Card slots and an expansion bay, for flexibility and expandability

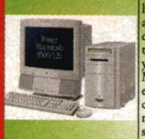
8MB/500HD	$3299
16MB/750HD	$3999
G.V 28.8 & 10-BaseT	$498
1.2GB PB HD	$698

7500 Series

7500/100 computer is a professional computer with a new architecture that offers more flexible capabilities than previous models. • 100-MHz PowerPC 601 processor, user upgradable to 604 processor•Built-in floating-point processor and 32K cache
•Three industry-standard PCI expansion slots

16/500/CD	$2469
24/1GB/CD	$3079
40/1GB/CD	$3569
64/4GB/CD	$4998

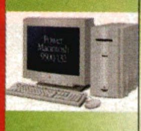
8500 Series



If your profession demands a high-performance, expandable computer that can handle any media as easily as text, 8500/120 system is for you. Featuring a new Power Macintosh architecture with even greater multimedia capabilities than previous models, the 8500/120 is the system of choice for in-house publishing, media authoring,

16/1GB/CD	$3898
24/2GB/CD	$4668
128/2GB/CD	$7858
256MB/4GB/CD	$11298

9500 Series



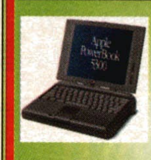
9500/120 and Power Macintosh 9500/132 are the most flexible, expandable, high performance desktop computers from Apple. The RISC based Power PC 604 processor running at 120 or 132 Mhz is exceptionally •6 industry-standard PCI expansion slots
•512k Level II Cache, 12 DIMM Slots

16/1GB/CD/120Mhz	$3799
128/2GB/CD/120Mhz	$6898
16/2GB/CD/132Mhz	$4679
64/2GB/CD/132Mhz	$5998

Monitors

Apple	
MultiScan 14	$359
MultiScan 15"	$429
MultiScan 1705	$749
MultiScan 17"	$949
1710AV	$1059
MultiScan 20"	$1899
radius	
PrecisionView 17	$969
PrecisionView 17•SR	$1989
Intellicolor 20e	$2089
MultiView 21	$1789
PrecisionView 21	$2289
PrecisionView 21•SR	$3139
SONY	
MultiScan 15sx	$439
MultiScan 15 sfII	$539
MultiScan 17 sfII	$939
MultiScan 17seII	$1089
MultiScan 20sfII	$1889
MultiScan 20se	$1989
NEC	
15" XV15"	$439
15" XE15"	$539
17" XV17"	$729
17" XE15"	$989
17" XP17"	$1039
21" XE 21"	$1769
21" XP 21"	
$2149**Portrait Display Lab**	
Portrait/Pivot 1700 .26 DPI	$1039
Portrait/Pivot 1700 .28 DPI	$979

5300 Series



The Macintosh PowerBook 5300/100 provides the high performance of PowerPC processor technology and long battery life at a great price. It's the ideal mobile system for handling word processing, spreadsheets, and communications.• Uses a 100-MHz PowerPC 603e processor
•Includes a high-capacity internal 500MB hard disk drive

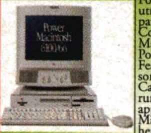
8MB/500HD	$1939
16/500/G.V28.8	$2629
Farallon AirDock	$79
PB Carrying Case	$49

190 Series

190/66 is the most affordable PowerBook computer, combining the performance of the Motorola 68LC040 processor with the convenience of a compact. It offers a host of enhanced features, including PC Card slots, an expansion bay, Apple trackpad for increased functionality, and a number of upgrade options. • Uses a 66/33-MHz 68LC040 processor •Provides a 9.5-in. (diagonal), backlit, passive-matrix, grayscale display levels of gray •Includes a high-capacity internal 500MB hard disk drive

4MB/500HD	$1629
8MB/500HD	$1739
PB 190 8-Bit Color Video	$179
Infrared Upgrade Kit	$79

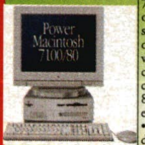
6100 Series



For users who want the utmost in power and compatibility, the DOS Compatibility Card for Macintosh can turn your Power Macintosh 6100 or Featuring a 486 DX2 processor, the DOS Compatibility Card for Macintosh lets you run DOS and Windows applications directly on the Macintosh at a fast 66 megahertz. worlds.Power PC 601/66 Mhz. Built in ethernet card and more

8MB/500/CD	$1349
24/1GB/CD	$2089
16/500/CD/DOS	$1998
72/1GB/CD	$3389

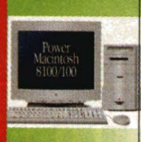
7100 Series



7100/80 provides the speed of the PowerPC 601 processor and a variety of expansion options.•Power PC 601 RISC with integrated math coprocessor and 32K on chip cache, 256K level 2 cache at 80 Mhz•8MB of RAM expandable to 136 MB
•Built in support for allApple displays•Networking ports, Ethernet•On board video and

8MB/700/CD	$1459
24MB/1GB/CD	$2298
72MB/2GB/CD	$3799
16/700/CD AV	$2049

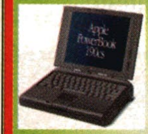
8100 Series



8100 computers set new Macintosh speed and performance standards, which is tremendous news for publishers, engineers, and multimedia professionals. • 110-MHz PowerPC 601 microprocessor, including floating-point processor and •32K cache (8100/110 only) • 80-MHz PowerPC 601 microprocessor and 32K cache
•256K level-2 cache

8100/100Mhz		8100/110 MHZ	
8/700	$1998	16/2GB/CD	$2959
24/1GB/CD	$2895	32/2GB/CD	$3509
16/1GB/CD AV	$2859	80MB/4GB/CD	$5189
16/1GB/CD av Ref	$2599	144MB/4GB/CD	$6969

190cs Series



190cs/66 is the most affordable color PowerBook computer, combining the performance of the Motorola 68LC040 processor , lightweight notebook computer. It offers a host of enhanced features, including a 10.4-inch dual-scan color display, PC Card slots, an expansion bay, an improved Apple trackpad for increased functionality•Provides a 10.4-in. (diagonal), backlit, dual-scan, color display with 256 colors•Includes PC Card slots for two Type I or II PC Cards or one Type III PC Card• Features an expansion bay for third-party solutions, such as a second hard disk drive, magneto-optical drive, or inter-

8MB/500HD	$2099
16/500/G.V28.8	$2797
4MB Upgrade	$199
8MB Upgrade	$329

SPECIALS

P630 8/250/CD Ref	$789
PB 520 4/160 Ref	$1299
PB 520 4/240$1599	
Apple 2GB 3.5" Int HD	$789
Apple PB 160 MB 2.5" HD	$79
Apple PB 320 MB 2.5" HD	$259
EZQuest PD 4x CD-ROM & 650MB Optical Storage in one external complete	$669
EZQuest MCD 540 & Syquest 270MB external kit combo	$649
Radius PrecisionColor 8XJ	$229
Radius 81/110 16/730/Cd	$1499*
Radius 81/110 16/2.0GB/CD	$2499*

*Price after $200 mfr mail in rebate

Apple Macintosh Performa

630CD 8/250/CD/KB REF	$798	5215CD 8/1GB/CD	$1849
630CD 8/250/CD	$1198	6205CD 8/1GB/CD	$1979
640CD 12/500/CD DOS	$1499	6220CD 16/1GB/CD/No Mon	$1898
6116CD 8/700/CD	$1599	6300/100 16/1.2GB/CD	$2629
6200CD 8/1GB/CD	$1848		

Bundle Software may not be the same for all Performa CPUs. Call for specific CPUs

Performa Bundle Software

Includes Apple Multiple Scan 15 Display (.28 Dot Pitch) (P631CD & P6116CD include Apple Multiple Scan 14 Display), AppleDesign keyboard,28.8K bps Fax/Modem by Global Village Communications, Inc. (with Send Fax S/W) for P6205CD and P6300CD only and 14.4K bps for other Performa computers, Quad speed CD-ROM (double speed for P631CD,P640CD, & P6116CD) , System 7.5, At Ease, eWorld by Apple Computer, Inc., ClarisWorks, Quicken, MacGallery Clip Art Treasure Pak, Click Art Performa Collection, MacLink Plus Easy Open Translators, The American Heritage Dictionary, Mangia, Virex, Expresso, Power Pete, WealthBuilder, The Writing Center, Lode Runner CD-ROM Titles Include: The 1995 Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia, Electronic Arts 3D Atlas, My First, Incredible, Amazing Dictionary, Smithsonian's America, The Family Doctor, Club KidSoft Sampler, TIME Almanac Reference Edition, Sesame Street Numbers, Making Music by Voyager

Printers

Apple	
StyleWriter 1200	$269
ColorStyleWriter 2200	$379
ColorStyleWriter 2400	$399
LaserWriter 320PS	$599
LaserWriter 4/600	$829
LaserWriter Select360 PS$	1229
LaserWriter 16/600 PS	$2059
ColorLaserWriter12/600	$5998
Hewlett Packard	
DeskWriter 660 InkJet	$299
DeskWriter 660c InkJet	$429
DeskWriter 340 InkJet Mac	$329
DeskJet 850C InkJet	$629
DeskJet 1600CM/PS	$1985

CUSTOM CONFIGURATION AVAILABLE

GOVERNMENT, UNIVERSITIES, & FORTUNE 1000* COMPANY P.Os ARE ACCEPTED

BUSINESS LEASING AVAILABLE

6100/7100/8100 SIMM		7200/7500/8500/9500 DIMM		PB 5300 SERIES		PB 500 SERIES	
4MB 60ns	$139	8MB DIMM	$279	4MB UPGRADE	$199	4MB UPGRADE	$169
8MB 60ns	$289	16MB DIMM	$479	8MB UPGRADE	$329	8MB UPGRADE	$279
16MB 60ns	$499	64MB DIMM	$1889	16MB UPGRADE	$569	16MB UPGRADE	$579
32MB 60n	$989	1MB V-RAM	$79	32MB UPGRADE	$1159	32MB UPGRADE	$1089
		256K L2 Cache	$259				

Prices reflect cash discounts and subject to change without notice.. * P.Os are subject to credit approval

32 MB DIMM $879

MEMORY PRODUCTS ARE NEW W/ LIFETIME WARRANTY

LA's LEADING COMPUTER STORE!

LA COMPUTER CENTER

SEE YOU AT
MACWORLD
EXPO
SAN FRANCISCO

MACWORLD EXPO SPECIALS!

(800) 689-3933 ORDERS ONLY!

(310) 473-2535 FAX (310) 312-9041

NEW! e-mail us at: lacc@directnet.com

WE WANT TO BUY YOUR NEW/USED MAC EQUIPMENT!
Universities, Schools, Gov't & Fortune 1000 P.O.'s Accepted!

INTERNATIONAL ORDERS WELCOME!
Call for Quantity Pricing!

POWERMACS

7500 100MHZ!
16/1GIG/CD
$2599
MONITOR AND KEYBOARD SOLD SEPERATELY.
7500/100 16/500/CD $2449

8500 120MHZ!
16/1GIG/CD
$3699
MONITOR AND KEYBOARD SOLD SEPERATELY.
8500/120 16/2GIG/CD $4099

7100 80MHZ!
8/700
$1249
MONITOR AND KEYBOARD SOLD SEPERATELY.

6100/66	8/500/CD	$1299
6100/66	16/500/CD/DOS	$1999
7100/80	8/700/CD	$1449
7100/80AV	16/700/CD	$1899
8100/100	8/700	$2099
8100/100	16/1GIG/CD	$2399*
8100/100AV	16/1GIG/CD	$2799
8100/110	16/2GIG/CD	$2699
7200/75	8/500/CD	$1369
7200/90	8/500/CD	$1549
8500/120	48/2GIG/CD	$4999
9500/120	16/1GIG/CD	$3499
9500/132	16/2GIG/CD	$4199

APPLE WORKSTATIONS & SERVERS

9150 8/2GIG/CD (80MHZ)	$3399
8150 16/1GIG/CD/DAT (80MHZ)	$2599
8150 8/500/AS (80MHZ)	$2499
8150 16/1GIG/CD/DAT/AS/80mh	$3099
95 32/2GIG/256K/DAT/AS/80mh	$3399

QUADRA

610	8/230/CD	$999*
630	4/250	$749*
650	8/230	$1399*
660AV	8/80	$899*
950	8/0 OR 8/230	$1599/1699
950	16/1GIG/CD	$2199

POWERBOOKS

PowerBook 150

Special Apple Case $29

Award Winning
68030/33Mhz!
TrackBall Mouse
9.5" Grayscale
Internal Apple SuperDrive
5.5 Lbs.
Very Affordable!

SPECIAL w/8MB Ram $999

4/250 $899

POWERBOOK 5300 & 190

5300	8/500	$1749
5300CS	8/500	$2349
5300CS	16/500	$2649
5300CS	16/750	$2949
5300C	8/500	$3149
5300C	16/750	$3699
5300CE	32/1GIG	$5699
190	8/500	$1699
190CS	8/500	$1999

POWERBOOKS

180C	4/160/Modem	$1899*
540	4/240	$1649*
540C	4/320	$2499*
540C	12/320/Modem	$2999*
520	4/160 or 4/240 or 4/240(new)	$1029*/1049*/1099
520C	4/240	$1399*
520C	4/240/Modem	$1599*
520C	12/320/Modem	$1899*

POWERBOOK DUO

Duo 250	4/200	$1299*
Duo 250	12/200/Modem	$1699*
Duo 280	12/240/Modem	$2299
Duo Dock/Duo Dock II		$399*/499*

PERFORMAS

638CDV
8/350/CD
$1049*

637
8/350/CD
$999*

INCLUDES 15" MONITOR & KEYBOARD

BUILT-IN MONITOR

550
5/160/CD
$749*
COMPLETE SYSTEM w/BUILT-IN MONITOR!

630CD	8/250/CD w/14" Monitor	$879*
631CD	8/500/CD w/Monitor	$1299
635CD	5/250/CD CPU ONLY	$799*
636	4/250 CPU ONLY	$699*
640CD	12/500/CD/DOS w/Mon	$1399
5215CD	8/1GIG/CD w/Monitor	$1799
6115CD	8/500/CD w/Monitor	$1199*
6116CD	8/700/CD w/Monitor	$1249*
6116CD	8/700/CD w/Monitor	$1699
6200CD	8/1GIG/CD w/Monitor	$1699
6205CD	8/1GIG/CD w/Monitor	$1899
6220CD	16/1GIG/CD NO Monitor	$1799
6230CD	16/1GIG/CD w/Monitor	$2349
6300CD	16/1GIG/CD w/Monitor	$2499

ORIGINAL APPLE 700MB HARD DRIVE!
INTERNAL $169 EXTERNAL $229

PRINTERS

Color LaserWriter 12/600	$5999
LaserWriter 4/600	$799
LW Personal/Selectl 300	$329*/479
LW Select 320	$599
Select 360 w/Toner	$1149
LaserWriter 16/600/PS	$1999
Portable Stylewriter	$239*
StyleWriter 1200/2200/2400	$199/399/299
StyleWriter 1200	$199*
HP DeskWriter 550C	$249*
HP LaserJet 5MP	$999
HP LaserJet 4M Plus	$1849
STAR COLOR PRINTER FOR MAC	$129

MONITORS

APPLE

14" MultiScan	$349
15" MultiScan	$379
17" MultiScan	$969
17" 1705	$749
17" 1710AV	$999
20" MultiScan	$1799

SONY

1425 14"	$299
CPD 15SFI 15"	$429
CPD 15SFII 15"	$529
17SFII 17"	$869
GDM 17SE 2T	$1049
20SE 20"	$1869

RADIUS

PrecColor 17/20	$699*/1399*
PressView 21	$1699*
Intellicolor 20I	$1199*
SuperMac 21TXL	$1599*
PrecisionView 21	$2099
MultiView 21	$1899

NEC

XP15	$599
XV17	$759
XP17	$1039
XP21	$2149

NOTE: SONY & NEC MONITORS REQUIRE MAC ADAPTERS, SOLD SEPERATELY

GE 4 YEAR ON SITE WARRANTY!
ASK YOUR SALES REP REGARDING GE EXTENDED ON SITE WARRANTY

$100 to $350	$351to $350	$701 to $1200	$1201 to $2000	$2001 to $3000	$4001 to $5000
$49.95	$79.95	$139.95	$169.95	$199.95	$259.95

NEXT DAY AND SAME DAY SHIPPING AVAILABLE, WE SHIP WORLDWIDE!

OPEN SATURDAY, VISIT OUR SHOWROOM!

12002 PICO BLVD. WEST LOS ANGELES, CA 90064

* Reflects Refurbished Units. Prices Subject To Change Without Notice. CALL FOR LATEST PRICE. ALL PRICES REFLECT A 2% CASH DISCOUNT Credit Cards Will Be Verified For Fraudulent Use.

WE WILL TRY TO BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE!
SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY & VERIFICATION OF ADVERTISEMENT

EXTENDED WARRANTIES AVAILABLE!

MacWorld Expo Booth# 2227

The New 3.5″ MCD 540 MB Diskette

DISKETTE
540
MEGABYTES

Fixed Disk Performance With All The Removability Advantages

Interface	SCSI2
Seek Time	
Track to Track	2 msec
Average	10 msec
Average Latency	6.5 msec
Cache size	512 K Bytes

Interface Transfer Rate	
Burst	10 MBytes/sec
Sustained	
Maximum	5,3 MBytes/sec
Minimum	2,5 MBytes/sec
Disc Data Transfer Rate	
Maximum	8.8 MBytes/sec
Minimum	4.1 MBytes/sec

The **540 MB MCD Diskettes** have been conceived in order to respond to all your storage requirements.
Back-up your hard drive - Mail, move, transfer and share large files - Exchange files with other users - Use one diskette per project, account or client - Travel easily with all your data - Free up space on your hard disk - Store and run all your applications and entire multimedia presentations - Save large scanned or downloaded graphics, sound and video files from networks - Store on one MCD Diskette endless floppy libraries - Transfer everyday files from slower devices - Space and security copies for your kids' games and personal files - CD mastering - Read CD files at lightning speed

MCD : the most reliable, the most practical, the fastest and the most economical storage solution.

Call us now for more information. 1-800-556-6624 - 407-367-1216 - 407-391-8675 Fax

MCD

THE MEMORY OF THE FUTURE

Patent Pending - All trademarks are registered trademarks from their beneficial owners. Copyright Nomai 08/95

LATEST Mac S·A·L·E INTERNATIONAL SPECIALS

*** HUGE SAVINGS ON NEW ***

New
Power Macintosh 7200

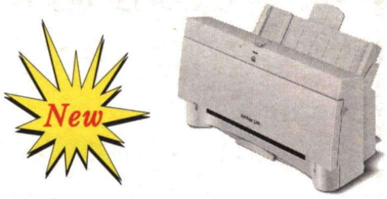
PowerMac 7200
(CPU only)

75MHz 8/500/CD- $1,399.00
90MHz 16/500/CD- $1,799.00
Save $50 with Monitor & Keyboard Purchase

•Personal LaserWriter NTR• Logic Board UPGRADE With Trade-in - ONLY $99.00

New MS Word/Excel Bundle - $79.00
ONLY $49.00 With Any CPU

New MicroSoft Works V2.00 - $15.00
ONLY $10.00 With Any CPU Purchase



StyleWriter 1200
with Ink Cartridge & Cable

► $199.00 ◄

*** NEW ***

PwrMac 9500/120 16/1GB/CD	$3475.00
PwrMac 8100/80 8/500	$1595.00
Performa 5215 8/1GB/CD	$1799.00
Apple StyleWriter 2200	$350.00

Apple 15" Multiple Scan Display	$395.00
Apple 12" MonoMonitor	$129.00
Laser IIg Logic Bd (Upgrade)	$450.00
Apple Portrait Display	$375.00

MacAlly Ext. Kybd.	$55.00
External Hard Drive Enclosure	$69.00
Apple PowerBook Int. Data/Fax Modem	$25.00
Apple Toner for Select 300,310,360	$69.00

*** USED/*REFURBISHED ***

(Other Configurations Available)

Desktop CPU's

Mac Plus	No Kbd or Mouse	$99.00
Mac SE (800K)	1/0	$199.00
Mac SE (FDHD)	1/0	$299.00
•Mac II	4/0	$225.00
•Mac II	4/40	$250.00
•Mac IICX	4/80	$325.00
•Mac IIFX	4/80	$525.00
•Add 8 Bit Video Card		$50.00
Mac LC	2/40	$299.00
Mac LC II	4/80	$375.00
Mac LC III	4/80	$449.00
Mac IISI	5/80	$395.00
Mac IISI	5/160	$429.00
Mac IICI	4/80	$395.00
Mac IIVX	4/80	$549.00
Mac Portable	2/40	$350.00
Pwr Mac 7100/80	8/500	$1179.00
Centris 610	4/230	$575.00
Centris 650	4/230	$699.00
Centris 660AV	8/230/CD	$999.00
Quadra 700	4/80	$799.00
Quadra 800	8/500	$1195.00
Quadra 950	16/500	$1499.00
Performa 200	4/80	$399.00
Performa 400	4/80	$375.00
Performa 410	4/80	$375.00
Performa 600	5/80/CD	$699.00

(Performa's Are CPU Only)

PowerBooks

PB 100	4/40	$499.00
PB 145	4/80	$799.00
PB 145B	4/80	$799.00
PB 160	4/80	$949.00
PB 165	4/160	$1099.00
PB 165C	4/80	$1299.00
PB 180	4/120	$1450.00
Duo 210	4/80	$699.00
Duo 230	4/80	$899.00
Duo Dock		$349.00
Duo Floppy Adapter		$59.00
Duo Battery Recharger		$45.00
PB Battery Recharger		$35.00
PB Int. Fax/Data Mdm		$25.00
PB 14.4 Express Mdm		$79.00
PB AC Adapters		$39.00
Apple HDI-30 System Cable or SCSI Disk Adapter		$25.00

Video

Apple 8 Bit Video Cards	$85.00
Apple 13" RGB Display	$250.00
Apple 14" Color Plus Display	$250.00
Apple 14" Color Display	$350.00
*Apple 15" MultiScan	$339.00
Apple 16" RGB Display	$649.00
Apple 20" MultiScan Display	$1299.00
Apple Portrait Display	$199.00
Performa Display	$179.00

Printers/Peripherals

**Personal Laser LS	$279.00
LaserSelect 300	$299.00
Stylewriter	$129.00
Stylewriter II	$159.00
Portable Stylewriter	$199.00
ImageWriter II	$199.00
I/W LocalTalk Card	$59.00
Apple Color Printer	$299.00
Apple OneScanner	$249.00
Apple Color OneScanner- ($50 OFF w/CPU Purchase)	$399.00
Apple Ext. SuperDrive (1.44MB)	$149.00
Apple CD 300 Ext. Drive	$199.00
Apple HDI-20 Ext. Floppy Drive	$129.00
Apple 5.25" Drive (LC/IIe)	$79.00
Apple Design Kbd	$69.00
Apple Ext. II Kbd	$95.00
Din 8 Cable (CPU to ImageWriter II)	$5.00
Geoport Telecom Adapter	$79.00
PowerBook Cordura Carrying Case	$15.00
Apple PowerBook 4MB Ram (For PowerBook 140-180c)	$85.00
1MB/80ns Simm (30 Pin)	$15.00

Apple EtherNet & Network Cards - Call!!

* Denotes Factory Refurbished

*** USED SYSTEM SPECIALS ***

Macintosh LC II

Mac LC II
4/80 W/Kbd & New Apple 12" Mono. Monitor

► $479.00 ◄

*For Color System: Add $150

Macintosh Classic II

Mac Classic II
4/80, 68030 16MHz W/Kbd. & Mouse

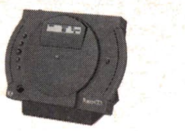
► $399.00 ◄

Macintosh IIci

Mac II ci
4/80 W/Kbd & New Apple 12" Mono. Monitor

► $499.00 ◄

*For Color System: Add $150



APPLE POWER CD
3-in-1 Portable CD-ROM Drive w/Remote Control for: Mac CD-ROM, Photo CD & Audio Compact Discs

► $149.00 ◄

We Now Offer A Huge Inventory Of Parts For All Apple Products & Also Offer Extended Warranties

Visit Our Web Site At: www.getnet.com/macsale Or E-Mail Us At: macsale@getnet.com

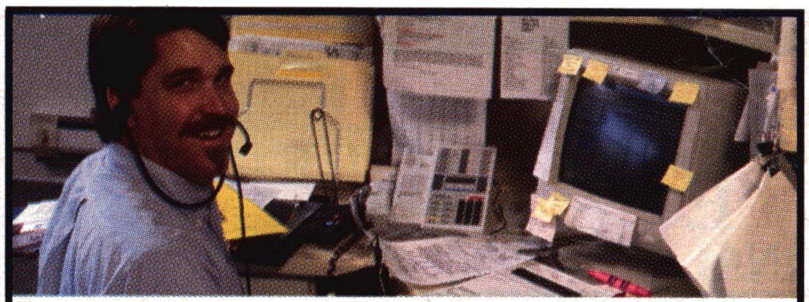
Limited Quantities/Prices Subject To Change
Prices represent a Cash Discount - off Full Price.
Returns at discretion of Mgmt./15% Restocking fee.

1-800-729-7031

1150 W. Alameda Drive, Suite . #1 & 2
Tempe, AZ 85282
(602) 858-0900 / (602) 858-9537 (Parts)

WE WANT TO BUY YOUR NEW/USED MAC EQUIPMENT

Premier



PANELS FROM $1999
PROJECTORS FROM $3999
GOODBYE SLIDES!
3080

"Boxlight means great prices, superb products, and experts to help you choose exactly the right system."

Project your full-color monitor image onto a screen or wall

ProColor™ 3080
- Brightest – use even in lit rooms
- Mac or PC, Video plus Audio
- Only 16 lbs. travel weight
- Clarity sharp as 35 mm slides.

1-800-762-5757

BOXLIGHT™ DIRECT

Government: (800) 497-4009
Resellers: (800) 736-6956
International: (360) 779-7901

The Inc. 500 logo is a registered trademark of Goldhirsh Group, Inc.

DOS Mounter 95™
Speeds the transfer of DOS or Windows™ files to and from your Macintosh™

SOFTWARE ARCHITECTS INC.
Visit us at Macworld EXPO Booth 3363

The **best** just got **better.**

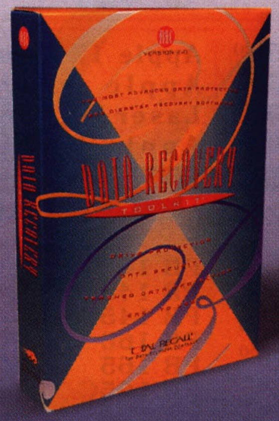
Complete support for **Windows 95** including extended filenames.

The file transfer utility for those who **can't afford to compromise.**

Accelerated for Power Macintosh

Only $99.95 **Call 1.800.863.9297 TODAY!**

DOS Mounter 95 supports any number or size of DOS/Windows files on SyQuest, Zip, Jaz, Bernoulli, floppies, and all forms of rewritable optical media.



IN CYBERSPACE, NO ONE CAN HEAR YOU SCREAM.

HEY, LOSING DATA IS A MAJOR DRAG.
BE PREPARED!!.. PROTECT AND RECOVER
YOUR DATA WITH DATA RECOVERY TOOLKIT™.
GETS TO THE DATA LIKE NO UTILITY CAN...
POWERFUL DATA RECOVERY SOFTWARE FROM
THE DATA RECOVERY COMPANY™.
$249

800-743-0566

DEALER AND SITE-LICENSE INQUIRIES WELCOME

Lack **DOCUMENT MANAGEMENT** *skills?*

MacWorld booth #4152, North Hall

here's **A QUICK** *brush up*

ENTERPRISE DOCUMENT MANAGEMENT

Group document preparation • Document version tracking • Security through restricted access features • Search with up to 14 document attributes • Fully customizable document categories • Works with all document types.

http://www.everyware.com/
EVERYWARE

7145 West Credit Ave.
Building 1 Mississauga, Ont. L5N 6J7
Tel: 905•819•1173

Get a Grip on Your Assets

Version 4.1 NOW SHIPPING

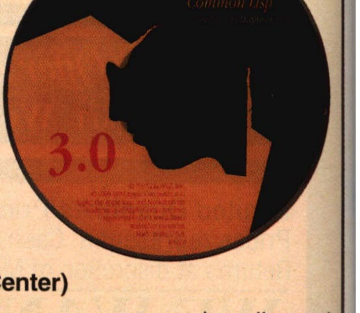
Windows & Macintosh license compliance needn't be a chore. Test drive KeyServer's enterprise-wide metering technology.

KeyServer has earned its reputation since 1990 as the most reliable license metering solution. "Shadow" design supports users even during network failures for rock-solid performance.

KeyServer stops piracy while its unique desktop-level metering takes full advantage of the new Microsoft concurrent-use license agreement. Call us for a free evaluation copy.

Sassafras Software

Visit us at MacWorld booth #3773.
PO Box 150, Hanover, NH 03755
info@sassafras.com
http://www.sassafras.com
Voice & Fax: (603) 643-3351



Macintosh® Common Lisp
The fully dynamic programming environment brought to you by Digitool, Inc. and Apple® Computer, Inc.

- Great Product
  - Automatic memory management - no more leaks!
  - Incremental compiler - no more waiting!
  - CLOS - industry standard object system
  - Full access to Mac Toolbox
  - Fast, efficient 68K code (PPC coming!)
  - Small application builder (MCL-AppGen)
- Great Support
- Great Community
- Great Student Price $135.00

Visit us at Macworld SF (Developer Central, Booth 3400, Moscone Center)

http://www.digitool.com/mcl6.html • ftp://ftp.digitool.com • news:comp.lang.lisp.mcl
mailto:info@digitool.com • tel: 617-441-5000 • fax: 617-576-7680

THE POWERSTRIP

by *Silicon Hills Technologies*

Accelerates your PowerMAC 9500 & 8500
Up to 168MHZ for under $99

RADIUS
110 MHZ
16/730/4XCD/KBD
$2499
16/2/4XCD/KBD
$2899

Also Available

Accelerator for PowerMAC 6100	$49
Accelerator for PowerMAC 7100	$49
Accelerator for PowerMAC 8100	$49

COMING SOON!
7200
7500

For Cache Cards call

1 800 STRIP OK

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

(800) 787-4765 / (512) 832-1755 / Fax (512) 832-8442

DIMMS (168 pin)
4 MEG
8 MEG
16 MEG
32 MEG
64 MEG

upgrade and go INC.

800·816·7185

SIMMS (72 pin)
1x32 (4MB)
2x32 (8MB)
4x32 (16MB)
8x32 (32MB)

POWER BOOK MODULES

PCMCIA CARDS & FLASH CARDS

International 303·443·6336
Fax 303·443·0865

2019 19th Street
Boulder, Colorado 80302

SIMMS (30 pin)
1x8
4x8
8x8
16x8

"LIFETIME WARRANTEE"
AND FREE UPS GROUND
SHIPPING W/ORDERS
OVER $500

Lifetime Warrantee
Absolutely Lowest Prices
Corporate/Educational PO

"Your Upgrade only Store™"

DISCOVER VISA MasterCard

Upgrade and Go, Inc. only carries "Jedec" Standard Memory Modules
Fully approved by Your Computer Manufacturer—100% Satisfaction Guarantee

---

30 PIN SIMMS
1X8-70 / 2X8-70
4X8-70 / 16X8-70

72 PIN SIMMS
4X32-70 / 60NS
8X32-70 / 60NS
16X32-70 / 60NS
32X32-70 / 60NS

CALL FOR
LASER PRINTER
MEMORY, FPU's
AND PMMU's

800-610-6227

FOR THE BEST MEMORIES, CALL THE EXPERTS!

JP MICRO PRODUCTS

2727 S. Croddy #K
Santa Ana,CA 92704

LIFETIME WARRANTY

168 PIN DIMMS
8X64-70/60NS
16X64-70/60NS
32X64-70/60NS

POWERBOOK
All Configurations
Available

VRAM
256K - 512K
Millions of Colors

International
+1(714) 751-8401
FAX (714) 751-8633

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

Best Quality
Lowest Price
Memory

MAC MEMORY

LIFETIME GUARANTEE

DMS

Data Memory Systems Inc.
24 Keewaydin Drive unit 5
Salem, NH 03079
Tel. 603-898-7750
Fax 603 898 6585

DISCOVER NOVUS MasterCard VISA

30 PIN SIMMs
1MB/2MB/4MB/8MB/16MB

72 PIN SIMMs
4MB/8MB/16MB/32MB

168 PIN DIMMs
4MB/8MB/16MB/32MB/64MB

ALL POWER BOOK's
2MB-36MB

1MB DIMM VIDEO RAM
9500/8500/7500 Series

2MB VIDEO UPGRADE
9500/8500/7500 Series

VIDEO RAM
256K/512K

POWER MAC CACHE
256K/512K/1024K

DIMM CACHE
256K/512K/1024K

MEMORY FOR ALL PRINTERS

FPU & PROCESSOR's
68040 Processor w/FPU 25MHz
68040 Processor w/FPU 33MHz
68882 FPU 25MHz /33MHz

University, Government and Corporate P.O.'s with Approved Credit

1-800-662-7466

Memory Upgrade Specialists Since 1987

MEMORY

◆ **Guaranteed Lowest Prices** ◆
Life Time Warranty

- 30 Pin SIMMS
- 1 MB—16 MB
- 72 Pin SIMMS
- 1 MB—64 MB
- 72 Pin EDO
- 4 MB—64 MB
- All Note Books
- All Printers
- VRAM, DIMM, CACHE

WE BUY MEMORY

We accept P.O.'s from government, schools & qualified firms.

Eritech International
1-800-808-6242
818-244-6242 818-502-5059

Diamond Computer Resources, Inc.

Standard & New
72 Pin SIMM's
PowerBook Memory
Quadra & Centris VRAM
We Buy New &
Used SIMM's

16MB 72 PIN.... CALL
4X8 30 PIN.......$119

LifetimeWarranty MC/Visa No Surcharge
Corp.,Gov.&Univ.PO's Accepted
Fax 512-219-1132

800-541-7126

13377 Pond Springs R., Ste 105
Austin, TX 78729 • 512-219-1222

ULTRA-HIGH PERFORMANCE UPGRADES FOR POWERMAC

Premium Products for those who demand the best

Warp Factor 135

$119
SPEED DOUBLER

6100.........up to 94MHz
7100.........up to 94MHz
8100/80....up to 94MHz
8100/100..up to 128MHz
8100/110..up to 135MHz
& FREE Speed Doubler

New **HYPERSPEED $179**
HyperLogic Accelerator for
7200 & 7500 PPC
- Patent-Pending Technology • 120MHz and Beyond
- User Installable • 30 Day MBG • Life-Time Warranty

New **ARCTIC** Active Cooling System **$79**
- Extend the life of your processor • Achieve higher CPU speeds
- Decrease processor temperature up to 70 degrees F.
- User installable • A must for all accelerated 601 PPC!

New **Acceleration Certified Level 2 Cache**
6100, 7100 & 8100...... 256K / 512K / 1MB......$99 / 259 / 599
7200, 7500 & 8500...... 256K / 512K.........................$299 / 399

Top rated products by
Mac Home Journal & MacSense

$199
Warp Factor Series with PowerPatch™ Technology

Warp Factor 175
Fastest Available!
9500 & 8500
Up to 175 MHz speed !
No tools installation
16 speed dial control

XLR8 INCORPORATED®

CALL (800) 206-7926

TEL: 512-346-2119
FAX:512-346-2800

Memory Wanted

WE BUY NEW OR USED
SIMMS

256K, 512K,
1MB, 2MB, 4MB,
8MB, 16MB, 32MB.

30 Pin, 64 Pin
or 72 Pin.

POWERBOOK
2MB - 28MB

We Buy In Quantity. Call Us or Send Fax.

INNOVATIVE MICRO PRODUCTS, INC.
7631 Leesburg Pike, Suite A
Falls Church, Virginia 22043
Tel.: 703-848-0711 Fax: 703-848-0712

SONY MONITORS

17" SONY (ref)	AMEX	$549
20" SONY (ref)	PO'S	$785

PCI POWER MACS

6100, 7100 & 8100		CALL
7200/75	8/500/CD	$1549
7200/90	8/500/CD	$1735
7500/100	16/1G/CD	$2724
8500/120	16/1G/CD	$3710
8500/120	16/2G/CD	$4180
9500/120	16/1G/CD	$4250
9500/132	16/2G/CD	$4995

POWERBOOKS

PBOOK 150	4/240	$1098
PBOOK 520C	4/240	$1950
PBOOK 540C	4/320	$2999

Computer Guys
TEL 603-659-2912 FAX 659-5722

DATA MICRO COMPUTER INC.

800•345•1234
Tel (310) 398•3300
Fax (310) 391•2488

DEALERS & INTERNATIONAL SALES WELCOME!
• *Govt, Univers.'s & Corp. P.O.'s welcome* •

AGFA
Arcus $1995
Apple
Sele.300/495
S/360 $1045.
12/600/5895.
16/600/1695.
Per/320/599.
Per/300/399.

RADIUS	
15" Gray Scale	395.
15" Pivot/Gray Scale	474.
15" Pivot Color	595.
20" TPD/20GS	675.
21" TPD/21GS	777.
Precision Color/17	795.
Intellicolor Disp./ 20E	1869.
Pressview 21T	2626.
SuperMatch 17XL	695.
SuperMatch 20 Plus	1395.
SuperMatch 21 Color	1595.
SuperMatch 21TXL	1945.
Video vision Studio	2995.

POWERMAC	
6100/66 8/500/CD	1345.
7100/80 8/700/CD	1450.
7200/75 8/500/CD	1395.
7200/90 16/500/CD	1752.
7500/100 16/500/CD	2526.
7500/100 16/1Gig/CD	2695.
8100/80 8/700	2179.
8100/100 16/700/CD	2685.
8100/110 16/2Gig/CD	2995.
8500/120 16/1Gig/CD	3695.
8500/120 32/4Gig/CD	4789.
9500/120 16/1Gig/CD	3795.
9500/120 32/4Gig/CD	5295.
9500/132 16/2Gig/CD	4550.
9500/132 32/4Gig/CD	5655.

POWERBOOKS	
5300CE 32/1Gig	5998.
5300C 16/750	4195.
5300C 8/500	3355.
5300CS 16/750	3245.
5300CS 8/500	2595.
5300 Mono 8/500	2064.
190CS 8/500	2065.
190 8/500	1795.
540C 4/320	2995.
520C 4/160	1595.
520C 4/240	1695.
520 4/240	1195.
150 4/120	1085.
Mini Dock	95.
Full Dock	395.

PERFORMAS	
475 4/160	544.
476 4/320	595.
550 5/160CD	844.
575 5/250CD	995.
578 8/320CD	1175.
5215 16/1Gig CD	1795.
630 4/250	655.
635 4/250CD	775.
637 8/350CD/15"	1297.
638 TV/8/350CD15"	1352.
640Dos 12/500CD	1595.
6200 16/1Gig/CD	1826.
6220TV 16/1GigCD	2199.
Centris 650 8/500	995.

WANTED:

Used Memory

TOP $$$ PAID

Guaranteed!
We'll honestly try to beat ANY price!

256K-64Mb ▪ Any Quantity

Trade-Ins Welcome
We Buy Macs
New & Used SIMMS Available

DIMMS Here Now!

(800)80-WE-BUY

MAC Solutions (310)394-0001

1416 Wilshire Blvd. Santa Monica, CA 90403
FAX: (310) 394-7744

WE ARE THE

CompuAmerica
"The Computer Specialist"

We are OPEN Saturday!

Come See! HUGE Showroom

Next Day FEDEX Available!

NEW! EMAIL US AT
CompuAmer@aol.com

5300CE/117MHZ

- 117MHz 603e CPU
- 2 PCMCIA Slots
- 800X600 Resolution
- 10.4 Active Matrix
- 5 Hour Battery Life
- 16bit Stereo Sound

NEW!

32/1.2GIG $5795

5300C/100MHZ

- 100MHz 603e CPU
- 2 PCMCIA Slots.
- Active Matrix Color
- 10.4 Inch Screen
- 5 Hour Battery Life
- 16bit Stereo Sound

NEW!

16/750 $3799
8/500 $3299

5300CS/100MHZ

- 100MHz 603e CPU
- 2 PCMCIA Slots
- Dual Matrix Color
- 10.4 Inch Screen
- 5 Hour Battery Life
- 16bit Stereo Sound

NEW!

16/750 $3049
8/500 $2399

PB 540C

- 68040 at 66MHz!
- PowerPC Upgradeable
- Active Matrix Color
- 9.4 Inch Color Screen.
- Reliable with Old Software

BEST BUY!
4/320 $2699*

PB 520

- 68040 at 50MHz!
- PowerPC Upgradeable
- Sharp LCD VGA
- 9.4 Inch Screen.
- Reliable with Old Software

BEST BUY!
4/240 $1099

PB 150

- 68040 at 33MHz!
- Track Ball Mouse
- Sharp LCD VGA
- 9.4 Inch Screen.
- Reliable with Old Software

4/240 $949
4/240 $899*

PB 190CS

- 68040 at 66MHz!
- PowerPC Upgradeable
- Dual Matrix Color
- 10.4 Inch Color Screen.
- Reliable with Old Software

PRICE WAR!
8/500 $2049

POWERBOOK ACCESSORIES!

MHZ 28.8 PCMCIA $279
GV 28.8/ETHER PCMCIA $479
8MB UPGRADE $329
16MB UPGRADE $549
32MB UPGRADE $1199

Performa 6300

- 100MHz PowerPC 603
- 15" Color Display
- Keyboard & Mouse
- $900 Software Bundle
- 28.8 FAX/MDM
- 6 CD ROM Titles

16/1GIG/4XCD
$2499!

Performa 6230

- 75MHz PowerPC 601
- 15" Color Display
- Built in MPEG!
- $900 Software Bundle
- 14.4 FAX/MDM
- 6 CD ROM Titles

16/1GIG/4XCD
$2399!

Performa 6205

- 75MHz PowerPC 601
- 15" Color Display
- Keyboard & Mouse
- $900 Software Bundle
- 28.8 FAX/MDM
- 6 CD ROM Titles

8/1GIG/4XCD
$1899!

Performa 6200

- 75MHz PowerPC 601
- 15" Color Display
- Keyboard & Mouse
- $900 Software Bundle
- 14.4 FAX/MDM
- 6 CD ROM Titles

8/1GIG/4XCD
$1729!

Performa 640DOS

- 66MHz 68040
- 66MHz Intel 486
- 15" Color Display
- 66MHz DOS Card!
- $900 Software Bundle
- 14.4 FAX/MDM

12/500/CD/DOS
$1429!

STYLE WRITER 1200

NOW $199

STYLE WRITER 2400C

NOW $299

LASERWRITER 4/600PS

NOW $799

Performa Bundles!

6220 16/1GIG/CD/TV	$1849
5215 16/1GIG/CD	$1799
6116CD 8/350/CD	$1499
631CD 8/500/CD	$1399

Performa Refurbs!

6115CD 8/350/CD	$1299
638CD 8/350/CD	$1099
630CD 8/250/CD	$999
575CD 5/250/CD	$929
550CD 5/160/CD	$799

SALES 1-800-533-9005

All prices are cash discounted. Prices subject to change without notice. Not responsibl

KING OF MAC!

Resellers & DEALERS Welcome!

We Will MATCH Any Price!

International ORDERS Are Welcome!

10435 Santa Monica
LA, CA 90025

COMPU AMERICA
"The Computer Specialist"

9500/132MHZ

NEW!

- 132MHz 604 CPU
- Upgradeable CPU
- 32BIT BUS
- Tower Case
- Built in EtherNet
- 6 PCI Slots

PRICE WAR!

16/2GIG/4XCD $3599

9500/120MHZ

NEW!

- 120MHz 604 CPU
- Upgradeable CPU
- 32BIT BUS
- 6PCI SLOTS
- Tower Case
- Built in EtherNet

PRICE WAR!

16/1GIG/4XCD $3299

8500/120MHZ

AUDIO VISUAL!

- 120MHz CPU
- 604 RISC
- VIDEO IN & OUT
- AVID VIDEO SHOP
- 32BIT BUS
- 3PCI SLOTS

PRICE WAR!

16/1GIG/4XCD $3679
16/2GIG/4XCD $4179

7500/100MHZ

NEW!

- 100MHz PowerPC 601
- Upgradebale CPU
- Video In
- 3 PCI Slots
- Desktop Case
- System 7.5
- BUS Mouse

PRICE WAR DISCOUNT!
16/1GIG/4XCD $2629

7200/90MHZ

NEW!

- 90MHz PowerPC 601
- Up to 256MB RAM
- Built in EtherNet
- 3 PCI Slots
- Desktop Case
- System 7.5
- BUS Mouse

8/500/4XCD $1499
16/500/4XCD $1649

7200/75MHZ

NEW!

- 75MHz PowerPC 601
- Up to 256MB RAM
- Built in EtherNet
- 3 PCI Slots
- Desktop Case
- System 7.5
- BUS Mouse

PRICE WAR DISCOUNT!
8/500/4XCD $1299

7100/80/AV

AV!

- 80MHz PowerPC 601
- Video In and Out
- Built in EtherNet
- 3 Nubus Slots
- Desktop Case
- System 7.1
- BUS Mouse

PRICE WAR DISCOUNT!
16/700/2XCD $1699*

7100/80MHZ

CHEAP!

- 80MHz PowerPC 601
- Up to 256MB RAM
- Built in EtherNet
- 3 Nubus Slots
- Desktop Case
- System 7.1
- BUS Mouse

8/500 $1299
8/700/CD $1399

8150/110MHZ

AUDIO VISUAL!

- 110MHz PowerPC
- Built in Backup!
- Built in EtherNet
- 3 Nubus Slots
- Apple Share Included.
- System 7.5
- BUS Mouse

WORK GROUP SERVER
16/1GIG/CD/DAT $4195

8100/110MHZ

AUDIO VISUAL!

- 110MHz PowerPC
- Fastest Nubus Ever
- Built in EtherNet
- 3 Nubus Slots
- Tower Case
- System 7.5
- BUS Mouse

PRICE WAR DISCOUNT!
16/2GIG/2XCD $2995

8100/100/AV

AUDIO VISUAL!

- 100MHz PowerPC
- Video In and Out
- Built in EtherNet
- 3 Nubus Slots
- Tower Case
- System 7.1
- BUS Mouse

AUDIO VISUAL!
16/1GIG/CD $2789

8100/100MHZ

AUDIO VISUAL!

- 100MHz PowerPC
- Affordable Power.
- Built in EtherNet
- 3 Nubus Slots
- Tower Case
- System 7.1
- BUS Mouse

BEST BUY!
8/700 $1999

APPLE 15" MULTISCAN
$349

RADIUS PRECISION COLOR 21"
$1499*

RADIUS INTELLICOLOR 20E
$1499*

SUPERMATCH PRESSVIEW 21"
$1799*

RADIUS PRECISION COLOR 17"
$799*

Monitors

Sony 15SFII/17SFII	499/899
Sony 17SE1 / 20SE1	1099/1899
NEC 15XV/17XV	499/779
Apple MultiScan 14"	369
Apple 15" / 17"	349/879
Apple 1705 17"	749
Apple 17" 1710AV w/spkr.	999
Apple 20"	1499*

FAX 1-310-475-7744

for typos. Government, Universities, and Fortune 1000 company P.O.'s are welcome.

SOURCE COMPUTING

SYSTEMS			POWERBOOKS		
9500			**5300**		
9500/132	0/0	$3349	5300/100c	8/500	$3469
9500/132	16/2.0/CD	$4989	5300/100c	16/750	$4239
9500/120	16/1.0/CD	$4449	5300/100cs	8/500	$2629
8500			5300/100cs	16/750	$3279
8500/120	0/0	$2699	5300/100ce	32/1.1	$5999
8500/120	16/1.0/CD	$3799	**2300**		
8500/120	16/2.0/CD	$4249	2300/100c	8/750	$3895
7500			2300/100	20/1.1	$4349
7500/100	16/500/CD	$2539	**190**		
7500/100	16/1.0/CD	$2829	190/66	4/500	$1799
			190/66cs	4/500	$1949
7200					
7200/75	8/500/CD	$1629			
7200/90	8/500/CD	$1829			

AUTHORIZED Apple® Reseller

We carry the entire Apple computer and peripheral product line as well as most popular third party brand products at competitive prices with free technical support on everything we sell. MOST items are IN STOCK with same day shipping available on orders placed before 3 pm E.S.T. Custom configurations are No problem!

NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGES

(800) 900-4599

Voice 305/725-9777 • Fax 305/725-9977

email source@netrunner.net

VISA MasterCard FedEx Federal Express American Express Cards Discover Novus

DRIVES	
Quantum	
1 Gig Fireball	$285
2 Gig Capella	$695
4 Gig Gr Prix	$1019
Conner	
1 Gig 1080s	$285
2 Gig 2107s	$795
4 Gig 4207s	$1049
HOT!	
EZ 135 w/Cart	$229
Micronet 2X/CDR	$1439
SONY 2X/74min	$7.49

Competitive Rate Program
LEASING

MEMORY	
DIMMs	
8 MB	$279
16 MB	$539
32 MB	$1029
64 MB	$1979
SIMMs	
4 MB	$127
8 MB	$247
16 MB	$479
32 MB	$989
PB RAM	
4 - 32 MB	$CALL

MACMAIL
WITH THE LOWEST PRICE EVER

POWERMAC 7200/75•8/500/CD	$1324
POWERMAC 7200/90•8/500/CD	$1540
POWERMAC 7200/90•16/500/CD	$1734
POWERMAC 7500/100•16/1G/CD	$2746
POWERMAC 8500/120 16/1G/CD	$3759
PERFORMA 6200 CD•8/1G	$1814**
PERFORMA 6300 CD•16/1.2G	$2598**
**Prices include Monitor, Keyb., Modem &Soft.	
PRINTER APPLE COLOR SW 2400	$323
PRINTER APPLELW 4/600 PS W/TNR	$702
PRINTER APPLE LW PRO 16/600 W/TNR	$1985
PRINTER APPLE COLOR LW 12/600 W/KIT	$6016
MONITOR APPLE 15" MULTISCAN	$383
MONITOR APPLE 17" MULTISCAN	$715
POWERBOOK 5300 CS/100 8/500	$2436
POWERBOOK 5300 CS/100 16/750	$3959
POWERBOOK 190	CALL...

•SE HABLA ESPAÑOL •Int'l Orders Welcome
•Leasing Plans •FEDEX•UPS•Etc..•Prices may change
•Prices represent cash discounts

MACMAIL VISA MASTERCARD AMERICAN EXPRESS COD
Miami, Florida 1-800-622-6844
International call (305) 639-9646
800•MAC•6844

NEW

PCI PowerMACs

7500/100	16M/500M/CD	2,549
7500/100	16M/1G/CD	2,820
8500/120	16M/1G/CD	3,729
8500/120	16M/2G/CD	4,189

PowerBooks

190/66	8M/500M	1,745
190/cs/66	8M/500M	2,075
5300cs/100	8M/500M	2,499
5300cs/100	16M/750M	3,149
5300c/100	8M/500M	3,339
5300c/100	16M/750M	4,079

PERFORMA
Full Line Now Available.

Credit Card or Lease Accepted.

800•999•4568

AIS

California Telephone: 510.770.5196
Prices may change w/o notice. Prices reflect cash discount.

---

iCN
INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER & NETWORKING

WE BUY & SELL NEW & USED MACS
TRADE IN YOUR OLD MAC FOR A POWERMAC

COMPLETE UPGRADE
With Oringial Apple Logic Board & Parts

Q800, Q840av & 8100s to 8500/120	$1650
C610, Q610, Q660 to 6100/66	$790
Q650, C650 to 7100/80	$995
Q800, Q840av to 8100/100/110	$1250
Powermac 8100/80 to 8100/100/110	$800-950

SPECIAL

AV Card	$465
LaserWriter 4/600	$799
Apple Power Macintosh Upgrade Card	$590
P.Book 540c 4/320-R	$2685
Perf 6300 16/1G/CD	$2720
Perf 6205 8/1G/CD	$1495
Perf 5215 8/1G/CD	$1899
Q950 8/0	$1599
8100/110 16/2G/CD	$2790
7100/80 8/700/CD	$1480
7200/75 8/500/CD/14" Mon/KB	$1899
9500/120 16/1G/CD w/20" Apple Monitor	$5045
9500/132 16/1G/CD w/20" Apple Monitor	$5065

DEMO

9500	CALL
7200/75 8/500/CD	$1295
8500/120 16/1G/CD	$3490
Q950 8/0	$1399
Q800 8/230/CD	$1550
Q840AV 8/230/CD	$1700
Q650 8/230	$1549
PB 540c 4/320	$2650
Perf 550 4/160/14" Mon	$650

APPLE MONITOR

14" Multi	$335
15" Multi	$380
1705 17" Multi	$745
17AV Multi	$925
20" Multi-R	$1395

PRINTER

LaserWriter 810	$2190
LW Select 360	$1175
LW Color Pro	$325
LaserWriter 16/600	$2090
GCC LW Printers	CALL

TRADE IN & UPGRADE

FOR TECHNICAL INFO. AND THE MOST RECENT PRICING VISIT OUR WEB SITE AT
Internet: http://www.icni.com
Email: icn@icni.com

POWERMACS

9500/132 16/1G/CD	$3695
9500/120 16/1G/CD	$3675
8500/120 16/1G/CD	$3895
8500/120 16/2G/CD	$4325
7500/100 16/1G/CD	$2690
7200/75 8/500/CD	$1425
7200/90 16/500/CD	$1789
8100/100 8/700/CD	$2230
8100/100AV 16/700/CD	$2680
7100/80AV 16/700/CD	$1890
6100/66 8/500/CD	$1190
6100/66-DOS 16/500/CD	$1959

POWERBOOKS

5300c 16/750	$3950
5300cs 8/500	$2399
5300cs 16/750	$2985
5300 8/500	$1990
190c 4/500	$2039
520 4/240	$1285
520c 4/320/Mod	$1849
Duo 280c 12/320/Mod	$2775
150 4/240	$999

PERFORMAS

630 8/250/CD/14"Mon/Mod/KB	$1199
640 12/500/CD/15"Mon/KB-DOS	$1820
6116 8/700/CD/Mod/14"Mon/KB	$1525
6200 8/1G/CD/Mod/15"Mon/KB	$1795
6220 16/1G/CD/Mod/KB	$1850

TEL: 310-445-6600
FAX: 310-445-6611
2045-B Soth Barrington, Los Angeles, CA 90025

MacUSA
Since 1983
1(800)-809-0880
Voice: 818-704-8923
Fax: 818-704-9858

Power Macs

6100/7100/8100/CD	CALL
6100/7100/8100AV	CALL
7200 75/90	CALL
7500 100	CALL
8500 120	CALL
9500 120/132	CALL
Workgroup Servers	CALL

Performa Bundles

630/631/638/640	CALL
5215/6116/6200	CALL

Powerbooks

520 Call for Lowest
520C Prices on These
540C Hot Powerbooks.

For New Powerbooks, call our Toll Free Number!!!

Monitors
Apple, Radius, NEC, Sony

Printers
Apple, H.P., Epson, NEC

Scanners
Apple, H.P., Epson, Umax, Microtek, Agfa

Memory
4Mb/8Mb/16Mb/32Mb

Software Blowout!
Microsoft Office V4.2 ~~$525~~ $195
Word/Excel/Powerpnt $99Ea

Hard Drives
250Mb/500Mb/700Mb/1Gb/2Gb

Apple Parts and Service Available

Contact us via the Internet!
macs@ix.netcom.com
macusa@eworld.com
Doctorkan@aol.com

Dealer and International Orders Welcome.

We'll Beat Any Price!
Visa /MC/AmEx Welcome.
24422 Vanowen Street, Canoga Park,
California, 91307, U.S.A.
Prices Reflect Cash Discount and are Subject to Change.

Infinity Micro
Apple UMAX® HEWLETT PACKARD
One stop shopping for all your software & hardware needs!
800 • 589 • 1234
fax 310•470•4956
tel 310•470•9426
GCC TECHNOLOGIES Seagate radius DAYSTAR
2289 Westwood Bl.
LA, CA. 90064

POWERMACS	
6100/66 8/500/CD	1325
6100/66 16/500/DOS	1995
7100/80 8/700/CD	1675
7100/80 AV 16/700/CD	1995
8100/100 8/700	2195
8100/100 16/700/CD	2685
8100/110 16/2.0/CD	2995
7200/75 8/500/CD	1549
7200/90 16/500/CD	1949
7500/100 16/500/CD	2569
7500/100 16/1.0/CD	2769
8500/120 16/1.0/CD	3995
8500/120 16/2.0/CD	4375
9500/120 16/1.0/CD	4145
9500/132 16/2.0/CD	4595

PRINTERS	
LW 4/600PS	1135
LW Select 320	1795
LW Select 360	619
LW 16/600PS	445
Color 12/600PS	5495
Stylewriter II	179

POWERBOOKS	
150 4/120	1025
520 4/240	1395
520C 4/240	1695
540C 4/320/R	2895
5300/100 8/500	1945
5300C 16/750	3995
5300CS 8/500	3295
5300CS 16/750	3095
190CS 8/500	2095
190 8/500	1745

MONITORS	
PrecisionColor 17	775
PrecisionColor 21	1475
PrecisionView 17	875
PressView 17 SR	1875
Intellicolor 20e	1649
SuperMatch21TXL	1795
PressView 21T	2595
PressView 21SR	2875

PERFORMA	
550 5/160/CD w/ 14"	775
578 8/250/CD	1099
635 5/250/CD w/ 15"	1175
637 5/700/CD w/ 15"	1195
638 8/1G/CD w/ 15"	1445
640 DOS 16/1.0/CD	1795
6200 16/1.0/CD	1799
6300 16/1.0/CD/ 15"	2495

VIDEO CARDS	
PrecisionColor 8/1600	459
Thunder IV GX 1600	1895
Thunder IV GX 1360	2245
Thunder IV GX 1152	2775
Thunder Color 30 1600	1575
Thunder Color 30 1152	1895
Thunder 24 GT	1299
VideoVision Studio 2.0	3945
VideoVision Std. Array	4695
TrueVision Targa 2000	3695

"Custom Configuration Specialists" •*Lease or Buy*•

Duo MiniDock	Aldus Pagemaker	AdobePhotoshop	PANASONIC KX-P 5400
no scsi	Ver. 4.2	3.01 Pwr.M.	Post Script L.2 300dpi
$129.	$99.	$379.	$389.

Power Systems and Supplies.

POWER MACS

Power Mac 9500¹³² 16/2GB/CD	4,069
Power Mac 9500¹²⁰ 16/1GB/CD	3,649
Power Mac 8500¹²⁰ 16/1GB/CD	3,649
Power Mac 7500¹⁰⁰ 16/1GB/CD	2,649
Power Mac 7200⁹⁰ 8/500/CD	1,499
Power Mac 7200⁷⁵ 8/500/CD	1,359
Power Mac 7100⁸⁰ 8/700/CD	1,599
Power Mac 7100⁸⁰ AV 8/700/CD	1,899
Power Mac 8100¹⁰⁰ 8/700/CD	2,299
Power Mac 8100¹⁰⁰ AV 8/700/CD	2,699

NEW POWER BOOKS!

Power Book 5300¹⁰⁰ 8/500	1,999
Power Book 5300¹⁰⁰ CS 8/500	2,399
Power Book 5300¹⁰⁰ C 16/750	3,999

PERFORMAS

Performa 5215⁷⁵ 8/1GB/CD/FAX	1,749
Performa 6200⁷⁵ 8/1GB/CD/FAX*	1,349

PERIPHERALS

Laserwriter Color	5,399
Stylewriter 2400	369
Stylewriter 2200 Color	369
Laserwriter 4/600	749
Apple Monitor 14" - NEW	329
Apple Monitor 15"	399
Apple Monitor 17" - NEW	729
Apple Monitor 20"	1,849

SCANNERS

Microtek	CALL
Umax	CALL

SyQuest external

	CARTRIDGE	DRIVE
88MB	45	199
200MB	65	369
270MB	57	369
EZ 135MB	19	199

MACNET®
1-800-404-9976
All products are fully warranted. Dealers inquires welcome.
*CPU ONLY

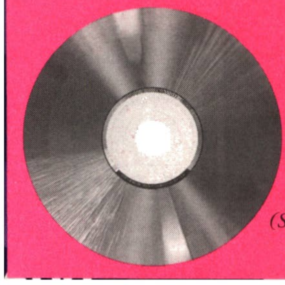
Inside this
Issue...
A very special offer
from

MacUser

FREE ISSUE
FREE CD-ROM

FREE ISSUE

FREE CD-ROM



reserved for

You,

our

MacWeek

Reader

(See attached card for details.)

Four B

ORDER NOW AND SAVE

1-800-946-6221

International: 310.571.0506 Fax: 310.571.0510

Power Macintosh

Power Macintosh 8500/120

7200/75	8/500CD	$1399
7200/90	8/500CD	1599
7500/100	16/500CD	2469
7500/100	16/1GBCD	CALL
8500/120	16/1GBCD	3799
8500/120	16/2GBCD	4229
9500/120	16/1GBCD	CALL
9500/132*	16/1GB/CD	CALL

*Includes Video Card.

9500/132	16/2GBCD	4289
6100/66	8/500CD	1299
6100/66	16/500DOS	1869
7100/80	8/700CD	1398
7100/80AV	16/700CD	2039
8100/100AV	16/1GBCD	2769
8100/110	16/2GBCD	3039

Performa

631CD	8/500CD	1329
640CD	12/500/DOS	1429
6116CD	8/700CD	CALL
5200CD	8/800/CD	1729
5215CD	8/1GB/CD	1849
6200CD	8/1GB/CD	CALL
6205CD	8/1GB/28.8	1929
6218CD	16/1GBCD	CALL
6220CD	16/1GB/TV	1849
6230CD	16/1GBMPEG	2279
6300CD	16/1.2GBCD	2549
QUICKTAKE 150		629
APPLE MPEG CARD		249

PowerBook

Apple PowerBook 5300

190/66	8/500	$1679
190CS/66	8/500	2089
5300	16/500	1979
5300CS	8/500	2459
5300CS	16/750	3069
5300C	8/500	3289
5300C	16/750	3959
5300CE	32/1.1	5889

Apple Printers

StylWrtr	1200/220	246/379
StylWrtr	2400/Pro	386/389
LsrWrtr	4/600PS	829
LsrWrtr	360 W/Tonr	1179
LsrWrtr	16/600 W/Tnr	2099
LsrWrtr	12/600Ps	5969

WorkGroup Srvrs

6150/66	16/700CD	$2069
6150/66	16/700CDAS	2659
8150/110	1GB/CD/AS	4479
8150/110	1GB/INRNT	4079
9150/120	16/2GB/CD	5489
9150/120	16/1GB/AS	7499

ALL WG SERVERS
AVAILABLE

iomega ZIP 100 $187

Power Macintosh 7100/80 8/700/CD $1398

Power Macintosh 8100/100 8/700 $1859

GLOBAL VILLAGE TELEPORT PLATINUM $189

hp 5 MP $969

AppleCD 600e $289

14" 1710AV 20"

Apple Monitors

MltplScan	14"/15"	339/CALL
MltplScan	1705/17"	815/799
MltplScan	1710AV/20	989/1859

NEC

NEC XV	15/17	459/739
NEC XE/XP	21	1795/2145

Gov't,Schools,Fortune 500 P.O.'s Welcome.FEDEX Next Day Avail.Visa,MC,AMAX accepted.Prices are Cash Discounted for COD Cash/Cashier Check.

RADIUS

81/110	16/730CDKB	2879
81/110	16/2GBCDKB	3389
81/110	72/2GBCDTC	8099
SuperMtch	17XL	739
PrecisionView	17	859
MultiView	21	1739
InteliColor	20e	CALL
PrecisionView	21	2169
PressView	21SR	2989
Two Page/20gs	Mono	795
Two Page/21gs	Mono	949
Thunder	30/1152	749
Thunder	30/1600	1099
ThunderClr	30/1152	CALL
ThunderClr	30/1600	1879

SONY

NEW! MODELS

15SX	15"	439
15SF2/17SF2		479/839
17SE1	1600X1280	1059
17SE2	NEW!	1099
20SE1	1600X1280	1859
GDM-2000CT	NEW!	3099

WACOM

ArtPad II	4X5	134
ArtZ II	6X8	293
ArtZ II	12X12	415
ArtZ II	12X18	685

ALL Global Village Modems
AVAILABLE

AGFA

Arcus II	1889
StudioScan	579
StudioScan IIsi	909

Nikon

CoolScan LS-10E	1299
Super ClScan 1000	1999
ScanTouch AX1200	1199

EPSON

ES-1000C	739
ES-1200C PRO-MAC	1129
Stylus Color II	448
Stylus Color	529
Stylus Color Pro	739

hp HEWLETT PACKARD

DeskWriter 660	279
DeskWriter 660C	389
DeskJet 850C Mac	529
DeskJet 1600CM	CALL
LaserJet 5MP	969
LaserJet 4M+	1839
LaserJet 4MV	2689
LaserJet 5SI MX	3729
ScanJet 4C Mac	888

GCC

Elite XL608	2199
Elite XL616	2479
Elite XL808	2789
Elite XL1280 24MB	3889
Elite XL1280 Super Size	5519

FEDEX 2-DAY shipping is available at special rates to cities east of the Mississippi

TECHMATIX

8309 LINDEN OAKS COURT.....LORTON.....VA.....22079

800-777-4932

FAX 703-912-6649.....MONDAY - FRIDAY.....9 a.m. - 6 p.m.

All products factory new except where stated. Pricing subject to change without notice. Please call for the most current pricing. No returns will be accepted without an RMA number. All RMA's are subject to a restocking fee.

POWERMAC

7200, 75MHZ/8/500/CD	$1465
7200, 90MHZ/8/500/CD	$1599
7500, 16/500/CD	$2539
7500, 16/1GB/CD	$2819
8500, 16/1GB/CD	$3759
8500, 16/2GB/CD	$4229
9500/132MHZ/16/2GB/CD	$4795
ACCESSORIES	$CALL

PERFORMA'S

640CD/DOS	$1889
5215CD	$2045
6200CD	$1859
6205CD	$1955
6220CD/TV	$1859
6300CD	$2609

MONITORS

APPLE	$CALL
RADIUS	$CALL
SONY	$CALL

POWERBOOK

DUO 2300c, 8/750	$CALL
DUO 2300c, 20/1.1GB	$CALL
DUO 280c, 12/320/modem	$3289
PB 190, 8/500	$1739
PB 190cs, 8/500	$2065
5300cs, 8/500, DSTN	$2495
5300cs, 16/750, DSTN	$3139
5300c, 8/500, TFT	$3325
5300c, 16/750, TFT	$4065
5300ce, 32/1GB, TFT	$5899
ACCESSORIES	$CALL

SCANNERS

AGFA (ALL MODELS)	$CALL
HEWLETT PACKARD 4C	$895
MICROTEK (ALL MODELS)	$CALL
NIKON (ALL MODELS)	$CALL
POLARIOD SPRINTSCAN	$1529
UMAX (ALL MODELS)	$CALL

COOL DEALS!

(WHILE SUPPLIES LAST)

APPLE MULTIMEDIA KITS	$385
POWERMAC 8100, 8/700	$2099
POWERMAC 8100, 16/1GB/AV	$2899
HP DESKWRITER 560C	$339
HP DESKWRITER 310 PORTABLE	$239

WE CARRY MANY ITEMS NOT LISTED HERE. PLEASE CALL FOR ALL YOUR MAC/IBM NEEDS

PRINTERS

APPLE LASERWRITER 4/600PS	$845
APPLE LASERWRITER SELECT 360	$1219
APPLE LASERWRITER 16/600PS	$2125
APPLE COLOR LASERWRITER 12/600PS	$6115
HP DESKJET 1600C/M	$1865
HP LASERJET 5MP	$985
HP LASERJET 4M+	$1879
HP LASERJET 4MV, 11X17	$2685
HP LASERJET 5SIMX	$3699
LEXMARK OPTRA R, 1200dpi, 12ppm	$1199
LEXMARK OPTRA R+, 1200dpi, 16ppm	$1389
LEXMARK OPTRA C COLOR LASER	$5889
LEXMARK LOCALTALK Card	$259
EPSON	
STYLUS PRO XL Color Inkjet 720dpi, 13"X19", 2-Year Warranty	$1789
ACCESSORIES	$CALL

VISA, MASTERCARD & DISCOVER ACCEPTED. All prices reflect a 3% Cash Discount

Apple AST. COMPAQ HEWLETT PACKARD LEXMARK ADVANCING THE ART OF PRINTING NEC MICROTEK Better Images Through Innovation. radius

---

MAC-PC BROKERS

"Low Cost Source for NEW MACS"

POWERMACS

7200/75 8/500/4xCD	$1,450
7200/90 16/500/4xCD	$1,795
7500/100 16/1GB/4xCD	$2,795
8500/120 16/1GB/4xCD	$3,890
9500/120 16/1GB/4xCD	$3,895
9500/132 16/2GB/4xCD	$4,725

PERFORMAS

630/8/500/CD/Bundle * (Free StyleWriter 1200)	$1,495
5215/8/1GB/4xCD/Power PC/Bundle	$1,929
6200/8/1GB/4xCD/Power PC/Bundle	$1,825
6220/16/1GB/4xCD/VI/TV	$1,995

Bundle includes display, keyboard and Software

POWERBOOKS

Powerbook 190CS/66 4/500	$1,944
Powerbook Duo 2300C/100 8/750/Mod	$3,695
Powerbook 5300CS/100/8/500/color	$2,450
Powerbook 5300C/100/16/750/color	$4,050
Powerbook 5300CE/117/32/1.1gb/color	$6,217

PRINTERS & ACCESSORIES

StyleWriter 1200	$246
StyleWriter 2200	$349
Apple Color Stylewriter 2400	$375
DeskJet 850C	$549
HP Deskwriter 660C	$415
Laserwriter 4/600	$735

Excellent prices on MAC Networking devices
"Call for any product not listed"
(305) 594-3833 FAX (305) 594-5864

VISA **1-800-622-5535** MasterCard

MAC FAST

1-800-829-4857

POWERMAC

7200/75	8/500/CD	$1,409
7200/90	8/500/CD	$1,799
7500/100	16/1GB/CD	$2,799
8500/120	16/1GB/CD	$3,749
9500/120	16/1GB/CD	$3,819
9500/132	16/1GB/CD	$4,299

PERFORMAS

5215 8/1GB/CD	$1,846
6200 8/1GB/CD	$1,846
6116 8/700/CD	$1,589
630 8/500/CD	$1,280

KEYBOARD

DESING	$ 74
EXTENDED	$144

MONITORS

MULTISCAN 14" / 15" APPLE	$330-369
MULTISCAN 17" NEW APPLE	$699
MULTISCAN 17" AV NEW APPLE	$999

POWERBOOK

190CS/66	4/500	$1,899
5300/100	8/500	$1,949
5300CS/100	8/500	$2,469
5300C/100	16/750	$3,990

PRINTERS

STYLEWRITER 1200	$226
STYLEWRITER COLOR 2400	$359
LASERWRITER 4/600	$819

NON DEFECTIVE RETURNS OR SHIPPED ORDER MY BE SUBJECT TO 15% RESTOCKING FEE.
ALL PURCHASES OVER $2500 THE SHIPPING IS FREE • NO MONITORS INCLUDED
DSICOUNT IN CASH/CASHIERS CHECK

FAX: (305) 593-8921
SHIPPING FREE • FEDEX ECON.

YOU CAN'T BEAT THESE PRICES!

RADIUS COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS

81/110 8/730/CD- 110 MhZ Power!	$1499*
81/110 16/730/CD- 110 MhZ Power!	$1789*
81/110 16/2 Gig/CD- 110 MhZ Power!	$2388*

THIS WEEK'S SUPER BUYS

*After factory rebate

Claris FileMaker Pro 2.1	$69
Apple Portable StyleWriter	$149
Apple Personal Laser 300	$349

POWERBOOKS

Powerbook 520 4/240	$1149
Powerbook 520C 4/160 Factory Refurb	$1349
Powerbook 190CS 8/500	$2099
Powerbook 5300CS/100 8/500	$2449
Powerbook 5300C/100 8/500	$3499
Powerbook 5300C/100 16/750	$4049

SPECIAL OFFERS

Performa 638 8/350/CD/Video Cap -Ref	$775
PowerMac 6100/66 8/CD	$1349
PowerMac 7100/80 8 Ram/CD	$1369
PowerMac 7100/80AV 8 Ram/CD	$1666
Performa 6116CD 8/700/CD w/Monitor	$1645
Performa 5215 8/Gig/CD w/15" Monitor	$1849
Performa 6300CD 16/Gig/CD w/Monitor	$2599

PCI POWER MACS

PowerMac 7200/75 8 Ram/CD	$1363
PowerMac 7200/90 8 Ram/CD	$1449
PowerMac 7500/100 16 Ram/CD	$2498
PowerMac 8500/120 16 Ram/CD	In Stock!
PowerMac 9500/120 16 Ram/CD	$3649
PowerMac 9500/132 16 Ram/CD	$3799

POWER MAX™
Knowledge is Power
The Right Computer Company

800-844-3599
Fax: (503) 624-1635 Local: (503) 624-1827
Call for our free catalog!
And find us on the World Wide Web at:
HTTP://WWW.Illuminatus.Com/PowerMax

Our people have been designing Mac systems since 1987. We don't just sell you a box and hope you don't call back.

We'll give you some advice, customize & bench-test your system, and support you before, during and after the sale. Call today and experience the PowerMax difference!

Que Computers 612-623-9144

Mac/PC, New/Used, Buy, Sell, Upgrade

RAM Specials $25/mb!

1mb, 4mb 30 pin
1mb 64pin for fx/laser printer
4/6/8mb for PowerBook 1xx
Classic 1/3mb RAM card

Mac CPU and Peripherals

Mac Plus 1/4 mb w/keybrd mouse	$99/199
Classic II 4/80 $399 SE/30 4/80	$449
Mac IIsi 5/80 $299 **Mac IIci 4/80**	**$349**
Mac IIvx 4/200 CD	$499
Mac IIfx 4/80 w/24 bit video card	$449
Performa 636 4/250 new	$699
Performa 630 4/250 CD (Apple ref.)	$749
Performa 630 4/250 w/FPU new	$799
Performa 638 8/350CD TV, CPU	$999
Performa 638 w/ 15" color, **new!**	$1599
Centris 610 4/230 w/Ethernet	$699
Quadra 610 4/230 w/Ethernet	$799
PowerPC 6100/60 8/250CD	$899
PowerPC 7100/80 8/700CD **new!**	$1599

We have case, power supply, logic board and other parts for most MACs, call for best price

Apple LaserWriter 300 (Apple ref.)	$299
Apple LaerWriter IInt/IIf,	$499/599
PB battery charger and auto adapter	$29
Ext. High density floppy drive for Plus/SE and Mac II $99, 800k drive	$39
Int. 800k/FDHD, manual or auto	$29/99
SE/Classic 25-40MHz accelerator	$65/$99
Track Ball mouse $39, 13" Apple RGB	$225
Photoshop, in sealed box w/registration card v2.5 LE $75, v3.0 $299, v3.0.1	$399
QuadraLink (4 extra serial ports)	$75
AXiON 3 serial ports ext. expander	$39
Voice Navigator $149, Video card from	$25

Hard Drives

270mb int. new $119, 240mb ext $119
Ext. hard disk/CD-ROM case $39/29
540mb 2.5" internal for PB, new $189

2418 E Hennipen Ave. Minneapolis, MN 55413 / fax 612-623-9155
Major credit cards accepted. Visit our web site at http://loonlink.com/que/

World Micro 1-800-580-0177

Powermacs

7200/75 8/500CD	1455.
7200/90 8/500CD	1596.
7500/100 16/500CD	2535.
7500/100 16/1000CD	2810.
8500/120 16/1000CD	3760.
8500/120 16/2000CD	4227.
9500/120 16/1000CD	3900.

Powerbooks

5300/100 8/500	1971.
5300CS/100 8/500	2490.
5300CS/100 16/750	3130.
5300C/100 8/500	3320.
190 CS 8/500	2114.
190/66 8/500	1736.

Call for special low pricing on memory and hard drives.

Call for Volume Discounts

9500/120
16/1000CD
$ 3900.00

• Monitors

14" multi.	332.
15" multi.	453.
1705	715.
1710AV	1040.
20" Multi	1920.

Performas

475 4/250CPU	545.
631CD 8/500	1329.
640CD Dos 12/500	1878.
5215CD 8/1000	1856.
6116CD 8/700	1577.
6200CD 8/1000	1856.
6205CD 8/1000	1949.
6220CD/VI/TV	1856.
6300/100 16/1.2CD	2599.

Printers

Style 2200	353.
Style 2400	365.
Laser 4/600	845.
Laser 16/600	2050.
Laser 12/600	6100.

World Micro Systems
(305) 716-0177
(305) 716 0277 Fax

Prices reflect a 3% cash discount and are subject to change without notice

---

Make us an offer!

We will do our best to beat a price quote or lease payment

Mac Storm has all models of PowerMacs, Performas and the Powerbooks.

Corporate Leasing Available, ask about our lease specials!

Printers:
H.P., Apple,Epson, Texas Instruments and other models!

Monitors:
Apple, Sony, NEC, Radius and other models!

Scanners:
Agfa, Apple, Epson,H.P., Nikon, UMAX and other models!

Apple Mail-order Reseller

LEASE SPECIALS

7200/90 16/500/CD
$66/month

7500/100 16/1GB/CD
$100/month

8500/120 16/1GB/CD
$131/month

Lease Payments are for 36 month FMV!

All major credit cards accepted.
We carry over 800 vendors.

CPU SPECIALS

7200/90 16/500/CD
$1769

7500/100 16/1GB/CD
$2699

8500/120 16/1GB/CD
$3699

5300/CE 32/1.1GB
$5799

Prices reflect a 3% Cash Discount
Prices subject to change w/o notice

Mac Storm

In California *Since 1988*

Order (800) 594-4007
Inquiry (310) 829-9780
24 Hour Fax Line (310) 315-1009
International & Dealer sales Welcome.
FedEx and UPS Ground Shipping available.
All equipment brand new, no refurbs!

MediaGuide

BUY / SELL / TRADE

NEW 72-pin SIMMs
4MB $109 8MB $225 16 MB $425
8 MB DIMMs $249 16 MB DIMMs $489
Best prices - GUARANTEED!

USED - *Call for daily specials!*

6100/60 8/500/CD	$1149
Quadra 800 8/230/CD	$1299
Duo 230 4/80	$799
Duo Dock 350HD/FPU/1MB VRAM	$399
Mac IIci 8/80 w/14" color monitor	$749
Mac IIvx 8/250/CD	$799

NEW

Connor 1060 MB SCSI-2 HD	$279
Microsoft Office 4.2.1	$189
System 7.5	$19
MS Word 5.1a	$49

(303) 936-5617

E-Mail: MGSales@MediaGuide.com
Fax: (303) 937-9790 • Denver, CO USA

MacWorks

"Low Prices, Great Service. . .That's The Deal!"

MACWORLD SPECIALS!

PowerMac 9500/132 - 16/2GB/CD	**$3999**
Performa 636* - 8/250/CD/14"/kybd.	**$1099**
LC 580* - 8/500/CD/14"- all in one	**$1099**
PowerBook 520 - 4/240	**$1249**
PowerBook Duo 230* - 4/120	**$949**
PowerBook Duo 280 - 4/240	**$1549**
DuoDock - 230HD/1MB VRAM/FPU	**$399**
Personal Laserwriter 320* w/toner	**$499**
System 7.5 (floppy version)	**$19**

Call for Pricing on Full Line of Apple Products

800-711-8679

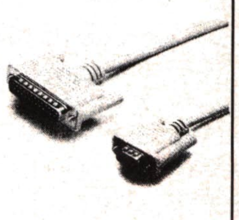
e-mail: sales@macworks.com
web: http://www.macworks.com/

Voice 913-642-6336 • Fax 913-642-6466
UPS Ground Shipping only $5 with all CC orders • International Sales Welcome
Prices Subject to Change • All Prices Represent Cash Discount
FedEX/DHL/UPS • * Denotes Refurbished(90-day Warranty)

Cables, Adapters, Terminators, Connectors, Switches, Etc, Etc, Etc.

Mac Serial Cables 6' 10' 15' 25' 50' 100'
High Speed Modem Cables
Mac Extender Cables mini 8 M/F
Mac Switch Box Cables mini 8 M/M
ADB Replacement Cables mini 4 M/M
ADB Extender Cables mini 4 M/F
ADB "Y" Splitters
Power Cords and Extenders
SCSI Cables twisted pair & double shield
PowerBook Cables and Adapters
SCSI II Cables and Adapters
Mac Networking products
Terminators
SCSI "T" Adapters
Ethernet Transcievers and Cables
Video Cables and Adapters
IIe, IIc, and old Mac Cables
Switch Boxes & Switch Cables

- SCSI I, II, and III, cables and adapters
- Same day shipping
- OEM, Dealer, Dist, Education, Mail Order
- Very high quality
- First class retail packaging
- VISA and MasterCard
- Custom cable service
- IBM Stuff Also



Macworld EXPO

See us at Mac World San Francisco
January 9-12, 1995
Booth # 4441

Call for complete price list!
1-800-473-7777

Datatek USA - Taiwan - China
114 South Pattie • Wichita, KS • 67211 • Fax (316) 264-2600

---

perisys CURRENT PRICING

322 31st St. Hermosa Beach, CA 90254
CALL TOLL FREE 800/581-6299
For our full line of products
visit us on the Web at www.perisys.com
email perisys@perisys.com

VISA MasterCard

REMOVABLES

	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
Syquest 200M *Includes 1 Cartridge*		$451
Syquest 270M *Includes 1 Cartridge*		$435
Syquest EZ 135 *Includes 1 Cartridge*		$227
Fujitso Dynamo *Includes 1 Cartridge*		$529
Olympus Deltis *Includes 1 Cartridge*		$529
Syquest 200M Cart		$66
Syquest 270M Cart		$55
EZ 135 Cart		$19
230M Optical Media		$19

HARD DRIVES

	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
Quantum LT730S	$165	$235
Quantum FB1080S	$259	$329
Quantum EM2100S 2.1G	$649	$719
Quantum Capella 2.2G	$679	$749
Quantum Atlas 2.1G	$760	$830
Quantum Grand Prix 4G	$975	$1075
Quantum Atlas 4G	$1499	$1599
Quantum DY 514S 2.5"	$299	$379
Toshiba MK2526FB	$250	$320

*All external kits come with FWB Hard DiskTool Kit, cables, and a terminator (active on drives over 1G). Removable kits also come with (1) media.

Mac·Res·Q

MAC WORLD SPECIALS!!!
510-689-9488
We Help You beat The System 510-689-9487 Fax

APPLE SYSTEM 7.5	**$19 !!**
Duo Dock w/230MB Drive & FPU (N)	**$399**
LC 580 8/500/CD w/Ext. Kbd. (R)	$1099
PowerBook 520 4/240 (N)	$1199
PowerBook Duo 280 4/240 (N)	$1499
PowerBook 520c 4/240 (R)	$1549
PowerBook Duo 230 4/120 (R)	$899
Quadra 950 8/230 (U)	$1199
Apple Laserwriter 300/320 w/Toner (R)	$349/$499
Apple Parts Liquidation!!	
Apple CD300i (Apple p/n 661-0023)	$89
Apple CD300i Plus (p/n 661-0222)	$129
Apple Manual Inject Floppy (p/n 661-0121)	$99*
Apple Auto Inject Floppy (p/n 661-0474)	$89*
Apple Power Supply Blowout:*	
LC, II, III, Perf. 4xx, Quadra 605	$19
Quadra 900/950 / Q 800 to PPC 8100	$199/$109
C610 to PPC 6100 / IIcx to PPC 7100	$59/$79
Duo Dock I, II & Plus	$79

WebSite: http://www.macresq.com
Email: Sales@macresq.com
Qty. Disc. Available • N=New• R=Refurbished • Prices Subject To Change
*Less Than 5 Pieces Requires Exchange• H-P Authorized•Apple Service Provider

---

Quantum

HARD DRIVES

170MB		$80
420MB	TrailBlazer	$149
730MB	Lightning	$175
850MB	Trailblazer	$215
1080MB	Fireball	$269
2100MB	Capella	$675
4280MB	GrandPrix	$985

*Please add $59 for External Hard Drive External includes Power&SCSI Cable, Ext Terminator, Formatting Software, Installation Manual.

2.5" HARD DRIVES*

342MB	Toshiba	$159
540MB	IBM	$199

ENCLOSURES

Portable	$58
Zero Footprint	$58
4-Bay Case	$129
7-Bay Case	$229
Pocket Case	$29

*ALL HARD DRIVES & ENCLOSURES ARE BRAND NEW WITH 2 TO 5 YEAR MANUFACTURER'S WARRANTY. ALL HARD DRIVES COME WITH FORMATTING SOFTWARE. 30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. UNLIMITED TOLL FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT.
PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE

MEMORY

1MB	1X8 80ns	$30
2MB	2X8 80ns	$69
4MB	4X8 70ns	$119
4MB	1X32 70ns	$119
8MB	2X32 70ns	$230
16MB	4X32 60ns	$479
1MB	VRAM	$69
4MB	PB5300	$177
8MB	PB5300	$310
16MB	PB5300	$559
24MB	PB5300	$880

DIMM MEMORY

8MB	$259
16MB	$495
32MB	$969
64MB	$1990
128MB	$Call

OTHER MAC STUFF

Extended Keyboard 2-Year Warranty	$39
ADB Mouse 5-Year Warranty	$19
Bulk Disks 50-Pack	$24
Phonet Connector Lifetime Warranty	$7
HDI-30 Adaptor Lifetime Warranty	$19

INTERNATIONAL ORDERS (360) 380-3999, GOVERNMENT & CORPORATE PURCHASE ORDERS ACCEPTED, NO CHARGE FOR VISA & MASTERCARD.
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE

T.D. CURRAN
800-645-2533
Fax (360) 380-3900
T.D. Curran Inc.
3635 Haxton Way
Bellingham WA 98226

$999 for a new 20" monitor?

Well, how about $495 ($395 w/mon.) for a SuperMac Thunder 24 NuBus card?

19"/20" Multiscan Color Monitor to 1280x1024 (pictured)	**$999**
17" Multiscan Color Monitor .26 dot pitch to 1280x1024	$579
17" Multiscan Trinitron Monitor .25 stripe pitch to 1024x768	$689
17" Portrait Display Labs Pivot 1700 .26 dot pitch	$999
20" Philips Multiscan Trinitron Monitor (refurb, 2-yr. warranty)	$1499
20" Sony 20se Multiscan Trinitron Monitor to 1600x1280	$1899

RAPIData
800 316 8816

VISA MasterCard

Corporate/government P.O.s accepted
Outside U.S. 916-391-8816 • Fax 916-391-8330
14 Moses Court, Sacramento, CA 95823
No credit card surcharges
Dealer inquiries welcomed

Media for Less!

CD-R's

74Min ... 4x compatible	$7.50

DAT Tapes

4mm/60m, 1.3GB	$5.99
4mm/90m, 2.0GB	$6.99
4mm/120m, 2.5/5.0GB	$16.99

Cartridges for Syquest Drives

44MB Data Cart	$33.00
88MB Data Cart	$38.00

Komag 5.25" MO Media

600MB...512b/s	$35.00
650MB..1024b/s	$35.00

Memory Merchants
Order By Fax: 415/595-4643
1-800-799-3475
CALL FOR OTHER PRODUCTS

Optical Cartridges

KYOCERA

World's Largest 3.5" MO Producer
Lifetime Warranty

$19.99 230MB

Magneto Optical Disks
128MB MO Disks . . . $15.99

Memory Merchants
4 Shratton Avenue, San Carlos, CA 94070
800-799-DISK *Since 1989*
http://www.mmerchants.com/

Parts Systems Upgrades

Special

IIfx Logic Board Upgrade
- MC68030 at 40Mhz
- SuperDrive ROMS
- 128MB maximum RAM
- 68882 math co-processor
- 8-bit stereo sound output

FREE RAM exchange

Mac II to IIfx
$449

Mac IIx to IIfx
$399

Mac II to IIfx
with SuperDrive
$599

PowerPC

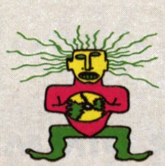
PowerMac 7100/80
8/500/CD
$1349
NEW
monitor & keyboard not included

BARGAIN BASEMENT

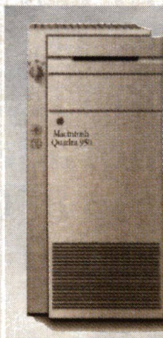
MACINTOSH SYSTEM 7.5	**25.**
New Duo Type 1 Batteries	15.
IIvx Logic Board	199.
Newton Fax/Modem 2400	49.
PowerBook 140-180c keyboard	49.
PowerBook 140-180 A/C adapter	49.
Curtis Trackball Mouse new	39.
StyleWriter ink cartridges: 3 for	29
ImageWriter LQ ribbon	6.
IIsi Power Supply	CALL.
PowerBook Canvas Tote Case	19.
Quadra 660AV NuBus Adapter	49.
Personal NT Logic Bd.	49.
1.44 internal floppy drive NEW	129.
Mac Plus Keyboard	29.

Macintosh Logic Board Upgrades

Personal NT to NTR printer ugprade	exchange $199
LaserWriter IINT/NTX to IIf	exchange $499 NT/399 NTX
Centris 610 to Quadra 660AV	exchange $399
Quadra 660AV TO PowerMac 6100/60	exchange $699
Quadra 800 to Quadra 840AV	exchange $499
Quadra 800/840av to PowerMac 8100/80	exchange $999
IIvx to PowerMac 7100/80	exchange $999
LC550 to LC575	exchange $499
IIvx or IIci to Centris 650	exchange $399
Classic to Classic II	exchange $199
IIsi to Performa 630 cpu swap	exchange $399



LC & LCII/LCIII to Quadra 605
- LC & LCII $449/LCIII $349



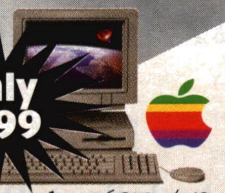
They're Baaaack!
Quadra 950 8/500
$1499
Brand New!

8MB DIMMS $199

8MB 72-pin SIMMS $199

11x17 Printing
Apple Color Printer
transparencies
360 dpi
ColorSync™
$699 NEW

Replacement SuperDrives™
New $129
Refurbished $109
Available in
original and newer
"manual insert" styles



only $599

New Quadra 605 4/0
- MC68LC040 processor at 25Mhz
- on-board video supports large displays
- 1-year factory warranty

monitor & keyboard not included

Macintosh CPUs

LCIII 4/0, no floppy or mouse **NEW**	$249.
*LC550 4/160/CD	$749.
LC580 8/500/CD	$999.
Performa 575 8/250/CD **NEW**	$1149.
*Performa 575 4/250/CD	$899.
Performa 636 8/250/CD	$749.
*Performa 6100/60 8/250/CD	$1149.
Centris 650 4/0	$799.
Quadra 605 4/160 **NEW**	$649
Quadra 660AV 4/0	$749.
Quadra 840AV 0/0	$1199.
Quadra 800 8/0	$1199.
Quadra 950 8/500 **NEW**	$1499.
PowerMac 6100/66 8/350/CD **NEW**	$1299.
PowerMac 7100/80 8/500/CD **NEW**	$1349.
PowerMac 8100/80 8/500	$1499.

Monitors

Apple 13" Trinitron	$299.
*Apple 14" Performa Plus .29	$229
*Apple 14" AudioVision	$349.
*Apple 15" MultiScan	$349.
Apple 16" Trinitron	$699.
Apple Portrait Display REFURBISHED	$329.
*Hewlett-Packard 17" with card	$749.
*Hewlett-Packard 20" with card	$999.
Radius PrecisionColor Pivot	$549.
Radius TPD 19" mono	$399.
Radius TPD 21" mono	$549
Radius PrecisionColor/20	$1199.
Radius Color Display/21	$1299.
RasterOps Sweet 16	$599.
RasterOps 19" Hitachi color	$799.
RasterOps 1910 19" grayscale	$499.

Video Cards

640 x 480	
RasterOps 208 NEW	$119.
1024 x 768	
E-Machines DoubleColor LC	$149.
E-Machines DoubleColor SX **NEW**	$149.
SuperMac Spectrum 24/Series IV **NEW**	$349.
RasterOps ClearVue/GS30 **NEW**	$299.
RasterOps Paintboard Li **NEW**	$299.
RasterOps 24Mx **NEW**	$199.
1152 x 870	
RasterOps PaintBoard Turbo **NEW**	$349.
Apple 8•24	$229.
Apple 8•24GC **NEW**	$269.
Apple 4•8	$199.
PowerBook & Duo Display Adapters	
E-Machines PowerLink Presentor-Duo	$399.
SuperMac SuperView-PowerBook	$299.

PowerMacintosh A/V Cards
$499

Printers

*Apple StyleWriter 1200	$219.
*Apple Personal LaserWriter LS	$279.
Apple Personal LaserWriter 300	$319.
Apple Personal LaserWriter NT	$599.
Apple Personal LaserWriter NTR	$699.
Apple LaserWriter IInt	$699.
Apple LaserWriter IIntx	$899.
Apple LaserWriter Pro 810 **NEW**	$2699.
Apple Color Printer **NEW**	$699.
Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter C	$219.
Hewlett-Packard 550c	$249.

PowerBooks

PowerBook 520 4/240	$1199.
PowerBook 520c 4/160	$1499.
PowerBook 170 4/80	$1099.
PowerBook 180 4/80	$1349.
PowerBook 160 4/80	$1199.
PowerBook 150 4/120	$899.
PowerBook 145 4/80	$999.
PowerBook 140 4/40	$849.
DuoDock Type 1 *	$399.
Duo 230 4/80	$899.

We Buy, Sell & Trade PowerBooks
Call Purchasing Department
(318) 424-9791

Order toll-free Monday-Friday, 9am - 6pm CST

1•800•227•3971

1200 Marshall St. • Shreveport LA 71101

SHREVE Systems
Celebrating 15 years in business

FAX (318) 424.9771
Customer Service (318) 424.9791
Purchasing & Information (318) 424.9791
BBS (318) 424.9713

Prices reflect a 2% cash discount and are subject to change without notice. Products are refurbished unless indicated as "new". Asterisk means *factory* refurbished.

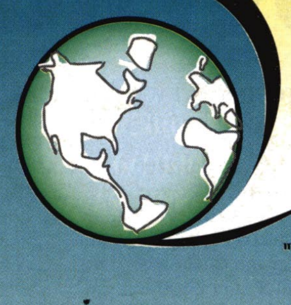
VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

Lowest Prices!

1996 Apple Specials

PPC 8500 & PPC 9500

Maxed Configured Assembly



"Maxed Systems will continue delivering PPC 8500's and PPC9500's to our customers at the best prices in the world!"

MAXED SYSTEMS®

Surf the Perfect Apple Waves

(619) 623-1575

HOT PRICES, COOL ATTITUDES

Happy New Year to All!!!

To ensure your savings, look for our smaller ad in 1996

4250 Executive Square #410
La Jolla, CA 92037
FAX (619) 623-1580

La Jolla •USA• Rio De Janeiro •Brasil• Paris •France•

AMEX • DISCOVER

PPC 8500 120 16/1/CD VRAM/Cache	$3395.
PPC 8500 120 0/0/0	$2095.
PPC 8500 132 16/1/CD VRAM/Cache	$3950.
PPC 8500 132 0/0/0	$2595.
Upgrade Your Old Macs!	
Q840AV to 8500	$1595.
Q800 to 8500	$1795.
PPC 9500 120 0/0/0	$1950.
PPC 9500 132 0/0/0	$2495.

WE PAY CASH FOR DIMMS

* All pricing reflects assembled units * All prices are cash prices
* Prices subject to change without notice • All sales subject to approval and availability

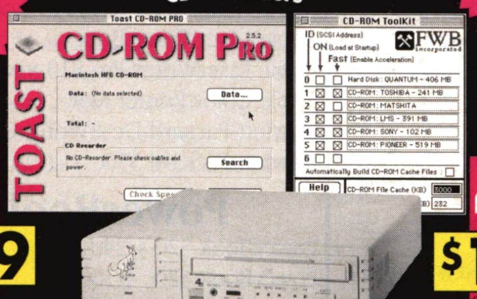
---

RECORDABLE CD

2X Includes 5 CD's

YAMAHA CD Recorders

SOLUTIONS THAT WORK


Toast CD-ROM PRO
TOAST
CD-ROM PRO
2.5.2
Macintosh HFS CD-ROM
Data: (No data selected)
Data...
Total: -
CD Recorder
No CD-Recorder. Please check cables and power.
Search
Check Speed
CD-ROM ToolKit
ID (SCSI Address)
ON (Load at Startup)
Fast (Enable Acceleration)
FWB incorporated
0 ☐ ☐ Hard Disk: QUANTUM - 406 MB
1 ☒ ☒ CD-ROM: TOSHIBA - 241 MB
2 ☒ ☐ CD-ROM: MATSHITA
3 ☒ ☒ CD-ROM: LMS - 391 MB
4 ☒ ☒ CD-ROM: SONY - 102 MB
5 ☒ ☒ CD-ROM: PIONEER - 519 MB
6 ☐ ☐
Automatically Build CD-ROM Cache Files : ☐
Help
CD-ROM File Cache (KB) 3000
232

MASTERLIST CD

2X WRITE /4X READ **$1199**

4X **$1999***

4X PRICE MAY NOT INCLUDE SOFTWARE

with TOAST & CD-ROM TOOLKIT

Also JVC, SONY, Phillips, Pioneer and FWB CD-Recorders avail.

OPTICAL CARTRIDGES

128MB...$14.99
230MB...$19.99
650MB Optical ...$45
1.3GB Optical ...$59

CD-R BLANKS $6.99

Verbatim KODAK or MTC
74 Minute • 4X & 6X Cert.

MACROMEDIA DIRECTOR
Author Your Own CD Titles $$CALL

CD-DA for Audio CD's ...$399
DigiDesign Masterlist ... CALL

FWB HAMMER
Attn: Video Users

SCREAMING DRIVES

4GB Sledgehammer Array...$2799
8GB Sledgehammer Array...$3799
4GB Sledgehammer Wide w/PCI Card...$3799
8GB Sledgehammer Wide w/PCI Card...$4599
PCI JACKHAMMER CARD...$389

SYQUEST CARTRIDGES

44MB...$33 88MB...$37 105MB...$35 200MB...$70 270MB...$56

NEW and HOT!

PINNACLE **APEX**
4.6GB Optical
- Limitless Storage
- 17 ms Access / 4.5 MB per Sec

$1599

hot iomega • **JAZ**
1GB Removable HD
- 3.5" Removable Hard Disk Technologye
- 6.7 MB per sec. Ideal for Video

Both Include 1 Cartridge $599

MEDIASTORE

See us at http://www.mediastore.com

800•555•5551

ph. 714-997-5551 • fx. 714-997-5553

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

GREAT PRICES ON QUALITY MACS… CALL TODAY!

GE Capital
Computer Remarketing Services

Our Business Is Helping Yours®

VALUE PACKAGES

APL MAC 2CI 80 *w/ monitor*	$ 795
APL MAC 2SI 80 *w/ monitor*	695

DESKTOPS

APL C610 80	$ 495
APL C610 230	695
APL C610 230CD	795
APL C650 80	895
APL C660 230CD	995
APL MAC LC 80	295
APL MAC LC2 80	395
APL MAC LC3 80	495
APL MAC LC520	695

POWERBOOKS

APL PB 180 120	$ 1,395
APL PB 540C 320	3,795
APL PBD 280C 320/4	2,795

- *30-day warranty included*
- *All sales subject to availability*
- *Broker Services available*

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

1-800-431-7716

KELLEY COMPUTERS

Surplus Liquidation Specialists

New SYSTEMS	
PowerMac 7200/75/8/500/4xCD	1552.00
PowerMac 7200/90/8/500/4xCD	1735.00
PowerMac 7500/100/16/500/4xCD	2465.00
PowerMac 7500/100/16/1000/4xCD	2739.00
PowerMac 9500/120/16/1000/4xCD	3999.00
MONITOR Deals	
17" Trinitron Monitors, .26 dp (R) (832 x 624 @ 75hz)	**399.00**
17" Hi-res. Trinitron Monitors, .26 dp (R) (1024 x 768 @ 75hz)	**449.00**
20" Trinitron Monitors (R)	**599.00**
Weekly Specials	
SuperMac 8•24 PDQ Vid. Card (N)	199.00
1.44 FDHDs "SPECIAL"	99.00
250MB HD-Apple (Quantum) (N)	109.00
40MB HD-Quantum (N)	49.00
240MB HD-Quantum (N)	99.00
External 40-watt Hard Drive Cases (N)	49.00
"Stealth" ADB Black Keyboard (N)	59.00
"Stealth" ADB Black Mouse (N)	25.00
System 7.5-CD or Diskette w/manuals (N)	22.00

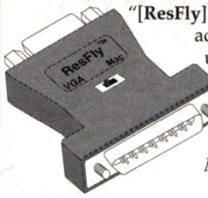
Please call for a catalog!!

- Prices Reflect 3% Cash Discount
- Prices Subject to Change • Quantities Limited.

4323 Anthony Ct.,#1, Rocklin, CA 95677
916-652-1880 • 916-652-1881 FAX

Please Call! **800-673-6227**

VGA to the Macs!


ResFly™
VGA
Mac

"[**ResFly**] is a $25 universal adapter that allows users to switch on the fly among all supported Mac and VGA resolutions."
MacWeek, 4/10/95

Check out our complete line of video adapters and switch kits.

Free tech support!
Free shipping!
Money-back guarantee!

MacAdapt MC Visa AmEx

(510) 525-0789 fax (510) 525-5740
http://www.macadapt.com jzjames@macadapt.com

RO

"You get more for your advertising dollars in MacWEEK Marketplace."

—Jay Hagan,
Co-Owner, DriveSavers, Inc.

PUT YOUR AD HERE AND WRITE YOUR OWN MacWEEK SUCCESS STORY. START ADVERTISING NOW! CALL 800-825-4237 TODAY!

BUY • SELL • TRADE

CASH FOR YOUR MAC

New Sales	Used Sales
PB 5300cs 8/500 $2645	Perf. 638 8/350CD $845
PPC 9500 16/1Gig CD $3995	Centris 650 8/230 $995
1705 17" Apple Mont. $725	Mac II 0/0 $149
Pagemaker 5.0 $395	Laser IIf $695
Laser 16/600 $1895	Port Stylewriter $179
Spigot AV $395	PB 520 4/160 $1295

New & Used Mac Sales and Service
Corporate Customers: Ask About Our Rental Program

MAC-RENTALS
REMARKETING
1-800-756-6227
7924 Ivanhoe • La Jolla, CA 92037 • Fax: 619-454-1360

HAWKE
BUSINESS SYSTEMS
Flemington, NJ 08822
(800) 875-2610
Fax - (908) 782-7027
Email - MacHawke@AOL.COM

BUY - SELL - TRADE
Macintosh Computers and Peripherals

Mac Se 4/40 w/K&M	$299.00
Classic 4/40 w/K&M	$399.00
Classic II 4/40 w/K&M	$499.00
Mac Se/30 4/80 w/K&M	$575.00

6 Month Parts and Labor Warranty

In Stock

Mac IICi
Mac Lc III
Mac IISi
Mac IIFX
Mac IIVx
Centris 650
Quadra 700
Quadra 900

Service & Parts for Mature Macs

Apple Portrait Monitor	$199.00
Apple 12" Mono Mon.	$125.00
Apple Hi Res Color Mon.	$225.00

REFURBISHED/USED MACS & PERIPHERALS

Computers		*Printers*	
Mac IIsi 5/80	$299	LaserWriter IINT 2MB	$399
Mac LC III 4/160	$419	LaserWriter IIf 5MB	$549
Mac IIci 0/0	$289	LaserWriter IIg 5MB	$699
Mac IIci 4/80	$359	LaserWriter Pro 630 8MB	$999
Mac IIci 8/80	$429	LaserWriter Pro 810 12MB	$1399
Monitors		*Drives*	
Apple 12" Mono	$89	Apple CDSC 1X Ext.	$19
Apple Portrait	$89	Apple CD-150 1X Ext.	$39
Apple 12" RGB	$159	Apple CD-300 2X Ext.	$89
Apple 14" Trinitron	$279	Apple 80MB Int.	$49

Other Products Available, Call **1-800-281-3661** *VISA & MasterCard Accepted*

DATATECH REMARKETING, INC.
471 Myatt Drive, Madison, TN 37115 • 615-860-4422 • Fax 615-860-0390

Internet Ease for the World's Easiest Computer.

Mac OS

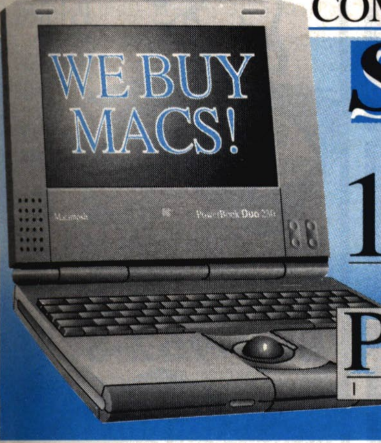
NetWings 1.1
Internet Server Software.

netwings

Yours FREE for a 30 day evaluation.
Complete Information at our Internet Address

http: //www.netwings.com

Apple II & Macintosh
COMPUTERS • PARTS • EXCHANGE REPAIRS



Specialists in used and reconditioned systems, monitors, printers & parts. Call for a free catalog.

1-800-274-5343
Int'l: 617-275-4600 FAX: 617-275-4848

Pre-Owned Electronics
INCORPORATED
205 BURLINGTON ROAD, BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS 01730

Get your
e-mail here
Your Text Pager

Send Messages from Your Macintosh to Alphanumeric Pagers:
PageNOW!
Wireless Communications Software

Visit Us at Macworld Booth 4181

- **Send full-text messages from any Mac to any alphanumeric pager:** Enter and manage text messages, send them via standard or net modem. Page individuals or groups. Splits long pages into subsequent smaller ones. Paging services pre-defined. Message log records all activities for later verification. Pager Preview.
- **Receive e-mail, voice mail on your pager:** Get wireless e-mail from QuickMail, cc:Mail, MS Mail, Eudora, Emailer, AOL, eWorld, CompuServe, AppleLink, PowerTalk. Filter unwanted messages by subject, sender, or arrival time. Voice mail notifications from PhonePro, MegaPhone, MaxFax, CyberPhone.
- **Have your pager remind you of your daily appointments:** Schedule full-text alarm pages or link PageNOW! to Now Up-to-Date, FileMaker, or 4D.
- **Monitor your networks wirelessly:** Link your pager to AG Group's Skyline, Peek, or Satellite, and receive *pro-active* network emergency notifications.
- **Write custom paging solutions in AppleScript:** Fully controllable with 14 Apple Events. Comes with dozens of AppleScript examples on disk.

PageNOW! **Personal Edition**	**$79.95**
PageNOW! **Personal Edition** (5-Pack)	**$249.00**
PageNOW! **Workgroup Edition:** Share one modem, phone line for 1 AppleTalk zone	**$495.00**
PageNOW! **Enterprise Edition:** Same as Workgroup Ed., but unlimited zones	**$995.00**
Workgroup Gateways: Gives pagers LAN e-mail addresses — specify QuickMail, MS / StarNine Mail, WebSTAR, Eudora, ListSTAR	**$495.00 each**

1-800-799-1718 mark/space communications products

Free Expert Advice: (408) 293-7299 · Fax: (408) 293-7298
mspace@netcom.com · ftp://ftp.netcom.com/pub/ms/mspace
111 W St John St · 2nd Floor · San Jose · CA 95113 · USA

PhoneMaker™ frs
FAX RESPONSE SYSTEM

Own your own complete Fax Response System

Want your customers to get your sales/product information immediately? Let them call you 24 hours a day 365 days a year? LET your Mac do all the work! ***PhoneMaker*** *frs* is a complete, professional hardware & software system that works with all your existing documents for easy distribution of all your written materials, sales, technical and event documents including high resolution graphics.

TRY IT OUT FOR YOURSELF!
Have the complete info sent directly to your own fax by calling
707-838-4231 request Doc #6001
or call 800-829-6227 TOLL-FREE
and have one of our representatives transfer you to it!
See us at MacWorld Booth #4476

MICROMAT COMPUTER SYSTEMS
8934 Lakewood Drive #273
Windsor, CA 95492
micromat@nbn.com http://micromat.com/mmcs/

Connect to: IBM midrange & mainframe UNIX • DEC • HP • Tandem DG • Honeywell & other hosts

Terminal emulation solutions
VICOM MultiTerm

- 36 business emulations including 3270; 5250; Wyse 60/50; SCO ANSI; TVI 950/925; VT420/320/220; VT340/241 ReGIS; HP2392A; DG410/211; Tandem 6530; Adds VP 50;VIP7800 + 18 more
- IND$File file transfer for IBM
- Customized & remapped keyboards, menus, buttons
- Ethernet, Tokenring; Novell SAA, WallData SNA•ps, & Andrew gateways supported.
- Native on Power Macintosh
- Works with VICOM SoftRouters
- FTP Client Pro available. Scriptable, drag & drop: multiple hosts.
- CTB Telnet Tool available for any application needing Telnet.

>> The most powerful terminal emulators available <<

Vicom Technology Tel:1-800-818 4266
email: sales@vicomtech.com Web: www.vicomtech.com

Client / Server Solutions

VICOM Pro SDK

- Build GUIs to mainframe/mini host application & data
- Build GUIs to SQL, Sybase, Oracle, database systems
- Transition from legacy systems
- Professional development tools with compiler, project manager, debugger, datascope, GUI builder
- Powerful programming language

>> One-stop solution <<

Vicom Technology
email: sales@vicomtech.com

LAN Connections to the Internet

VICOM Internet Gateway

- Multiple Macs & PCs on a LAN can share one Internet SLIP account
- Multiple simultaneous sessions
- Automatic connection & proxy addressing
- Modem & ISDN Support
- Easier & less expensive than routers
- Central control over sites that can be accessed

>> Unique ! <<

Vicom Technology
Web: www.vicomtech.com

MAC REPAIR & UPGRADE
800-622-7977

24 HOUR SERVICE TURNAROUND
LONGER WARRANTY
FREE DIAGNOSTICS
COMPETITIVE PRICE

- Specialize in component repairs
  - -Power Mac
  - -Power Book
  - -Logic boards
- Advance Exchanges

Phone: 408-720-9899
Fax.: 408-720-9459
720 East Evelyn Ave.
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
http://www.dttservice.com

DT & T MACINTOSH SERVICES, INC.

COLOR MONITORS REPAIRED

Flat rate pricing:
RADIUS · SONY · RASTER OPS
IBM · HITACHI · MITSUBISHI

OVER 1,000 MODELS LISTED.
QUANTITY DISCOUNTS
AVAILABLE

Each monitor is cleaned, adjusted to factory specs, and backed by a six month warranty on parts and labor.

For Pricing Call
800-682-5175
3E Corp. Chicopee, MA

Credit Card
Authorization & Electronic Deposit Software

- Automatically authorizes and deposits all credit card sales -- individually or in batches.
- Integrate into your sales system using AppleEvents, AppleScript & import/export.

INTERNET COMMERCE READY!
MacAuthorize®
POS Credit Developers since 1981

800/483-5526 • 408/274-1110
info@tellan.com
http://www.tellan.com
Tellan Software, Inc

ISOMEDIA
2441 152nd Ave NE, Redmond, WA 98052
(206) 869-5411 • Fax (206) 869-9437

800-468-3939

CD-ROM SERVICES

- **Premastering and Duplication**
  Macintosh HFS, ISO 9660, Hybrid, Mixed Mode, Audio, RockRidge, MSCD or CDPLUS
- **CD-ROM Replication and Fulfillment**
  One-Offs, Short-Runs and full Replication
- **Data Conversion**
- **Quick Time and MPeg Video**
- **Scanning and Imaging Services**

Serving you Since 1991

Blank CDR-74 minute Media
$7.95 in volume

World Wide Web
http://www.isomedia.com

Cutters: •Sony •Yamaha •CDE100 •Pioneer
Software: •Toast •OMI •Sony •Gear •Incat

IMAGERS®
We Output your Mac/PC files!
Overnight Services

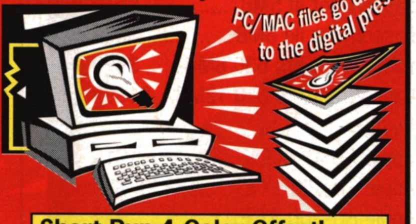
Best Value!
$3.00 Slides Only
Quality Guaranteed

Kodak
PRO Photo CD
Professional Photographic Quality Images

Slides & Overheads
Canon Digital Lasers
BIG Color Posters
Dye-Sub Color Prints
MultiMedia Services

Kodak PHOTO CD PROVIDER
Pro/$8 • 35mm Master/$.90

indigo™
print only what you need ...
PC/MAC files go directly to the digital press!



Short-Run 4-Color Offset!
- Brochures, Booklets, Product Literature, Business Cards, Newsletters...
  - Save time/money-modem files!
  - 24-48 hour service. . .rush also
  - Expert Customer Support Team

Call for info/samples/quotes/now!

1575 Northside Dr. Suite 490
Atlanta GA 30318
(800) 672-7028 www.imagers.com

DRIVE REPAIR & DATA RECOVERY

MAC, IBM, DOS,
NOVELL, UNIX, LAN, OS/2,
NT SYSTEM, SUN & TAPE DRIVE

SET-UP & CONFIGURATION NETWORK COMMUNICATIONS

FREE ESTIMATES, LOW RATE HARD DRIVES ARE AVAILABLE.

DATA RECOVERY TECHNOLOGY
5029 Steven Creek Blvd., Santa Clara, CA 95051
PHN 408-249-1986
FAX 408-249-1987

We can save it!

DRIVESAVERS® DATA RECOVERY

800 440-1904
All storage devices • All platforms
www.drivesavers.com
400 Bel Marin Keys Bl, Novato, CA 94949
Ph: 415-382-2000 Booth #3257

800-WE-FIX-MACS

Component Level Macintosh Repai

Compare and Save!
- 24 Hour Turnaround
- Guaranteed Lowest Prices
- Longest Warranties
- FREE Diagnostics
- Largest Inventory of Parts
- Advance Exchanges
- Toll Free Tech Support
- Established 1989

PowerBook, LaserWriter & Radius Specialists!
Call for Complete Price List
(800) 933-4962 (408) 988-233
2306 Walsh Ave, Santa Clara, CA 95051

Since 1989, We've Put More Lives Back Together Than Oprah, Donahue, and Dr. Ruth Combined.

They aren't just documents and files. They're your life. And that's the way we treat them when you come to us for data recovery. Since 1989, we've restored information that has helped McDonnell Douglas fly high high, kept Mobil Oil in the black, and allowed Johns Hopkins University to stay on the cutting edge of medicine. We can do the same for you, too. Quickly, efficiently, and painlessly. So, the next time you experience data loss, give us a call. We'll help you make the most of a bad situation.

800-743-0594
TOTAL RECALL®
THE DATA RECOVERY COMPANY℠
Hard Drives. Floppy Drives. Optical Drives. Syquest and Bernoulli Media.
www: //usa.net/totrecal Phone 719-380-1616 Fax 719-380-7022

Data Recovery

World Class • DATA RECOVERY SERVICE •

- Expertise in Macintosh & virtually every operating system & storage device - including tape & removable media.
- 24-Hour worldwide support with on-site, weekend, and priority service.
- Professional service authorized by major manufacturers.

Ontrack® DATA RECOVERY
See us at Macworld! Booth 2149
CA: 1-800-752-7557
MN: 1-800-872-2599
DC: 1-800-650-2410
International: +44 181 974 5522 • Japan: 81 429 32-6365
Internet: http://www.ontrack.com

DATA RECOVERY IN HOURS.

- Over 10 years of experience with clients worldwide including Apple, NASA, & FedEx.
- We've recovered more than half-a-million megabytes of Mac data alone.
- You only pay when there's a recovery.
- Express One-Day Service is available.
- Call 24 hours a day.

LAZARUS DATA RECOVERY
Working at the speed of business.
800-341-DATA
415-495-5556 • FAX 415-495-5553 • RESTRICTIONS MAY APPLY
381 Clementina Street • San Francisco, California 94103

Mouse Pads

Custom Printed
- Your Logo Design
- Fast Turnaround

Plastic
Cloth

- Guaranteed Quality

MicroStore™
800-962-8885
FAX: 612-665-2604
LE SUEUR, MN 56058
Wrist Supports

MOUSTRAK™ Inc.

"The Original Mouspad Company"

YOUR LOGO HERE
YOUR LOGO HERE

- Drop shipments
- Promotional discounts
- Custom printing & shapes
- 48 hour turn-around for samples
- We supply the largest users in the industry

Call Toll Free **1·800·221·6687**
Distributor Inquiries Welcome
Carson City, NV 89706 FAX # (702)884-1827

CD-ROM PRODUCTION

CALL US FOR COMPREHENSIVE, QUALITY SERVICE:
- PREMASTERING • ONE-OFFS
- MASTERING AND DUPLICATION
- PACKAGING

DESKTOP CD RECORDERS – *New lower prices!*

Toast CD-ROM Pro	$399
Sony 2x, Toast	$1199
Yamaha 4x, Toast	$2388

Blank discs and labels too!

Visit us at Macworld Expo
North Hall, Booth 3258

Telephone: 415-961-4649
Fax: 415-962-5333
Internet: sales@catalogic.com
CATALOGIC® 2685 Marine Way • Mtn View, CA 94043
800-255-4020

Instructional Designer

Apple Computer, Inc., is seeking an exceptional instructional designer and will be interviewing at Mac World, San Francisco, on January 9–10.

The ideal candidate will have a degree in Instructional Design, English, or Liberal Arts, or four or more years' experience producing paper and electronic documentation.

A clear, economical writing style is required. Screen design, interface design, and usability testing experience strongly preferred; an area of technical proficiency desired. Must demonstrate exceptional communication and project management skills.

Fax your résumé to:

Instructional Design Manager
Apple Computer, Inc.
Cupertino, CA
(408) 253-1261

Apple and the Apple logo are trademarks, registered in the U.S. and other countries.

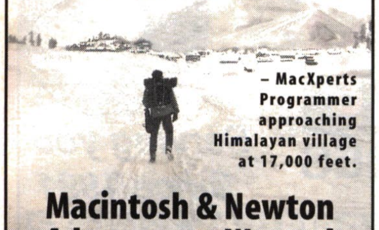
Web Team Members Needed

www.medscape.com

Medscape up for 6 months, with growing member base of over 15,000; Macintoshes running WebStar & Frontier. Need technical team (Manhattan-based) to add features for future; threaded discussions; user preferences; dynamic personalized index generation; dynamic ad insertion; automated HTML conversion; and more. Seek network/systems administrator and programmers. Relevant skills: network admin (TCP/IP, Appletalk, Ethernet, routers and switchers); systems design (specs, planning, project mngmnt); programming (Frontier, Java, Smalltalk, objected oriented devel, QC medthodologies); business; oral & written communication.

Write:
Dept. Seitz, SCP Communications
134 W. 29th, NYC 10001
Fax: 212-629-3760
email: info@medscape.com
Resume, cover letter and salary history required.

"Food, shelter, tons of money, and the latest CodeWarrior CD."



– MacXperts Programmer approaching Himalayan village at 17,000 feet.

Macintosh & Newton Adventurers Wanted

MacXperts is a software development company with immediate openings for Macintosh & Newton programmers with C, C++, and other experience.

Take the first step to adventure.
Call Michael Ruttle at:
1-800-356-8040 or fax / 804-358-3847
Internet: xperts@infi.net
AppleLink: xperts AOL: MacXperts
http://www.macxperts.com/~xperts

Macintosh Software Developers

We provide staffing services to companies developing commercial software products. Our focus is on R&D jobs for software engineers, SQA, marketing, hardware design, engineering management, etc. We're wired into the Mac development community.

Software developers register with Scientific Placement by providing a resumé that is retained in our database. They are then notified whenever a job search overlaps their qualifications and interests. We monitor certain job markets nationally and over the long term.

Interested employers are invited to inquire about our services. Developers wishing to register should send a resumé and call or eMail for a marketability assessment. Our charges are contingent upon a successful placement and are employer paid.

Scientific Placement, Inc.
http://www.scientific.com
800-231-5920 800-757-9003 (FAX) eMail: das@scientific.com
Houston: Box19949, Houston, TX 77224 713-496-6100 Fax 713-496-0373
Silicon Valley: Box 71, San Ramon, CA 94583 510-733-6168 eMail: Beth@spica.bdt.com
Boston: Kenmore Station, Box 15225, Boston, MA 02215 617-424-8372 eMail: jen@spbos.pn.com
Austin: Box 202676, Austin, TX 78720-2676, 512-260-0123 eMail: lej@zilker.net
eWorld: spi, AOL: davesmall, AppleLink: D1580, Compuserve: 71250,3001

DTP MANAGER

Manage Mac-based desktop publishing system for editorial department of direct mail/publishing company. Plan and implement long-term strategies for HW/SW purchase, installation and support. Responsibilities include network and backup system design/maintenance, daily end-user support and in-house training. Work closely with associated overseas companies. Position requires minimum 4 years experience with Macs and Novell networks; knowledge of QuarkXPress, Photoshop, Illustrator, Word Perfect and Excel; publishing experience helpful. Send resume and salary requirements to:

Att: Personnel Dept/AC
International Masters Publishers
300 First Stamford Place
Stamford, CT 06902

Lincoln, NE based international software company is seeking a Newton programmer. Individual must possess a BS in Computer Science or equivalent experience. NewtonScript programming experience is required; Macintosh AND Window programming experience is preferred.

No phone calls. Send résumé and cover letter to

HealthCare Communications
Attn: PDA Development Mgr.
210 Gateway, Suite 200
Lincoln, NE 68505
MLandis 1+CC@aol.com

DIRECT

MacWEEK Marketplace Shoppers buy direct. In the last 12 months, 55% of the computer products and services they bought, they bought direct.

ADVERTISE HERE, WHERE MAC VOLUME BUYERS BUY DIRECT!
CALL 800-825-4237

Source: 1994 MacWEEK Marketplace Subscriber Study

Sonic Solutions

a premier North Bay Area multimedia company wants great

Software & Hardware *ENGINEERS!*

Sonic Solutions is a small growing public company with offices in the Americas, Europe and Asia. At our new world headquarters in one of Marin County's emerging multimedia centers we are looking for project leaders and top engineers with a zest for delivering advanced products. Join us and create exciting solutions for professional media production including audio, video, DSP, CD premastering, feature film and real-time multimedia networking.

Software specialists with focus in:

- Professional digital audio apps, GUIs, peripherals
- Real-time digital video, QuickTime, JPEG/MPEG
- Large system ports, remodularization, maintenance
- Systems—real time, drivers, OS, networks
- Software quality & test engineering
- Sys-admin—Mac, UNIX, LAN, Internet, Hardware

Experienced with C/C++, modern development tools, design, usability and testability practices and real-time issues. Plus Mac and UNIX environments, distributed and multi-platform applications, DSP, CD, OS drivers, SCSI, NFS, TCP/IP, diagnostics & manufacturing support and strong problem solving skills desirable.

Hardware design engineers for board and system level products emphasizing:

- Digital audio processing
- Video—analog, serial digital, JPEG/MPEG
- High-speed networks—FDDI, fast Ethernet, ATM
- PCI bus interfaces

Experienced with CAD capture and simulation, structured HDL/VHDL coding of complex time critical state machines and control logic. Plus high-speed logic, SCSI II & III, PCI, NuBus, VME, DRAM, VRAM, microprocessors, DSPs, large FPGA & EPLD, PLLs, low noise & distortion analog interfaces desirable.

Write: Engineering Staffing/**Sonic Solutions**
101 Rowland Way, #110/Novato CA, 94945
Fax: 415·893·8008 EMail: jobs@sonic.com

Macintosh Software Engineers

Tradenet Corporation is seeking bright, talented Software Engineers to join a project aimed at taking information into the 21st century. We have a need for people with the following skills:

- 3+ years C/C++ Macintosh programming experience
- Metrowerks & Metrowerks Debugger experience
- Extensive knowledge of the THINK C Class Library

In addition we desire design expertise in one of the following:

- OpenDoc
- Query Engines
- AppleScript
- Databases
- Networking
- Client/Server

Tradenet Corporation
520 Madison Ave, 38th Flr
New York, NY 10022

Phone: (212) 843-0040
FAX: (212) 843-1485
http://www.interport.net/~tradenet/

CONSULTING OPPORTUNITY AVAILABLE

Growing systems provider (with offices in San Francisco and New York) seeks Computer Accounting Trainer. Experience training others and strong Macintosh skills are required. Experience installing multi-user Windows, DOS or Macintosh *accounting systems* a must. Candidates must be able to assist companies with the development of proper work flow procedures and management analysis reports. Strong speaking ability needed. Fax resume and salary history to:

A La Carte Systems, Inc. at (212) 779-1545

MACINTOSH SOFTWARE DEVELOPER

The Results Are In And We've Got Great News!

At **BIO-RAD**, we have a track record of being consistently profitable for more than 35 years. It's a strong indication that we're doing things right. We supply over 25,000 customers in 70 countries with fully-integrated scientific research products, clinical diagnostics, and analytical instruments. Our clients include physicians, scientists and researchers who are breaking new ground in biological science every day.

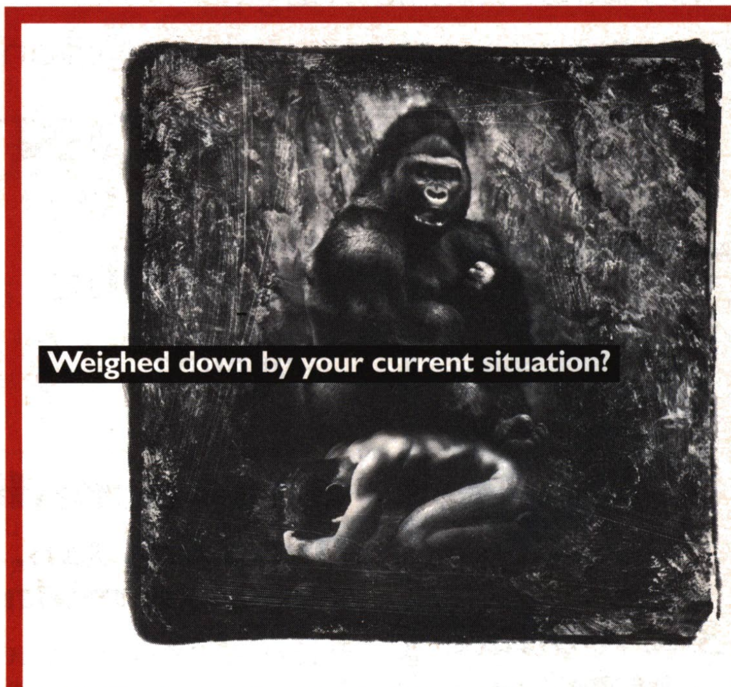
Opportunities are available in our Northern California R&D facility (located just North of Berkeley) for a Macintosh Software Developer to join a small team of engineers, scientists, marketers and sales representatives in creating state-of-the-art image analysis tools for genetic research.

This position requires highly developed skills in software requirements analysis, design specification, Macintosh application development, and C/C++ programming. MacApp 3.x and OMT experience a plus. BSCS/EE, or equivalent and 4+ years' experience in systems and/or applications software development also required.

BIO-RAD offers the salaries, benefits and relocation package you'd expect from an industry leader. To apply, please send your resume with salary history in confidence to: **BIO-RAD LABORATORIES, Life Science Group/HR, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, CA 94547. FAX: (510) 741-5803. E-MAIL: lsg_employment@bio-rad.com**

BIO-RAD

An EEO/AA Employer. Principals Only Please.



nth degree software is a financially strong, rapidly growing Macintosh developer and the creator of Proteus, which one of America's largest publishing companies has called "the most brilliantly realized publishing system since Quark Xpress." (Check us out in MacWeek, 9/18/95). Our headquarters is in the heart of the Toiyabe National Forest in income tax-free Nevada, just a short walk from Lake Tahoe and other South Lake attractions. If you're interested in an exciting work environment, excellent compensation, great opportunities for personal growth, and a beautiful, family-friendly community where most people only get to vacation, we'd like to hear from you immediately. Positions currently available include:

Project Leads • Principal Software Engineers • Senior Software Engineers
These technically and analytically challenging positions, with responsibility for creating and enhancing high-profile applications, require object-oriented fluency and demonstrable experience developing commercial products in MacApp 3.x, Metrowerks PowerPlant, or Think Class Library 2.x.

Due to the immediacy of our staffing needs, we encourage you to fax (**702-588-4901**) or e-mail (**nthdegree@sierra.net**) your resume today, indicating the position of interest. If you're driven to achieve, we'll take your career to the nth degree.

nth degree software

Where to Be

AT MACWORLD EXPO SF '96

MACWORLD EXPO DIGITAL THEATRE™

Produced by **MetaTools Events**

Moscone Center
South Hall, Room 106
Jan. 9-12, 1996

- Amazing digital imaging and video technology including "the making of" Warren Miller's "Endless Winter" digital movie
- Enter to win a '96 Nissan Pathfinder
- Stanley Jordan, jazz guitarist, demonstrating Mac/MIDI music magic
- Free theatre tickets at these sponsors' booths:

Eric Wenger's "Rockyshore" could only be created on a Power Mac using KPT Bryce… Don't you love the Mac?

MacUser
SONY® ELECTRONIC PHOTOGRAPHY
MacWEEK
MetaTools™
Adobe
Apple
miro
MICROTEK
NISSAN®
Publish
Kodak
TRUEVISION®
DV
Warren Miller ENTERTAINMENT

3rd Annual
DIGITAL MEDIA PLAYERS PARTY™
Macworld
SAN FRANCISCO '96

Produced by
MetaTools Events

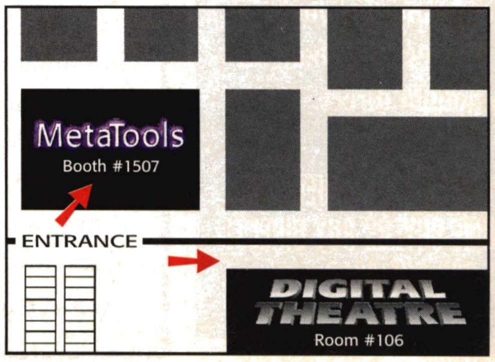
One Incredible Evening, One Incredible Venue

Thursday, Jan. 11, 1996
9 p.m. to midnight at The Exploratorium

- Experience the wonder of Interactive Sciences
- Join the Macintosh graphics community in celebrating creativity
- Killer technology demonstrations
- You won't believe who'll be performing live at 10 p.m.

Private party by invitation only

Where to find us inside the Moscone Center



©1996 MetaTools, Inc. 6303 Carpinteria Ave. Carpinteria, CA 93013, 805.566.6220, 805.566.6385 fax, http://www.metatools.com. Please note that offer is valid only in the U.S. and Canada and is void where prohibited. Must be a resident of the U.S., a licensed driver and 18 years of age or older. No purchase required. Void where prohibited. Odds of winning depends on number of entries. See Nissan dealers for complete rules. Entries from Macworld Expo must be received by January 12, 1996. All entries for sweepstakes must be received by March 1, 1996. Winner will be notified by mail. Warren Miller Entertainment, Nissan, MetaTools, DV Magazine, Adobe, Apple Computer and all other sponsors assume no risk or liability in event of injuries, damages, or other losses resulting from the acceptance, possession or use of prizes. Winners are responsible for taxes, fees, insurance or travel expenses not specified. There will be only one Prize winner and prizes are not transferable. Prizes must be accepted within one year from date of award. Sponsors, vendors, contractors, agencies, employees of Macworld Expo, MetaTools and Warren Miller Entertainment and their families are not eligible. Only one entry per person – multiple entries may void eligibility. MetaTools and KPT Bryce are trademarks of MetaTools, Inc. All other product names are trademarks of their respective owners.

EXPO NEWS FLASH

LIVE PICTURE 2.5

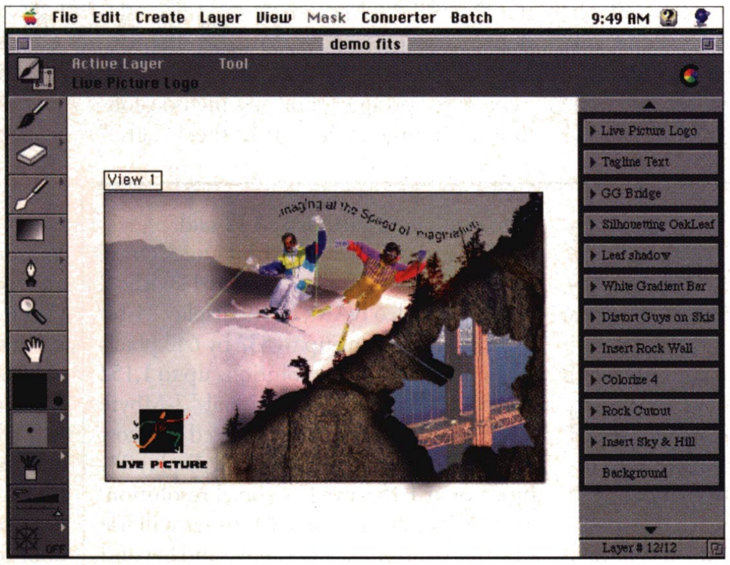
Live Picture Inc. of Soquel, Calif., will ship a new version of its image-editing program at Macworld Expo. Previously sold by MetaTools Inc., the $995 Live Picture 2.5 adds import and export of EPS files, direct support of third-party Adobe Photoshop filters, and support for Apple's ColorSync. The upgrade will let users create alpha channels and export them to TIFF, Photoshop and the company's resolution-independent IVUE format. Minimum RAM requirements are now 18 Mbytes. Upgrades are $149.95.

ISDN MODEM

Farallon Computing Inc. is showing its first personal ISDN (Integrated Services Digital Network) product, the Netopia ISDN modem, due later this quarter. Aimed at users seeking high-speed Internet access, the $549 modem is a dual-channel ISDN terminal adapter that includes a built-in NT1 and a POTS (plain old telephone service) jack. Internet connectivity software is also included. Thanks to a new service called Up & Running, Guaranteed!, users can pay the Alameda, Calif., company to order the ISDN line, configure the Netopia ISDN modem and connect to an Internet service provider.

NEWTON, ROUND 2

Apple will be dedicating a chunk of its booth space to the second coming of the Newton OS, which was a hit at Comdex in November. The Newton area will feature demonstrations of Apple's new PDA operating system; Newton Backup Utility; Newton Press, a drag-and-drop Newton book-making tool; and third-party products that showcase Newton integration with the rest of the world. Symantec Corp., Intuit Inc., ON Technology Corp., Claris Corp. and Now Software Inc. will show applets that link to their desktop productivity products. Wynd Communications Inc. and RadioMail Inc. will demonstrate Newton 2.0 e-mail, and AllPen Software Inc. will show NetHopper, a forthcoming Web browser for the Newton.



Live Picture (the company) will ship Live Picture 2.5 (the software), now with EPS import and export and direct support for Photoshop filters, at the expo.

FREEHAND STUDIO

San Francisco-based Macromedia Inc. this week will unveil the FreeHand Graphics Studio, a $699 bundle of four design applications: FreeHand, xRes, Extreme 3D and Fontographer. The company will also debut Shockwave for FreeHand, a free plug-in to Netscape Navigator 2.0 that will let users display graphics created in FreeHand on the Web and use them as hot links to URLs (uniform resource locators).

PIPPIN PLAYER

Apple will showcase Bandai Co. Ltd.'s Pippin-based Power Player in both its main booth and developer area. In addition to Pippin games and entertainment titles, Apple will demonstrate the clone's Internet connections. Sources said the unit is on track for a March release in Japan and may hit U.S. shelves this summer.

THUNDER ROLLS

Casady & Greene Inc. of Salinas, Calif., has rescued Thunder 7, the popular universal spelling-checker utility from defunct Baseline Publishing Inc. The utility is being updated to work with the latest Mac hardware and will resume shipping in the first quarter for $99 under its new name, Spell Catcher.

RESOLUT PSC

Scitex America Corp. of Bedford, Mass., will ship ResoLUT PSC, a Power Mac application that it said provides industrial-grade color tools. The $4,500 software package lets users perform color corrections using Scitex transformation tables and produce CMYK separations. Scitex previously offered the same functionality in an $8,000 NuBus card and software.

MATHEMATICA LINK

Combining verbal and math skills, Wolfram Research Inc. of Champaign, Ill., has Mathematica Link for Microsoft Word. The tool lets Word users simply enter calculations in the word processor to access Mathematica's numeric, graphics and programming capabilities. □

Now Shipping From VST Technologies...

Expansion Bay Hard Drives for PowerBook 190/5300 Computers

Expand your PowerBook 190/5300 with an extra 1.2 GB of storage space. VST Technologies' Expansion Bay Hard Drives slip into the PowerBook expansion bay, providing instant storage and a fast means of backing up the internal hard drive.

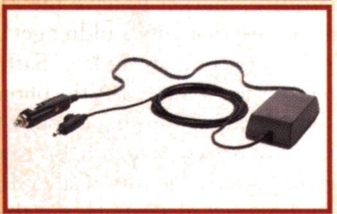
- Bootable from the box — just Plug-N-Play!
- Hot swappable — no need to restart, sleep, or shutdown
- Security — password protected partitions
- High speed incremental backups in only a few minutes
- Lightweight (10 ounces), compact, and rugged for mobile use

Also From VST Technologies...

VST Charger 5000 and PowerBook 190/5300 Battery

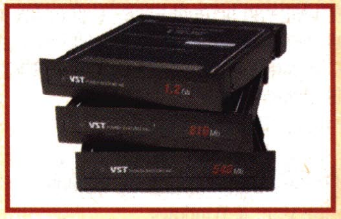
Now you can stock up on spare batteries, and charge them quickly and safely.
VST Charger 5000 MSRP $189.95
VST 190/5300 Battery MSRP $189.95
Charger/Battery bundle MSRP $349.95

Auto Adapter 5000



Powers your PowerBook while charging the battery, using any standard cigarette lighter.
MSRP $99.95

Expansion Bay Hard Drives



Three huge sizes available: 540MB, 810MB, and 1.2GB
540MB MSRP $549.95
810MB MSRP $749.95
1.2GB MSRP $999.95

AIRplex™ Mac IR Wireless PC Card Fax/Modem

Wireless data/fax connection up to 50 feet away!
AIRplex Mac MSRP $549.95

VST TECHNOLOGIES

VST Technologies • 1620 Sudbury Road • Suite 3
Concord, Massachusetts 01742 • (508) 287-4600 • (508) 287-4068 • vstinc@aol.com

Instatower

From Page 1

rather than in back, of the case, providing easier access to cables and allowing the machine to be placed closer to a wall.

Instatower's RAM will be expandable to 136 Mbytes; it will also include an optional Level 2 cache; a Performa 630-style communications slot; two additional 5.25-inch expansion bays; 1 Mbyte of dynamic RAM for video; an infrared receiver for remote-control functions; and SCSI, ADB and GeoPort connectors.

Sources said Instatower will arrive in Europe and Asia in the second quarter, making its way into the hands of U.S. education customers in the late spring or early summer and consumers in the fall.

According to sources, Apple will also announce this summer two lower-end consumer Power Macs, both with PCI slots. Code-named Camelot and Excalibur, the new systems will come with either a 75- or 90-MHz PowerPC 603, one 7-inch PCI slot, 8 Mbytes of RAM, an 800-Mbyte IDE hard drive, and a quadruple-speed CD-ROM drive. Sources said the modular Camelot system will be priced starting at about $1,350, not including a monitor; a similar all-in-one Excalibur system will cost about $1,625.

The Quadra 630-style Camelot system will reportedly replace the Quadra 630 and Power Mac 6200; Excalibur will replace the all-in-one, 68040-based LC 475 and 575.

Excalibur's enclosure will be similar to that of the Performa 5200, but its logic board will include a PCI slot rather than a processor direct slot. Built into Excalibur's case will be a 15-inch, shadow mask display with a 0.28mm dot pitch; the 1 Mbyte of built-in video memory will support 16-bit color.

Designed to be the lowest-cost modular and all-in-one Power Macs, Camelot and Excalibur will reportedly support up to 64 Mbytes of RAM and have a communications slot for an Ethernet card or fax modem. Both Camelot and Excalibur will support video-in and TV tuner cards, but, according to sources, they will be available only separately. Camelot and Excalibur will not include Level 2 caches; users will need to purchase these options separately as well.

Apple declined to comment. □

ATI

From Page 1

Inc. in Seaford, N.Y. "There's been nothing at the low-end price point that comes close to that performance."

According to ATI, the XClaim MM will display full-screen, full-motion video using the broadcast-video YUV422 color space, which the company said is equivalent to 16-bit color. The card will digitize video at 320 by 240 pixels and use hardware interpolation to achieve 640-by-480-pixel resolution. Interpolation in both horizontal and vertical directions results in more natural-looking video with fewer artifacts, ATI said.

The card will provide 64-bit QuickDraw acceleration. Coming standard with 2 Mbytes of video RAM, it will display 24-bit color at resolutions up to 832 by 642 pixels or eight-bit color at resolutions up to 1,152 by 870. With an additional 2-Mbyte VRAM daughtercard, expected to cost about $70, the XClaim MM will display 24-bit color at 1,152-by-8700-pixel resolution.

ATI said the optional TV tuner will use the Mac to offer features above and beyond the standard TV fare. For example, users could have the Mac search closed-caption text and notify them when a particular word appears.

The MPEG daughtercard will play back full-screen, full-motion video at 30 frames per second. When software MPEG compressor-decompressors are available on the Mac, the XClaim MM will accelerate software decoding even without the daughtercard, ATI said.

ATI Technologies Inc. of Thornhill, Ontario, can be reached at (905) 882-2600; fax (905) 882-2620; http://www.atitech.ca. □

FileMaker learns to relate

By Clifford Colby

Celebrating delivery of the next generation of FileMaker Pro at the end of 1995, Claris Corp. will showcase a relational version of the popular database at this week's Macworld Expo in San Francisco.

Version 3.0 lets users set up relationships between data and define one-to-many, many-to-one and many-to-many relationships. Users of the upgrade can convert flat-file FileMaker databases into relational versions, but they can also choose to keep files in a flat-file format.

New scripting capabilities include conditional testing, such as "If ... then ... else" statements, loops and error checking.

Word processing features now include enhanced paragraph-formatting options and a ruler for text styles. The company also added a new button-creation tool on the tool-bar palette.

Version 3.0 features mail-merge capabilities and support for automatic phone dialing. The upgrade lets users drag data and objects between FileMaker Pro databases and other applications.

Claris has boosted the number of files that can be open at once from 16 to 50 and raised the file-size roof to 2 Gbytes, up from 32 Mbytes. The new Mac version includes support for TCP/IP.

FileMaker Pro 3.0 is available for 680x0-based and Power Macintoshes and Windows 95 and Windows NT machines and costs $199; upgrades are $99. Claris said it does not plan to release a Windows 3.1 version.

"Claris is listening to what its customers say," said Jack Ranieri, manager, corporate MIS, for TSB International Inc., a product and service provider for voice networks in Etobicoke, Ontario. "They have put in the features we asked for, which opens the door for more functionality.

"FileMaker becoming relational is my No. 1 feature," Ranieri said. "The conditional scripting is going to make a difference because we have hit a wall with what we could do. And adding TCP/IP is also important; now, all our remote offices can access our databases over the Internet."

Claris also shipped Version 3.0 of its $999 FileMaker Pro Server. Users who have Version 2.0 or higher can upgrade for $299.

Claris Corp. of Santa Clara, Calif., is at (408) 727-8227 or (800) 544-8554; fax (408) 987-3932; http://www.claris.com. □

YoYo

From Page 1

with Symantec Corp.'s ACT!, Now Software Inc.'s Now Contact and TouchBase, or any PIM supporting AppleScript or Microsoft MAPI (Messaging API).

Paul Saffo, a director at the Institute for the Future in Menlo Park, Calif., said that he thinks YoYo is a "really cool product" that will "sell like crazy. What this company is doing is delivering products that will allow people in the [small-office, home-office] market to have the kind of phone service that you couldn't get unless you're in a big company today," Saffo said.

YoYo requires Caller ID, the phone service that displays the number from which a call is being placed, which helps to determine the caller's identity. Caller ID has been authorized in 48 states and the District of Columbia; it is available in 47 states and D.C., according to Mark Fogelman, an attorney with the San Francisco-based California Public Utilities Commission, an organization whose challenges to Caller ID have delayed the service's deployment in California.

According to a 1995 study by International Data Corp. of Framingham, Mass., 10 percent of U.S. households subscribe to Caller ID services, and 12.7 percent said they intend to subscribe in the next 12 months.

Fogelman said that half of California's 32 million residents have nonpublished numbers, and those subscribers are expected to block Caller ID information from being transmitted as well, through a service called per-line blocking. Fogelman added that 25 states have per-line blocking available to all subscribers, and 41 states have some form of per-line blocking available.

"Without Caller ID, I'm not sure YoYo makes a lot of sense," Saffo said. "With Caller ID, I think it's vastly better than anything out there. I think the first-generation product is going to be like using a fax modem: It's not conceptually difficult, but there will be fiddly details to deal with."

Big Island Communications Inc. of Cupertino, Calif., can be reached at (408) 342-8300; fax (408) 257-7306; info@big-island.com. □

Accelerated for Power Macintosh
Our Retrievers Now Come In Different Sizes & With Several Options.

When you need information that is buried in thousands of pages of text, you need one of our retrievers. For the past ten years lawyers, researchers, and corporations have been using Sonar™ products for Mac-based text retrieval.

Sonar Image® has "vision" because it controls scanning, OCRs documents into text and then gives you powerful search and analysis tools. Search using synonyms, phonetic sound-alikes, proximity, relevancy, Booleans and more — all at speeds exceeding 12,500 pages/second. Sonar Image also retains a hi-resolution replica which can be printed so nothing is sacrificed.

Two of our programs are also available for Windows™ and all are compatible with each other, so an enterprise-wide system of document retrieval can be built easily. Call or fax for a brochure explaining all the many features and options. In addition to Sonar Image our other products include:

- ▸Sonar Image Personal Edition
- ▸Sonar Image Discovery Edition
- ▸Sonar Professional™ for Mac & Windows
- ▸Sonar for Mac™ & Windows

804-739-3200
FAX (804) 739-8376
Download a working demo at http://www.cris.com/~vasys

VIRGINIA SYSTEMS
5509 West Bay Court
Midlothian, VA 23112

Sonar Image is a Registered Trademark. Sonar is a Trademark. All other trademarks acknowledged.

Past
Present
Future

eXodus™ for Macintosh

The Leader in X Connectivity

White Pine is dedicated to offering the best X Connectivity available. We continue to invest in offering seamless access to X applications from any desktop.

We incorporate the latest technology and advances, such as Open Transport releases, to make sure your entire company has access no matter the platform, operating system or network requirements.

So when you're looking for the most reliable X Connectivity available on the market today, go with the market leader—White Pine's eXodus™ for Macintosh.

Corporate Headquarters
White Pine Software, Inc.
40 Simon Street
Nashua, NH 03060-3043
Phone: 603-886-9050
Fax: 603-886-9051
Internet: info@wpine.com

West Coast Office
White Pine Software, Inc.
1485 Saratoga Avenue
San Jose, CA 95129-4934
Phone: 408-446-1919
Fax: 408-446-0666
Internet: info@wpine.com

European Headquarters
About Software Corporation
a subsidiary of White Pine Software
9551, route de Saint Laurent du Var
06610 La Gaude/FRANCE
Phone: +33 93 24 76 00
Fax: +33 93 24 76 06
Internet: euro_info@wpine.com

Also available for Windows, Windows 95 and Windows NT

Download it for FREE!

The X Connection® for every desktop

http://www.wpine.com

**Come See White Pine Software at
Macworld Expo
Booth #845**

White Pine
Keeping You Connected

Power

From Page 1

significant front-loaded commitment from Power." As to Microsoft's motivation for doing the bundle, an East Coast retailer had one explanation, "[The deal] gives Microsoft another channel for Mac Office, which is not exactly flying off the shelves."

Apple stopped offering Microsoft Works on its Performa line in 1993. In an interview with MacWEEK last summer, Microsoft Chairman Bill Gates said, "[Apple] has not given us a chance with our Works product."

According to Meltzer, "OEM licensing is part of Microsoft's tradition." The company currently has 12 Intel-standard licensees for Office for Windows, he added.

Ken Krich, president of Mac retailer ComputerWare of Sunnyvale, Calif., said, "Bundles on high-end machines, like the kind Office users have, have to be priced at a point that's cheaper than an upgrade; otherwise, I don't see why it's so compelling."

One source expects Power to price its bundled Office for about $240, just below street price.

Power declined to comment on information from unnamed sources.

In other news, Power this week will debut PowerCurve 601/120, its new line of entry-level clones. The company said the machines will ship later this month.

Based on the 120-MHz PowerPC 601, the systems use a CPU daughtercard like the one used in PowerWave models, although Power would not comment on CPU upgrade plans for the new machines.

Users can choose between a pair of PowerCurve chassis — a desktop model similar to the PowerWave, or a new low-profile case that will cost $50 less (see MacWEEK, Dec. 11, 1995, Page 1).

In addition to the standard floppy port, the desktop model offers two external 5.25-inch bays as well as internal bays for two 3.5-inch hard drives. The low-slung system has bays for one external and one internal drive.

Power said a base low-profile model, including 8 Mbytes of RAM, an 840-Mbyte drive, 2 Mbytes of video RAM, a keyboard, mouse and software bundle (without Office), will cost $1,849. A model with 16 Mbytes of RAM, a 4x CD-ROM drive and a 1-Gbyte drive will be $2,449.

The systems will come with three PCI slots on a riser daughterboard. Contrary to previous reports, Power will not offer PowerCurve users the NuBus/PCI riser card (see story, left).

All PowerCurve models have Level 2 cache and VRAM slots; with 4 Mbytes of VRAM, PowerCurve can support up to 24-bit color at 1,024 by 768 pixels. The machines also have both 10BASE T and AAUI (Apple attachment unit interface) Ethernet connectors.

Power Computing Corp. of Austin, Texas, is at (512) 258-1350 or (800) 999-7279; fax (512) 250-3390; info@powercc.com; http://www.powercc.com. □

Selected PowerCurve 601/120 configurations

RAM	HARD DRIVE	ENCLOSURE	OPTIONS	PRICE
8 MB	840 MB	Low-slung	None	$1,849
8 MB	840 MB	Desktop	None	$1,899
8 MB	840 MB	Low-slung	14" color display	$1,849
16 MB	1 GB	Low-slung	4x CD-ROM	$2,449

All configurations come standard with Super VGA, Mac video, audio, SCSI, ADB, and AAUI and 10BASE T Ethernet ports; three PCI slots; 2 Mbytes of VRAM; floppy drive; keyboard; mouse; and software bundle, which includes ClarisWorks, FWB Inc.'s CD-ROM ToolKit, Intuit Inc.'s Quicken, Nisus Writer and several Now Software Inc. products. Configurations do not include Microsoft Office.

Power delays PCI-NuBus board

Power Computing Corp. recently addressed availability of the NuBus option for its PowerWave clones.

Power said that its $249 mixed NuBus and PCI board for the PowerWave machines will not ship in volume until February. PowerWave models ship with a riser expansion daughterboard that holds up to three PCI cards. The optional mixed riser will offer two NuBus and two PCI slots.

Power said the availability trouble stems from problems with StarGate, the PCI-to-NuBus bridge chip developed with support from Apple (see MacWEEK, Sept. 11, Page 1) and manufactured by Toshiba Corp. According to Power, the major run of the chip was contaminated during fabrication, which caused the delay.

In addition, several companies reported compatibility problems with the bridge card, including display, data-acquisition and video accelerators.

Power said it has resolved incompatibility with Radius Corp.'s Thunder line of digital signal processor-based graphics accelerators and is working on National Instruments Inc.'s GPIB (General Purpose Interface Bus) data-acquisition cards. The company said additional problems exist with Data Translation Inc.'s Media 100 system.

"PowerWave is a rock-solid product as a PCI machine," said Michael Rosenfelt, Power director of marketing. "As we find other NuBus incompatibilities, we will work with customers to solve them."

Users not willing to wait for StarGate can use Austin, Texas-based Second Wave Inc.'s Xpanse PN line of expansion chassis, which cost from $795 to $1,795. — *By David Morgenstern*

Cameras

From Page 1

tical path and image-processing algorithms, all designed by Kodak, are housed in a body based on a Chinon America Inc. design. Capturing 24-bit images at 756 by 504 pixels, the camera offers three compression levels. Kodak said the camera's 1 Mbyte of internal RAM can hold 22, 11 or seven images, depending on image quality. PC Cards expand the capacity, Kodak said.

The camera has an equivalent ISO rating of 84, and snapshots can be taken every two seconds. Images are saved in a proprietary format, but the camera ships with PictureWorks Technology Inc.'s PhotoEnhancer 1.8, which lets users color-correct images and save them in a variety of formats.

The DC-50 will ship this week. Kodak will also cut the street price of the DC-40 to $679.

Fuji will demonstrate its new Fujix DS-220 and said it plans to ship the camera this spring.

Kodak
MODE
SELECT
ERASE

Kodak's handheld DC-50 camera offers a 3x zoom lens and a slot for PC Cards. Users can remove and replace the cards at any time.

With a street price of about $1,700, the new model features a dual telephoto/wide-angle lens, PC Card storage and NTSC video output for previews. The camera captures 24-bit-color images at 640 by 480 pixels and offers three JPEG compression options.

The DS-220's dual lens is equivalent to lenses of 36mm and 72mm in a conventional film camera, with equivalent ISO ratings of 120 and 240, respectively.

The camera itself has no internal memory. With a standard Type I or Type II card installed, the DS-220 can capture a series of shots at 1 frame per second. The device can accommodate 20 to 40 images on a 2-Mbyte card, and up to 425 compressed images can fit on a 20-Mbyte card.

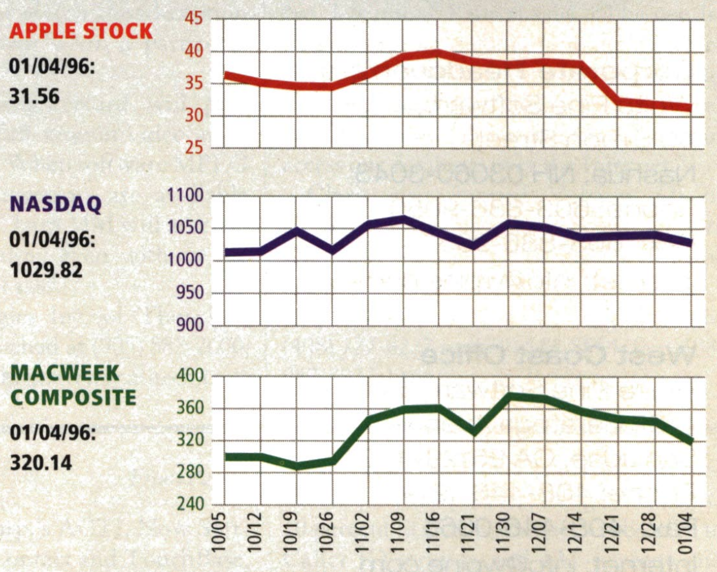
Optional attachments include a 2-inch LCD monitor for previewing images and a macro lens adapter for focusing at distances as close as 5 inches. Pricing for the options has not been set.

Previous generations of handheld digital cameras often drew on camcorder sensors with rectangular pixels optimized for video output. Both new cameras use square pixels, which, according to Kodak, yield fewer artifacts and better image quality.

Eastman Kodak Co. of Rochester, N.Y., can be reached at (716) 726-7260 or (800) 235-6325; http://www.kodak.com.

Fuji Photo Film U.S.A. Inc. of Elmsford, N.Y., can be reached at (914) 789-8100 or (800) 378-3854; fax (914) 789-8295. □

StockWatch



	01.04.96 CLOSE	WEEKLY % CHANGE
Apple	31.56	-1.37
MacWEEK Composite*	320.14	-7.34
SOFTWARE DEVELOPERS		
Adobe	58.50	-4.49
Caere	7.75	6.90
CE Software	2.38	-11.63
Graphsoft	7.00	7.69
Insignia	6.00	-50.00
Intuit	68.00	-10.23
Macromedia	42.50	-16.67
Microsoft	87.38	0.00
Novell	14.75	1.72
Oracle	40.75	-3.83
Symantec	19.38	-11.93
STORAGE		
Conner	19.75	-3.66
Iomega	47.00	-2.59
Maxtor	6.63	1.92
Pinnacle	15.25	-1.61
Quantum	16.63	2.31
Seagate	46.00	-2.13
SyQuest	10.13	-5.81

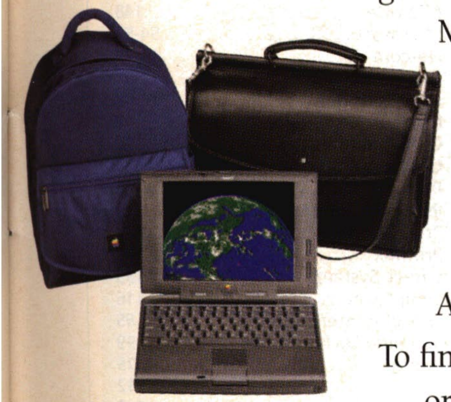
	01.04.96 CLOSE	WEEKLY % CHANGE
PERIPHERALS VENDORS		
AmeriQuest	1.13	20.00
Asanté	6.88	-16.67
Focus	6.49	3.00
Global Village	18.00	-4.64
HP	79.88	-4.63
QMS	5.13	13.89
Radius	2.13	6.25
Shiva	67.25	-4.95
Tektronix	46.38	-5.12
Truevision	5.06	2.53
DISTRIBUTORS		
CompUSA	32.38	4.44
IE	6.00	0.00
Merisel	4.50	9.09
Tech Data	14.88	-4.80
INDUSTRY INDICATORS		
Compaq	46.00	-1.60
IBM	86.88	-3.61
Intel	57.50	0.68
Motorola	58.63	3.08
SGI	23.38	-16.14
NASDAQ	1029.82	-1.19

**The MacWEEK Composite is calculated by adding the stock prices of the following companies: Apple, Adobe, Asanté, Caere, CE Software, Global Village, Intuit, Macromedia, Radius, Shiva, SyQuest and Truevision. Source: Nordby International Inc.*

Look What's New From PORT®... Macintosh PowerBook® Carrying Cases.

Designed by PORT and the Apple Industrial Design Group, these cases feature unique styling to match your Macintosh PowerBook computer. With seven styles and sizes to choose from, there's a case to fit the needs of any Macintosh PowerBook owner. Each case includes the PORT Patented Shock-Absorbing Suspension Sling – an innovative system that protects your Macintosh PowerBook from the everyday rigors of travel. PORT also offers a full line of mobile accessories that enable you to use your Macintosh PowerBook whenever and wherever you need it. Only Macintosh PowerBook Carrying Cases from PORT offer exclusive designs authorized by Apple, and provide the style and performance you want.

To find out more about these and other PORT products, contact your authorized Apple Reseller, or call PORT at the 800 number below and we will immediately send you our complete catalog. For immediate information, call our faxback service at 1-800-322-PORT, or check out our homepage at http://www.portinc.com.



PORT provides a full line of styles to choose from with the quality and performance you need

The PORT Patented Shock-Absorbing Suspension Sling – there's no other system like it!

PORT accessories for your Macintosh Powerbook make mobile computing easy and enjoyable

PORT®

Call for PORT's Complete Catalog:
1•800•622•2743

Essential Accessories for Portable Computers

Authorized Licensee

PORT is a trademark of PORT, Inc. Apple, the Apple logo, Macintosh and PowerBook are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc., registered in the United States and other countries.

ZD Net/Mac this week

Big Mac Catalog attack

Mac fans, rejoice — we've just released a new version of ZD Net/Mac's popular Macintosh Catalog. This FileMaker Pro 2.0 database provides complete specs on every Mac model from the archaic 128K to the latest clones. A stand-alone version is also available. Look for this invaluable resource in ZD Net/Mac on CompuServe (go zmc:macutil), on eWorld (shortcut: shareware) or on the Web at http://www.zdnet.com/~macuser/mu_0296/utility.html.

Where to find us on-line

On eWorld, go to the MacWEEK area at shortcut: macweek. In ZD Net/Mac on CompuServe, you'll find the MacWEEK Forum at go zmc:macweek and the free MacWEEK News menu at go zmc:mwnews. On the Web, please visit our home page at http://www.zdnet.com/~macweek/.

ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING CO.
Chairman and CEO Eric Hippeau

BUSINESS MEDIA GROUP
President Ronni Sonnenberg
Executive Vice President Claude P. Sheer
VP, Magazine Networks Joseph Gillespie
VP, Central Advertising Sales Bob Bader
VP, Product Testing Mark L. Van Name
VPs Don Byrnes, Al DiGuido, Dan Farber, J. Samuel Huey, Michael Miller, Paul Somerson, Jim Stafford
Executive Director, Ziff-Davis Magazine Networks Ellen Atkinson
Managing Director of Ziff-Davis Preferred Customer Program (ZDPC) Lucy Wohltman
Directors, Ziff-Davis Magazine Networks Anne Fitzpatrick, Mark Glasner, Michael Krieger, Jeff Lehman, Kelly Lowman, Melinda Maginn
Marketing Director, Ziff-Davis Magazine Networks Michael Perkowski
Marketing Director, Ziff Davis Magazine Networks/ZDPC Jeff Bruce
Director of Public Relations Brenda Wheeler
Director of ZD Benchmark Operation Bill Catchings
Director of ZD Labs Robert W. Kane

ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING CO.
President, Consumer Media Group J. Scott Briggs
President, Ziff-Davis Marketing and Development Jeff Ballowe
President, Computer Intelligence/InfoCorp Bob Brown
President, International Media Group J.B. Holston III
Senior VP, Circulation Baird Davis
VP, Assistant to the Chairman Tom McGrade
VP, Business Development T.L. Thompson
VP, Circulation Services James F. Ramaley
VP, Corporate Research and Analysis Elda Vale
VP, General Counsel and Secretary J. Malcolm Morris
VP, Human Resources Rayna Brown
VP, Chief Financial Officer Timothy C. O'Brien
VP, Planning Darryl Otte
VP, Marketing and Development Group Herbert Stern
VP, Alliance Marketing Janet Ryan
VP, Marketing Services Jim Manning
VP, Production Roger Herrmann
VP, Technology Bill Machrone
Treasurer Thomas L. Wright
Chief Information Officer Wellington Y. Chiu
Production Director Walter J. Terlecki
Director of Licensing Gertrud Borchardt
Director of Public Relations Gregory M. Jarboe

Products in this issue

COMMUNICATIONS HARDWARE & SOFTWARE
Adobe PageMill 37, 88
Apple QuickTime Conferencing Kit 37
Big Island YoYo 1, 146
Farallon Netopia 139
InterCon InterServer DNS, InterServer Publisher 2.3, TCP/Connect II 2.3 36
Macromedia Shockwave for FreeHand 139
Motorola Mariner PC Card, Montana PC Card 36
SoftArc FirstClass 3, FirstClass Designer 3, FirstClass Server 3.5 33
STF STFMail, FaxSTF 3.2, FaxSTF Network Edition, gateways for QuickMail and Microsoft Mail, messaging APIs for Windows NT 33
Viking NetLink 28.8 Data/Fax PC Card Modem 36

COMPUTER-AIDED DESIGN
Graphsoft MiniCad 6 79

COMPUTERS & SYSTEM SOFTWARE
Apple Camelot, Excalibur, Instatower, LC 475, LC 575, Power Mac 6200, Quadra 630 1
Apple Copeland, OpenDoc 56
Apple Open Transport 1.1 33, 97
Apple Power Mac 5200, 7500, 8500 97
Apple PowerBook 5300c 84
Apple System 7.5.3 97
Bandai Power Player 139
Power Computing PowerCurve 1
Power Computing PowerWave 1, 142

DATABASES & DATABASE TOOLS
Claris FileMaker Pro 3 140

DESKTOP PUBLISHING & TYPOGRAPHY
Symantec Suitcase 3 12
Xinet FullPress 42

GRAPHICS HARDWARE
Agfa ActionCam, StudioCam 24
Fuji Fujix DS-220 1
Kodak DC-50 1
Matrox MGA Millennium 20
Phase One PhotoPhase Plus 24
Various digital cameras 97

GRAPHICS SOFTWARE
Macromedia FreeHand Graphics Studio 139
Macromedia xRes 2 20
Scitex ResoLUT PSC 139
Specular Infini-D 3.1 24

INPUT DEVICES
Datadesk Lil'BigBoard, TouchBall, TurboBall 14

MONITORS & DISPLAY CARDS
NEC MultiSync LCD200, LCD300 4
Sampo AlphaScan 760 19
ViewSonic Optiquest V775 19

MULTIMEDIA
Adobe After Effects 3 79
Adobe After Effects 3 Production Bundle 84
Apple Media Tool 2, Media Tool Programming Environment 2 4
ATI XClaim MM 1
Live Picture Live Picture 2.5 139
MetaTools KPT Final Effects 82
Specular LogoMotion 2 24
Truevision Targa 2000, Targa 2000 Pro 20

NETWORKS
Apple AppleShare 4.2 33
Apple Ethernet 1.0, 1.0.1, 1.0.2 97
InterCon NFS/Share 1.4 36

NEWTON
Apple Newton 2.0, Newton Backup Utility, Newton Press 139
Wynd/RadioMail Newton 2.0 e-mail 139
AllPen NetHopper 139

PRINTERS & PRINTING TOOLS
Tektronix Phaser 550 4

PRODUCTIVITY APPS
Microsoft Microsoft Office 1

PROGRAMMING/DEVELOPMENT TOOLS
Bare Bones BBEdit 3.5 37
Metrowerks CodeManager DR1, CodeWarrior 8 37
Powersoft PowerBuilder 33

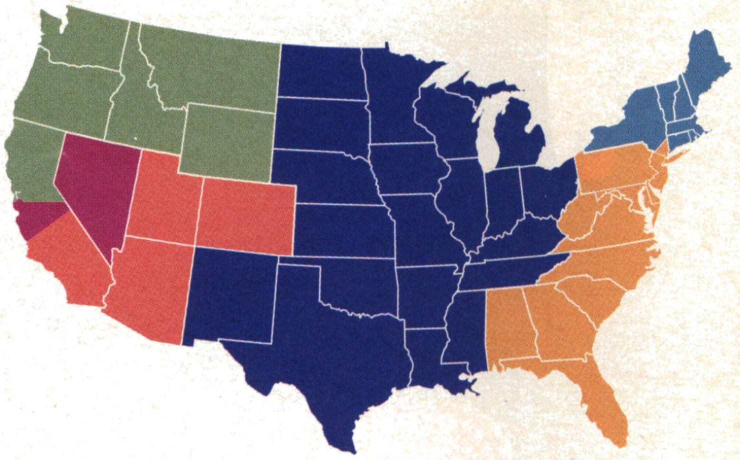
SCANNERS & OCR
Linotype-Hell Opal 24
Nikon Coolscan II LS-20 4

SOUND & MUSIC
Opcode Studio Vision Pro 3 20

STORAGE
Adaptec PowerDomain 2940W, 3940UW 14
ATTO ExpressPCI, SiliconDisk II 14
FWB JackHammer, SledgeHammer 14
Kodak Photo CD 20
MicroNet Array2000J, Jaz drive, Jaz module for DataDock 19
Philips CDD2000 16
ProMax PR-2000, PR4-4000 19
Ricoh RS-1060C 16
Sony Spressa 16
SyQuest SyJet 4

SYSTEM ENHANCEMENTS
Akimbo Modern Memory Manager 97

UTILITIES
Baseline Thunder 7 139
Casady & Greene Spell Catcher 139
ON Technology ON Location for Networks 16
Symantec DiskLock 4, SAM 4.0.7 12



MacWEEK sales offices

John Blake
Group Associate Publisher
(617) 393-3075

MarketPlace
(800) 825-4237

Display ads

🟦 Northeast [1]

Sharon Kiernan
District Sales Representative
(617) 393-3060

🟧 Mid-Atlantic/Southeast [2]

Laura Mosier
District Sales Representative
(617) 393-3692

James Loza
Account Executive
(415) 378-5677

🟦 Midwest

Tom Hernandez
District Sales Manager
(312) 214-7343

Dan Hudson
Account Executive
(415) 378-5622

🟩 Northwest [3]

Ellen Skugstad
District Sales Manager
(415) 378-5657

Brigid Dombrowski
Account Executive
(415) 378-5658

🟪 South Bay [4], Nevada

Chris Marrow
District Sales Representative
(415) 378-5651

Casie Davis
Account Executive
(415) 378-5630

🟥 Southwest [5]

Dale Hansman
District Sales Manager
(310) 268-1376

🟦 [1] Includes New Brunswick, Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island, Quebec, Manitoba and Ontario, Canada

🟧 [2] Includes New York metropolitan area

🟩 [3] Includes Northern California north of San Mateo; Alaska; and Alberta and British Columbia, Canada

🟪 [4] Includes San Francisco Bay Area south of the San Mateo Bridge to San Luis Obispo

🟥 [5] Includes Southern California south of San Luis Obispo, Arizona, Utah and Colorado

Advertiser Index

Adaptec .17
Adobe Systems .25-32
Aladdin Systems .24
Allegiant Technologies .18
Apple .146
Apple (Claris)/Oracle .49
APS Technologies .100-103
Asanté .23
ATTO Technology .85
Caere .91
Casady & Greene .14
ClubMac .108-109
Compu America .128-129
Computer Town .121
Connectix .96
CRA .104
Dantz .13
Data Translation .36-37
DataViz .69
Datawatch .59
DayStar .21
Deneba .147
Diamond Multimedia .71
Direct Connections .105
DirecTech .106
EarthLink .145
Eastman Kodak .38-39
Epson .10–11
EveryWare Development .22
Farallon .5, 61
GDT Softworks .19
Global Village .95
Hewlett-Packard .7
Insignia Solutions .81
InterCon Systems .94
Kingston Technology .89
La Cie .43-45
LACC .123
Linotype-Hell .63
The LLB Company .76-77, 110-111
MAC Xtra .113
MacBase .122
Macromedia .87
MacSale International .125
MacTemps .83
Matrox .57
MCD .124
MetaTools .138
MicroNet .148
Microsoft .54-55
Netcom .41
Nisus Software .66
Now Software .47
Number Nine .93
Olympus .78
Oracle .73
Port .143
Power Computing .2
ProDirect .107
ProMax .86
Shreve Systems .133
SimmSaver .116
Specular International .65
StarNine Technologies .99
Supra .75
Syex .112
Symantec .8, 9
Synergy .16
Tahoe Peripherals .119
TechWorks .35
Tektronix .15
Thursby Software Systems .34
Toray .53
Truevision .51
Vicom Technology .12
Virginia Systems .140
VST Technologies .139
White Pine Software .141
Xinet .16

All the Internet you can eat.

$19.95 flat rate. Unlimited usage.

Pig out.

EarthLink Network™

The coolest, easiest Internet access for Macintosh on the planet.

Free 2 meg Web home page.
Call now for your free TotalAccess software with Netscape Navigator.™

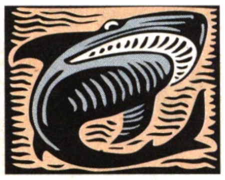
1-800-395-8425

EarthLink Network, Inc.
3171 Los Feliz Blvd., Suite 203, Los Angeles, CA. 90039 Fax (213) 644-9510 Info via email: info@earthlink.net,
live human via email: sales@earthlink.net. Visit our web site at http://www.earthlink.net

Internet access and software for MACINTOSH, WINDOWS, WINDOWS 95, featuring Netscape Navigator.™
EarthLink Network is one of the largest Web space providers in the United States.
EarthLink also provides ISDN, Frame Relay, T1 and other professional Internet access services.

INCLUDES NETSCAPE NAVIGATOR

Copyright ©1995 EarthLink Network, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Trademarks are property of their respective owners. Netscape Communications, Netscape, Netscape Navigator and the Netscape Communications logo are trademarks of Netscape Communications Corporation.



Fast video, fiery clones, ISDN, beer

New Year's is a time to stand back and take stock (or divest, if you happened to have bought shares of Caere Corp. in the past six months). The Rat Pack is another rodent lighter, and luckless taxpayers are still waiting for the gates to open at Yellowstone and the immigration office.

On the brighter side, AT&T's bloodletting of 40,000 souls, from hardened honchos to hapless ham-and-eggers, makes Apple's Scrooge moves look like small beer. Furthermore, this week's Macworld San Francisco reassures the Knife that he at least still has a job.

Also assured of gainful employment in the new year are those resourceful folks working in Apple's digital video salt mines. The Knife's battalion of moles report that the company is on the verge of announcing a licensing agreement for software MPEG decoding. The deal, which the Knife's sources suspect may go down as early as this week, promises to get the company's turgid multimedia efforts moving again.

Burning ambitions

Speaking of forward motion: New Year's also beckons to those rugged individualists who want to blaze a new trail. Reports from another trade paper, which shall remain nameless, cast Power Computing as hot to trot into the realm of laptop Mac clones, starting with a model based on the PowerBook 5300 that is slated to ship this month.

Much as he hates to pour cold water on the competition, the Knife must question the who, what, when and why of this info. Word is that while a few burnouts in Apple engineering may still be carrying a torch for the 5300, it is in fact too hot to handle for neophyte notebook nabobs, exploding batteries notwithstanding.

And while January may be the month, 1996 is almost certainly *not* the year when users will get their hot little hands on Power's first Close 'n' Play Mac. The Knife's sources are adamant that plans are still in the discussion stage.

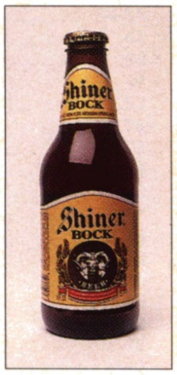
Calling all Macs

While old acquaintances should not be forgot, the season is also a time to strike up new friendships — say, with that anonymous phone caller breathing heavily into your ear.

Plucky upstart Big Island Communications, which is making its mark at expo this week with YoYo, a Mac-based Caller ID doodad, will also be engaged in a bit of backroom intrigue within its private suite. No stranger to eavesdropping, the Knife has learned that a select few will get a gander at groundbreaking ISDN-based technology designed specifically for the Macintosh.

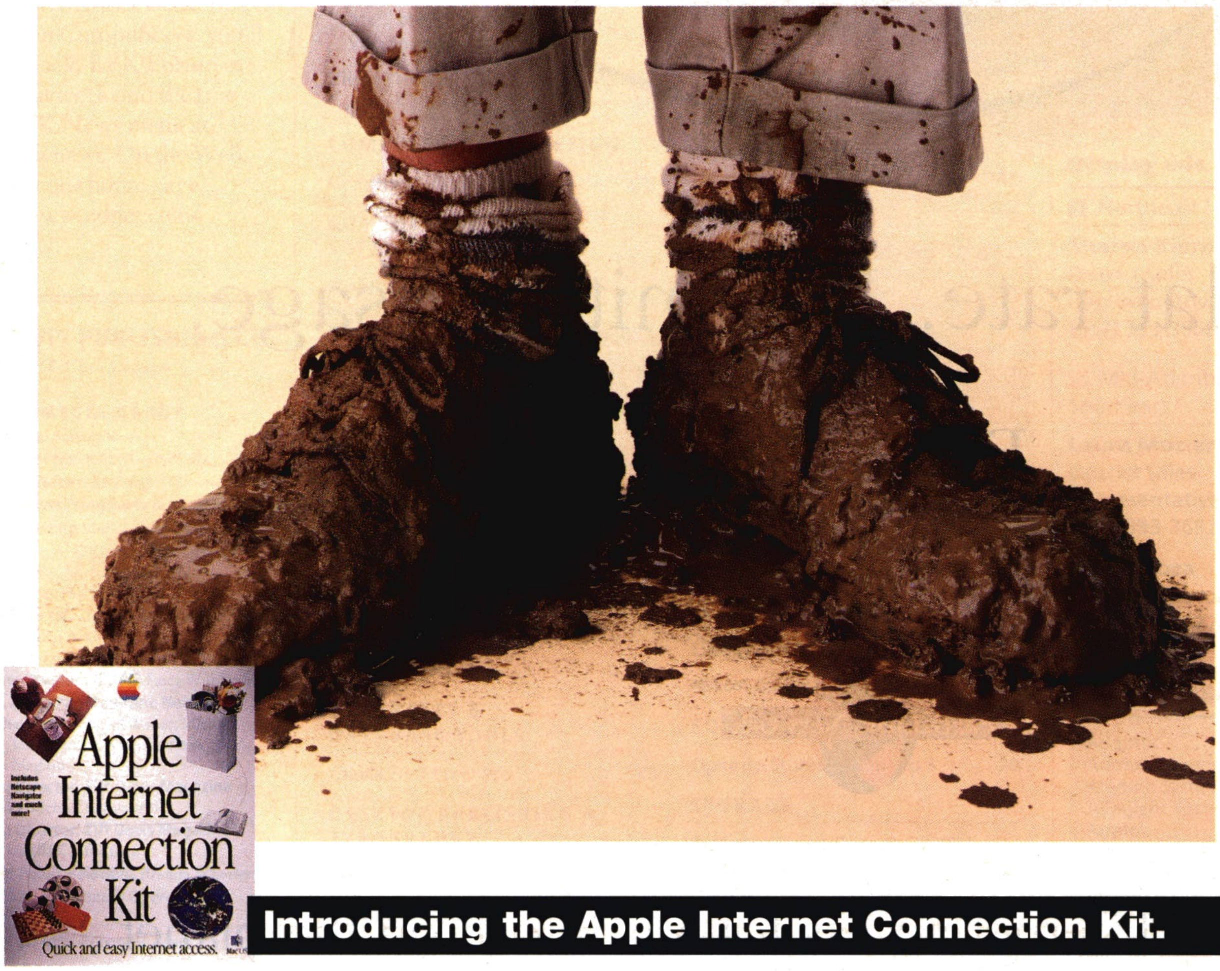
Although it presents itself as a cross-platform developer, Big Island is betting Mac users will be eager to switch from the plethora of Intel-standard PC-ported products that currently litter the ISDN landscape.

Ask your server ...



... for Shiner. No, not Apple's straight-up, no-chaser Unix box that promises to put a Mac face on an AIX OS. That on-again, off-again project may still be on tap for this summer, but in the meantime, thirsty geeks will have to toast the new year with a different potable: Shiner Bock beer from vowel-impaired Spoetzl Brewery, which works its magic in Shiner, Texas. □

What better way to enjoy a cold, refreshing Shiner than served up in a frosted MacWEEK mug? Uncork your rumors and tip the Knife at (415) 243-3544; fax (415) 243-3651; mac_the_knife@macweek.com, AppleLink (macweek) or CompuServe/ZiffNet/Mac.


Apple
Includes Netscape Navigator and much more!
Apple Internet Connection Kit
Quick and easy Internet access.

Until now, the on-ramps to the Internet have been under construction.

Introducing the Apple Internet Connection Kit.

Getting hooked up to the Internet can be a messy process. That is unless you've got exactly the right tools. Presenting the Apple® Internet Connection Kit. It's everything you need to get on and get around the Internet quickly, easily and with a minimum of frustration. Here's what you receive: Netscape Navigator™, Claris Emailer™ Lite, Progressive Networks RealAudio, NewsWatcher, Fetch, the Apple Internet Dialer, Quicktime® VR Player and more. Plus, if you come across anything you don't understand, Apple Guide on-line help is there to assist you right away.

Just think, 30 minutes after opening the box, you could be participating in discussion groups, E-mailing Aunt Helga in Denmark, visiting the Louvre, the Library of Congress or maybe even the local chicken joint. (Seems like everybody's got a Web site nowadays.) Visit your Apple reseller, or order direct by calling **1-800-950-5382 ext. 784.** And when you do get on the Net, check out our Web site at http://www.apple.com. Apple. The power to be your best.

CLARIS Em@iler

N NETSCAPE

©1995 Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. Apple, the Apple logo and QuickTime are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Claris EMailer is a trademark of Claris Corporation. Netscape Navigator is a trademark of Netscape Communications Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

GET YOUR OWN FREE SUBSCRIPTION TO MacWEEK!

COMPLETE AND RETURN FORM.

A complimentary one-year subscription will be sent to applicants who qualify.
We can't process this form unless you:
1) answer all the questions completely
2) sign and date your form
3) use specific numbers when answering questions requesting quantities. Free subscriptions available in U.S. and Canada only.

Required: Full company name and company address must be written below or application cannot be processed. *Please print.* Military: please specify branch of service and name of base (if applicable).

First Name ____________ Last Name ____________
Title ____________ Business Telephone ____________
Company Name ____________
Division ____________ Mail Stop Delivery ____________
Street Address (Where you work) P.O. Boxes not accepted on this line. ____________
City ____________ State ____ Zip ____________
Business Fax Number ____________

Optional: DELIVERY ADDRESS (Home or P.O. Box). Enter address below only if your company WILL NOT accept delivery to the company address already listed. Address below is:
☐ A. Home ☐ B. Alternate Company Address
Post Office Box or Street Address ____________
City ____________ State ____ Zip ____________

- **Please start/continue my FREE subscription to MacWEEK.**
☐ 01. Yes ☐ 02. No

1 What is your organization's primary business activity at this *entire* location?

(Select one only) Write Answer Here ➡ ☐

Non-Computer Related
01. Graphic Arts
02. Publishing
03. Advertising, Public Relations, Promotion
04. Digital Media Development
05. Entertainment/ Broadcast
06. Commercial Printer
07. Service Bureau/ Pre-Press
08. Aerospace
09. Architecture, Engineering
10. Telecommunications
11. Government
12. Manufacturing
13. Education: College/ University/Trade
14. Education: High School/Elementary
15. Finance: Banking, Accounting, Insurance, Real Estate, Legal
16. Health, Medical
17. Non-Computer Retailer, Wholesaler, Distributor
18. Research and Development
19. Agriculture, Mining, Construction, Oil
20. Transportation, Utilities

Computer Related
22. Manufacturer (Computers, Software, Peripherals)
23. VAR, VAD, Systems/ Network Integrator
24. Retailer/Distributor
25. Systems House/Data Processing Service
26. Computer Consultant
27. Other Businesses and Services
99. Other____________ (please specify)

2 What is your job function?

(Select one only) Write Answer Here ➡ ☐

A. Networking/Data Communications
B. MIS/DP/Information Systems
C. Systems Engineering
D. Telecommunications
E. Graphic Arts/Design
F. Production/Pre-Press
G. Video Production
H. Audio Production
I. Communications/ Publishing/Public Relations/Advertising
J. Engineering/Architecture
K. Science/Research & Development
L. Education/Training/ Development
M. Manufacturing/ Operations/Production/ Quality Control
N. Administration/ Management/Personnel
O. Accounting/Finance/ Legal
P. Sales/Marketing
Q. Purchasing
R. Consulting
Z. Other____________ (please specify)

3 Which of the following brands of systems and/or applications software do you have installed at this *entire* location? (Check all that apply)

Operating Systems
☐ 01. System 7
☐ 02. System 6, 5 or earlier
☐ 03. Unix/Xenix/AUX/AIX
☐ 04. PowerOpen
☐ 05. Windows 3.X
☐ 06. Windows NT
☐ 07. Windows 95
☐ 08. NeXTStep
☐ 09. Solaris
☐ 10. OSF/Motif
☐ 11. Other____________ (please specify)

Network Operating Systems
☐ 13. Novell NetWare
☐ 14. Unix/NFS
☐ 15. LAN Manager
☐ 16. Banyan VINES
☐ 17. AppleShare
☐ 18. DEC PathWorks
☐ 19. Other____________ (please specify)

Groupware
☐ 21. Lotus Notes
☐ 22. Windows for Workgroups
☐ 23. FirstClass
☐ 24. Novell GroupWise
☐ 25. Apple Open Collaboration Environment (AOCE)
☐ 26. Other____________ (please specify)

Database Engines
☐ 28. Oracle
☐ 29. Sybase SQL Server
☐ 30. Ingres
☐ 31. Informix
☐ 32. 4D Server
☐ 33. DB2
☐ 34. Other____________ (please specify)

On-Line Services
☐ 36. America Online
☐ 37. CompuServe
☐ 38. e-World
☐ 39. Prodigy
☐ 40. Internet
☐ 41. Delphi
☐ 42. Genie
☐ 43. Other____________ (please specify)

4 Please indicate the quantities of the computers currently installed and indicate the computers planned for purchase in one year at this *entire* location.

(Write in accurate quantities for all that apply.)

USE NUMBERS ONLY

	Currently Installed (Quantity)	PLAN TO PURCHASE
Macintosh/Compatible		
Apple Power Mac 8100	1.	1.☐
Apple Power Mac 7100	2.	2.☐
Apple Power Mac 6100	3.	3.☐
Radius Power Mac Compatible	4.	4.☐
Power Computing Power Mac Compatible	5.	5.☐
Daystar Power Mac Compatible	6.	6.☐
Other Power Mac Compatible	7.	7.☐
Macintosh Quadra	8.	8.☐
Macintosh Centris	9.	9.☐
Macintosh Performa	10.	10.☐
Macintosh PowerBook	11.	11.☐
Macintosh Duo	12.	12.☐
Macintosh Other (II, LC, SE, etc...)	13.	13.☐
Other Mac Compatible	14.	14.☐
Other Desktops		
IBM/Compatible Desktop/Laptop/Notebook	15.	15.☐
PowerPC (Non-Mac Compatible)	16.	16.☐
Workstation (SPARC, MIPS, HP/Apollo, etc.)	17.	17.☐
Other Microcomputers	18.	18.☐

5A How many servers are installed at this *entire* location? (Use numbers only) ☐

5B How many LANs are installed at this *entire* location? (Use numbers only) ☐

5C How many Macintoshes are connected to the LANs indicated in Question 5B above? (Use numbers only) ☐

6 If applicable: how many Macintoshes are sold, resold, or recommended in one year at this *entire* location? (Answer one only)

A. Retailer: Number sold per year____________
B. Reseller: Number resold per year____________
C. Consultant: Number purchased by your clients through your firm's recommendation per year____________
D. Other: Number sold/resold/recommended per year____________
☐ E. Not Applicable

7A Which of the following Macintosh-related products do you specify, recommend, buy or approve the purchase of? (Check all that apply)

Systems
☐ 01. Apple Macintoshes
☐ 02. Mac Compatibles
☐ 03. IBM Compatible Micros
☐ 04. Servers
☐ 05. Workstations
☐ 06. Minis/Mainframes
☐ 07. Newton PDA
☐ 08. Pen-Based Computers

Networking
☐ 10. LANs
☐ 11. WANs
☐ 12. Mac to PC Links
☐ 13. Mac to Mini/ Mainframe Links
☐ 14. Mac to Unix Workstation Links
☐ 15. Modems
☐ 16. Communication/ Network Software
☐ 17. Bridges/Routers/ Gateways
☐ 18. Hubs
☐ 19. NICS

Printers
☐ 21. Laser
☐ 22. Color Laser
☐ 23. InkJet
☐ 24. Color InkJet
☐ 25. Dye Sub
☐ 26. Thermal Wax
☐ 27. Plotter
☐ 28. Portable Printer

Image Input
☐ 30. Digital Camera
☐ 31. Flatbed Scanners
☐ 32. Handheld Scanners
☐ 33. Slide Scanners
☐ 34. Drum Scanners
☐ 35. Black/White Scanners

Displays
☐ 37. 14 inch
☐ 38. 15 inch
☐ 39. 17 inch
☐ 40. 21+ inch
☐ 41. LCD Projection Panel
☐ 42. Presentation Monitors

Peripherals
☐ 44. UPS
☐ 45. External Speakers
☐ 46. Input Devices
☐ 47. Video Deck
☐ 48. Image Setter

Storage
☐ 50. Photo CD
☐ 51. Magneto Optical
☐ 52. RAID
☐ 53. Hard Drive 1 Gig +
☐ 54. Hard Drive < 1 Gig

Add-In Boards
☐ 56. CD Recorder
☐ 57. Memory Boards
☐ 58. Display Boards
☐ 59. Video Digitizer Boards
☐ 60. Accelerator Boards
☐ 61. Sound Boards
☐ 62. MIDI
☐ 63. Video Capture/ Compression

99.☐ None of the above

- Your Signature ____________________

Title ____________________ Date ___/___/___

7B Which of the following systems and/or applications software do you specify, recommend, buy or approve the purchase of? (Check all that apply)

Graphic Arts
☐ 01. Desktop Publishing
☐ 02. Electronic Publishing
☐ 03. Painting/Drawing Programs
☐ 04. Photo Retouching
☐ 05. Page Layout
☐ 06. Illustration Programs
☐ 07. Fonts
☐ 08. Pre-Press
☐ 09. Color Management
☐ 10. Digital Video
☐ 11. Other____________ (please specify)

Multimedia
☐ 13. Authoring Software
☐ 14. Video Editing
☐ 15. Sound Editing
☐ 16. Music Composition/ Editing
☐ 17. Animation
☐ 18. Clip Media (Sound and Art)
☐ 19. Other____________ (please specify)

Presentation Graphics
☐ 21. Presentation Software
☐ 22. Multimedia Presentations
☐ 23. Charting Program
☐ 24. Other____________ (please specify)

Design/Engineering
☐ 26. CAD/CAM
☐ 27. 2/D - 3/D Modeling
☐ 28. Simulation
☐ 29. Other____________

Business Applications
☐ 31. Word Processing
☐ 32. Spreadsheets
☐ 33. Databases
☐ 34. Project Management
☐ 35. Accounting/Payroll
☐ 36. Groupware
☐ 37. Desktop Video Conf.
☐ 38. Document Management
☐ 39. Mapping/GIS

☐ 40. Pen-Based Applications
☐ 41. Other____________ (please specify)

Systems Management
☐ 43. Operating Systems
☐ 44. Utilities
☐ 45. Applications Development
☐ 46. CASE
☐ 47. Programming Languages
☐ 48. Compilers
☐ 49. SQL Applications
☐ 50. Client Server Applications
☐ 51. Other____________ (please specify)

99.☐ None of the above

8 If you indicated purchasing involvement for computers, computer products or services in Question 7A or Question 7B, for how many Macintoshes do you have this involvement? (Select one only) Write Answer Here ➡ ☐

01. 2000+
02. 1000-1999
03. 500-999
04. 100-499
05. 50-99
06. 20-49
07. 10-19
08. 5-9
09. 1-4
99. None

9 For what applications are the Macintoshes at your location used? (Check all that apply)

☐ 01. Graphic Arts
☐ 02. Presentation Graphics
☐ 03. Multimedia
☐ 04. Design/Engineering
☐ 05. Business Applications
☐ 06. Systems Management
☐ 99. Other____________ (please specify)

10 Over the course of one year, do you specify, recommend, buy, or approve the purchase of host systems, desktops, networking products, peripheral equipment and/or software worth: (Write number in box)

1. $5,000,000 or more
2. $2,500,000 to $4,999,999
3. $1,000,000 to $2,499,999
4. $600,000 to $999,999
5. $400,000 to $599,999
6. $200,000 to $399,999
7. $100,000 to $199,999
8. $50,000 to $99,999
9. $25,000 to $49,999
10. $10,000 to $24,999
11. Less than $10,000
99. None

Product Category	For this location (Write number in box)	For other locations (Write number in box)
Host Systems (Mainframes/Minis)	A. ☐	G. ☐
Desktops/Portables (Micros/Workstations)	B. ☐	H. ☐
Networking Products (include Servers)	C. ☐	I. ☐
Peripheral Equipment	D. ☐	J. ☐
Software Products	E. ☐	K. ☐
Service/Support	F. ☐	L. ☐

Indicate additional individuals at this location who might qualify for a FREE subscription to MacWEEK:

Name ____________________ Title ____________

Name ____________________ Title ____________

Name ____________________ Title ____________

PLEASE BE SURE THAT ALL QUESTIONS ARE ANSWERED. V9601

C6NA-6

FOLD HERE FOR MAILING DO NOT STAPLE –TAPE HERE

CHECK ONE ONLY
☐ **ADDRESS CORRECTION**
☐ **NEW APPLICATION**
☐ **REQUALIFICATION**

Place stamp here.
Post Office will not deliver without postage.

MacWEEK
P.O. Box 10632
Riverton NJ 08076-0632

FOLD HERE FOR MAILING DO NOT STAPLE –TAPE HERE

ADDRESS CHANGE?

Please provide your old address in the space provided below so that we may update your new mailing address promptly!

First Name
Last Name
Title
Business Telephone
Company Name
Division
Mail Stop Delivery
Street Address (Where you work) P.O. Boxes not accepted on this line.
City
State
Zip

REMINDER:

Complimentary Subscription Application

NOTE: A COMPLIMENTARY SUBSCRIPTION TO MACWEEK WILL BE SENT TO THOSE APPLICANTS WHO QUALIFY. PLEASE ANSWER ALL QUESTIONS COMPLETELY. INCOMPLETE FORMS WILL NOT BE PROCESSED. FOR QUESTIONS REQUESTING QUANTITIES, PLEASE USE SPECIFIC NUMBERS.

FOR A DESIGNER OR ILLUSTRATOR THE ONLY TOOL MORE IMPORTANT THAN CANVAS™ 5 IS THE COFFEE MACHINE.

THE BEST OF

ILLUSTRATOR™

FREEHAND™

QUARKXPRESS™

& PHOTOSHOP™

FOR DESIGNERS
IMAGE EDITORS
ILLUSTRATORS
ART DIRECTORS
AND DTP-ERS.
CANVAS

SEE US AT MACWORLD BOOTH #1635

SAVE TIME. SAVE A LITTLE MONEY, TOO. Canvas 5 will cost $599. But if you buy Canvas 3.5 right now, you can get acquainted with the program and get a free upgrade to Canvas 5 when it comes out later this fall. Want more info? Call **800-6-CANVAS EXTENSION 2**

We who put words and images on paper for a living have lots of reasons to be profoundly thankful for the new Canvas 5.

Not only does Canvas 5 include all the features that have long made it the program of choice for technical illustrators, it now combines the major functions of Illustrator™, FreeHand™, QuarkXPress™ and Photoshop™. An awesome array of tools for illustration and page design. Typography and publishing. Photo design and image editing. Wrapped around a radically simplified, intuitive interface.

It's quick. It's easy. It's complete.

Now, for the first time you can stay with a single program from concept to comp to illustration all the way through to color separations and pre-press.

Canvas 5 has the potential to turn our 16 hour work days into 12 hour days (while making our stuff look better). Excellent. Now maybe we can have a life.*

TECH SPECS

FOR DESIGNERS
ILLUSTRATORS
ART DIRECTORS
IMAGE EDITORS
AND DTP-ERS.

• All the standard illustration tools • precision to 0.5 micron • calligraphic pens • path-editing shortcuts include punch, mix & transparency • on-screen rotation & skewing in 0.01° increments • direct selection & editing within groups • automatic object re-blending • centralized ink controls apply colors, gradients, hatches, raster & vector textures to strokes, fills & text • warp objects with 20 pre-defined templates • create standard color tints (10%, 20%, etc.) and custom colorizing tints from any base color • multi-color linear, radial & directional gradients • transform 2D objects into 3D with light source control • calibrated CMYK colors • digital "swatch" book • gamut warning indicator • line joins & end caps • zoom from 3% to 3200% in 0.01% increments • drag-and-drop between documents • use vector-based objects (including text) as arrowheads • interruptible screen redraws • autotrace scanned images • 38.5' by 38.5' pasteboard • unlimited undo & redo • font sizes from 2 to 720 points in 0.1-point increments • kerning & tracking • drop caps • paragraph-level formatting • indents, margins & column guides • text wraps • column-to-column text flows • left, right, center, decimal & comma tabs • letter & word spacing, hyphenation, last line, ragged width, widow & orphan controls • convert Type 1 & TrueType™ fonts to outlines • automatic font mapping • 100,000-word spell checker • floating Toolbox controls • TruMatch™ & PANTONE® spot or process colors • color separate any graphic element, including CMYK TIFFs • specify, separate & print spot, process or color tints • color calibration • UCR & GCR • object-level overprinting • moiré elimination • transition effects between presentation slides • floating layers palette • edit bitmap, grayscale, duotone, indexed color, RGB & CMYK TIFF images • 24 alpha channels • feathered-edge selections • quick masks • magic wand • multiple rectangular & elliptical lassos • soft-edged brushes • pressure-sensitive tablet support • clone & rubber stamp • dodge & burn • selectively saturate & desaturate color • smudge, sharpen & blur • color balance, hue, saturation, brightness, contrast & gamma controls • image sharpening, softening, stylizing, distortion & noise filters • live previews • compatible with all Photoshop plug-in filters • TWAIN scanner support • device-independent CIE LAB color space • 2,000 typefaces (both TrueType™ & Type 1) & 20,000 color clipart images on CD-ROM • extensive I/O support including: Adobe™ Illustrator 5.5, Adobe Photoshop 3, EPSF, XPress DCS, TIFF (RGB & CMYK), Kodak™ Photo CD, MacDraw® Pro, PICT, TARGA, JPEG, IGES, CGM, DXF™, QuickTime™, HPGL, CorelDRAW™ 5, Designer™ 4, Windows™ Bitmap & Metafile, WPG, Plain Text, Microsoft™ Word, Rich Text (RTF) & MacWrite® Pro and more.

CANVAS

IT'S WHAT THEY'LL THINK OF NEXT.

Mac OS

DENEBA SOFTWARE

---

*Naaahh. © 1995 Deneba Software, 7400 S.W. 87th Avenue, Miami, FL 33173. Phone: (305) 596-5644. Fax: (305) 273-9069. Canvas is a trademark of Deneba Systems, Inc. Illustrator and Photoshop are trademarks of Adobe Systems, Inc. FreeHand is a trademark of Macromedia, Inc. QuarkXPress is a trademark of Quark, Inc. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

AUDIO CD
RECORDING SOFTWARE
FREE
LIMITED TIME ONLY
OUR LOW PRICE
$1395.00
MASTER CD PLUS
Advantage
MicroNet
HD Master 2000 Pro

INTRODUCING THE LARGEST RECORDING FAMILY SINCE THE OSMONDS.

We've assembled quite a group. You see, nobody makes more CD recorders in more configurations, with more features, a longer warranty or lower price than MicroNet. In fact, we offer today's broadest line of CD recorders including both 2X and 4X versions. Our 2X version is now being offered at an incredibly low $1,395 SRP—the lowest priced CD recording solution on the market. For professional applications we even offer CD mastering stations with built-in SyQuest®, MO and hard drives in addition to DataDock CD-R modules. Like all of our CD recorders, they feature Astarte's Toast™ CD-ROM Pro software for unrivaled recording convenience. And, for a limited time, all MicroNet CD recorder purchases will include Disc-to-Disk™, Optical Media's audio CD recording software—a $195 value. Sound good? Well it is.

2 YEAR WARRANTY

7/24 TECH SUPPORT

MicroNet products are second to none. And, with customer support seven days a week, 24 hours a day, our service doesn't play second fiddle to anyone either.

Need more convincing? Simply call toll-free 1-800-650-DISK or contact your nearest MicroNet reseller to start recording your own classics.

MicroNet

MicroNet Technology, Inc., Irvine, California (714) 453-6100, http://www.micronet.com

Please See Us At Macworld Booth #935

All Trademarks, Registered Trademarks and Logos are of their respective holders. Available on GSA schedule, call 800-800-DISK or send e-mail to GSAINFO@micronet.com